D 420 | Norges offisielle statistikk | Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2009

128th issue

Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway
Oslo - Kongsvinger

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

Oslo
Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address PO Box 8131 Dept
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger
Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet http://www.ssb.no/en/
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, November 2009

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Cover:
Frans Widerberg: *Blokkeringer (Blockages)*. (1986).
Oil on canvas. Frans Widerberg / Bono 2009
Photo: Thomas Widerberg

Statistical Yearbook of Norway
is published on commission by
Akademika

ISBN 978-82-537-7633-0 Printed version
ISBN 978-82-537-7634-7 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: AIT OTTA AS/350

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2009 contains statistics on Norway and main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries. New in this year's edition are tables on marine casualties and cross border settlements through Norwegian banks.

The yearbook presents the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions, while tables from other countries have been selected from international statistics. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on ssb.no.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2009 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, November 2009

Øystein Olsen

Contents

List of tables and figures 7

Geographical survey 15
I. Geography in text and figures 15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway 17
III. Map. Settlement 18
IV. Map. Communication 19
V. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard 20
VI. Map. Forest and agricultural areas 21
VII. Map. Protected areas 22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas 23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway 24
X. Norwegian dependencies 25

Statistics by subject
00 General subjects 27
01 Environment 43
02 Population 63
03 Health, social conditions and crime 125
04 Education 165
05 Personal economy and housing conditions 187
06 Labour market 201
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities 219
08 Prices and indices 229
09 National economy and external trade 249
10 Industrial activities 289
Agriculture, hunting and forestry 294
Fishing, sealing and whaling 315
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing 323
Building and construction statistics 333
Retail trade 337
Hotels and restaurants 339
Transport and communication 341
Real estate and other service activities 362
11 Financial markets 367
12 Public finances 375

Index 385

Measures and weight 391

Topics 393

List of pictures 395

List of tables and figures

Table/figure Page

00 General subjects

1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2009 . . . 28
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions . . . 29
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county . . . 30
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex . . . 31
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list . . . 32
6 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . 33
7 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent . . . 34
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county . . . 35
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . 36
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county. . . . 37
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . 38
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county . . . 38
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county . . . 39
14 Number of trips, by purpose and destination of the trip. 2008. 1 000 . . . 40
15 Number of holiday trips to the most visited destinations abroad. 2008. 1 000 . . . 40
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes . . . 41
17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes . . . 41
18 Most popular names in 2008. Girls and boys . . . 42

01 Environment

19 Protected areas, by the Nature Conservation Act. Number and area. 31 December 2008 44
20 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county. 2009 . . . 45
21 Air temperature. Centigrades . . . 46
22 Average temperature. Centigrades . . . 47
23 Precipitation . . . 48
24 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area 31 December 2008 . . . 49
25 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2008 . . . 49
26 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh . . . 49
27 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ . . . 50
28 Use of energy commodities outside the energy sectors and international transport. PJ 50
29 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance . . 51
30 Energy consumption in households. GWh . 51

Table/figure Page

31 Total primary energy supply. World and selected countries . . . 52
32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes . . . 53
33 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes . . . 53
34 Emissions to air . . . 54
35 Emissions to air . . . 54
36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2007 . . . 55
37 Emissions to air, by source. 2007 . . . 55
38 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2007 . . . 56
39 Emissions to air, by industry. 2007. 1 000 tonnes . . . 57
40 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes . . . 58
41 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county . . . 59
42 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material . . . 59
43 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes . . . 60
44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2007 . . . 61
45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2007 . 61

02 Population

46 Resident population at population censuses 64
47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth . . . 65
48 Population growth. Number . . . 67
49 Population, land area and population density, by county . . . 67
50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2008 . . . 68
51 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard . 68
52 Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January . . . 69
53 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area . . . 70
54 Population of the largest cities in the world 71
55 World's largest cities . . . 77
56 Population and area, by municipality . . . 78
57 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions . . . 86
58 Area, population and population density in the world. Country . . . 87
59 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2009 . . . 92
60 Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2009 . . . 93
61 Population, by sex and age. 1 January . . . 94
62 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2009. Number and per cent . . . 95
63 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons . . . 96
64 Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2009 . . . 97
65 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent . . . 97

Table/figure Page

66 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2009. Per cent 98
67 Children 0-17 years of age, by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2009 98
68 Components of population change 99
69 Components of population change. Selected countries 100
70 Births 101
71 Total fertility rate, by county 102
72 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates 102
73 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries 103
74 Adopted children 104
75 Deaths and death rates 104
76 Infant mortality 104
77 Mortality rates, by sex and age 105
78 Life expectancy 106
79 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men 107
80 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women 107
81 Internal migration, immigration and emigration 108
82 Net migration from abroad. Number 109
83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex 109
84 Migration to and from counties. 2008 110
85 Net migration, by county 110
86 Net internal migration and immigration/ emigration, by county. 2008 111
87 Immigration and emigration, by country . . 112
88 Naturalisations 113
89 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background 113
90 Immigrants and Norwegian born to immigrant parents, foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 114
91 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2009 115
92 Asylum seekers, by citizenship 116
93 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries 116
94 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses 117
95 Average age at marriage 117
96 Marriage rates for first time married men and women in selected age groups 118
97 Marriages and divorces. Number 118
98 Partnerships contracted, by age of the oldest partner 119
99 Dissolved marriages and separations 119
100 Divorces, by duration of marriage 119
101 Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2007 120
102 Estimated percentage of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year 120
103 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2009. Projected 2010-2060 . . . 121
104 Population projections per 1 January. Nordic countries 122
105 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries 123

Table/figure Page

03 Health, social conditions and crime

106 Conscripts, by height. Per cent 126
107 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2009 126
108 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over 127
109 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2007-2008. Per cent 127
110 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent 127
111 Deaths, by sex and cause of death 128
112 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2007 . 129
113 Infant deaths, by cause 130
114 Perinatal and infant deaths 131
115 Infant mortality, by county 131
116 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population 132
117 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population 132
118 Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2003-2007 133
119 Violent deaths 134
120 Suicides, by sex and age 135
121 Suicides per 100 000 population 136
122 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex 136
123 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds 137
124 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site 138
125 New cases of cancer, by age 138
126 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases 139
127 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis 139
128 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence 140
129 Induced abortions, by age 140
130 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county 141
131 Specialist health services. Expenditures by activity. NOK million and per cent 141
132 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions 142
133 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2007 . 142
134 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2007 . 143
135 Discharges, number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex . . 143
136 Discharges, general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2008 144
137 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants . . . 146
138 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution 146
139 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2007 147
140 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December 148
141 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2007 148
142 Recipients of social assistance 149
143 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December 149

Table/figure Page

144 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2008 150
145 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2008 150
146 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2008. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population 151
147 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2008. Per 1 000 population 152
148 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence 153
149 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population 155
150 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005 155
151 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population 158
152 Recidivism in the five-year period 2001-2005 among persons charged in 2000, by category and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent 159
153 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2007. Absolute figures and per cent men . 159
154 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2007 160
155 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2007 162
156 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction 164

04 Education

157 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2007 166
158 Number of children offered day care. Number 167
159 Kindergartens, by county. 2007 167
160 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2007. Per cent 168
161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October 169
162 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2008 169
163 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent 170
164 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by gender and education programmes/field of study. 1 October 2007 171
165 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education, by area of study 172
166 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time in 2002, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent 172
167 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2008 173
168 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women 173
169 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October 174
170 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education 174

Table/figure Page

171 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women 175
172 New entrants to tertiary education in 1986 and 1996, by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent 175
173 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by gender and field of education. 2007/08 academic year. Per cent 176
174 Graduates, by level of tertiary education . . 177
175 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution 177
176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage women 178
177 Graduates of doctoral degrees, by field of education and sex. 2007/08 178
178 Distance education. Course completions, by level 179
179 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level 179
180 Percentage of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2007 180
181 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent 181
182 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2007. Number and per cent . . . 181
183 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, gender and country. OECD countries. 2007 182
184 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performence and type of cost. NOK million 183
185 Expenditure for research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million 184
186 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by industry. 2007 184
187 Research and experimental development in enterprises, by size of enterprise industry. 2007 185
188 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP . . . 185

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

189 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK 188
190 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK . 188
191 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK 189
192 Median after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner. NOK. . 190
193 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes, between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent 191
194 Income account for households, by type of household. Average per household. 2007. NOK 191
195 Households by size of debt and type of household. 2007. Per cent 192
196 Property and debt for households, by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK . . . 193
197 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. 2006. PPP-Euro 194

Table/figure Page

198 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2006-2008. Prices in 2008. NOK and per cent 195
199 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo. 196
200 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2006-2008. Prices in 2008. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent 196
201 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2006-2008. Prices in 2008. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent 197
202 Number of dwellings, by type of building and county. 1 January 2008 198
203 Dwellings, by year of construction and county. 1 January 2008. Number and per cent 198
204 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent 199

06 Labour market

205 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000 202
206 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2008. 1 000 and per cent 202
207 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2007. Per cent of all persons in each group 203
208 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group 203
209 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2008. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week 204
210 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2008. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group 204
211 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 205
212 Employed persons aged 16-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2008 206
213 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2008. Per cent 207
214 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees 207
215 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2008. 1 000 and per cent . . . 208
216 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent 209
217 Persons 16 years and over, by occupation and industry 209
218 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2008 210
219 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 19-25 November 2007 211
220 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2006 211
221 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average 212
222 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent 213
223 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force. Selected countries 213
224 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December 214
225 Work stoppages 214
226 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by industry and sex. NOK and annual percentage change 214
227 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK 216
228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK 217
229 Gender pay gap, by country. Per cent 217

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment 220
231 Newspapers, by type and circulation 220
232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months 221
233 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent . . . 221
234 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent 221
235 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2007 222
236 Public libraries, loans 222
237 Special and research libraries. 2007 223
238 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk 223
239 Cinemas 224
240 Theatre and opera. 2007 224
241 Cultural services. Main figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2007 224
242 Museums and collections. 2007 225
243 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2007 225
244 Members of the Church of Norway and members of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/philosophy. 1 January 226
245 Cremations. 2008 226
246 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2008 227
247 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007 227
248 Number of teams and membership, by regional association 228

08 Prices and indices

249 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh . 230
250 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2003-April 2009. Øre/kWh . . 230
251 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark 231
252 Index of agricultural prices. 2007=100 231
253 Retail prices of selected commodities. NOK 232
254 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100 234
255 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100 235
256 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100 235
257 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors 237
258 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2008-July 2009 237

Table/figure Page

259 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the corresponding month in the previous year . . . 238
260 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100 . . . 238
261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100 . . . 239
262 Value index of retail sales. Average 2000=100 . . . 239
263 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2000=100 . . . 239
264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2007. EU27=100 . . . 240
265 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2007. EU27=100 . . . 240
266 Commodity price index for industrial sectors. 2000=100 . . . 241
267 Commodity price index for industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100 . . . 242
268 Price development for some selected commodity groups. Q1 1998=100 . . . 243
269 Producer price index. 2000=100 . . . 243
270 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100 . . . 244
271 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100 . . . 244
272 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100 . . . 244
273 House price index. All dwellings. 2000=100 245
274 House price index. Freeholder. 2000=100 . 245
275 House price index. Housing cooperative. 2000=100 . . . 245
276 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100 . . . 246
277 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100 . . . 247
278 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100 . . . 248
279 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100 . . . 248

09 National economy and external trade

280 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita . . . 250
281 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100 . . . 250
282 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million . . . 250
283 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million . . . 251
284 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million . . . 251
285 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . . 252
286 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2007. Per cent . . . 252
287 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million . . . 253
288 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . . 254
289 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2008. Per cent . . . 255
290 Annual change in volume. Per cent . . . 255
291 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million . . . 256
292 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . . 257
293 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 . . . 258
294 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100 . . . 259
295 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million . . . 259
296 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . 260
297 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100 . . . 260
298 Exports of goods and services. NOK million 261
299 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . . 262
300 Imports of goods and services. NOK million 263
301 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100 . . . 264
302 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million . . . 264
303 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million . . . 265
304 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million . . . 266
305 Balance of payments. NOK million . . . 266
306 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP . . . 267
307 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2008 . . . 267
308 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK millon . . . 268
309 Exports of crude oil and natural gas . . . 268
310 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million . . . 269
311 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion . . . 271
312 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion 271
313 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million . . . 272
314 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million . . . 274
315 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100 274
316 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2008. NOK million . . . 275
317 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2008. Per cent . . . 278
318 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million . . . 279
319 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2007. USD million . . . 283
320 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area. 2007. USD million . . . 284
321 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million . . . 285
322 Imports by end use category. NOK million . 286
323 Exports by end use category. NOK million . 286
324 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent . . . 287
325 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent . . . 288

10 Industrial activities

326 Establishments by subsection and size group activity. 1 January 2009 290
327 Information sector. 2007 290
328 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January 291
329 Personally owned enterprises, by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises 2007 291
330 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million 292
331 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector. 2007 292
332 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent 293

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

333 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county 294
334 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop 294
335 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2008. Decares 295
336 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares 296
337 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming 296
338 Agricultural production. Kg per decare 297
339 Agricultural production, by county. 2008. 1 000 tonnes 297
340 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2007 298
341 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m^2 and over 301
342 Horticultural production. Tonnes 301
343 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding 302
344 Livestock by county 302
345 Livestock. Selected countries. 2007. 1 000 heads 303
346 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming 304
347 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer 304
348 Livestock products for sale and home consumption 304
349 Carcasses approved for human consumption 305
350 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres 305
351 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes 306
352 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county 306
353 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants. NOK 307
354 Aggregate account of agriculture 307
355 Operating results in agriculture, by region . 308
356 Hunters buying hunting licence fee 309
357 Small game hunting 309
358 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality 309
359 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer 310
360 Predators felled. Annual average 310
361 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres 311
362 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage 311
363 Forest inventory. Growing stock and annual increment 312
364 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m^3 312
365 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area 313
366 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m^3 313
367 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million 314

Fishing, sealing and whaling

368 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels . . . 315
369 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes 315
370 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2008 316
371 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight 318
372 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes 318
373 Sealing 319
374 Whaling 319
375 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel 320
376 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight 320
377 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county . . 321
378 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county 322
379 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 pieces 322

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

380 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments, by industry division. 2007 323
381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection 324
382 Employed persons, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2007 324
383 Establishments and employed persons in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county 325
384 Coal mining. Svalbard 325
385 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction 326
386 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employment in extraction of crude oil and natural gas 327
387 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field 328
388 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million 329
389 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2007. Million barrels per day 329
390 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh 330
391 Electricity supply 330
392 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity 331
393 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh . . . 331
394 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2006 332

Table/figure Page

Building and construction statistics

395 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2007 333
396 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings 333
397 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2008. 1 000 m^2 334
398 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2008 334
399 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2008 335
400 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2008 335
401 Number of holiday houses per January, by county 336

Retail trade

402 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2007 337
403 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres 337
404 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres 338
405 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol 338

Hotels and restaurants

406 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000 339
407 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality 339
408 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000 339
409 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality 340
410 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests 340
411 Hotels and restaurants. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007 340

Transport and communication

412 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes 341
413 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport 342
414 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport 343
415 Railway network. 31 December 343
416 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2009. Kilometres 344
417 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers. 31 December 344
418 New registrations of passenger cars. 31 December. Number 345
419 Vehicles scrapped for refund 345
420 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December 346
421 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number 346
422 Cars. Selected countries 347
423 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age 348
424 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers 348

Table/figure Page

425 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2008 349
426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age 349
427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100 350
428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users 350
429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved 351
430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries 351
431 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic 352
432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register 352
433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2008. 1 000 GT 353
434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2008 353
435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet 354
436 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels 354
437 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers 354
438 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost, by type of vessel 355
439 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured 355
440 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2008. Tonnes 356
441 Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2008 358
442 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination 358
443 Telecommunication services. 31 December 359
444 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December 359
445 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households . . . 360
446 Post and telecommunications. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007 360
447 Land transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007 . . . 361
448 Water and air transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007 361
449 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007 361

Real estate and other service activities

450 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2008 362
451 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price 362
452 Transfers of holiday properties with building, free market sale, by purchase price 363
453 Real estate, renting and business activities. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2007 . . 363

454 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2007 365
455 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2007 365

11 Financial markets

456 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December 368
457 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December. Per cent per year 368
458 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent 369
459 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2008. NOK million 370
46 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million 371
461 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million 371
462 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100 371
463 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December 372
464 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar . . 372
465 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity 373
466 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions 373
467 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million 374
468 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million 374

12 Public finances

469 Public sector overview 376
470 General government. Main figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) 376
471 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million 377
472 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million 378
473 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million 378
474 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million 379
475 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million 379
476 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million 379
477 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million 380
478 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition 380
479 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures 381
480 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million 381
481 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million 382
482 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million 383
483 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral and multi-bi assistance, by recipient country. NOK million 383
484 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries 384

Geographical survey

I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls Forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. lattitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvetøya, Peter I Øy and Dronning Maud Land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71° 11′ 09″ N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Lebesby near Gamvik. 71° 08′ 02″ N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80° 49′44″ N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57′ 31″ N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 58° 58′ 46″ N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57′ 31″ N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31° 10′ 07″ E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31° 03′ 52″ E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33° 30′59″ E.
West	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04° 29′ 57″ E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04° 56′ 43″ E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09° 04′39″ E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays (the base line)	2 532
With fjords and bays	25 148
Islands	58 133
Total	83 281

Width	km
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsrøysa)	431.7
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands)	1 791.9
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland)	1 789.6

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 630
With Finland	736
With Russia	196
Total	2 562

Area

Area	km²
Kingdom of Norway	385 230
Mainland	323 782
Svalbard	61 020
Jan Mayen	377

Dependencies	km²
Dronning Maud Land	2 700 000
Bouvetøya	49
Peter I Øy	156

In the sea[1]	km²
Territorial waters[2]	145 458
Internal waters[3]	89 091
Sea territory[4, 5]	56 367
Norway's economic zone[6]	819 628
Internal waters around Svalbard	31 688
Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard[7]	770 565
Internal waters around Jan Mayen	34
Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen[8]	288 768
Loop Sea	321 700
Loop Hole[9]	67 100

Largest islands	km²
Spitsbergen (*Svalbard*)	37 814
Nordaustlandet (*Svalbard*)	14 467
Edgeøya (*Svalbard*)	5 073
Hinnøya (*Nordland and Troms*)	2 198
Senja (*Troms*)	1 590
Langøya (*Nordland*)	860
Sørøya (*Finnmark Finnmárku*)	816
Kvaløy (*Troms*)	737
Ringvassøy (*Troms*)	656
Hitra (*Sør-Trøndelag*)	565
Seiland (*Finnmark Finnmárku*)	559
Austvågøy (*Nordland*)	527
Andøya (*Nordland*)	490

Largest lakes[10]	km²
Mjøsa (*Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus*)	362
Røssvatnet (*Nordland*)	210
Femunden (*Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag*)	204
Randsfjorden (*Oppland*)	136
Tyrifjorden (*Buskerud*)	133
Snåsavatnet (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	118
Tunnsjøen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	108
Øyeren (*Akershus, Østfold*)	92
Limingen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	90
Nisser (*Telemark*)	80
Blåsjø[11] (*Aust-Agder, Rogaland*)	80

Largest glaciers	km²
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (*Nordaustl., Svalb.*)	8 492
Olav V Land (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	*4 150
Jostedalsbreen (*Sogn og Fjordane*)	487
Vestre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	221
Søndre Folgefonni (*Hordaland*)	185
Østre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	148
Blåmannsisen (*Nordland*)	87
Hardangerjøkulen (*Hordaland*)	73

Other geographical information

Longest fjords	km
Sognefjorden (*Solund - Skjolden*)	204
Hardangerfjorden (*Bømlo - Odda*)	179
Trondheimsfjorden (*Agdenes - Steinkjer*)	126
Porsangerfjorden (*Sværholtklubben - Brennelv*)	123
Storfjorden (*Hareidlandet - Geiranger*)	110
Nordfjord (*Husevågøy - Loen*)	106
Oslofjorden (*Færder - Oslo*)	100
Wijdefjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	108
Isfjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	107

Longest rivers	km
Glomma	600
Numedalslågen	352
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351
Tana	348
Drammensvassdraget	301
Skiensvassdraget	251
Otra	245
Trysilelva[12]	233
Alta	229
Namsen	228
Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva	220
Arendalsvassdraget	209
Pasvikelva[13]	107

Highest waterfalls	m
Total fall:	
Kjelfossen (*Aurland*)	840
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	705
Mongefossen (*Rauma*)	700
Vedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	650
Opo (*Ullensvang*)	650
Approximate vertical fall:	
Tyssestrengene (*Odda*)	300
Ringedalsfossen (*Odda*)	300
Skykkjedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	300
Vettifossen (*Årdal*)	275
Austerkrokfossen (*Sørfold*)	256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	250

Highest mountains	m
Galdhøpiggen (*Lom*)	2 469
Glittertinden[14] (*Lom*)	2 464
Store Skagastølstind (*Luster, Årdal*)	2 405
Styggedalstind (*Luster*)	2 387
Skarstind (*Lom*)	2 373

Some well-known mountains	m
Beerenberg (*Jan Mayen*)	2 277
Cohkará (*Porsanger*)	1 139
Fannaråki (*Luster*)	2 068
Gaustatoppen (*Tinn*)	1 883
Hallingskarvet (*Hol, Ulvik*)	1 933
Høgevard (*Flå, Krødsherad*)	1 459
Hårteigen (*Ullensvang*)	1 690
Jiekkevárri (*Lyngen, Tromsø*)	1 833
Newtontoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 713
Njunis (*Målselv*)	1 717
Oksskolten (*Hemnes*)	1 916
Perriertoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 712
Rendalssøln (*Rendalen*)	1 755
Romsdalshorn (*Rauma*)	1 550
Rondslottet (*Dovre, Folldal*)	2 178
Skogshorn (*Hemsedal*)	1 728
Snøhetta (*Dovre*)	2 286
Stetind (*Tysfjord*)	1 392
Storsteinsfjellet (*Narvik*)	1 893
Storsylen (*Tydal*)	1 768
Suliskongen (*Fauske*)	1 907
Store Trolltind (*Rauma*)	1 788

[1]New figures 2006 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies . The Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate has calculated the area of lakes. [2]The sea territory within the territorial limit. [3]The sea territory within the baseline. [4]The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone. [5]The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. [6]Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. [7]New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties. [8]The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. [9]Area delineated by the 200 nautical miles zone between Norway, Svalbard and Russia. [10]Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority is currently calculating new area figures for islands and lakes. [11]Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. [12]Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. [13]360 kilometers incuding parts in Russia. [14]Including glacier at summit.

II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2009. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 430 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border. The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

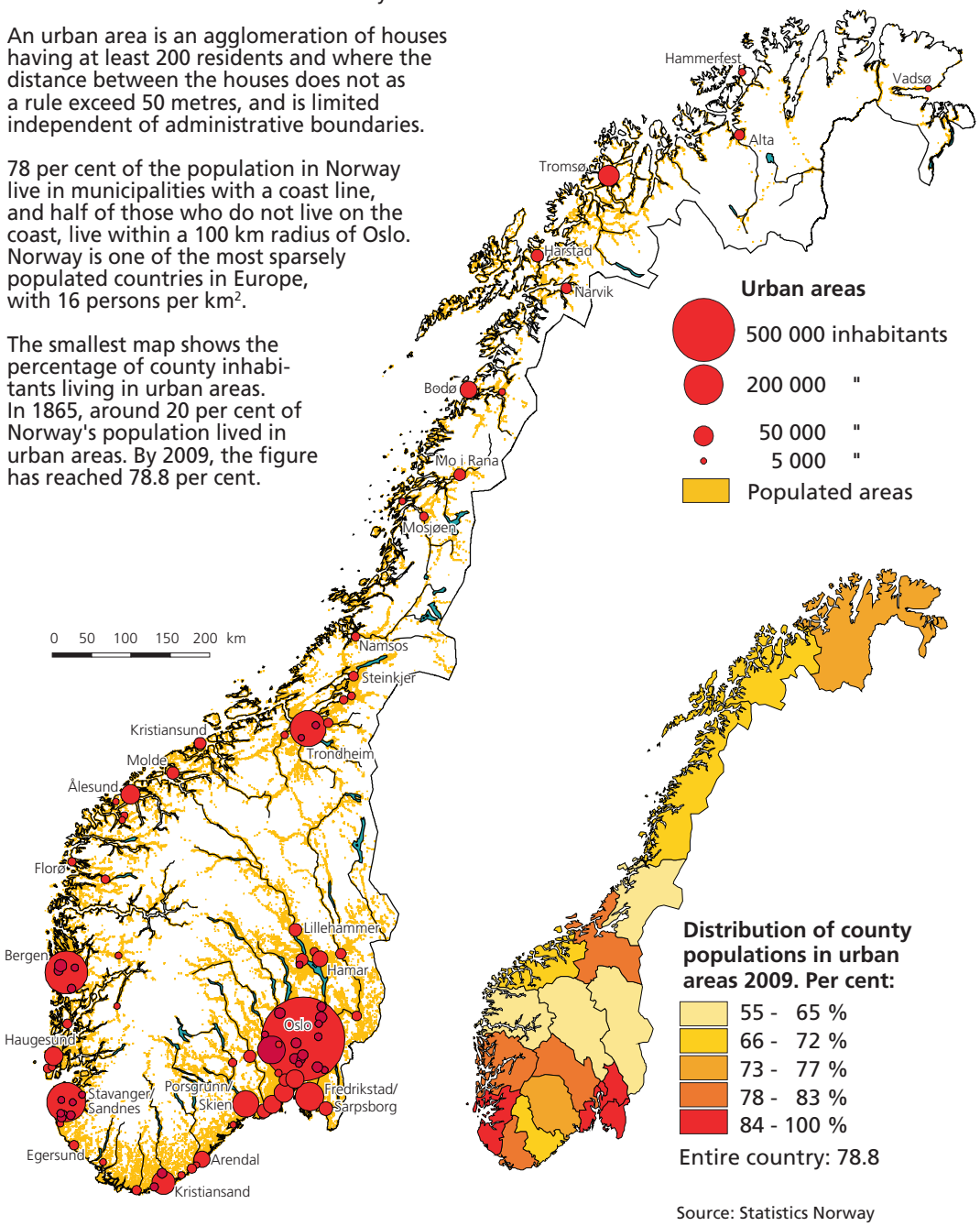
III. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitans in major urban areas as of 1 January 2009. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 876 391 inhabitants as of 1 January 2009.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

78 per cent of the population in Norway live in municipalities with a coast line, and half of those who do not live on the coast, live within a 100 km radius of Oslo. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 16 persons per km^2.

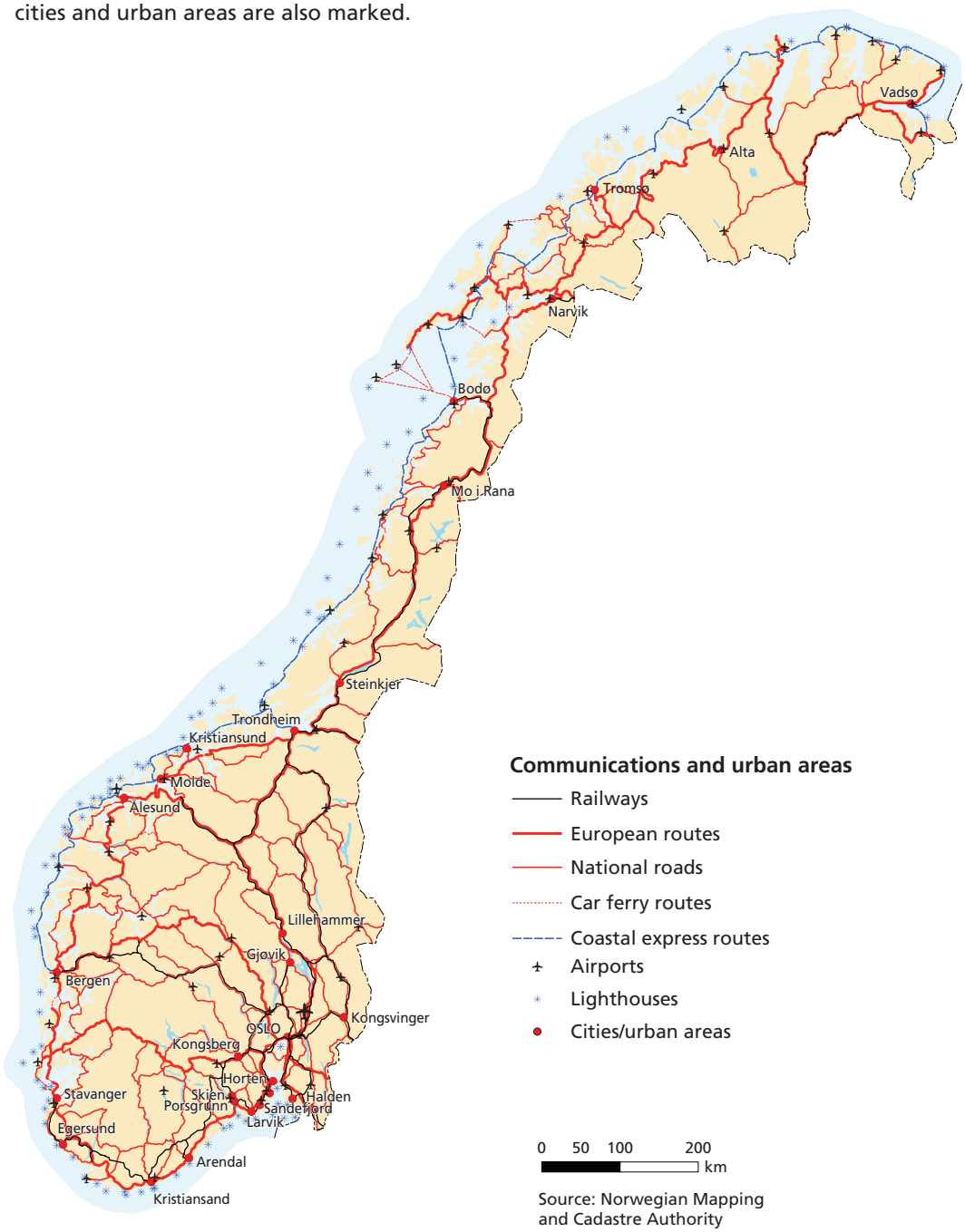
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 per cent of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2009, the figure has reached 78.8 per cent.



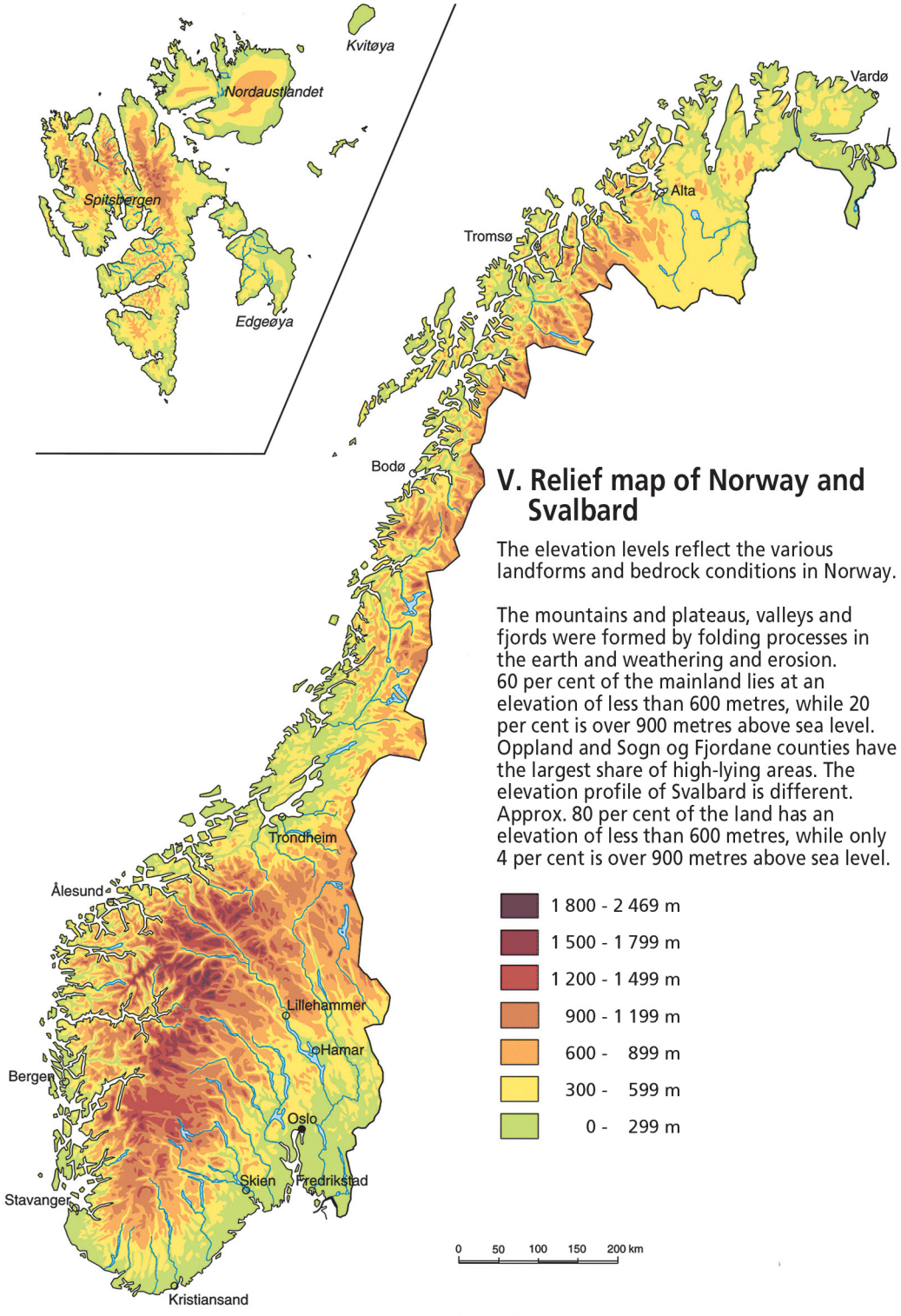
Source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

IV. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority



V. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard

The elevation levels reflect the various landforms and bedrock conditions in Norway.

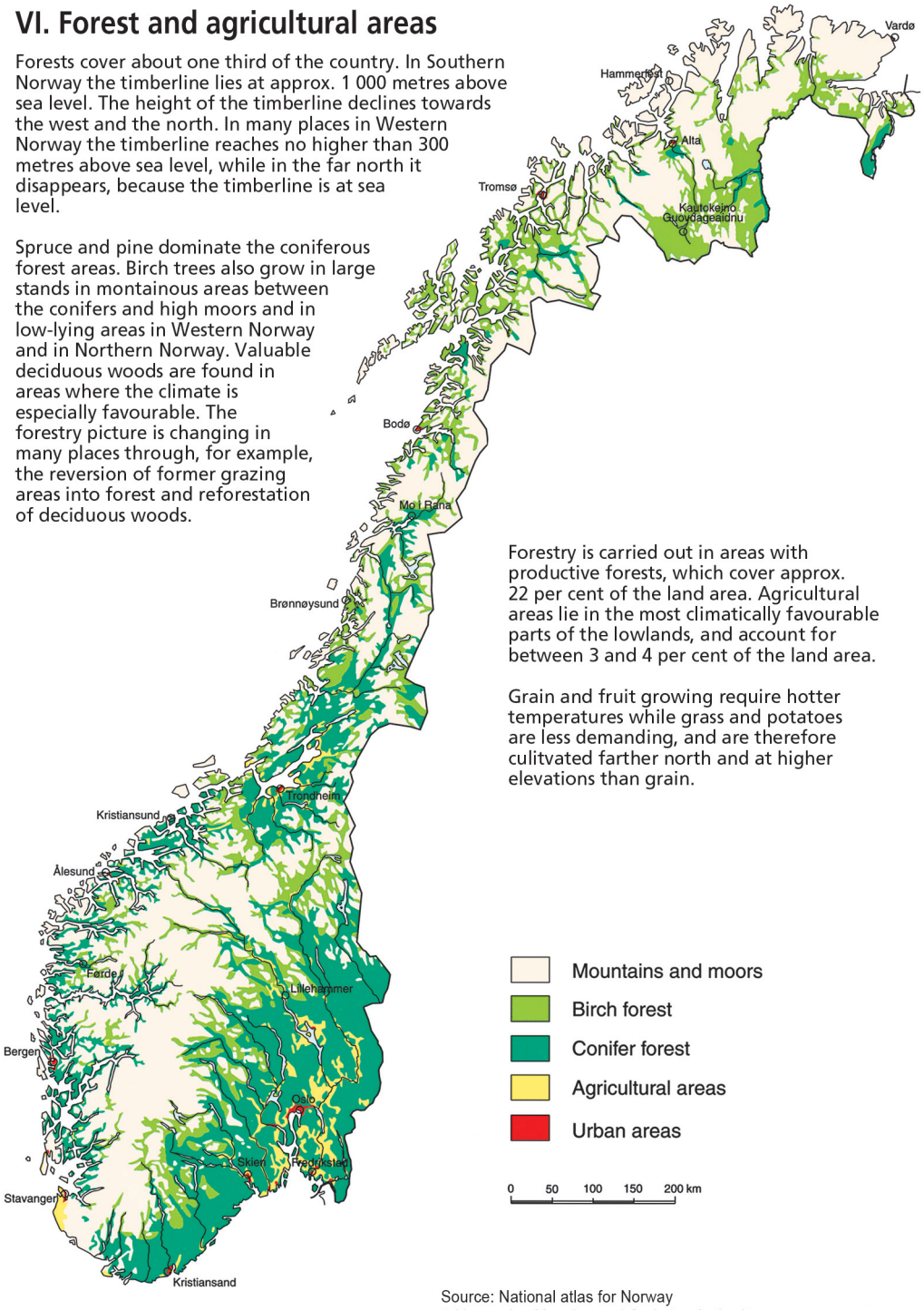
The mountains and plateaus, valleys and fjords were formed by folding processes in the earth and weathering and erosion. 60 per cent of the mainland lies at an elevation of less than 600 metres, while 20 per cent is over 900 metres above sea level. Oppland and Sogn og Fjordane counties have the largest share of high-lying areas. The elevation profile of Svalbard is different. Approx. 80 per cent of the land has an elevation of less than 600 metres, while only 4 per cent is over 900 metres above sea level.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

VI. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1 000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in montainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



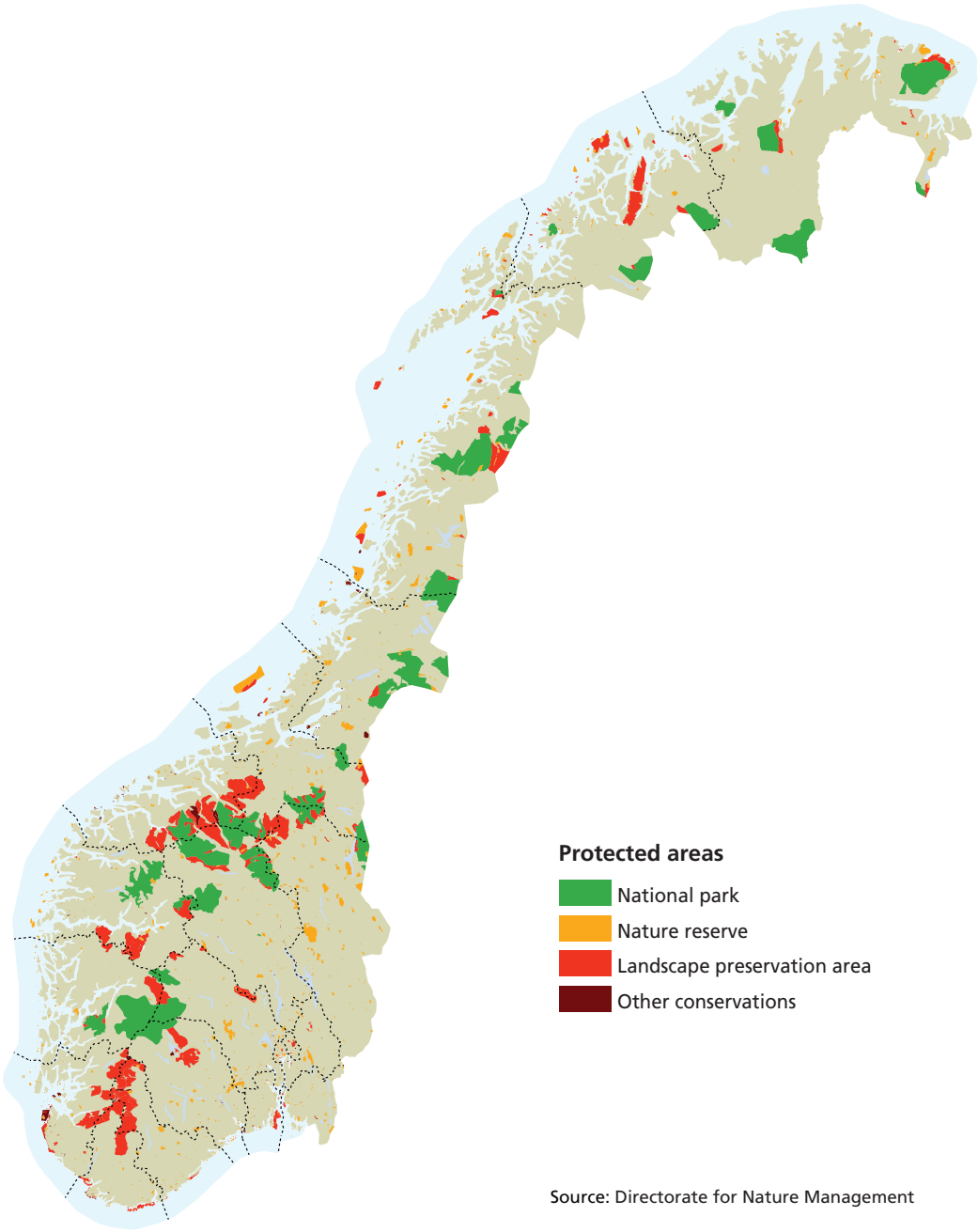
Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22 per cent of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4 per cent of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore culitvated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority

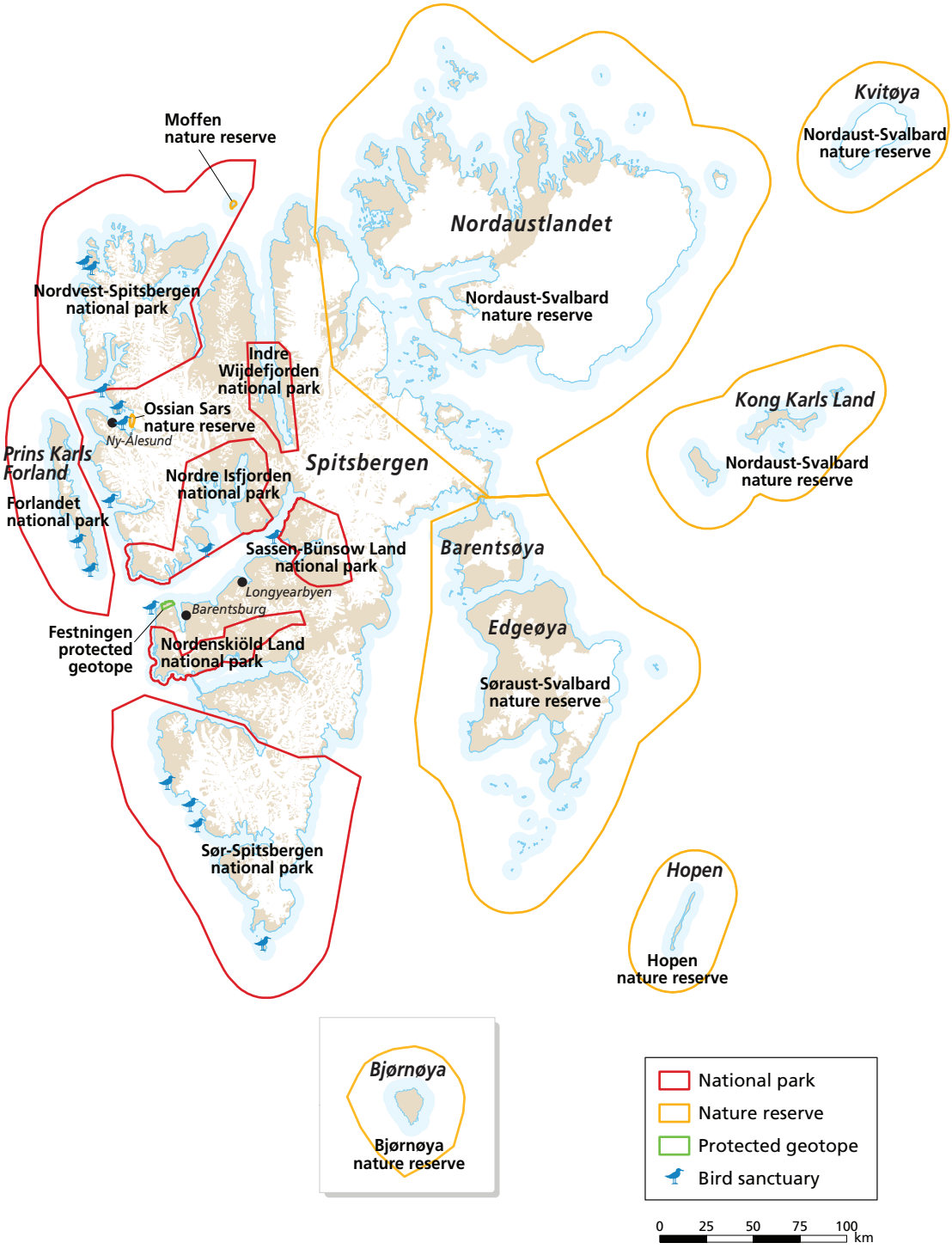
VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2009



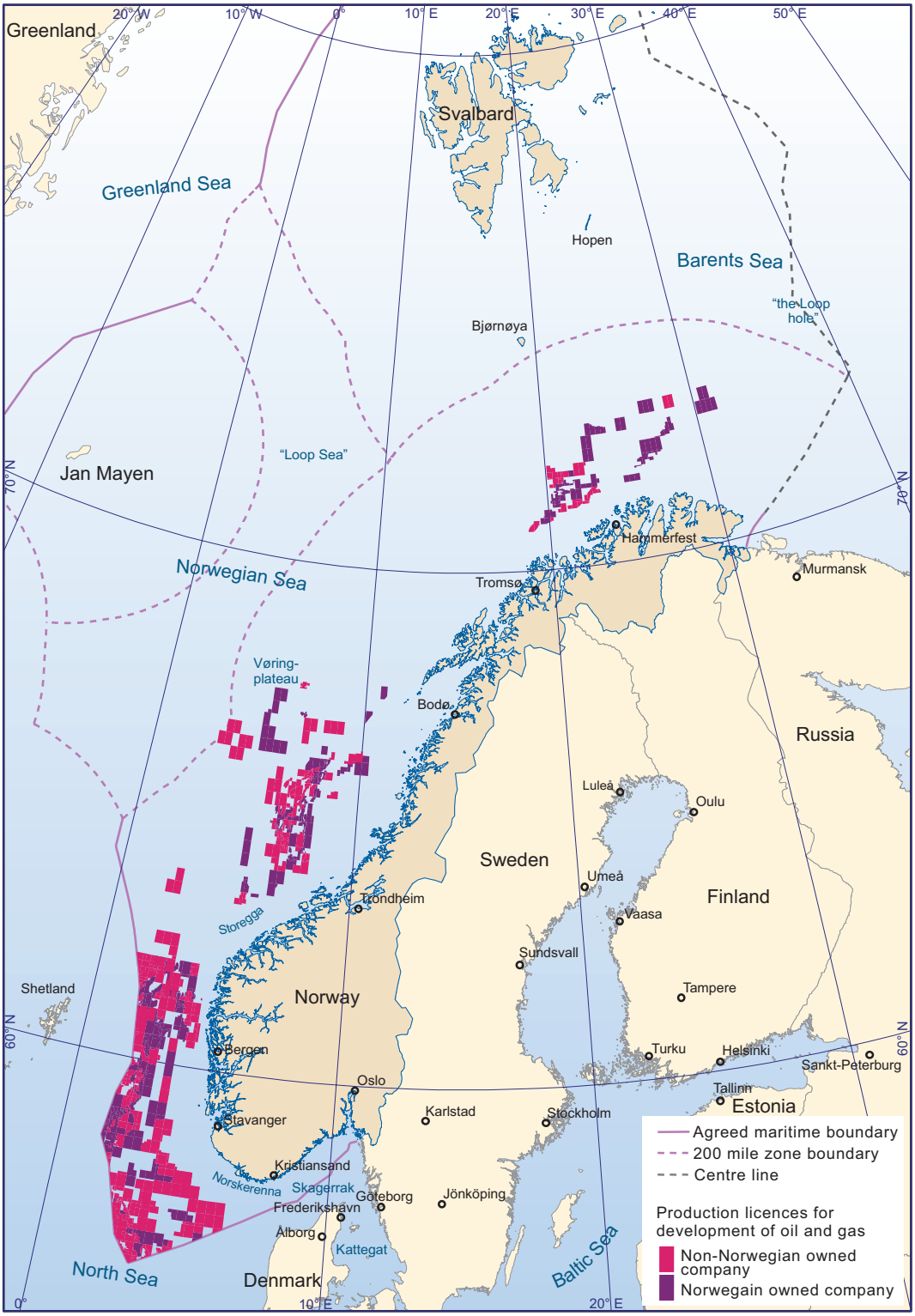
Source: Directorate for Nature Management

VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas 2009



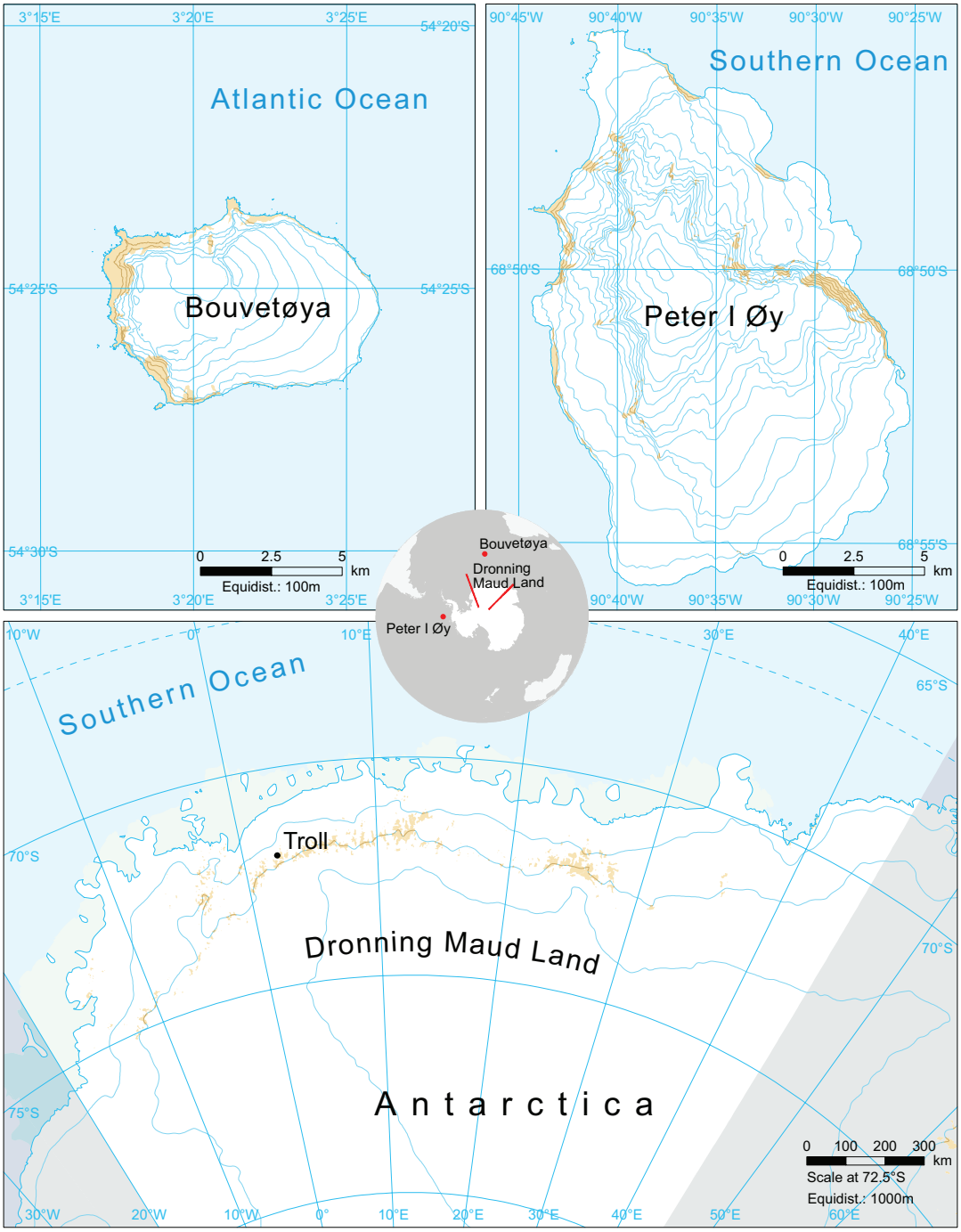
Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

IX. Ocean areas around Norway



Source: Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority and Norwegian Petroleum Directorate

X. Norwegian dependencies



Map data and cartography: Norwegian Polar Institute

General subjects



1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2009[1]

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions[3]		
		Parishes	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	**430**	**1 279**	**106**	**11**
Østfold	18	58	4	Borg
Akershus	22	75	6	Borg/Oslo[4]
Oslo	1	57	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	75	6	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21	64	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold	14	50	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	60	4	Agder og Telemark
Aust-Agder	15	35	4	Agder og Telemark
Vest-Agder	15	47	[2]3	Agder og Telemark
Rogaland	26	91	10	Stavanger
Hordaland	33	110	9	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	79	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	36	100	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	77	[2]7	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24	58	[2]5	Nidaros
Nordland	44	90	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	25	[19]43	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	23	4	Nord-Hålogaland

	Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations and enforcement units	Judicial divisions			
			Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appelate court subdistricts	Appelate court districts
Total	**27**	**367**	**422**	**67**	**15**	**6**
Østfold	1	19	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	[5]3	21	22	4	[13]1	Borgar-/ Eidsivating[15]
Oslo	1	[18]6	1	1	[13]1	Borgarting
Hedmark	1	20	22	4	[14]1	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	22	25	4	.	Eidsivating
Buskerud	[6]2	20	21	[17]5	1	Borgarting
Vestfold	1	14	14	4	1	Agder
Telemark	1	17	18	3	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	[7]1	13	15	1	[13]1	Agder
Vest-Agder	[7]-	16	15	[12]2	[13].	Agder
Rogaland	[8]2	24	25	[17]4	1	Gulating
Hordaland	[9]1	16	30	[17]4	[14]1	Gulating
Sogn og Fjordane	[10]1	24	26	2	.	Gulating
Møre og Romsdal	2	27	34	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	1	22	25	3	[14]1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	[16]1	19	24	3	.	Frostating
Nordland	[11]3	33	43	[12]7	1	Hålogaland
Troms Romsa	1	17	25	3	1	Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	2	17	19	4	1	Hålogaland

[1]County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. [2]The deaneries Otredal, Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag counties, respectively. [3]Clerical district has been omitted as ecclesiastical division. [4]Asker and Bærum municipalities are part of Oslo diocese, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borg diocese. [5]Follo police district also includes municipalities in Østfold. [6]The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud also includes parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. [7]Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. [8]Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district also includes municipalities in Hordaland. [9]Hordaland police district also includes municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. [10]Sogn og Fjordane police district also includes a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. [11]Midtre Hålogaland police district also includes municipalities in Troms. [12]The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten also includes parts of Aust-Agder and Troms counties, respectively. [13]The appelate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder also includes parts of Akershus and Vest-Agder counties, respectively. [14]The appelate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. [15]Romerike appelate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appelate court district, whereas the rest of Akershus is part of Borgarting. [16]Nord-Trøndelag police district also includes municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. [17]The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane and Sunnhordland also includes parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland counties, respectively. [18]The enforcement unit in Oslo does not belong to the police district of Oslo, but is organized directly under The National Police Directorate. [19]Svalbard is counted among the parishes in Troms.

Source: Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/

2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial					
	Counties	Municipalities, total	Urban municipalities[1]	Rural municipalities[1]	Dioceses	Deaneries	Clerical districts	Parishes	Appellate court districts	Appellate court sub-districts	Primary court districts	Conciliation board districts	Police districts	Rural police districts and local police stations
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385

[1]The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.
Source: NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/

3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast[1], by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	Voter turnout, per cent	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Men	Women				
1915	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
2009	3 530 785	.	.	2 696 366	76.4	13 732	2 682 903
2009							
Østfold	201 989	.	.	149 924	74.2	955	148 988
Akershus	375 622	.	.	302 021	80.4	1 530	300 586
Oslo	416 168	.	.	324 256	77.9	1 234	323 116
Hedmark	146 649	.	.	108 679	74.1	687	107 966
Oppland	141 243	.	.	104 848	74.2	563	104 286
Buskerud	188 044	.	.	142 864	76.0	707	142 249
Vestfold	171 423	.	.	131 788	76.9	594	131 117
Telemark	126 972	.	.	94 765	74.6	421	94 333
Aust-Agder	79 489	.	.	59 871	75.3	247	59 623
Vest-Agder	121 754	.	.	92 632	76.1	403	92 378
Rogaland	296 220	.	.	227 992	77.0	1 162	226 897
Hordaland	344 321	.	.	269 613	78.3	1 651	268 033
Sogn og Fjordane	78 071	.	.	58 951	75.5	239	58 706
Møre og Romsdal	184 975	.	.	139 350	75.3	648	138 668
Sør-Trøndelag	213 863	.	.	163 345	76.4	797	162 536
Nord-Trøndelag	97 830	.	.	72 835	74.5	415	72 405
Nordland	177 796	.	.	130 571	73.4	785	129 703
Troms Romsa	115 670	.	.	84 666	73.2	464	84 216
Finnmark Finnmárku	52 686	.	.	37 395	71.0	230	37 097

[1] Votes cast are the sum of valid votes and rejected votes.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Both sexes																		
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**155**	**155**	**155**	**157**	**165**	**165**	**165**	**165**	**169**	**169**
Labour Party	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61	64
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38	41
Conservative Party	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23	30
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11	10
Centre Party	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11	11
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15	11
Liberal Party	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10	2
Communist Party	-	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Men																		
Total	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**140**	**137**	**138**	**136**	**131**	**118**	**115**	**103**	**106**	**100**	**105**	**105**	**105**	**102**
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29	32
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32	31
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18	21
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6	6
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6	4
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8	8
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6	-
Communist Party	..	..	..	..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Women																		
Total	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**10**	**13**	**12**	**14**	**24**	**37**	**40**	**54**	**59**	**65**	**60**	**60**	**64**	**67**
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32	32
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	10
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5	9
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8	5	4
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5	7
Socialist Left Party[2]	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7	3
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2
Communist Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Anders Lange's Party 1973. [2] Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes								
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005	2009
Total	**2 301 110**	**2 495 076**	**2 601 817**	**2 647 604**	**2 461 949**	**2 584 161**	**2 521 820**	**2 638 263**	**2 682 903**
Labour Party	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456	949 049
Progress Party	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896	614 717
Conservative Party	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948	462 458
Christian Democratic Party	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885	148 748
Centre Party	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063	165 006
Socialist Left Party	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971	166 361
Liberal Party	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113	104 144
Pensioners' Party	.	.	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556	11 900
Party Red[1]	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355	36 219
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	.
The Greens	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652	9 286
Communist Party	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070	697
White Electoral Alliance[2]	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party[3]	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213	350
Interpolitical Coast and District Party[5]	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948	5 341
Other lists[4]	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137	8 627
	Per cent								
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Labour Party	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7	35.4
Progress Party	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1	22.9
Conservative Party	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1	17.2
Christian Democratic Party	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8	5.5
Centre Party	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5	6.2
Socialist Left Party	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8	6.2
Liberal Party	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9	3.9
Pensioners' Party	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.0
Party Red[1]	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3
The Fatherland's Party	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.	.
The Greens	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
Communist Party	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
White Electoral Alliance[2]	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.	.
The Liberal People's Party[3]	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Interpolitical Coast and District Party[5]	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.	.
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.2
Other lists[4]	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4	0.8

[1] 1989: Environment and Solidarity, 1993: Red Electoral Alliance. [2] New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. [3] In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. [4] 1977: Non-socialistic joint lists dissolved. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. [5] 1997: Interpolitical People's Party.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

6 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
Whole country	**2 682 903**	**949 049**	**614 717**	**462 458**	**148 748**	**165 006**	**166 361**	**104 144**
Østfold	148 988	58 613	38 853	22 041	8 589	7 250	6 501	3 739
Akershus	300 586	101 241	73 300	69 505	9 308	9 435	17 040	14 688
Oslo	323 116	113 103	56 953	69 999	8 786	3 126	33 205	20 784
Hedmark	107 966	50 855	19 326	10 994	2 652	11 096	7 078	2 650
Oppland	104 286	47 728	18 272	11 643	3 182	12 912	5 367	3 103
Buskerud	142 249	52 751	35 764	27 588	4 500	8 842	6 514	4 324
Vestfold	131 117	44 169	35 687	25 752	6 164	4 257	8 551	3 944
Telemark	94 333	39 296	21 708	12 405	6 239	5 184	5 020	2 374
Aust-Agder	59 623	19 377	15 538	9 721	6 663	2 609	2 588	2 054
Vest-Agder	92 378	24 450	25 296	16 214	14 337	3 296	3 647	2 876
Rogaland	226 897	59 145	60 030	44 289	25 541	13 144	10 609	10 053
Hordaland	268 033	81 636	61 147	54 066	19 138	14 768	14 698	12 361
Sogn og Fjordane	58 706	17 375	9 287	7 112	3 984	14 782	3 418	1 952
Møre og Romsdal	138 668	42 542	37 967	22 356	11 713	11 879	5 279	5 298
Sør-Trøndelag	162 536	66 614	31 885	22 587	6 189	11 803	12 852	5 871
Nord-Trøndelag	72 405	31 466	12 641	6 465	2 917	11 259	4 685	2 119
Nordland	129 703	50 912	31 562	14 905	4 778	10 736	10 045	2 957
Troms Romsa	84 216	30 942	21 224	10 846	3 042	7 015	6 275	2 150
Finnmark Finnmárku	37 097	16 834	8 277	3 970	1 026	1 613	2 989	847

	The Pensioners' Party	Party Red	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists
Whole country	**11 900**	**36 219**	**9 286**	**697**	**5 341**	**350**	**8 627**
Østfold	1 320	1 041	374	-	129	-	538
Akershus	1 595	2 566	1 181	-	153	-	574
Oslo	1 146	12 917	1 828	115	145	170	839
Hedmark	2 119	630	347	-	86	58	75
Oppland	837	612	351	-	57	-	222
Buskerud	-	884	407	99	109	-	467
Vestfold	522	848	495	-	140	-	588
Telemark	348	1 147	240	-	60	-	312
Aust-Agder	304	377	148	-	32	-	212
Vest-Agder	623	427	322	34	78	-	778
Rogaland	1 386	908	571	61	223	122	815
Hordaland	674	6 794	1 083	145	335	-	1 188
Sogn og Fjordane	-	541	109	-	124	-	22
Møre og Romsdal	-	653	196	-	223	-	562
Sør-Trøndelag	1 026	2 057	834	107	262	-	449
Nord-Trøndelag	-	447	125	-	116	-	165
Nordland	-	1 829	343	66	1 139	-	431
Troms Romsa	-	1 242	255	70	954	-	201
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	299	77	-	976	-	189

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

7 Storting election 2009. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
Whole country	**100.0**	**35.4**	**22.9**	**17.2**	**5.5**	**6.2**	**6.2**	**3.9**	**2.7**
Østfold	100.0	39.3	26.1	14.8	5.8	4.9	4.4	2.5	2.3
Akershus	100.0	33.7	24.4	23.1	3.1	3.1	5.7	4.9	2.0
Oslo	100.0	35.0	17.6	21.7	2.7	1.0	10.3	6.4	5.3
Hedmark	100.0	47.1	17.9	10.2	2.5	10.3	6.6	2.5	3.1
Oppland	100.0	45.8	17.5	11.2	3.1	12.4	5.1	3.0	2.0
Buskerud	100.0	37.1	25.1	19.4	3.2	6.2	4.6	3.0	1.4
Vestfold	100.0	33.7	27.2	19.6	4.7	3.2	6.5	3.0	2.0
Telemark	100.0	41.7	23.0	13.2	6.6	5.5	5.3	2.5	2.2
Aust-Agder	100.0	32.5	26.1	16.3	11.2	4.4	4.3	3.4	1.8
Vest-Agder	100.0	26.5	27.4	17.6	15.5	3.6	3.9	3.1	2.4
Rogaland	100.0	26.1	26.5	19.5	11.3	5.8	4.7	4.4	1.8
Hordaland	100.0	30.5	22.8	20.2	7.1	5.5	5.5	4.6	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	29.6	15.8	12.1	6.8	25.2	5.8	3.3	1.4
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	30.7	27.4	16.1	8.4	8.6	3.8	3.8	1.2
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	41.0	19.6	13.9	3.8	7.3	7.9	3.6	2.9
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	43.5	17.5	8.9	4.0	15.6	6.5	2.9	1.2
Nordland	100.0	39.3	24.3	11.5	3.7	8.3	7.7	2.3	2.9
Troms Romsa	100.0	36.7	25.2	12.9	3.6	8.3	7.5	2.6	3.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	45.4	22.3	10.7	2.8	4.3	8.1	2.3	4.2

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/

8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register[1]. Municipal and county council elections			Voter turnout, per cent		
		Total	In advance	In advance, per cent	Municipal and county council elections[1]	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
2007	3 613 356	2 230 018	373 524	16.7	61.7	61.2	57.5
2007							
Østfold	206 154	123 018	13 893	11.3	59.7	58.9	53.8
Akershus	385 094	247 375	37 225	15.0	64.2	63.8	60.5
Oslo[2]	442 118	274 128	57 039	20.8	62.0	61.5	61.5
Hedmark	149 305	89 333	14 701	16.5	59.8	59.0	53.3
Oppland	143 643	86 542	13 392	15.5	60.2	59.4	55.3
Buskerud	193 091	116 760	17 826	15.3	60.5	59.9	55.4
Vestfold	174 541	104 515	16 390	15.7	59.9	59.4	56.0
Telemark	129 857	77 905	10 804	13.9	60.0	59.6	57.1
Aust-Agder	80 755	48 743	8 176	16.8	60.4	59.8	55.1
Vest-Agder	124 258	77 808	11 905	15.3	62.6	62.2	58.0
Rogaland	301 139	185 914	25 136	13.5	61.7	61.2	58.0
Hordaland	347 767	224 296	45 037	20.1	64.5	64.0	59.7
Sogn og Fjordane	80 096	51 119	7 860	15.4	63.8	63.5	59.8
Møre og Romsdal	187 795	116 198	18 784	16.2	61.9	61.6	56.3
Sør-Trøndelag	214 908	131 796	25 152	19.1	61.3	61.7	57.3
Nord-Trøndelag	98 346	61 587	9 331	15.2	62.6	61.9	57.6
Nordland	181 279	110 170	21 764	19.8	60.8	60.2	54.4
Troms Romsa	118 144	70 178	11 958	17.0	59.4	58.9	54.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	55 066	32 633	7 151	21.9	59.3	58.5	53.9

[1] Calculated based on marks in the voting register. Applies to both elections. [2] Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes								
	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
2007	2 209 739	655 096	387 487	425 700	141 027	175 677	137 041	129 657	158 054
2007									
Østfold	121 276	44 208	27 822	16 810	8 052	7 931	5 373	5 114	5 966
Akershus	245 157	67 557	47 543	67 810	9 489	10 636	15 034	17 212	9 876
Oslo	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark	88 028	32 599	9 723	7 720	2 147	11 208	5 777	4 514	14 340
Oppland	85 253	33 577	8 895	8 182	2 800	14 973	4 262	3 741	8 823
Buskerud	115 474	36 639	19 230	30 119	4 484	8 815	5 587	6 154	4 446
Vestfold	103 612	26 572	22 134	26 846	5 431	5 223	5 000	4 550	7 856
Telemark	77 226	27 683	16 239	7 401	6 108	6 148	4 355	4 582	4 710
Aust-Agder	48 216	11 783	8 034	9 018	6 005	4 597	2 255	3 667	2 857
Vest-Agder	77 214	15 715	15 012	13 830	15 275	3 994	2 751	4 019	6 618
Rogaland	184 272	37 796	36 773	45 843	23 753	12 419	7 800	11 420	8 468
Hordaland	222 267	51 771	46 912	47 401	17 484	15 476	12 317	13 125	17 781
Sogn og Fjordane	50 770	15 891	4 201	7 242	3 605	11 461	2 900	4 236	1 234
Møre og Romsdal	115 449	26 832	23 250	20 352	12 535	13 890	4 695	7 520	6 375
Sør-Trøndelag	132 423	52 462	18 011	17 482	5 541	11 332	9 224	5 537	12 834
Nord-Trøndelag	60 755	20 541	7 234	5 149	2 591	14 851	5 183	3 839	1 367
Nordland	108 899	35 280	19 463	13 427	3 914	11 378	8 577	3 739	13 121
Troms Romsa	69 450	23 904	13 925	8 520	2 693	6 555	4 221	2 229	7 403
Finnmark Finnmárku	32 163	13 021	4 213	4 073	752	2 601	3 029	756	3 718

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637
2003	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486
2007	10 946	4 107	3 299	1 387	1 625	456	1 627	547
2007								
Østfold	523	193	181	77	104	31	72	27
Akershus	766	316	234	104	159	60	176	71
Oslo	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6
Hedmark	543	215	212	87	53	13	41	16
Oppland	642	264	249	114	52	10	51	20
Buskerud	609	228	184	78	93	26	137	46
Vestfold	404	145	116	50	81	24	98	35
Telemark	504	197	174	70	75	21	45	18
Aust-Agder	349	125	82	33	43	14	70	20
Vest-Agder	403	135	79	34	75	19	65	21
Rogaland	732	261	149	62	131	38	147	45
Hordaland	854	324	201	82	159	48	136	54
Sogn og Fjordane	572	216	171	72	39	10	87	22
Møre og Romsdal	920	318	205	84	171	42	162	42
Sør-Trøndelag	657	232	220	89	76	20	77	25
Nord-Trøndelag	557	221	180	73	50	8	43	12
Nordland	960	354	314	132	135	37	108	36
Troms Romsa	525	197	170	75	84	23	50	15
Finnmark Finnmárku	367	139	160	62	37	9	46	16

	Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1991	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
2007	778	280	1 581	628	550	275	1 486	534
2007								
Østfold	47	18	62	20	18	8	39	12
Akershus	35	13	47	17	47	28	68	23
Oslo	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6
Hedmark	12	3	95	39	39	24	91	33
Oppland	17	9	154	63	28	13	91	35
Buskerud	25	9	77	34	27	11	66	24
Vestfold	21	7	27	8	19	6	42	15
Telemark	47	15	73	33	28	14	62	26
Aust-Agder	47	18	49	20	12	8	46	12
Vest-Agder	85	27	39	11	11	4	49	19
Rogaland	111	40	84	29	26	16	84	31
Hordaland	82	28	119	49	30	16	127	47
Sogn og Fjordane	42	18	141	56	29	14	63	24
Møre og Romsdal	96	37	133	54	31	15	122	44
Sør-Trøndelag	33	10	101	35	35	14	115	39
Nord-Trøndelag	21	8	151	67	44	26	68	27
Nordland	30	11	121	48	62	27	190	63
Troms Romsa	19	6	76	29	28	13	98	36
Finnmark Finnmárku	6	2	32	16	31	16	55	18

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
2007	2 076 013	639 658	384 923	389 330	139 403	162 645	135 408	116 276	22 647
2007									
Østfold	110 776	38 760	25 220	17 480	7 692	7 081	5 481	3 903	5 159
Akershus	232 592	65 291	46 209	63 517	9 142	9 402	14 415	15 641	8 975
Oslo[1]	271 835	81 265	38 873	68 475	8 368	2 189	28 701	23 703	20 261
Hedmark	79 539	32 549	10 501	8 490	2 454	11 803	5 141	4 186	4 415
Oppland	79 291	32 827	11 226	7 927	3 011	12 639	4 671	3 985	3 005
Buskerud	106 836	35 727	19 802	25 909	4 515	7 972	5 368	5 430	2 113
Vestfold	97 628	28 573	21 837	22 671	5 697	4 359	5 223	3 883	5 385
Telemark	74 094	27 054	16 226	8 214	5 897	6 053	4 773	3 760	2 117
Aust-Agder	44 449	11 607	8 397	7 670	6 378	3 333	2 381	2 944	1 739
Vest-Agder	72 023	14 295	13 999	12 795	15 190	3 884	2 972	3 077	5 811
Rogaland	174 458	40 882	36 152	40 012	22 288	11 908	7 586	9 597	6 033
Hordaland	207 277	50 844	47 750	40 568	17 825	14 263	12 642	11 890	11 495
Sogn og Fjordane	47 819	13 486	4 525	5 534	3 528	13 874	2 677	3 238	957
Møre og Romsdal	105 633	26 499	21 792	15 570	10 837	12 240	4 635	6 238	7 822
Sør-Trøndelag	123 103	50 729	17 589	17 370	5 535	10 959	8 970	4 738	7 213
Nord-Trøndelag	56 565	21 082	7 497	4 502	2 488	12 411	4 592	3 413	580
Nordland	98 565	34 871	19 514	11 386	4 367	10 240	7 690	3 352	7 145
Troms Romsa	63 888	21 339	12 971	7 736	3 213	6 338	4 542	2 420	5 329
Finnmark Finnmárku	29 642	11 978	4 843	3 504	978	1 697	2 948	878	2 816

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women	Repr.	Women
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30
2003	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22
2007	790	356	256	129	149	54	136	61	56	28	73	33	52	24	68	27
2007																
Østfold	35	13	13	6	8	3	6	2	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	-
Akershus	43	20	12	6	9	3	12	6	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1
Oslo[1]	59	27	18	9	8	3	16	6	2	1	-	-	5	2	10	6
Hedmark	36	18	16	8	4	1	4	3	1	-	5	3	3	2	3	1
Oppland	37	17	16	8	6	1	4	3	1	1	6	2	2	1	2	1
Buskerud	43	17	15	7	8	3	11	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	-
Vestfold	39	18	12	6	9	4	9	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1
Telemark	41	16	15	8	9	3	5	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	-
Aust-Agder	35	15	9	5	7	2	6	3	5	2	3	1	2	1	3	1
Vest-Agder	35	16	7	4	7	3	6	3	8	4	2	-	1	-	4	2
Rogaland	47	21	11	5	10	4	11	6	6	3	3	1	2	1	4	1
Hordaland	57	26	14	7	14	4	11	5	5	2	4	3	4	2	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane	39	19	11	6	4	2	5	2	3	2	11	5	2	1	3	1
Møre og Romsdal	47	23	12	6	10	4	7	3	5	3	5	3	2	1	6	3
Sør-Trøndelag	37	16	16	8	6	2	5	2	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1
Nord-Trøndelag	35	16	13	7	5	1	3	1	2	1	7	4	3	1	2	1
Nordland	53	27	19	10	11	6	6	2	2	1	6	3	4	2	5	3
Troms Romsa	37	16	12	6	8	3	5	2	2	2	4	2	3	1	3	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	35	15	15	7	6	2	4	2	1	-	2	1	4	2	3	1

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/

13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Number of no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Yes votes, per cent	Persons entitled to vote	Yes votes, per cent
Whole country	**435 376**	**85.4**	**184**	**439 718**	**75.3**	**78.9**	**1 198 522**	**61.6**
Østfold	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms Romsa	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9

	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes	Persons entitled to vote	Voter turnout, per cent	Percentage no votes
Whole country	**1 482 724**	**44.3**	**2 645 349**	**79.2**	**53.5**	**3 266 064**	**89.0**	**52.2**
Østfold	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland[1]	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms Romsa	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

[1] Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

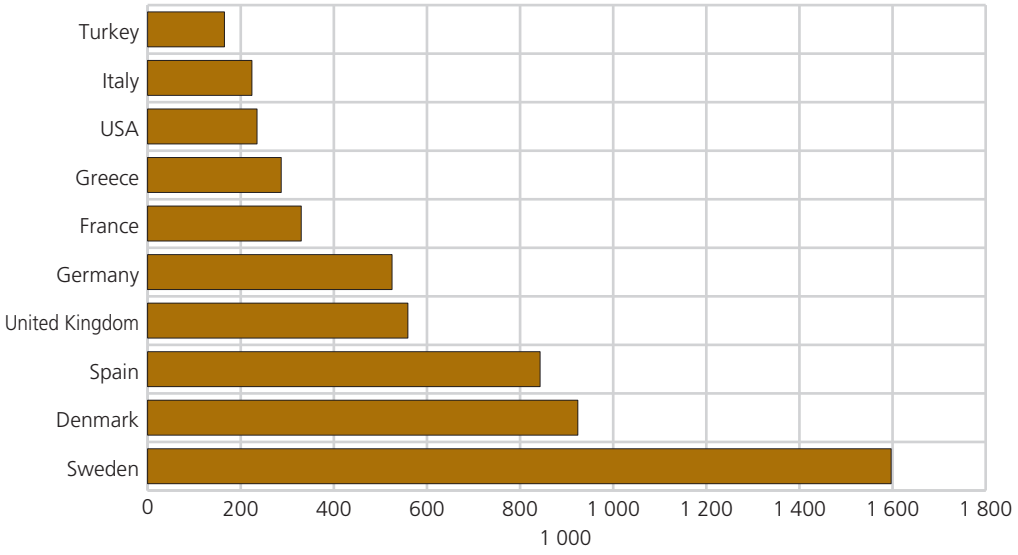
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/

14 Number of trips[1], by purpose and destination of the trip. 2008. 1 000

	Total			Holiday trips	Business trips
	Total	Domestic trips	Outbound trips	Total	Total
Total	**22 092**	**14 490**	**7 602**	**16 801**	**5 290**
Sex					
Men	12 038	7 870	4 168	8 190	3 849
Women	10 053	6 620	3 433	8 612	1 441
Age					
16-24	2 718	1 877	841	2 419	299
25-44	9 137	5 876	3 261	6 529	2 608
45-64	8 223	5 394	2 829	5 887	2 336
65-79	2 014	1 344	670	1 967	47

[1]Trips lasting at least one night.
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/

15 Number of holiday trips[1] to the most visited destinations abroad. 2008. 1 000



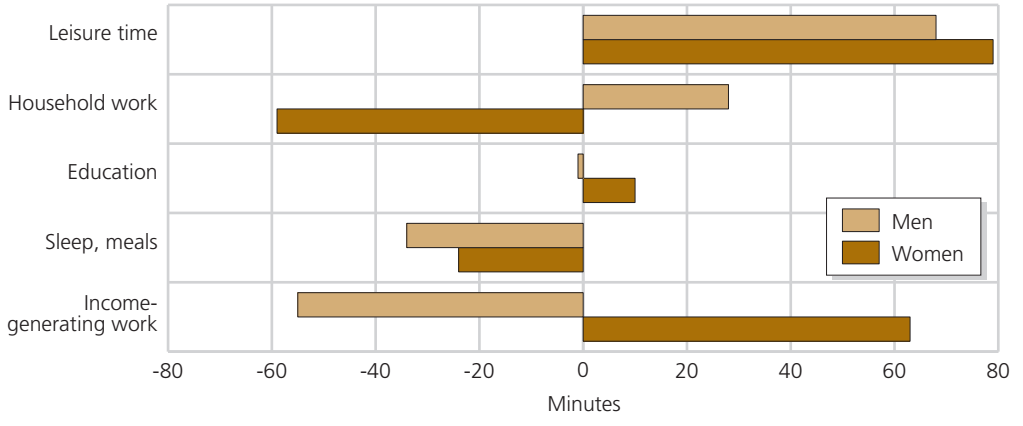
[1]Trips lasting at least one night.
Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/reise_en

16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Men				Women			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**
1. Income-generating work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-generating work	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Watching TV	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socialising	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

17 Change in time spent on various activities on an average day from 1971 to 2000, by sex and age 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/

18 Most popular names[1] in 2008[2]. Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Linnea	590	20	Lucas	537	17
2	Emma	527	18	Mathias	488	15
3	Sara	433	14	Markus	450	14
4	Thea	423	14	Emil	432	14
5	Nora	412	14	Kristian	430	14
6	Ida	402	13	Jonas	420	13
7	Sofie	368	12	Magnus	416	13
8	Ingrid	356	12	Oliver	405	13
9	Leah	352	12	Tobias	398	13
10	Julie	340	11	Alexander	388	12
11	Hanna	339	11	Andreas	383	12
12	Mia	329	11	Henrik	376	12
13	Anna	327	11	Daniel	375	12
14	Maria	324	11	Noah	365	11
15	Emilie	311	10	Adrian	365	11
16	Mathilde	301	10	William	363	11
17	Amalie	300	10	Kristoffer	345	11
18	Vilde	289	9	Sebastian	344	11
19	Tuva	254	8	Martin	339	11
20	Malin	248	8	Jakob	337	11
21	Selma	241	8	Isak	332	10
22	Hedda	239	8	Sander	330	10
23	Victoria	236	8	Elias	327	10
24	Marie	235	8	Benjamin	322	10
25	Karoline	233	8	Philip	318	10
26	Frida	233	8	Kasper	307	10
27	Maja	231	7	Oskar	301	9
28	Andrea	230	7	Nikolai	295	9
29	Martine	221	7	Sondre	292	9
30	Oda	217	7	Marius	280	9
31	Aurora	214	7	Fredrik	253	8
32	Mina	205	7	Theodor	237	7
33	Helene	196	6	Håkon	236	7
34	Elise	195	6	Thomas	235	7
35	Ella	191	6	Mats	229	7
36	Natalie	189	6	Erik	215	7
37	Mari	185	6	Jonathan	213	6
38	Marte	167	5	Johannes	213	6
39	Kaja	165	5	Eirik	199	6
40	Jenny	162	5	Ole	198	6
41	Eline	161	5	Simen	192	6
42	Tiril	159	5	Leon	192	6
43	Silje	158	5	Julian	190	6
44	Madeleine	154	5	Aksel	180	5
45	Celine	143	4	Lars	179	5
46	Sofia	142	4	Herman	179	5
47	Mille	140	4	Mohammad	176	5
48	Amanda	134	4	Even	164	5
49	Mathea	133	4	Sindre	160	5
50	Kristine	132	4	Trym	159	5

[1]Variant spellings are grouped together.The table shows the most common spelling. [2]Includes children that were named in 2007 (28 981 girls and 30 569 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2008.
Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/



Environment

19 Protected areas[1], by the Nature Conservation Act. Number and area[2]. 31 December 2008

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas[3]		Other area protections[4]	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
2006	29	2 677 827	1 787	415 917	182	1 507 709	217	41 223
2007	29	2 677 792	1 821	426 563	181	1 507 449	407	43 211
2008	29	2 677 416	1 872	472 638	184	1 521 745	406	42 664
2008								
Svalbard[4]	7	1 450 925	21	2 547 054	0	0	1	1 372

[1]From 31.12.2006 and onwards the statistics also include natural protected areas by The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats and The Act relating to Salmonids and Fresh-Water Fish etc. [2]From 31 December 2003 onwards, the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. [3]This cathegory included areas protected because of plants, birds, and animals. It has been expanded with protected areas according to The Act relating to wildlife and wildlife habitats from 31.12.2007 onwards. [4]Protected according to the Svalbard Environmental Proctection Act. These areas are not included in the totals for protected areas.

Source: The Directorate for Nature Management.

More information: http://www.dnweb12.dirnat.no/nbinnsyn/ and http://www.miljostatus.no/

20 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline[1], by county. 2009

	Total	Distribution of area, land - freshwater		Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Continental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Conti-nental	Islands
	km²									km	
Kingdom of Norway	**385 179**	**366 472**	**18 707**	**301 483**	**83 672**	**129 368**	**115 963**	**72 190**	**67 665**	**25 148**	**67 112**
Svalbard	61 020	[2]60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	[2] 377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	**323 782**	**305 470**	**18 312**	**301 483**	**22 275**	**102 747**	**92 901**	**63 173**	**64 938**	**25 148**	**58 133**
Østfold	4 182	3 922	260	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866
Akershus	4 918	4 620	298	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138
Oslo	454	427	27	451	3	270	184	0	-	39	39
Hedmark	27 400	26 244	1 155	27 388	.	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	.	.
Oppland	25 190	23 878	1 312	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 911	13 870	1 041	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 224	2 157	68	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	.	409	899
Telemark	15 299	13 894	1 405	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 158	8 353	805	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 276	6 706	571	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 376	8 605	771	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293
Hordaland	15 440	14 554	886	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504
Sogn og Fjordane	18 623	17 709	914	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal	15 114	14 614	499	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 856	17 909	947	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 415	20 881	1 534	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 460	36 194	2 267	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms Romsa	25 870	24 950	919	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219
Finnmark Finnmárku	48 616	45 984	2 632	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
	Per cent										
Kingdom of Norway	**100.0**	**95.1**	**4.9**	**78.3**	**21.7**	**33.6**	**30.1**	**18.7**	**17.6**	**.**	**.**
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	.	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	.	.
Mainland	**100.0**	**94.3**	**5.7**	**93.1**	**6.9**	**31.7**	**28.7**	**19.5**	**20.1**	**.**	**.**
Østfold	100.0	93.8	6.2	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.0	6.0	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	97.0	3.0	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	91.2	8.8	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	92.2	7.8	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	91.8	8.2	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	94.3	5.7	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.1	4.9	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.7	3.3	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	95.0	5.0	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	93.2	6.8	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.1	5.9	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms Romsa	100.0	96.4	3.6	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

[1]Figures for 1 January 2008 for Total, Land and Freshwater has been quality enhanced, and may therefor differ from previous years. Other figures are based on planimetry and may therefore result in differences in totals. [2]Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

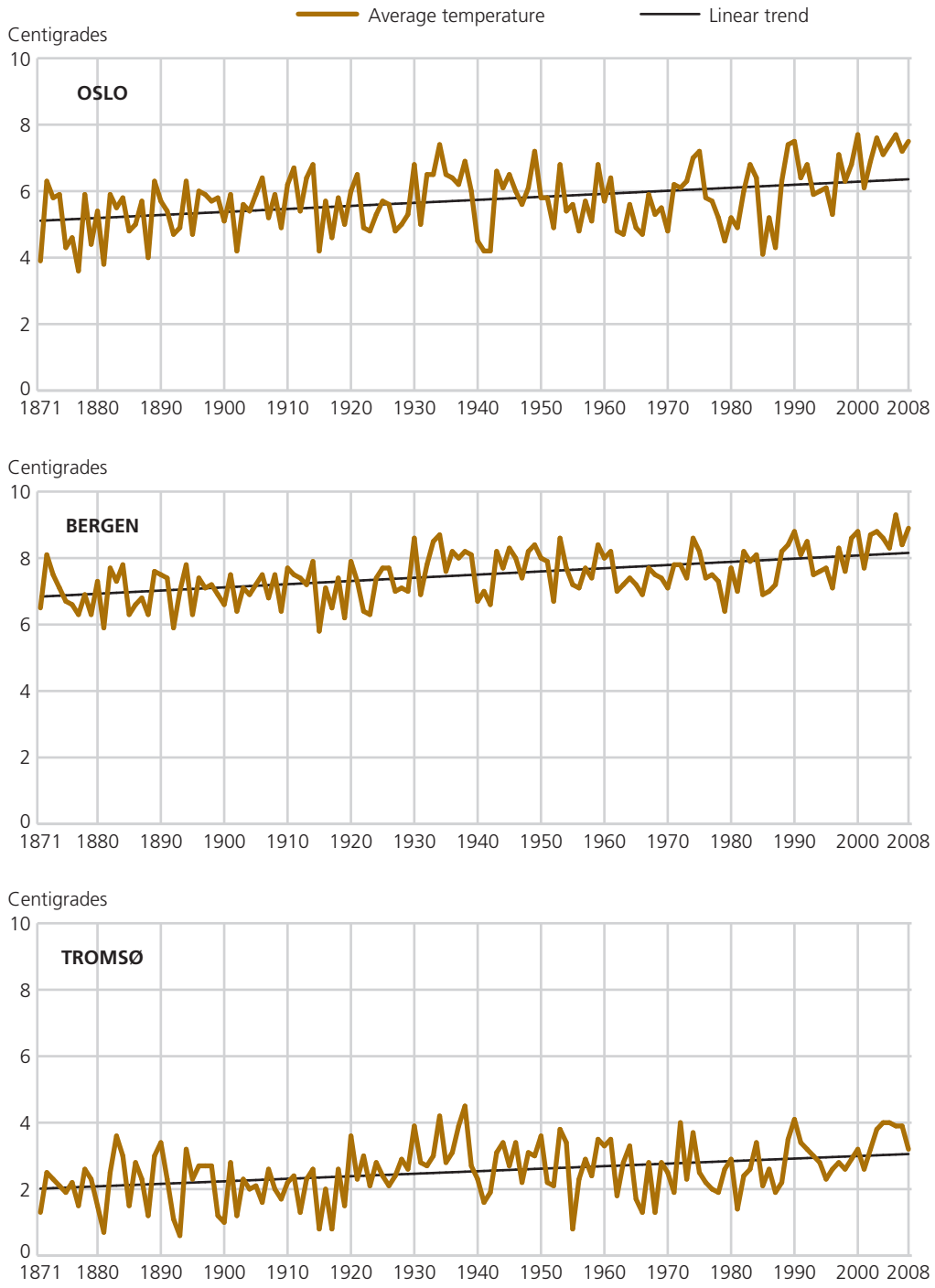
More information: http://www.statkart.no/ and http://www.npolar.no/

21 Air temperature. Centigrades[1]

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2008	7.5	0.9	1.9	0.9	6.7	12.3	15.8	18.3	15.2	10.8	6.8	2.1	-1.2
	Max. "	31.6	7.6	9.5	8.9	20.0	28.0	31.0	31.6	27.4	19.2	15.7	9.6	7.8
	Min. "	-13.1	-5.7	-8.5	-13.1	-0.8	0.6	6.4	8.4	8.6	4.0	-2.8	-7.4	-9.9
Rena (Haugedalen)	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.4
	Aver. 2008	4.2	-3.5	-1.7	-2.3	3.7	9.0	13.7	16.1	12.9	8.5	4.1	-2.6	-7.5
	Max. "	32.6	5.2	8.9	7.9	19.6	28.6	31.9	32.6	25.6	19.8	14.9	7.1	5.4
	Min. "	-22.5	-17.1	-21.0	-21.2	-5.6	-3.2	-0.9	3.6	3.1	-1.7	-5.8	-15.5	-22.5
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2008	8.9	3.7	4.6	2.8	6.0	11.6	14.7	17.2	16.4	12.7	9.4	5.3	2.2
	Max. "	25.7	8.9	12.8	9.4	11.3	20.4	25.7	25.0	22.5	17.9	15.8	12.1	9.4
	Min. "	-6.3	-1.2	-4.1	-6.3	-0.6	4.3	7.8	11.4	10.8	8.2	1.9	-2.5	-5.4
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2008	9.2	4.4	5.1	3.7	7.2	11.5	14.1	17.5	16.1	13.2	9.4	4.8	2.9
	Max. "	30.4	9.3	11.2	11.0	17.3	27.5	28.3	30.4	28.8	22.2	14.7	11.9	10.0
	Min. "	-9.0	-5.7	-4.3	-8.7	-0.3	4.3	5.7	10.7	7.3	6.7	-0.8	-9.0	-6.0
Bergen (Florida)	Normal	7.6	1.3	1.5	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.3	14.3	14.1	11.2	8.6	4.6	2.4
	Aver. 2008	8.9	3.6	4.6	3.2	7.5	12.3	13.7	18.0	15.5	12.7	8.0	4.5	2.9
	Max. "	31.3	9.0	10.8	13.4	17.1	25.5	27.4	31.3	29.8	24.0	15.9	13.1	9.2
	Min. "	-6.5	-4.6	-3.0	-5.0	-0.9	2.3	5.0	9.5	7.4	5.8	-1.5	-6.5	-4.4
Lærdal (Moldo)[2]	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.5	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2008	7.1	1.8	1.9	2.5	6.5	10.2	13.2	16.8	14.2	10.4	6.0	1.6	-0.3
	Max. "	32.2	10.6	12.9	13.6	17.4	27.3	27.5	32.2	27.4	22.5	15.3	12.9	10.9
	Min. "	-9.9	-6.6	-8.2	-8.0	-2.8	-0.5	3.4	7.2	5.5	2.5	-4.4	-9.9	-8.8
Røros lufthavn	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2008	1.8	-5.5	-4.0	-5.3	1.1	5.9	10.2	13.3	9.8	6.3	2.4	-3.1	-9.5
	Max. "	30.7	4.1	6.8	6.0	13.5	25.7	27.1	30.7	21.4	18.5	11.0	5.9	3.8
	Min. "	-33.3	-23.3	-29.6	-33.3	-12.2	-5.0	-2.7	0.3	-0.7	-5.5	-13.7	-28.5	-31.0
Værnes	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2008	6.6	1.0	1.4	0.8	5.9	9.3	13.4	16.2	13.9	10.5	6.7	1.7	-1.2
	Max. "	29.6	8.6	8.6	13.0	19.6	22.2	28.2	29.6	25.8	19.6	15.6	11.8	8.9
	Min. "	-16.7	-9.6	-12.4	-15.2	-2.4	0.0	5.1	5.9	4.8	1.5	-4.9	-15.3	-16.7
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2008	5.7	0.6	1.5	-1.1	3.8	7.1	10.9	13.7	12.4	9.7	6.9	1.7	1.7
	Max. "	25.4	6.9	7.5	7.0	17.4	17.5	23.0	25.4	20.6	17.4	12.0	8.8	8.8
	Min. "	-10.5	-7.0	-5.0	-10.5	-2.5	0.2	3.7	7.4	5.2	3.1	-0.6	-7.2	-4.7
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2008	3.2	-1.7	-1.5	-3.1	0.0	4.4	8.7	11.2	9.9	7.1	3.9	-0.6	-0.2
	Max. "	22.1	5.1	6.2	5.1	14.7	19.8	20.2	22.1	17.6	14.8	9.3	6.5	7.4
	Min. "	-10.7	-6.8	-9.9	-10.7	-8.9	-2.5	2.9	5.4	3.5	0.4	-4.1	-7.9	-7.3
Vardø radio	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2008	2.4	-2.0	-2.5	-2.7	-0.9	2.8	6.1	8.8	8.3	7.1	3.8	-0.3	-0.1
	Max. "	16.2	3.8	4.4	3.1	6.9	9.4	15.1	16.2	15.3	12.4	8.2	5.8	6.6
	Min. "	-10.5	-10.1	-8.7	-10.5	-5.9	-1.4	0.8	4.3	3.9	0.9	-1.2	-6.5	-7.6
Karasjok - Markannjarga	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2008	-1.0	-9.3	-10.4	-9.7	-3.4	3.3	9.3	12.2	9.2	4.5	-0.9	-8.9	-8.4
	Max. "	24.0	3.1	4.6	3.2	11.6	19.3	24.0	23.9	18.0	14.8	5.9	3.0	7.3
	Min. "	-34.7	-30.0	-34.7	-31.4	-25.8	-7.1	-1.2	1.6	-1.2	-4.3	-13.6	-28.5	-31.9

[1]The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. [2]The station Lærdal - Moldo was shut down 30 September. A new station called Lærdal II was established closer to the fjord. Figures for this station are given for the months October, November and December.
Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://met.no/

22 Average temperature. Centigrades



Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://met.no/

23 Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm[1]														
Oslo (Blindern)	2008	1 014	107	76	76	67	21	51	159	180	45	130	71	31
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Rena (Haugedalen)	2008	955	117	47	90	35	101	65	50	187	34	100	66	63
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67	55
Torungen fyr	2008	1 148	205	56	112	56	19	66	116	174	100	96	91	55
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	2008	1 365	120	151	161	46	2	94	89	130	91	256	156	69
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	2008	2 552	329	329	217	121	18	173	114	166	145	494	277	168
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Moldo)[3]	2008	609	97	99	22	21	27	23	42	83	32	75	53	36
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros lufthavn	2008	552	31	34	31	19	43	66	63	98	18	50	77	23
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	2008	745	46	96	58	8	42	101	74	52	47	68	131	22
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	2008	951	91	109	28	27	73	32	38	23	142	181	135	73
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	2008	850	73	94	35	81	97	50	57	39	113	41	92	79
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø radio	2008	498	29	37	30	49	45	24	32	37	42	59	63	51
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2008	412	20	13	22	19	19	63	83	67	19	43	23	22
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation[2]														
Oslo (Blindern)	2008	178	21	13	18	14	11	12	15	19	10	19	12	14
Rena (Haugedalen)	2008	217	24	16	24	14	14	14	16	26	11	21	16	21
Torungen fyr	2008	179	25	19	18	16	4	10	11	17	16	17	11	15
Sola	2008	199	23	22	23	16	2	15	12	17	12	27	19	11
Bergen (Florida)	2008	226	25	25	24	17	6	17	15	16	15	27	22	17
Lærdal (Moldo)[3]	2008	175	20	19	15	8	11	16	12	18	12	21	14	9
Røros lufthavn	2008	208	23	20	21	10	12	20	15	18	13	19	20	17
Værnes	2008	198	17	21	13	9	14	18	13	19	14	21	23	16
Bodø VI	2008	193	13	23	13	15	15	14	14	10	16	23	20	17
Tromsø	2008	212	13	21	14	14	19	15	15	17	22	22	21	19
Vardø	2008	221	19	21	18	15	21	20	17	13	15	20	23	19
Karasjok - Markannjarga	2008	204	16	18	23	15	13	19	17	19	12	20	20	12

[1]The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. [2]Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more. [3]The station Lærdal - Moldo was shut down 30 September. A new station called Lærdal II was established closer to the fjord. Figures for this station are given for the months October, November and December.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://met.no/

24 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area 31 December 2008[1]

Area	Oil, million Sm³	Gas, billion Sm³	NGL, million tonnes	Condensate, million Sm³	Million Sm³ oil equivalent
Total	**210.0**	**512.0**	**14.0**	**27.0**	**775.0**
The North Sea	130.0	170.0	4.0	16.0	325.0
The Norwegian Sea	21.0	226.0	9.0	9.0	273.0
The Barents Sea	59.0	116.0	0.0	2.0	177.0

[1]Include fields in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated.
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/

25 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf. 31 December 2008

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total
	Million Sm³	Billion Sm³	Million tonnes	Million Sm³	Million Sm³ o.e.
1 Remaining resources in production	764	1 663	93	24	2 627
2-3 Reserves with approved/delivered PDO	156	552	27	19	780
Total reserves	919	2 215	120	43	3 407
4 In planning phase	265	235	23	17	561
5 Can be developed in the longer run	233	312	17	11	590
7F New discoveries under exploration	46	145	1	4	196
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed	145	77			222
Total 1-7	**1 608**	**2 985**	**162**	**76**	**4 976**
8-9 Not discovered	1 260	1 875		265	3 400
Total potential for extraction	6 273	6 193	277	437	13 431
Sold	3 405	1 333	116	96	5 055

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/

26 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power[1]. GWh

	Potential[2]	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational					
			Under construction[3]	License granted	Under licensing	Under planning	Protected	Remaining
1980	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	11 438	..
1985	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	6 503	11 679	31 864
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	3 456	36 543	25 974
2001	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 576	36 543	25 523
2002	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 294	36 543	25 298
2003	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	893	36 543	26 102
2004[4]	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	818	36 543	44 153
2005[5]	205 307	119 724	1 345	1 042	1 961	575	44 193	36 467
2006	205 097	120 887	1 668	942	2 411	1 165	44 803	33 221
2007	205 015	121 761	1 308	1 832	3 255	1 944	45 516	29 399
2008	205 732	122 687	1 326	1 880	3 509	2 539	45 680	28 111

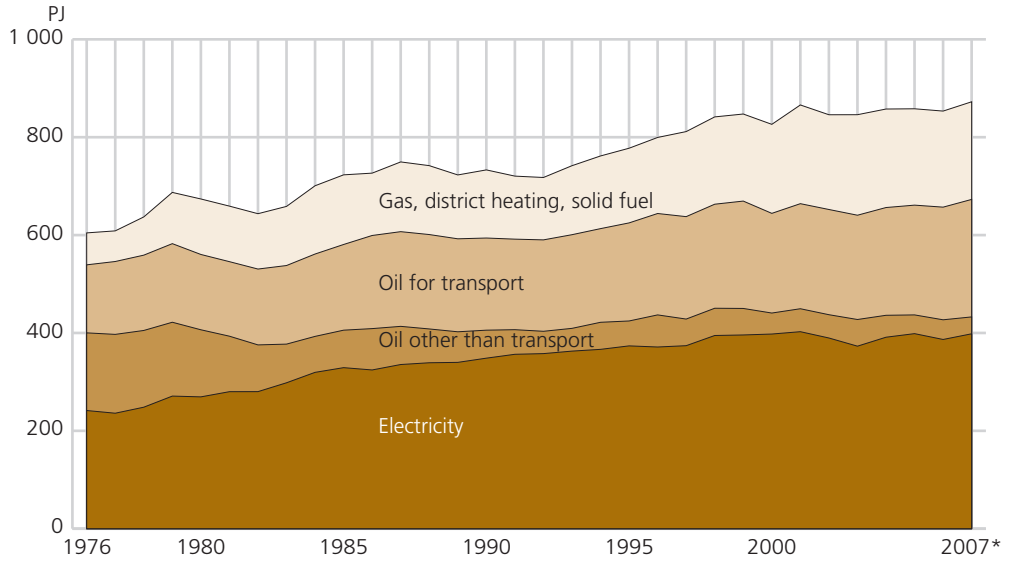
[1]Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. [2]Plans for non-operational hydro power are reconsidered regularly, and consequently the amount of potential hydro power will vary from year to year. [3]Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. [4]The large rise in 2004 is explained by the inclusion of small power plants (capacity 50-10 000 kW). [5]The changes from last year in the categories "Protected" and "Remaining" are due to expansion of new protected water resources in the Protection Plan.
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. **More information:** http://www.nve.no/

27 Use of energy goods inside and outside energy sectors. PJ

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Energy consumption in energy sectors[1]	**76**	**152**	**182**	**215**	**233**	**242**	**242**	**246**	**279**
Energy use outside energy sectors[2]	**901**	**910**	**913**	**1 004**	**983**	**1 013**	**982**	**1 019**	**1 032**
International maritime transport	227	177	135	178	137	155	123	166	159
Inland use	674	733	777	826	846	858	858	853	872
Agriculture and fishery	28	31	30	34	35	35	35	34	31
Mining and quarrying	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
Manufacturing	305	306	325	360	364	369	363	357	355
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	33	37	43	42	41	42	41	39	38
Energy-intensive manufacturing	197	203	208	247	255	261	254	247	246
Other manufacturing	75	66	74	70	68	67	68	71	70
Construction	13	9	10	11	11	11	12	12	14
Transport etc.	61	73	93	101	106	109	113	120	133
Other industries	81	97	95	99	105	110	106	104	110
Private households	178	212	220	217	221	219	225	222	225

[1]Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. [2]Includes use of energy commodities as raw materials.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

28 Use of energy commodities outside the energy sectors and international transport. PJ



Source: Energy accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

29 Final consumption of individual forms of energy.[1] Figures from the energy balance[2]

	Coal and coke[3]	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products[4]	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm[3]	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1997	1 875	989	99	133	312	6 311	103 897	1 322
1998	1 945	911	106	159	311	6 451	109 659	1 414
1999	1 856	962	142	198	290	6 646	109 962	1 544
2000	1 873	937	199	203	294	5 989	110 494	1 493
2001	1 683	1 001	196	208	313	6 224	111 820	1 868
2002	1 531	1 060	209	160	312	6 212	108 243	2 010
2003	1 479	1 069	223	211	321	6 365	103 608	2 167
2004	1 611	1 014	208	247	322	6 349	108 708	2 332
2005	1 458	1 085	186	256	312	6 280	110 728	2 451
2006	1 332	1 033	199	277	391	6 544	107 417	2 618
2007	1 416	1 013	200	316	328	6 588	110 641	2 876
2008*	1 634	1 013	212	358	332	6 412	111 512	2 886
Percentage change 2007-2008	15.4	0.0	6.3	13.2	1.3	-2.7	0.8	0.3

[1]Consumption in energy producing industries and petroleum products used for non-energy purposes are not included. [2]Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. More information is available on the Internet address below. [3]Including petrol coke. [4]Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.
Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

30 Energy consumption in households.[1] GWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Total except gasoline and auto diesel in private cars[2]	**44 809**	**45 365**	**45 566**	**44 455**	**46 525**	**46 607**	**44 366**	**43 527**	**45 081**	**44 380**	**44 692**
Total inclusive gasoline and auto diesel in private cars	**60 956**	**61 697**	**61 892**	**60 380**	**63 236**	**63 387**	**61 318**	**60 882**	**62 419**	**61 756**	**62 072**
Electricity	33 978	35 048	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	32 405	34 006	33 646	34 949
Fuel wood	6 607	6 286	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 359	7 874	7 376	6 763
Light heating oil and special distillate	1 749	1 692	1 760	1 352	1 628	1 952	2 105	1 519	1 132	1 241	1 057
Heating kerosene	1 904	1 742	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 395	1 192	1 191	929
LPG, heavy fuel oil	57	59	51	80	85	118	154	173	173	173	173
Coal and coke	38	41	32	29	19	33	24	22	10	8	6
Natural gas	0	0	0	1	26	25	26	37	67	43	46
District heating	276	297	326	238	326	333	375	417	427	502	568
Gasoline[3]	15 243	15 387	15 320	14 828	15 510	15 419	15 374	15 486	15 064	14 639	13 983
Auto diesel	1 104	1 145	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 070	2 474	2 937	3 597

[1]Including consumption in cottages/holiday houses. [2]Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but including gasoline used in lawn mowers etc. [3]Consumption in private cars and in lawn movers etc.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/

31 Total primary energy supply[1]. World and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	Per unit GDP, 2006	Per unit GDP, 2006	Per capita, 2006
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP[2]	toe/capita
World, total	**6 114.45**	**7 223.73**	**8 758.81**	**10 035.22**	**11 457.52**	**11 739.96**	**0.31**	**0.20**	**1.80**
OECD	3 748.00	4 073.39	4 521.78	5 325.44	5 554.01	5 537.42	0.19	0.18	4.70
Norway	14.53	18.54	21.42	25.71	33.06	26.09	0.14	0.14	5.60
Denmark	19.73	19.67	17.92	19.36	19.69	20.93	0.12	0.12	3.85
Finland	21.13	24.75	28.71	32.45	34.38	37.44	0.26	0.24	7.11
Iceland	1.23	1.53	2.16	3.23	3.61	4.33	0.40	0.42	14.23
Sweden	38.97	40.65	47.56	48.26	52.20	51.31	0.18	0.18	5.65
Belgium	46.51	47.18	49.72	61.89	61.71	60.99	0.24	0.19	5.79
France	182.00	193.67	227.60	258.21	276.20	272.67	0.19	0.16	4.31
Greece	12.38	15.74	22.23	27.90	31.02	31.12	0.19	0.12	2.79
Italy	120.31	132.24	148.07	173.28	185.73	184.17	0.16	0.12	3.13
Netherlands	62.78	65.29	67.12	76.40	82.38	80.12	0.19	0.16	4.90
Poland	93.06	123.02	99.87	89.39	92.69	97.72	0.46	0.20	2.56
Portugal	7.20	10.28	17.24	25.24	27.15	25.43	0.21	0.14	2.40
Spain	52.47	68.56	91.21	124.66	144.93	144.56	0.20	0.14	3.28
United Kingdom	220.79	201.33	212.28	233.86	234.53	231.13	0.14	0.13	3.82
Switzerland	19.58	20.72	24.80	26.00	27.00	28.21	0.10	0.11	3.73
Czech Republic	45.40	47.23	48.98	40.41	45.22	46.05	0.64	0.23	4.49
Turkey	24.40	31.48	52.94	76.87	85.46	94.00	0.36	0.16	1.29
Germany	337.56	359.95	355.65	343.16	345.27	348.56	0.17	0.15	4.23
Hungary	21.33	28.48	28.56	25.01	27.81	27.59	0.45	0.17	2.74
Austria	21.58	23.28	25.05	29.04	34.04	34.23	0.16	0.13	4.13
Canada	159.85	193.05	209.51	252.09	273.66	269.74	0.32	0.27	8.27
Mexico	53.19	96.54	123.01	150.16	176.64	177.43	0.27	0.17	1.69
United States	1 735.28	1 811.37	1 926.26	2 302.55	2 341.88	2 320.70	0.21	0.21	7.74
Japan	322.10	345.85	443.92	526.62	528.38	527.56	0.10	0.15	4.13
Republic of Korea	21.64	41.49	93.37	189.43	212.55	216.50	0.32	0.21	4.48
Australia	57.61	70.41	87.68	110.55	120.75	122.47	0.25	0.19	5.90
Non-OECD	2 246.99	3 042.45	4 124.26	4 562.91	5 730.20	6 019.58	0.70	0.23	1.12
Romania	47.86	65.23	62.49	36.31	38.40	40.15	0.76	0.21	1.86
Russia	..	..	878.90	614.59	656.42	676.20	1.81	0.46	4.75
Egypt	8.08	15.33	31.97	45.75	61.27	62.50	0.49	0.21	0.84
Ethiopia	9.07	10.90	15.05	18.72	21.63	22.32	1.98	0.30	0.29
Nigeria	39.04	52.84	70.90	89.27	105.04	105.07	1.65	0.72	0.73
South Africa	49.06	65.42	91.23	111.27	127.64	129.81	0.77	0.27	2.74
Argentina	35.60	41.82	46.07	61.92	63.51	69.10	0.20	0.13	1.77
Brazil	81.97	113.97	139.99	189.83	216.52	224.13	0.29	0.15	1.18
Guatemala	3.02	3.85	4.48	7.15	8.11	8.18	0.36	0.15	0.63
Venezuela	21.30	35.64	43.92	56.73	60.44	62.22	0.42	0.36	2.30
Bangladesh	6.37	8.45	12.83	18.71	24.19	25.04	0.38	0.09	0.16
India	165.02	208.65	319.92	459.78	538.10	565.82	0.80	0.15	0.51
Indonesia	39.10	57.50	102.80	151.44	175.99	179.07	0.82	0.22	0.80
China[3]	431.03	603.93	873.92	1 121.79	1 738.16	1 896.94	0.82	0.21	1.44
Thailand	16.38	22.81	43.91	75.03	100.65	103.39	0.63	0.20	1.63

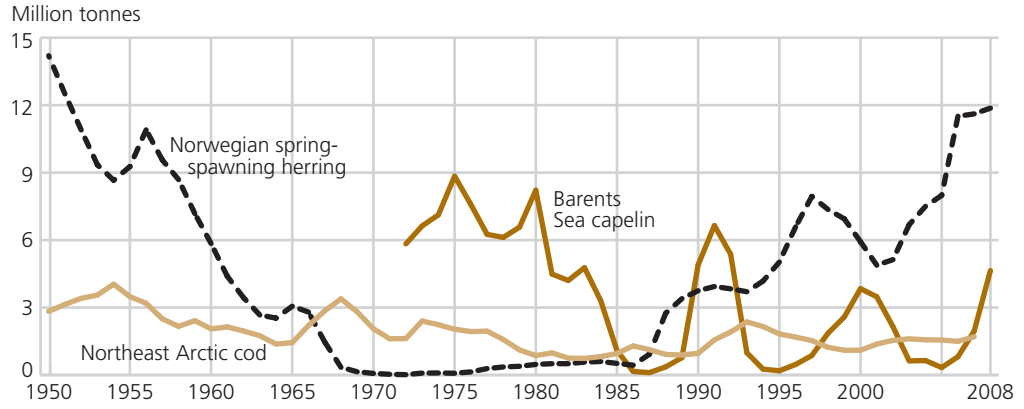
[1]Energy production + imports - exports - energy to marine bunkers - stock changes of energy. [2]PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. [3]Excluding Hong Kong.
Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2008 edition and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2008 edition.
More information: http://www.iea.org/

32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes

	Northeast Arctic cod[1]	Northeast Arctic haddock[1]	Northeast Arctic saithe[1]	Norwegian spring-spawning herring[2]	Barents Sea capelin[3, 4]	North Sea cod[2]	North Sea saithe[2, 5]	North Sea herring[2]
1975	2 040	420	560	80	8 840	200	470	80
1980	860	260	390	480	8 220	170	240	130
1985	960	170	270	530	1 090	120	160	700
1990	960	170	260	3 930	4 900	80	100	1 180
1995	1 830	560	910	5 020	190	90	140	460
2000	1 100	270	1 300	5 930	3 840	50	190	850
2005	1 560	590	1 410	7 990	330	30	280	1 620
2006	1 500	530	1 330	11 510	810	30	280	1 250
2007	1 700	680	1 190	11 610	1 950	40	280	980
2008	..	950	1 090	11 870	4 650	50	300	..

[1]3 years and older. [2]Spawning stock. [3]1 year and older. [4]As of 1 August. [5]Saithe west of Scotland included.
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/sa_nrm/, http://www.ices.dk/indexfla.asp and http://www.imr.no/

33 Trends for stocks of Northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes



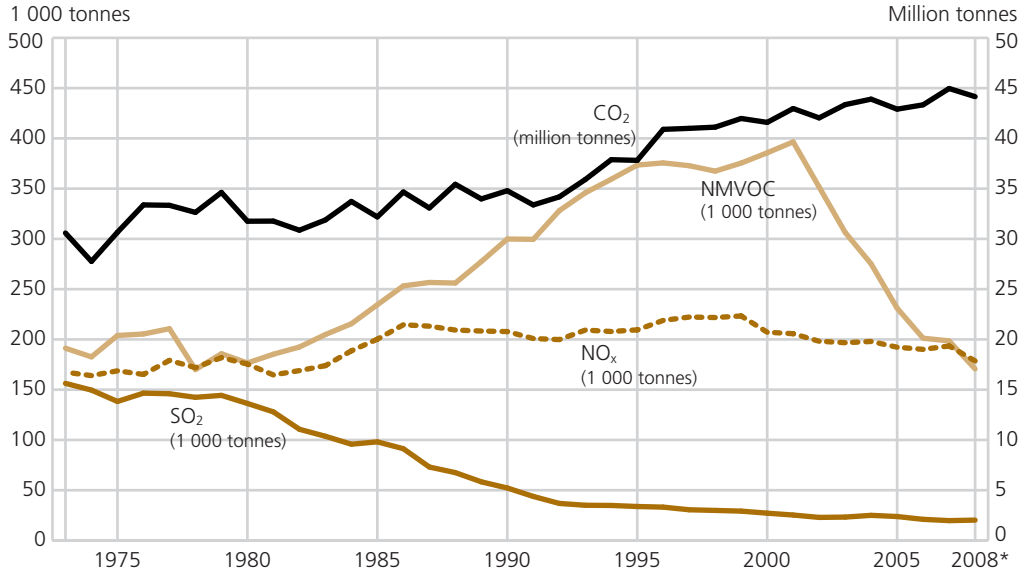
Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/sa_nrm/ , http://www.ices.dk/indexfla.asp and http://www.imr.no/

34 Emissions to air[1]

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007*	2008*
Emissions of greenhouse gases[2], total. Million tonnes CO_2 equivalents	**50**	**50**	**53**	**55**	**53**	**54**	**55**	**54**	**55**	**54**
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes	35	38	42	43	42	43	44	43	45	44
Methane. 1 000 tonnes	220	231	227	227	219	220	219	211	210	209
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes	15	14	15	14	15	14	15	15	14	12
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes	0	15	125	158	189	215	241	275	331	373
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes	504	301	198	199	215	136	131	124	119	115
SF_6 (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes	92	25	39	33	10	10	12	13	3	3
Acidifying gases and ozone precursors										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes	52	34	27	25	23	23	25	24	20	20
Nitrogen oxides[3]. 1 000 tonnes	208	209	207	206	198	197	198	192	193	179
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes	20	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
NMVOC[4]. 1 000 tonnes	300	373	386	397	352	306	275	231	199	171
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes	868	735	566	554	548	512	475	448	399	384
Particulate matter[5]										
Particulate matter, PM_{10}. 1 000 tonnes	70	68	65	64	67	63	59	56	50	...
Particulate matter, $PM_{2.5}$. 1 000 tonnes	62	62	59	58	60	56	53	50	43	...
Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants										
Lead. Tonnes	187	23	9	8	9	9	10	8	8	...
Cadmium. kg	1 111	985	691	685	682	660	602	544	557	...
Mercury. kg	1 506	877	756	703	675	678	706	697	691	...
Arsenic. Tonnes	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	...
Chromium. Tonnes	13	11	8	7	6	3	3	3	2	...
Copper. Tonnes	22	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	22	...
PAHs[6]. Tonnes	157	150	146	151	168	138	142	154	130	...
Dioxins. g	129	70	34	33	32	29	32	24	23	...

[1]Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. [2]Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF_6. [3]Estimated as NO_2. [4]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [5]PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (mikrometres) respectively. [6]Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

35 Emissions to air[1]



[1]Emissions included by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2007

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chromium	Copper	PAHs[2]	Dioxins
	Tonnes			kg			Tonnes	g
Total[1]	**7.6**	**557**	**691**	**1 629**	**2 244**	**22 243**	**130**	**23.5**
Stationary combustion	0.6	332	208	641	1 226	1 816	40	13.6
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	11	12	28	122	95	0	0.8
Manufacturing and mining	0.4	178	66	369	715	1 073	1	1.9
Other industry	0.1	19	25	38	192	189	3	1.7
Households	0.1	123	23	203	193	438	35	8.8
Waste incineration	0.0	3	82	3	3	21	1	0.3
Processes	5.4	160	272	653	596	13 609	77	4.9
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing and mining	3.8	129	219	653	538	2 443	69	4.9
Road dust and tyre wear	1.6	30	2	0	58	10 174	0	-
Other process emissions	0.0	1	51	0	0	992	8	0.0
Mobile sources	1.6	65	211	335	422	6 818	13	5.0
Road transport	0.2	32	93	162	162	5 492	9	0.3
Snowscooters	0.0	0	-	0	0	9	0	0.0
Small boats	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment	0.1	6	31	31	31	1 062	2	0.1
Railways	0.0	0	1	1	1	23	0	0.0
Air traffic	1.1	3	10	17	17	19	0	0.0
Water transport	0.2	23	76	122	209	118	2	4.6
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[3]								
Total	**0.3**	**34**	**84**	**191**	**397**	**180**	**0**	**2.6**
Sea transport	0.3	31	72	171	377	161	0	2.5
Air transport	0.0	4	12	20	20	20	0	0.0

[1]Emissions comprised by the Århus Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. [3]Emissions not comprised by the Århus Protocol.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

37 Emissions to air, by source. 2007

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[2]	Ammonia	NMVOC[3]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM_{10})
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes							
Total[1]	**45**	**210**	**14**	**20**	**193**	**23**	**199**	**399**	**50**
Stationary combustion	20	15	0	5	56	0	15	156	32
Oil and gas extraction	13	8	0	0	44	-	4	10	1
Manufacturing and mining	5	1	0	4	9	-	2	12	1
Other industry	1	0	0	0	1	-	0	6	1
Households	1	6	0	0	2	0	8	129	30
Waste incineration	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Processes	8	190	12	10	10	20	139	12	12
Oil and gas extraction	0	24	0	-	0	-	74	0	0
Manufacturing and mining	7	6	4	10	10	1	10	12	11
Agriculture	-	104	7	-	-	20	-	-	0
Landfill gas	0	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other process emissions	0	0	1	-	-	0	54	-	2
Mobile sources	17	4	1	5	127	2	45	231	6
Road transport	10	2	1	0	33	2	24	163	2
Railways	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic	1	0	0	0	4	-	1	5	0
Water transport	4	2	0	4	71	-	3	6	1
Other mobile sources	2	0	1	0	20	0	16	57	3
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[4]									
Total	**3**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**43**	**-**	**2**	**3**	**0**
International sea transport	2	0	0	6	39	-	2	2	0
International air transport	1	0	0	0	5	-	0	1	-

[1]Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Estimated as NO_2 . [3]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [4]Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

38 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2007

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons)[2]	PFCs (perfluoro-carbons)	SF_6 (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	Total, CO_2 equi-valents
	Million tonnes	1 000 tonnes		Tonnes			Million tonnes
Total[1]	**45**	**210**	**14**	**331**	**119**	**3**	**55**
Energy sectors, total	17	38	0	2	0	3	18
Extraction of oil and gas[3]	14	31	0	2	0	-	15
Extraction of coal	0	3	-	0	-	-	0
Oil refining	2	3	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies[4]	1	0	0	0	-	3	1
Manufacturing, total	10	9	5	28	119	0	13
Oil drilling	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	0	4	0	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	0	4	0	-	-	4
Manufacture of minerals[5]	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	0	0	0	119	-	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	0	0	8	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	5	0	1	-	-	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	0	0	18	0	-	1
Other industries, total	12	156	8	207	0	0	19
Construction	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry	1	104	7	1	-	-	5
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	0	0	9	0	-	1
Land transport, domestic	5	0	0	26	0	-	5
Sea transport, domestic	2	2	0	12	0	-	2
Air transport, domestic	1	0	0	1	0	-	1
Other private services	2	0	0	146	0	0	2
Public sector, municipal	0	49	0	9	0	-	1
Public sector, state	0	0	0	3	0	-	0
Private households	5	8	0	93	-	0	6
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[6]							
Total	**3**	**0**	**0**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**
Sea transport	2	0	0	..	..	..	..
Air transport	1	0	0	..	..	..	..

[1]Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Distribution by industry is uncertain. [3]Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. [4]Includes emissions from waste incineration. [5]Includes mining. [6]Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

39 Emissions to air, by industry. 2007. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[2]	Ammonia	Acid equiva-lents[3]	NMVOC[4]	Carbon monoxide	Parti-culate matter, PM_{10}
Total[1]	**20**	**193**	**23**	**6**	**199**	**399**	**50**
Energy sectors, total	3	61	0	1	89	14	1
Extraction of oil and gas[5]	1	57	-	1	80	11	1
Extraction of coal	-	0	-	0	0	0	-
Oil refining	1	2	-	0	8	0	0
Electricity supplies[6]	1	2	0	0	1	3	0
				0			
Manufacturing, total	12	22	1	1	22	23	10
Oil drilling	0	2	-	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	-	0	1	4	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	4	6	0	0	2	12	2
Manufacture of minerals[7]	2	5	0	0	1	1	4
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	2	3	0	0	1	0	1
Manufacture of other metals	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	1	0	0	7	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	7	3	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
Other industries, total	4	99	20	3	41	65	8
Construction	0	5	0	0	8	5	2
Agriculture and forestry	0	4	20	1	4	9	2
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	20	0	0	1	6	0
Land transport, domestic	0	27	0	1	5	16	3
Sea transport, domestic	3	33	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport, domestic	0	3	-	0	1	4	0
Other private services	0	4	0	0	19	22	0
Public sector, municipal	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
Public sector, state	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Private households	0	12	2	0	46	296	32
Emissions from international sea and air transport; fuel sold in Norway[8]							
Total	**6**	**43**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0**
Sea transport	6	39	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport	0	5	-	0	0	1	-

[1]Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. [2]Estimated as NO_2. [3]Total acidifying effect of SO_2, NO_x and NH_3. [4]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [5]Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. [6]Includes emissions from waste incineration. [7]Includes mining. [8]Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.environment.no/

40 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use[1]. World and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2006[2]	Per capita (tonnes/ capita) 2006
World, total	**18 054**	**20 988**	**23 509**	**27 146**	**28 003**	**..**	**4.2**
OECD	10 657	11 083	12 514	12 942	12 874	351	11.0
Norway	28	28	34	37	37	152	7.9
Denmark	63	50	50	47	55	290	10.1
Finland	55	54	54	55	67	390	12.7
Iceland	2	2	2	2	2	187	6.6
Sweden	73	53	53	50	48	153	5.3
Belgium	126	110	127	120	117	330	11.1
France	461	352	376	387	377	192	6.1
Greece	45	70	87	95	94	316	8.4
Ireland	26	31	41	43	45	253	10.6
Italy	360	398	425	454	448	259	7.6
Luxembourg	12	10	8	11	11	307	23.3
Netherlands	153	157	173	183	178	293	10.9
Poland	413	344	292	294	306	541	8.0
Portugal	24	39	59	63	56	244	5.3
Slovakia	55	57	37	38	37	381	6.9
Spain	188	206	284	339	328	252	7.4
United Kingdom	571	553	526	535	536	259	8.8
Switzerland	39	41	42	44	44	153	5.9
Czech Republic	165	155	122	120	121	537	11.8
Turkey	71	127	201	216	240	272	3.3
Germany	1 056	950	827	811	823	304	10.0
Hungary	85	69	55	57	56	308	5.6
Austria	56	57	62	75	73	250	8.8
Canada	427	432	533	556	539	448	16.5
Mexico	212	293	357	402	416	298	4.0
United States	4 662	4 863	5 693	5 785	5 697	434	19.1
Japan	881	1 071	1 192	1 228	1 213	296	9.5
Republic of Korea	124	229	431	469	476	427	9.9
Australia	208	260	339	387	394	531	19.0
New Zealand	16	21	32	36	37	341	8.8

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]GDP 2006 in current prices adjusted to local purchasing power.
Source: OECD Factbook 2009. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

41 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus					Nitrogen				
	Total	Discharges from municipal plants	Leakages[1]	Discharges from small plants (<50 pe)	Discharges per inhabitant	Total	Discharges from municipal plants	Leakages[1]	Discharges from small plants (<50 pe)	Discharges per inhabitant
	Tonnes				kg	Tonnes				kg
Total 2001	**1 275**	**790**	**123**	**362**	**0.3**	**16 723**	**12 303**	**860**	**3 560**	**3.7**
Total 2002	**1 197**	**730**	**120**	**347**	**0.3**	**15 802**	**11 785**	**830**	**3 246**	**3.5**
Total 2003	**1 247**	**775**	**121**	**351**	**0.3**	**15 599**	**11 426**	**835**	**3 338**	**3.4**
Total 2004	**1 184**	**722**	**122**	**340**	**0.3**	**15 672**	**11 613**	**853**	**3 207**	**3.4**
Total 2005	**1 187**	**735**	**121**	**331**	**0.3**	**15 901**	**11 879**	**862**	**3 160**	**3.5**
Total 2006	**1 205**	**749**	**128**	**327**	**0.3**	**16 467**	**12 404**	**899**	**3 163**	**3.5**
Total 2007	**1 237**	**785**	**128**	**324**	**0.3**	**16 625**	**12 604**	**918**	**3 103**	**3.5**
County 2007										
North Sea counties (1-10)	293	110	75	107	0.1	8 563	6 750	576	1 237	3.3
Remaining counties (11-20)	944	675	52	217	0.5	8 062	5 854	342	1 866	3.9
01. Østfold	34	15	8	12	0.1	1 179	1 009	65	104	4.4
02-03. Akershus and Oslo	98	46	35	18	0.1	2 283	1 845	260	178	2.2
04. Hedmark	23	5	6	13	0.1	821	596	36	189	4.2
05. Oppland	24	4	5	15	0.1	702	444	37	221	3.6
06. Buskerud	31	11	6	13	0.1	987	784	50	153	4.1
07. Vestfold	27	8	7	13	0.1	880	732	44	104	3.9
08. Telemark	20	5	3	11	0.1	657	504	32	121	3.8
09. Aust-Agder	13	4	2	7	0.1	384	271	20	93	3.3
10. Vest-Agder	23	14	4	5	0.1	672	565	34	74	4.0
11. Rogaland	126	93	10	23	0.3	1 515	1 239	74	202	3.8
12. Hordaland	238	174	12	53	0.5	1 835	1 316	78	441	3.9
14. Sogn og Fjordane	46	28	2	16	0.5	393	227	13	152	4.0
15. Møre og Romsdal	126	93	7	26	0.5	1 007	745	42	220	4.0
16. Sør-Trøndelag	116	87	7	21	0.5	897	663	40	194	3.6
17. Nord-Trøndelag	43	25	4	14	0.3	530	369	23	138	3.7
18. Nordland	125	86	5	34	0.5	968	651	36	281	4.0
19. Troms Romsa	87	61	4	22	0.5	613	410	24	179	3.9
20. Finnmark Finnmárku	37	29	2	6	0.5	304	233	12	59	4.3

[1] Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.
Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut_en/

42 Household waste, total and sent to recovery, by material[1]

Total and sent to recovery	1992[2]	1998	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total, 1 000 tonnes	1 012	1 364	1 613	1 671	1 746	1 844	1 940	2 034
Total, kg per inhabitant	237	309	354	365	378	401	414	429
Sent to recovery, 1 000 tonnes	86	453	732	764	854	906	972	1 037
Sent to recovery, kg per inhabitant	20	102	161	167	185	198	208	219
Percentage of total household waste sent to recovery, including energy recovery	..	..	68	70	70	71	71	72
Sent to recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes								
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	57	208	246	256	271	299	313	324
Glass	11	23	37	39	41	44	44	44
Plastic	0	1	5	7	7	9	13	15
Metals	7	29	44	44	53	54	54	58
EEE waste	..	..	27	27	31	39	45	49
Wood waste	1	38	88	94	113	152	155	164
Wet organic waste	1	71	141	143	156	129	146	159
Park and gardening waste	1	51	84	98	110	112	117	143
Textiles	1	7	9	9	9	11	11	11
Hazardous waste	..	..	10	15	16	23	24	26
Other	9	24	42	33	45	35	50	42

[1] Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is not included. [2] The figures are adjusted down to exclude industrial waste.
Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfkomm_en/

43 Waste quantities, by material, source and treatment. 1 000 tonnes

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
By material													
Total	**7 347**	**7 506**	**7 663**	**8 020**	**8 220**	**8 442**	**8 588**	**8 752**	**8 993**	**9 173**	**9 774**	**10 059**	**10 700**
	7 346	7 505	7 663	8 021	8 221	8 442	8 588	8 753	8 993	9 173	9 774	10 060	10 750
Non-hazardous waste	6 716	6 885	7 052	7 420	7 630	7 770	7 937	8 096	8 179	8 279	8 850	9 043	9 650
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard	841	934	928	961	990	1 046	1 035	1 033	1 048	1 088	1 173	1 233	1 300
Metals	922	959	962	977	964	965	968	962	978	1 015	1 070	1 109	1 100
Plastic	327	349	360	366	374	380	388	400	414	430	441	471	500
Glass	189	174	172	174	180	186	197	210	227	227	248	248	270
Wood waste	1 333	1 332	1 305	1 305	1 267	1 313	1 368	1 420	1 437	1 425	1 520	1 503	1 600
Textiles	109	113	115	116	115	113	112	111	111	113	117	121	130
Wet organic waste	1 086	1 119	1 147	1 199	1 266	1 294	1 330	1 393	1 364	1 428	1 502	1 622	1 700
Concrete	592	615	634	728	744	721	747	743	688	668	781	715	860
Sludge	325	320	325	324	330	340	352	366	377	379	403	374	390
Other	992	970	1 104	1 270	1 400	1 412	1 440	1 458	1 535	1 506	1 595	1 647	1 800
Hazardous waste	630	620	611	601	591	672	651	657	814	894	924	1 017	1 100
By source													
Total	**7 347**	**7 506**	**7 663**	**8 020**	**8 220**	**8 442**	**8 588**	**8 752**	**8 993**	**9 173**	**9 774**	**10 059**	**10 700**
Households[1]	1 248	1 405	1 317	1 452	1 500	1 553	1 609	1 722	1 778	1 860	1 951	2 050	2 100
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	136	163	144	143	179	168	161	158	141	160	167	157	150
Mining and quarrying	95	101	113	117	114	134	154	192	151	185	195	215	230
Manufacturing	2 924	2 859	2 948	3 032	3 109	3 163	3 398	3 400	3 535	3 496	3 585	3 725	3 900
Electricity, gas and water supply	21	21	22	21	20	18	25	33	37	37	44	46	50
Construction	934	958	982	1 114	1 109	1 122	1 195	1 231	1 168	1 178	1 400	1 258	1 500
Service activities	1 037	1 102	1 154	1 224	1 283	1 355	1 417	1 456	1 540	1 534	1 616	1 673	1 800
Other or unspecified source	954	898	983	916	908	929	630	559	642	724	816	935	910
By treatment[2]													
Total	**7 347**	**7 506**	**7 663**	**8 020**	**8 220**	**8 442**	**8 588**	**8 752**	**8 993**	**9 173**	**9 774**	**10 059**	**10 700**
Material recovery	1 817	2 039	2 082	2 174	2 289	2 349	2 498	2 638	2 710	2 722	2 856	3 119	3 300
Composting	57	68	89	110	177	234	292	285	277	351	324	347	320
Incineration with energy recovery	1 194	1 085	1 129	1 182	1 276	1 399	1 528	1 638	1 718	1 755	1 904	1 858	2 000
Incineration without energy recovery	193	196	206	214	248	278	311	334	355	366	470	475	500
Landfilling	2 816	2 778	2 831	2 958	2 883	2 757	2 607	2 537	2 444	2 488	2 704	2 839	3 100
Other or unspecified treatment	1 269	1 340	1 326	1 381	1 347	1 425	1 353	1 320	1 487	1 490	1 515	1 421	1 450

[1]Includes scrapped cars, paper waste incinerated at home and other waste from households, not collected through the municipal collection scheme. [2]The waste amount from ships (above 100 gross register tons) and big constructions, as oil platforms, are counted as the average for the whole period from 1995 to 2006. Impregnated wood is considered as wood waste until 2002 and hazardous waste from 2003. Anaerobic biological treatment is included in "Composting".

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno_en/

44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2007

	Total urban settlement area. km²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area[1]			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km²
Whole country	**2 294.08**	**0.7**	**18.7**	**7.1**	**15.4**	**3 655 391**	**1 593**
Østfold	151.6	3.6	14.9	6.5	15.0	219 030	1 444
Akershus	260.6	5.3	13.3	7.0	14.5	451 296	1 732
Oslo	135.2	29.8	14.0	6.2	15.8	546 048	4 039
Hedmark	100.9	0.4	29.1	8.6	14.8	103 069	1 021
Oppland	106.0	0.4	27.5	7.4	16.0	100 602	950
Buskerud	144.8	1.0	18.1	6.4	15.1	194 663	1 344
Vestfold	133.5	6.0	14.6	6.5	15.3	187 930	1 408
Telemark	102.7	0.7	18.2	6.6	15.6	125 218	1 220
Aust-Agder	66.1	0.7	17.8	6.5	15.0	71 570	1 083
Vest-Agder	83.2	1.1	18.0	7.4	15.8	128 880	1 549
Rogaland	185.9	2.0	17.8	7.3	16.3	342 508	1 842
Hordaland	223.3	1.4	16.3	6.9	16.3	357 980	1 603
Sogn og Fjordane	54.2	0.3	28.9	7.4	16.1	58 744	1 083
Møre og Romsdal	138.3	0.9	18.9	6.2	14.7	166 374	1 203
Sør-Trøndelag	118.2	0.6	22.1	8.0	14.3	213 842	1 810
Nord-Trøndelag	61.8	0.3	26.8	8.5	15.6	73 164	1 183
Nordland	120.3	0.3	21.8	8.4	15.6	159 841	1 329
Troms Romsa	66.5	0.3	22.6	8.5	16.4	101 409	1 524
Finnmark Finnmárku	40.9	0.1	20.0	8.0	15.4	53 223	1 300

[1] Per cent of urban settlement area are not updatet since 2005.
Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size class. 1 January 2007

Size class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km²	Per cent of urban settlement area[1]			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km²
Whole country	**917**	**2 294**	**9.7**	**5.2**	**15.4**	**3 655 391**	**1 593**
200- 499	340	167	6.9	3.2	14.3	116 587	698
500- 999	220	190	7.3	3.6	15.0	153 005	805
1 000- 1 999	147	211	8.1	4.2	15.1	207 397	983
2 000-19 999	191	774	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 031 895	1 333
20 000-99 999	15	442	10.2	5.7	15.9	752 541	1 703
100 000-	4	511	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 393 966	2 728

[1] Per cent of urban settlement area are not updated since 2005.
Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/

Population



46 Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas[1]	Women to 1 000 men	Population density[2] per km^2
	Total	Men	Women			
15 Aug. 1769[3]	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801[4]	883 603	[5]420 946	[5]458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815[6]	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	[7]24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	[8]4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	[8]4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001	[8]4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

[1]Agglomerations with at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are defined as densely populated areas, so were agglomerations outside cities in the period 1845-1950. [2]Does not include Svalbard and Jan Mayen. [3]The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. [4]Figures from revision of the census in 1980. [5]Does not include Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. [6]The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. [7]Present population. [8]Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.
Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births[1]	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration[2]	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent[3]
1900	2 217 971	1 074 815	1 143 156	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024	1.13
1901	2 242 995	1 086 867	1 156 128	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832	1.06
1902	2 266 827	1 098 185	1 168 642	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316	0.76
1903	2 284 143	1 104 808	1 179 335	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249	0.32
1904	2 291 392	1 105 587	1 185 805	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203	0.53
1905	2 303 595	1 111 095	1 192 500	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954	0.43
1906	2 313 549	1 115 393	1 198 156	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283	0.49
1907	2 324 832	1 119 819	1 205 013	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260	0.36
1908	2 333 092	1 122 541	1 210 551	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944	1.07
1909	2 358 036	1 137 332	1 220 704	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916	0.80
1910	2 376 952	1 146 400	1 230 552	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450	0.57
1911	2 390 402	1 151 572	1 238 830	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788	0.87
1912	2 411 190	1 161 800	1 249 390	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988	0.99
1913	2 435 178	1 174 625	1 260 553	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391	0.96
1914	2 458 569	1 186 282	1 272 287	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	24 700	1.00
1915	2 483 269	1 199 543	1 283 726	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	25 994	1.05
1916	2 509 263	1 213 201	1 296 062	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829	1.03
1917	2 535 092	1 227 501	1 307 591	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902	1.22
1918	2 565 994	1 244 633	1 321 361	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469	0.91
1919	2 589 463	1 257 530	1 331 933	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811	1.04
1920	2 616 274	1 272 741	1 343 533	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780	1.41
1921	2 653 054	1 291 783	1 361 271	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626	1.12
1922	2 682 680	1 307 538	1 375 142	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320	0.91
1923	2 707 000	1 320 224	1 386 776	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233	0.45
1924	2 719 233	1 323 728	1 395 505	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065	0.70
1925	2 738 298	1 333 027	1 405 271	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033	0.62
1926	2 755 331	1 342 099	1 413 232	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549	0.56
1927	2 770 880	1 349 733	1 421 147	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971	0.29
1928	2 778 851	1 352 434	1 426 417	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646	0.42
1929	2 790 497	1 358 585	1 431 912	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216	0.33
1930	2 799 713	1 363 853	1 435 860	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451	0.55
1931	2 815 164	1 372 486	1 442 678	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435	0.62
1932	2 832 599	1 382 330	1 450 269	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858	0.63
1933	2 850 457	1 392 489	1 457 968	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772	0.55
1934	2 866 229	1 401 566	1 464 663	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953	0.56
1935	2 882 182	1 410 656	1 471 526	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057	0.49
1936	2 896 239	1 418 764	1 477 475	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559	0.50
1937	2 910 798	1 427 117	1 483 681	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888	0.55
1938	2 926 686	1 436 149	1 490 537	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234	0.62
1939	2 944 920	1 446 205	1 498 715	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989	0.64
1940	2 963 909	1 456 596	1 507 313	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315	0.62
1941	2 982 224	1 466 099	1 516 125	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020	0.54
1942	2 998 244	1 476 269	1 521 975	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277	0.71
1943	3 019 521	1 486 585	1 532 936	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816	0.85
1944	3 045 337	1 499 380	1 545 957	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747	0.98
1945	3 075 084	1 514 536	1 560 548	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185	1.05
1946	3 107 269	1 531 039	1 576 230	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228	1.26
1947	3 146 497	1 554 845	1 591 652	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028	1.18
1948	3 183 525	1 574 443	1 609 082	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974	1.10
1949	3 218 499	1 593 169	1 625 330	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455	0.98
1950	3 249 954	1 610 126	1 639 828	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342	0.93
1951	3 280 296	1 626 401	1 653 895	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150	0.95
1952	3 311 446	1 643 526	1 667 920	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564	0.98
1953	3 344 010	1 661 465	1 682 545	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756	1.01
1954	3 377 766	1 679 399	1 698 367	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960	0.98
1955	3 410 726	1 696 957	1 713 769	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947	1.02
1956	3 445 673	1 715 316	1 730 357	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217	0.88
1957	3 475 890	1 730 791	1 745 099	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096	0.92
1958	3 507 986	1 747 265	1 760 721	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015	0.86
1959	3 538 001	1 762 602	1 775 399	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706	0.84
1960	3 567 707	1 777 758	1 789 949	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064	0.76
1961	3 594 771	1 791 144	1 803 627	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058	0.84

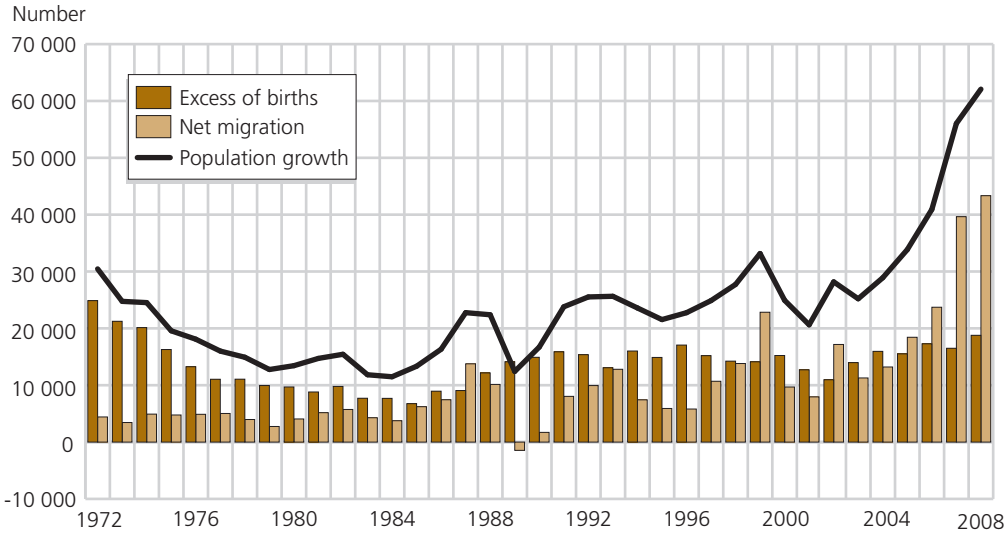
47 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and population growth

	Population 1 January			Live births[1]	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration[2]	Population growth	
	Total	Men	Women					Total	Per cent[3]
1962	3 624 829	1 806 200	1 818 629	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177	0.78
1963	3 653 006	1 820 146	1 832 860	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964	3 680 068	1 833 632	1 846 436	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965	3 708 609	1 848 018	1 860 591	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966	3 737 726	1 862 338	1 875 388	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967	3 768 298	1 875 779	1 892 519	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968	3 800 780	1 891 941	1 908 839	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969	3 832 192	1 907 136	1 925 056	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970	3 863 221	1 922 037	1 941 184	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	58 545	41 253	45 776	22 053	40 915	0.88
2007	4 681 134	2 325 788	2 355 346	58 459	41 954	61 774	22 122	56 037	1.18
2008	4 737 171	2 359 690	2 377 481	60 497	41 712	66 961	23 615	62 081	1.31
2009	4 799 252	2 395 053	2 404 199	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. [2]Before 1951 migration overseas only. [3]Calculated based on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

48 Population growth. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

49 Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January[1]							Land area	Pop. density per km² 2009
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2008	2009		
Mainland	**3 594 771**	**3 888 305**	**4 092 340**	**4 249 830**	**4 503 436**	**4 737 171**	**4 799 252**	**[2]305 470**	**16**
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	265 458	268 584	3 922	68
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	518 567	527 625	4 620	114
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	560 484	575 475	427	1 348
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	189 289	190 071	26 244	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 637	184 288	23 878	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	251 220	254 634	13 870	18
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	226 433	229 134	2 157	106
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	166 731	167 548	13 894	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	106 130	107 359	8 353	13
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	165 944	168 233	6 706	25
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	412 687	420 574	8 605	49
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	462 674	469 681	14 554	32
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	106 259	106 457	17 709	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	246 772	248 727	14 614	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	282 993	286 729	17 909	16
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	129 856	130 708	20 881	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	234 996	235 380	36 194	7
Troms Romsa	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	154 642	155 553	24 950	6
Finnmark Finnmárku	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	72 399	72 492	45 984	2

[1]The figures correspond with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. [2]Refers to the mainland. Norway's area was re-calculated per 1 January 2008.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping and Cadastre Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2008[1]

	Absolute figures					Per cent				
		Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas			
	Total[2]	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total[3]	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	**4 737 171**	**3 722 786**	**477 407**	**3 245 379**	**1 000 943**	**100**	**79**	**10**	**69**	**21**
Østfold	265 458	222 006	29 316	192 690	42 440	100	84	11	73	16
Akershus	518 567	462 407	33 994	428 413	55 983	100	89	7	82	11
Oslo	560 484	558 165	317	557 848	1 590	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	189 289	104 658	23 210	81 448	83 977	100	56	13	43	44
Oppland	183 637	102 295	41 777	60 518	80 701	100	56	23	33	44
Buskerud	251 220	199 183	23 669	175 514	51 524	100	79	9	70	21
Vestfold	226 433	190 781	27 887	162 894	35 513	100	84	12	72	16
Telemark	166 731	126 200	17 301	108 899	40 215	100	76	10	66	24
Aust-Agder	106 130	73 188	5 861	67 327	32 591	100	69	6	63	31
Vest-Agder	165 944	131 661	17 060	114 601	33 846	100	80	11	69	20
Rogaland	412 687	351 390	22 049	329 341	60 315	100	85	5	80	15
Hordaland	462 674	363 645	50 860	312 785	97 699	100	79	11	68	21
Sogn og Fjordane	106 259	59 207	22 991	36 216	46 247	100	56	22	34	44
Møre og Romsdal	246 772	168 761	35 346	133 415	76 942	100	69	15	54	31
Sør-Trøndelag	282 993	219 585	27 156	192 429	62 925	100	78	10	68	22
Nord-Trøndelag	129 856	74 637	24 216	50 421	54 697	100	58	19	39	42
Nordland	234 996	160 048	39 313	120 735	72 845	100	69	17	52	31
Troms Romsa	154 642	101 775	19 255	82 520	51 780	100	66	13	53	34
Finnmark Finnmárku	72 399	53 194	15 829	37 365	19 113	100	74	22	52	26

[1] New method for delimitation of urban settlements may influence the comparability with figures prior to 1999. [2]Including a total of 13 442 persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. [3]Persons for which information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.
Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/

51 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard

		Norwegian settlements[2]			
	Total	Resident on the mainland	From abroad, not resident on the mainland	Russian settlements[3]	Polish settlement[4]
1990	3 544	1 125	..	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	..	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	..	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	..	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	..	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	..	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	..	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	..	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	..	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	..	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	..	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	..	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	..	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	..	918	9
2004	2 375	1 581	..	786	8
2005	2 400	1 645	..	747	8
2006	2 266	1 721	..	535	10
2007	2 338	1 781	..	550	7
2008	2 449	1 821	..	620	8
2009[1]	2 565	1 792	293	470	10

[1]From 1 January 2009 the figures are from the Population Register of Svalbard. [2]Consists of persons in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. [3]Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Soviet settlement until 1993. [4]Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by the Polish Academy of Sciences.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard. **More information:** http://www.sysselmannen.no/

52 Population in the Norwegian settlements at Svalbard, by age and sex[1]. 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
Total								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
2007	1 781	149	141	39	54	911	470	17
2008	1 821	153	148	42	53	910	494	21
2009	2 085	168	159	55	68	1 077	542	16
Men								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
2007	1 081	80	76	21	24	563	306	11
2008	1 100	81	82	16	32	551	325	13
2009	1 212	96	76	31	35	610	354	10
Women								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5
2007	700	69	65	18	30	348	164	6
2008	721	72	66	26	21	359	169	8
2009	873	72	83	24	33	467	188	6

[1]Until 2009 the table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality. From 2009 are also foreigners with D-number included.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/

53 Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement[1]	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970[2]	1 Nov. 1980[3]	3 Nov.1990	1 Jan. 2008[4]	Area. 1 Jan. 2008*. km2 [4]
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	856 915	284.8
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	223 593	93.7
Stavanger/Sandnes[5]	.	.	.	.	185 913	77.9
Stavanger[5]	70 100	79 330	90 825	[6]94 159	.	.
Sandnes[5]	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	156 776	62.5
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg[5]	.	.	.	.	100 458	65.5
Fredrikstad[5]	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg[5]	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	94 901	49.6
Porsgrunn/Skien[5]	.	.	.	.	86 342	57.8
Porsgrunn[5]	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien[5]	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	66 532	32.0
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	54 070	22.4
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	46 862	30.9
Ålesund[7]	.	.	.	.	45 902	29.9
Langevåg[7]	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund[5]	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik[5]	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	42 112	23.5
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	40 596	27.2
Moss[8]	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	40 309	21.6
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	36 073	14.9
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	32 103	26.3
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	29 808	18.0
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	23 577	14.5
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	22 688	14.7
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	19 922	12.2
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 470	11.6
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	19 217	10.6
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	18 565	12.8
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	18 424	12.9
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	18 054	15.0
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	17 966	8.6
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 750	12.8
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 854	7.8
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	14 632	8.6
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	14 177	10.3
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 958	6.8
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	13 344	9.9
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	13 295	12.2
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 934	6.6
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	12 884	7.8
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	12 239	6.9
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 443	8.6
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	11 420	6.9
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 394	8.4
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 342	8.5
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	11 289	8.5
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	10 638	7.3
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 512	6.8
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	10 454	9.7
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 520	9 326	10 226	6.6

[1]Urban settlement:An agglomeration with at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. [2]In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence are considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement in the municipality. [3]With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. [4]New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with previous figures. [5]From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. [6]The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. [7]The urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was merged with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement from 1 January 2002. [8]Urban settlement Moss was by 1 January 2007 unified with Son/Store Brevik to form Moss urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/

54 Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe		
Norway		
Oslo municipality	01.01.2009	575 475
Oslo incl. sub.[2]	"	923 239
Bergen	"	252 051
Trondheim	"	168 257
Denmark		
Copenhagen	01.01.2008	509 900
Copenhagen incl. sub.	"	1 645 800
Århus	"	298 500
Finland		
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	01.07.2008	571 400
Helsinki incl. sub.[3]	"	1 013 500
Espoo (Esbo)	"	239 700
Faroe Islands		
Torshavn	01.01.2008	12 400
Greenland		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.2007	14 700
Iceland		
Reykjavik	31.12.2006	116 600
Reykjavik incl. sub.	01.12.2006	191 600
Sweden		
Stockholm	31.12.2007	795 200
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	1 949 500
Gothenburg	"	493 500
Gothenburg incl. sub.	31.12.2006	888 200
Albania		
Tirana	01.07.2005	388 000
Andorra		
Andorra la Vella	31.12.2006	21 200
Belgium		
Brussels	01.01.2007	145 900
Brussels incl. sub.	"	1 031 200
Antwerp	"	466 200
Bosnia-Herzegovina		
Sarajevo	30.06.2007	304 100
Bulgaria		
Sofia	14.09.2007	1 126 400
Estonia		
Tallinn	01.01.2007	396 900
France		
Paris	01.01.2006	2 168 000
Paris incl. sub.	01.07.2005	9 820 000
Marseille	"	826 000
Marseilleincl. sub.	"	1 382 000
Greece		
Athens	01.01.2006	725 000
Athens incl. sub.	18.03.2001	2 664 800
Thessaloniki	"	364 000
Belarus		
Minsk	01.07.2004	1 682 900
Ireland		
Dublin	23.04.2006	506 200
Dublin incl. sub.	"	1 045 800
Italy		
Rome	31.12.2006	2 705 600
Rome incl. sub.	"	4 013 100
Milan	"	1 303 400
Milan incl. sub.	"	3 884 500
Naples	"	975 100
Serbia		
Belgrade	01.07.2005	1 106 000
Belgrade incl. sub.	01.07.2001	1 687 000
Croatia		
Zagreb	01.07.2005	689 000
Latvia		
Riga	01.01.2007	722 500
Liechtenstein		
Vaduz	30.06.2007	5 100
Lithuania		
Vilnius	01.01.2007	542 800
Luxembourg		
Luxembourg	01.01.2007	83 800
Macedonia		
Skopje	01.07.2005	475 000
Malta		
Valletta	31.12.2005	7 100
Moldova		
Chisinau	01.01.2006	593 800
Monaco		
Monaco-Ville	03.05.2000	1 000
Montenegro		
Podgorica	31.12.2003	139 700
Netherlands		
Amsterdam	01.01.2008	747 600
Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	1 482 700
Rotterdam	"	581 000
Poland		
Warsaw	30.06.2007	1 704 700
Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.2006	2 368 400
Lodz	30.06.2007	756 700
Krakow	"	756 300
Wroclaw	"	634 000
Poznan	"	564 000
Portugal		
Lisbon	01.07.2005	524 600
Lisbon incl. sub.	01.07.2003	1 962 000
Romania		
Bucharest	01.07.2007	1 931 800
Russia		
Moscow	01.01.2008	10 470 300
Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.2006	13 500 000
St. Petersburg	01.01.2008	4 568 000
Novorosibirsk	01.01.2007	1 391 900
Jekaterinburg	"	1 315 100
Nizhni Novgorod	"	1 278 300
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 139 000
Omsk	"	1 134 700
Kazan	"	1 116 000
Chelyabinsk	"	1 091 500
Rostov	"	1 051 600
Ufa	"	1 022 600
Slovakia		
Bratislava	31.12.2006	426 100
Slovenia		
Ljubljana	31.12.2006	245 800
Spain		
Madrid	01.01.2007	3 132 500
Madrid incl. sub.	"	6 081 700
Barcelona	"	1 595 100

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)		
Spain (cont.)		
Valencia	"	797 700
Sevilla	"	699 100
Zaragoza	"	654 400
Malaga	"	561 300
United Kingdom		
London	30.06.2006	7 512 400
London incl. sub.	30.06.2005	8 505 000
Birmingham	30.06.2006	1 006 500
Leeds	"	750 200
Glasgow	"	580 700
Edinburgh	"	463 500
Switzerland		
Zürich	31.12.2006	350 100
Zürich incl. sub.	"	1 111 900
Czech Republic		
Prague	31.12.2006	1 188 100
Brno	"	366 700
Turkey		
Ankara	31.12.2007	3 763 600
Istanbul	"	10 757 300
Istanbul incl. sub.	"	12 573 800
Izmir	"	2 606 300
Bursa	"	1 431 200
Adana	"	1 366 000
Germany		
Berlin	31.12.2006	3 404 000
Berlin incl. sub.	31.12.2005	4 200 100
Hamburg	31.12.2006	1 754 200
Hamburg incl. sub.	31.12.2005	2 549 300
Munich	31.12.2006	1 294 600
Munich incl. sub.	31.12.2005	1 940 500
Cologne	31.12.2006	989 800
Ukraine		
Kiev	01.01.2008	2 698 900
Kharkov	01.01.2006	1 461 000
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 039 000
Odessa	"	1 001 000
Donetsk	01.01.2005	1 000 000
Hungary		
Budapest	01.01.2007	1 696 100
Budapest incl. sub.	"	2 872 700
Austria		
Vienna	01.07.2007	1 668 500
Vienna incl. sub.	01.01.2007	2 268 700
Africa		
Algeria		
Algiers	01.07.2004	1 790 700
Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.2005	4 150 000
Angola		
Luanda	01.07.2006	1 729 500
Benin		
Porto Novo	01.07.2005	242 000
Botswana		
Gaborone	01.07.2005	210 000
Burkina Faso		
Ouagadougou	09.12.2006	1 181 700
Burundi		
Bujumbura	01.07.2004	340 300
Djibouti		
Djibouti	01.07.2006	325 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Egypt		
Cairo	11.11.2006	7 786 600
Cairo incl. sub.	01.07.2005	11 128 000
Alexandria	11.11.2006	4 110 000
Equatorial Guinea		
Malabo	01.07.2005	96 000
Cote d'Ivoire		
Yamoussoukro	01.07.2005	490 000
Abidjan	01.07.2007	3 788 400
Eritrea		
Asmara	01.07.2006	578 000
Ethiopia		
Addis Ababa	01.07.2007	3 059 000
Gabon		
Libreville	01.07.2005	556 000
Gambia		
Banjul incl. sub.	15.04.2003	524 300
Ghana		
Accra	01.07.2002	1 659 100
Guinea		
Conakry	01.07.2005	1 425 000
Guinea Bissau		
Bissau	01.07.2004	355 000
Cameroon		
Yaoundé	01.07.2005	1 485 000
Douala	"	1 761 000
Cape Verde		
Praia	01.07.2005	111 600
Kenya		
Nairobi	01.07.2007	2 940 900
Comoros		
Moroni	01.09.2005	44 000
Democratic republic of Congo		
Kinshasa	01.07.2005	6 049 000
Lubumbashi	"	1 179 000
Republic of Congo		
Brazzaville	01.07.2007	1 262 000
Lesotho		
Maseru	09.04.2006	227 900
Liberia		
Monrovia	31.03.2008	1 011 000
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Tripoli	01.07.2005	911 600
Madagascar		
Antananarivo	01.07.2005	1 015 100
Malawi		
Lilongwe	30.06.2007	744 400
Mali		
Bamako	01.07.2005	1 368 000
Morocco		
Rabat	01.09.2004	616 500
Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 647 000
Casablanca	01.09.2004	2 933 500
Mauritania		
Nouakchott	01.07.2005	743 500
Island of Mauritius		
Port-Louis	01.07.2006	130 300

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)		
Mayotte		
Mamoutzou	31.07.2007	6 200
Mozambique		
Maputo	16.09.2007	1 099 100
Namibia		
Windhoek	01.07.2004	228 500
Niger		
Niamey	01.07.2005	808 300
Nigeria		
Abuja	21.03.2006	778 600
Lagos	"	7 937 900
Lagos incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 886 000
Réunion		
Saint-Denis	01.07.2005	137 000
Rwanda		
Kigali	01.07.2005	779 000
São Tomé and Principe		
Sao Tome	01.07.2005	57 000
Senegal		
Dakar	31.12.2006	1 052 900
Dakar incl. sub.	31.12.2007	2 243 400
Central African Republic		
Bangui	01.07.2005	541 000
Seychelles		
Victoria	01.07.2005	25 500
Sierra Leone		
Freetown	04.12.2004	772 900
Somalia		
Mogadishu	01.07.2005	1 257 000
Sudan		
Khartoum	01.07.2007	2 737 500
Khartoum incl. sub.	01.07.2005	4 518 000
Swaziland		
Mbabane	01.07.2005	73 000
South Africa		
Pretoria[4]	01.07.2007	2 345 900
Cape Town[4]	"	3 497 100
Durban	"	3 468 100
Johannesburg	"	3 888 200
East Rand	"	2 724 200
Tanzania		
Dodoma	01.07.2005	168 000
Dar es Salaam	"	2 676 000
Togo		
Lomé	01.07.2003	676 400
Chad		
Ndjamena	01.07.2003	609 900
Tunisia		
Tunis	01.07.2005	734 000
Tunis incl. sub.	01.07.2006	2 250 000
Uganda		
Kampala	01.07.2005	1 337 900
Western Sahara		
El Aaiun	01.07.2005	185 000
Zambia		
Lusaka	01.07.2005	1 260 000
Zimbabwe		
Harare	01.07.2005	1 515 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America		
Antigua and Barbuda		
Saint John's	01.07.2004	23 600
Aruba		
Oranjestad	01.07.2005	30 000
Bahamas		
Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.2005	233 000
Barbados		
Bridgetown incl. sub.	01.07.2005	142 000
Belize		
Belmopan	01.07.2007	16 400
Canada		
Ottawa	16.05.2006	812 100
Toronto	"	2 503 300
Toronto incl. sub.	"	5 113 100
Montreal	"	1 620 700
Montreal incl. sub.	"	3 635 600
Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 116 600
Cayman Islands		
George Town	01.07.2007	31 800
Costa Rica		
San José	01.07.2006	346 800
San José incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 217 000
Cuba		
Havana	31.12.2006	2 168 500
Dominica		
Roseau	01.07.2004	20 200
Dominican Republic		
Santo Domingo	01.07.2005	2 022 000
El Salvador		
San Salvador	12.05.2007	316 100
San Salvador incl. sub.	"	1 566 600
Grenada		
Saint George's	01.07.2004	4 300
Guatemala		
Guatemala	01.07.2005	984 000
Guatemala City incl. sub.	"	2 150 000
Haiti		
Port-au-Prince	07.08.2003	703 000
Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 129 000
Honduras		
Tegucigalpa	01.07.2006	922 200
Jamaica		
Kingston incl. sub.	01.07.2005	576 000
Mexico		
Mexico City	17.10.2005	8 463 900
Mexico City incl. sub.	"	19 231 800
Guadalajara	"	1 600 900
Nicaragua		
Managua	28.05.2005	908 900
Panama		
Panamá City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 216 000
Puerto Rico		
San Juan	01.07.2006	426 000
San Juan incl. sub.	"	2 671 300
St. Kitts and Nevis		
Basseterre	01.07.2006	12 900
St. Lucia		
Castries incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 100
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		
Kingstown	01.01.2004	13 500

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
North and Central America (cont.)		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Port-of-Spain	01.07.2005	52 000
United States[5]		
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	01.07.2006	5 290 400
New York	01.07.2007	8 274 500
New York incl. sub.	01.07.2006	21 786 100
Los Angeles	01.07.2007	3 834 300
Los Angeles incl. sub.	01.07.2006	17 776 000
Chicago	01.07.2007	2 836 700
Chicago incl. sub.	01.07.2006	9 505 700
Houston	01.07.2007	2 208 200
Houston incl. sub.	01.07.2006	5 539 900
Philadelphia	01.07.2007	1 449 600
Philadelphia incl. sub.	01.07.2006	5 826 700
Phoenix	01.07.2007	1 552 300
Phoenix incl. sub.	01.07.2006	4 039 200
San Antonio	01.07.2007	1 329 000
San Antonio incl. sub.	01.07.2006	1 942 200
San Diego	01.07.2007	1 266 700
San Diego incl. sub.	01.07.2006	2 941 500
Dallas	01.07.2007	1 240 500
Dallas incl. sub.	01.07.2006	6 004 000
Miami incl. sub.	"	5 463 900
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	5 138 200
Detroit incl. sub.	"	4 469 000
Boston incl. sub.	"	4 455 200
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	4 180 000
Riverside-San Bernandino incl. forst.	"	4 026 100
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 263 500
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	3 175 000
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 796 400
Baltimore incl. sub.	"	2 658 400
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 697 700
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 370 800
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 408 800
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 114 200
Portland incl. sub.	"	2 137 600
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	2 104 200
Sacramento incl. sub.	"	2 067 100
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 967 400
Orlando incl. forst.	"	1 984 900
San Jose incl. sub.	"	1 787 100
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 725 600
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 777 500
Virginia Beach-Norfolk incl. sub.	"	1 649 500
Providence incl. forst.	"	1 613 000
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 666 000
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 510 000
Charlotte incl. sub.	"	1 583 000
Austin incl. sub.	"	1 513 600
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 455 100
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 024 700
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 274 700
Jacksonville incl. sub.	"	1 278 000
Louisville incl. sub.	"	1 222 200
Hartford incl. sub.	"	1 188 800
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 137 500
Richmond incl. sub.	"	1 194 000
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 172 300
Birminghem incl. sub.	"	1 100 000
Rochester incl. sub.	"	1 035 400
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 067 700
South America		
Argentina		
Buenos Aires	30.06.2007	3 034 200
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.2005	12 550 000
Córdoba	30.06.2005	1 319 000
Bolivia		
La Paz	01.07.2006	835 200
La Paz incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 527 000
Brazil		
Brasilia	01.04.2007	2 348 600
Brasilia incl. sub.	"	3 507 700
São Paulo	"	10 238 500
São Paulo incl. sub.	"	19 226 400
Rio de Janeiro	"	6 093 500
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	"	11 563 300
Salvador	"	2 891 400
Belo Horizonte	"	2 412 900
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	"	5 450 100
Fortaleza	"	2 431 400
Curitiba	"	1 797 400
Manaus	"	1 602 100
Recife	"	1 533 600
Recife incl. sub.	"	3 654 500
Belem	"	1 399 800
Porto Alegre	"	1 379 100
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	"	3 896 500
Chile		
Santiago	01.07.2004	4 981 800
Colombia		
Bogotá	30.06.2007	7 033 900
Cali	"	2 139 500
Medellín	"	2 248 900
Barranquilla	"	1 144 500
Ecuador		
Quito	01.07.2005	1 514 000
Guayaquil	01.07.2003	2 090 000
Guyana		
Georgetown	01.07.2005	134 000
Paraguay		
Asunción	01.07.2006	519 700
Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 858 000
Peru		
Lima	18.07.2005	6 954 500
Lima incl. sub.	"	7 753 400
Surinam		
Paramaribo	01.07.2004	218 500
Uruguay		
Montevideo	01.07.2005	1 264 000
Venezuela		
Caracas	30.06.2006	2 079 600
Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.2005	2 913 000
Maracaibo	21.10.2001	1 609 000
Valencia	"	1 196 000
Asia		
Afghanistan		
Kabul	21.09.2006	2 536 300
Armenia		
Yerevan	01.01.2007	1 104 900
Azerbaijan		
Baku	31.12.2005	1 132 800
Bahrain		
Manama	01.07.2003	138 600
Bangladesh		
Dhaka	01.07.2006	6 479 800
Dhaka incl. sub.	"	11 813 700
Chittagong	"	2 438 400
Bhutan		
Timphu	30.05.2005	42 500
Brunei		
Bandar Seri Begawan	21.08.2001	27 300

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)		
United Arab Emirates		
Abu Dhabi	01.07.2007	633 100
Dubai	01.07.2006	1 355 000
Philippines		
Manila	01.08.2007	1 660 700
Manila incl. sub.	"	11 553 400
Georgia		
Tbilisi	01.01.2007	1 092 800
Hong Kong		
Victoria	14.07.2006	981 700
Victoria incl. sub.	01.07.2007	6 921 700
Kowloon	14.07.2006	2 019 500
India		
New Delhi	01.03.2001	302 400
Mumbai	"	11 978 500
Mumbai incl. sub.	01.07.2005	18 196 000
Delhi	01.03.2001	9 879 200
Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.2005	15 048 000
Calcutta	01.03.2001	4 572 900
Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 277 000
Bangalore	01.03.2001	4 301 300
Madras	"	4 343 600
Ahmedabad	"	3 520 100
Hyderabad	"	3 637 500
Pune	"	2 538 500
Kanpur	"	2 551 300
Surat	"	2 433 800
Jaipur	"	2 322 600
Lucknow	"	2 185 900
Nagpur	"	2 052 100
Indonesia		
Jakarta	30.06.2006	8 963 000
Jakarta incl. sub.	30.06.2005	13 215 000
Surabaya	30.06.2000	2 397 800
Bandung	"	1 806 100
Medan	"	1 703 900
Bekasi	24.10.2005	1 940 300
Semarang	"	1 352 900
Tangerang	30.06.2000	1 225 700
Palembang	24.10.2005	1 323 200
Iraq		
Baghdad	01.07.2005	5 904 000
Iran		
Teheran	25.10.2006	7 797 500
Teheran incl. sub.	28.10.2006	13 413 300
Mashhad	25.10.2006	2 427 300
Esfahan	"	1 602 100
Tabriz	"	1 398 100
Israel		
Jerusalem	31.12.2006	733 300
Japan		
Tokyo	01.10.2006	8 535 800
Tokyo incl. sub.	"	34 671 600
Yokohama	"	3 602 800
Osaka	"	2 635 400
Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.2005	11 268 000
Nagoya	01.10.2006	2 223 100
Sapporo	"	1 889 000
Kobe	"	1 528 700
Kyoto	"	1 472 500
Fukuoka	"	1 414 400
Kawasaki	"	1 342 300
Saitama	"	1 182 700
Hiroshima	"	1 157 800
Yemen		
Sana'a	16.12.2004	1 707 500
Jordan		
Amman	02.10.2004	1 036 300
Cambodia		
Phnom-Penh	01.07.2002	704 000
Kazakhstan		
Astana	01.01.2008	602 700
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	"	1 324 700
China		
Beijing	31.12.2002	7 699 300
Beijing incl. sub.	01.07.2005	10 717 000
Shanghai	31.12.2002	10 030 800
Shanghai incl. sub.	01.07.2005	14 503 000
Tianjin	31.12.2002	4 933 100
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	4 653 100
Guangzhou (Kanton) incl. sub.	01.07.2005	8 425 000
Wuhan	31.12.2002	4 593 400
Chongqing	"	4 239 700
Shenyang	"	3 995 500
Nanjing	"	2 966 000
Harbin	"	2 735 100
Chengdu	"	2 664 000
Xian	"	2 657 900
Jinan	"	2 346 000
Changchun	"	2 283 800
Dalian	"	2 181 600
Kyrgyzstan		
Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.2005	794 800
Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pyonyang	01.07.2005	3 351 000
Republic of Korea		
Seoul	31.12.2007	10 192 700
Seoul incl. sub.	"	23 963 500
Pusan	"	3 587 400
Inchon	"	2 664 600
Taegu	"	2 493 300
Taejon	"	1 475 700
Kwangju	"	1 413 400
Kuwait		
Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 810 000
Cyprus		
Nicosia (Lefkosia)[6]	01.10.2001	47 800
Lefkosa[7]	30.04.2006	49 200
Laos		
Vientiane	01.03.2005	570 000
Lebanon		
Beirut	01.07.2004	390 500
Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.2005	1 777 000
Malaysia		
Kuala Lumpur	01.07.2005	1 405 000
Kuala Lumpur incl. sub.	01.07.2007	4 525 000
Maldives		
Malé	25.03.2006	92 600
Mongolia		
Ulan Bator	01.05.2006	965 300
Myanmar		
Yangon (former Rangoon)	01.07.2005	4 107 000
Nepal		
Katmandu	01.07.2005	815 000

54 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)		
Oman		
Muscat incl. sub.	01.07.2005	565 000
Pakistan		
Islamabad	01.07.2005	736 000
Karachi	"	11 608 000
Lahore	"	6 289 000
Faisalabad	"	2 494 000
Rawalpindi	"	1 770 000
Multan	"	1 452 000
Gujranwala	"	1 440 000
Hyderabad	"	1 392 000
Peshawar	"	1 240 000
Palestinian territory		
Ram Allah	01.07.2006	25 500
Qatar		
Doha	01.07.2006	370 700
Saudi Arabia		
Riyadh	01.07.2005	4 193 000
Jeddah	"	2 860 000
Mecca	"	1 319 000
Singapore		
Singapore	01.07.2006	4 483 900
Sri Lanka		
Colombo	01.07.2006	663 200
Colombo incl. sub.	"	2 421 000
Syria		
Damascus	31.12.2005	1 578 000
Aleppo	01.07.2003	1 553 200
Tajikistan		
Dushanbe	01.07.2005	549 000
Taiwan		
Taipei	31.12.2007	2 629 300
Taipei incl. sub.	31.12.2006	6 698 300
Gaoxiung	31.12.2007	1 520 600
Thailand		
Bangkok	01.04.2007	5 705 100
Turkmenistan		
Ashgabat	01.07.2005	711 000
Uzbekistan		
Tashkent	01.07.2007	1 959 200
Vietnam		
Hanoi	01.07.2004	1 420 400
Ho Chi Minh	"	3 452 100
East Timor		
Dili	01.07.2004	51 700

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Oceania		
Australia		
Canberra	08.08.2006	324 100
Sydney	07.08.2001	3 502 300
Melbourne	"	3 160 200
Brisbane	"	1 508 200
Perth	"	1 176 500
Adelaide	"	1 002 100
Cook Islands		
Avarua(Raratonga)	01.12.2006	14 200
Fiji		
Suva incl. sub.	16.09.2007	220 600
French Polynesia		
Papeete	20.08.2007	26 000
Kiribati		
Bairiki incl. sub.	07.11.2005	40 300
Marshall Islands		
Majuro	01.07.2004	20 800
Federated States of Micronesia		
Palikir	01.07.2005	7 000
Nauru		
Yaren incl. sub.	01.07.2007	13 500
New Zealand		
Wellington incl. sub.	07.03.2006	398 100
Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 208 100
Northern Mariana Islands		
Capitol Hill	01.04.2004	1 500
New Caledonia		
Nouméa	31.08.2004	91 400
Palau		
Melekeok	15.04.2000	400
Papua New Guinea		
Port Moresby	01.07.2005	289 000
Solomon Islands		
Honiara	01.07.2007	59 100
Samoa		
Apia	05.11.2006	37 200
Tonga		
Nukualofa	30.11.2006	23 400
Tuvalu		
Vaiaku	01.07.2002	500
Vanuatu		
Vila	01.07.2005	36 000

[1] Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. [2] Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. [3] The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. [4] Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. [5] The "standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. [6] The Greek part. [7] The Turkish part..

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2008. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.stat.fi/

55 World's largest cities

City, country		Population
With suburbs		
1. Tokyo, Japan	2006	34 671 600
2. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2007	23 963 500
3. New York, United States	2006	21 786 100
4. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	19 231 800
5. São Paulo, Brazil	2007	19 226 400
6. Mumbai, India	2005	18 196 000
7. Los Angeles, United States	2006	17 776 000
8. Delhi, India	2005	15 048 000
9. Karachi, Pakistan	2006	14 800 000
10. Shanghai, China	2005	14 503 000
11. Calcutta, India	2005	14 277 000
12. Moscow, Russia	2006	13 500 000
13. Teheran, Iran	2006	13 413 000
14. Jakarta, Indonesia	2005	13 215 000
15. Istanbul, Turkey	2007	12 573 800
16. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2005	12 550 000
17. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2006	11 813 700
18. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2007	11 563 300
19. Manila, Philippines	2007	11 553 400
21. Osaka, Japan	2005	11 268 000
21. Cairo, Egypt	2005	11 128 000
22. Lagos, Nigeria	2005	10 886 000
23. Beijing, China	2005	10 717 000
24. Paris, France	2005	9 820 000
25. Chicago, United States	2006	9 505 700
Without suburbs		
1. Mumbai, India	2001	11 978 500
2. Karachi, Pakistan	2005	11 608 000
3. Istanbul, Turkey	2007	10 757 300
4. Moscow, Russia	2008	10 470 300
5. São Paulo, Brazil	2007	10 238 500
6. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2007	10 192 700
7. Shanghai, China	2002	10 030 800
8. Delhi, India	2001	9 879 200
9. Jakarta, Indonesia	2006	8 963 000
11. Tokyo, Japan	2006	8 535 800
11. Mexico City, Mexico	2005	8 463 900
12. New York, United States	2007	8 274 500
13. Lagos, Nigeria	2006	7 937 900
14. Teheran, Iran	2006	7 797 500
15. Cairo, Egypt	2006	7 786 600
16. Beijing, China	2002	7 699 300
17. London, United Kingdom	2006	7 512 400
18. Bogotá, Colombia	2007	7 033 900
19. Lima, Peru	2005	6 954 500
20. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2006	6 479 800
21. Lahore, Pakistan	2005	6 289 000
22. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2007	6 093 500
23. Kinshasa, Democratic republic of Congo	2005	6 049 000
24. Baghdad, Iraq	2005	5 904 000
25. Bangkok, Thailand	2007	5 705 100

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

56 Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1999[1]	Population 1 January 2009	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
Whole country	**4 431 884**	**4 799 252**	**[3]323 782**	**[3]305 470**	**16**	**8.3**
01 Østfold	**246 018**	**268 584**	**4 182**	**3 922**	**68**	**9.2**
0101 Halden	26 523	28 389	642	596	48	7.0
0104 Moss	26 242	29 588	63	58	510	12.8
0105 Sarpsborg	47 122	51 723	406	380	136	9.8
0106 Fredrikstad	67 415	72 760	288	286	255	7.9
0111 Hvaler	3 487	3 998	90	89	45	14.7
0118 Aremark	1 458	1 420	319	282	5	-2.6
0119 Marker	3 290	3 455	413	368	9	5.0
0121 Rømskog	669	671	183	159	4	0.3
0122 Trøgstad	4 860	5 047	204	188	27	3.8
0123 Spydeberg	4 438	5 148	142	135	38	16.0
0124 Askim	13 391	14 703	69	68	217	9.8
0125 Eidsberg	9 435	10 701	236	232	46	13.4
0127 Skiptvet	3 141	3 492	101	101	35	11.2
0128 Rakkestad	7 080	7 496	435	426	18	5.9
0135 Råde	6 117	6 790	119	105	64	11.0
0136 Rygge	13 110	14 105	74	70	202	7.6
0137 Våler	3 933	4 437	257	239	19	12.8
0138 Hobøl	4 307	4 661	140	140	33	8.2
02 Akershus	**460 564**	**527 625**	**4 918**	**4 620**	**114**	**14.6**
0211 Vestby	11 597	14 095	134	134	105	21.5
0213 Ski	25 217	27 699	166	162	171	9.8
0214 Ås	13 260	15 863	103	101	157	19.6
0215 Frogn	12 748	14 435	86	85	171	13.2
0216 Nesodden	15 097	17 129	61	61	282	13.5
0217 Oppegård	22 805	24 612	37	34	718	7.9
0219 Bærum	100 773	109 700	192	189	579	8.9
0220 Asker	48 397	53 756	101	97	555	11.1
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 442	14 158	962	895	16	13.8
0226 Sørum	11 970	14 942	207	205	73	24.8
0227 Fet	9 037	10 139	176	144	70	12.2
0228 Rælingen	14 373	15 345	72	58	265	6.8
0229 Enebakk	8 505	10 153	233	196	52	19.4
0230 Lørenskog	29 207	32 300	71	67	480	10.6
0231 Skedsmo	38 189	46 668	77	77	609	22.2
0233 Nittedal	18 254	20 555	186	180	114	12.6
0234 Gjerdrum	4 452	5 567	83	83	67	25.0
0235 Ullensaker	19 603	28 138	252	251	112	43.5
0236 Nes	16 146	18 629	637	624	30	15.4
0237 Eidsvoll	17 203	20 321	457	392	52	18.1
0238 Nannestad	8 653	10 800	341	325	33	24.8
0239 Hurdal	2 636	2 621	285	261	10	-0.6
03 Oslo	**502 867**	**575 475**	**454**	**427**	**1 348**	**14.4**
0301 Oslo	502 867	575 475	454	427	1 348	14.4
04 Hedmark	**186 321**	**190 071**	**27 400**	**26 244**	**7**	**2.0**
0402 Kongsvinger	17 254	17 326	1 036	965	18	0.4
0403 Hamar	26 424	28 211	351	338	83	6.8
0412 Ringsaker	31 516	32 402	1 281	1 125	29	2.8
0415 Løten	7 176	7 255	369	363	20	1.1
0417 Stange	17 763	18 982	724	641	30	6.9
0418 Nord-Odal	5 054	5 098	508	476	11	0.9
0419 Sør-Odal	7 302	7 795	517	487	16	6.8
0420 Eidskog	6 351	6 394	640	604	11	0.7
0423 Grue	5 450	5 080	837	787	6	-6.8
0425 Åsnes	8 135	7 610	1 041	1 015	7	-6.5
0426 Våler	4 121	3 869	705	685	6	-6.1

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
	1 January 1999[1]	1 January 2009	Total[2]	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0427 Elverum	17 929	19 687	1 229	1 221	16	9.8
0428 Trysil	7 044	6 749	3 014	2 957	2	-4.2
0429 Åmot	4 450	4 280	1 340	1 306	3	-3.8
0430 Stor-Elvdal	2 978	2 689	2 166	2 144	1	-9.7
0432 Rendalen	2 253	2 014	3 180	3 072	1	-10.6
0434 Engerdal	1 566	1 436	2 197	1 921	1	-8.3
0436 Tolga	1 841	1 678	1 123	1 101	2	-8.9
0437 Tynset	5 392	5 400	1 880	1 831	3	0.1
0438 Alvdal	2 415	2 399	943	926	3	-0.7
0439 Folldal	1 826	1 671	1 278	1 266	1	-8.5
0441 Os	2 081	2 046	1 040	1 013	2	-1.7
05 Oppland	**182 239**	**184 288**	**25 190**	**23 878**	**8**	**1.1**
0501 Lillehammer	24 533	26 104	477	453	58	6.4
0502 Gjøvik	26 968	28 611	672	632	45	6.1
0511 Dovre	2 909	2 772	1 364	1 352	2	-4.7
0512 Lesja	2 273	2 170	2 259	2 175	1	-4.5
0513 Skjåk	2 393	2 307	2 076	1 977	1	-3.6
0514 Lom	2 543	2 406	1 969	1 900	1	-5.4
0515 Vågå	3 836	3 707	1 330	1 258	3	-3.4
0516 Nord-Fron	5 978	5 800	1 141	1 099	5	-3.0
0517 Sel	6 231	6 015	905	895	7	-3.5
0519 Sør-Fron	3 364	3 183	742	716	4	-5.4
0520 Ringebu	4 799	4 537	1 248	1 229	4	-5.5
0521 Øyer	4 842	4 917	640	621	8	1.5
0522 Gausdal	6 227	6 091	1 192	1 150	5	-2.2
0528 Østre Toten[4]	14 497	14 464	562	486	30	-0.2
0529 Vestre Toten[4]	12 592	12 714	249	232	55	1.0
0532 Jevnaker	6 003	6 251	226	195	32	4.1
0533 Lunner	8 220	8 552	292	272	31	4.0
0534 Gran	12 724	13 217	757	659	20	3.9
0536 Søndre Land	6 048	5 797	728	660	9	-4.2
0538 Nordre Land	6 967	6 680	955	925	7	-4.1
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 410	3 204	1 109	1 076	3	-6.0
0541 Etnedal	1 403	1 380	459	445	3	-1.6
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 527	6 451	907	853	8	-1.2
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 272	2 194	463	421	5	-3.4
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 047	3 181	963	883	4	4.4
0545 Vang	1 633	1 583	1 505	1 314	1	-3.1
06 Buskerud	**235 018**	**254 634**	**14 911**	**13 870**	**18**	**8.3**
0602 Drammen	54 361	61 405	137	136	452	13.0
0604 Kongsberg	22 104	24 381	792	761	32	10.3
0605 Ringerike	27 800	28 645	1 555	1 437	20	3.0
0612 Hole	4 901	5 861	195	135	43	19.6
0615 Flå	1 114	1 011	704	674	1	-9.2
0616 Nes	3 492	3 461	810	776	4	-0.9
0617 Gol	4 356	4 516	533	517	9	3.7
0618 Hemsedal	1 830	1 995	753	715	3	9.0
0619 Ål	4 704	4 640	1 171	1 083	4	-1.4
0620 Hol	4 637	4 430	1 858	1 669	3	-4.5
0621 Sigdal	3 611	3 534	842	813	4	-2.1
0622 Krødsherad	2 269	2 114	375	341	6	-6.8
0623 Modum	12 335	12 872	515	468	27	4.4
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 978	16 350	457	421	39	9.2
0625 Nedre Eiker	20 209	22 332	122	116	192	10.5
0626 Lier[4]	21 206	22 873	301	283	81	7.9
0627 Røyken[4]	16 065	18 749	113	112	168	16.7
0628 Hurum	8 247	9 000	163	156	58	9.1
0631 Flesberg	2 500	2 544	562	542	5	1.8
0632 Rollag	1 491	1 418	449	434	3	-4.9
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 808	2 503	2 502	2 281	1	-10.9

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1999[1]	Population 1 January 2009	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
07 Vestfold	**210 697**	**229 134**	**2 224**	**2 157**	**106**	**8.8**
0701 Horten	23 582	25 471	70	68	372	8.0
0702 Holmestrand	9 335	9 964	86	84	118	6.7
0704 Tønsberg	34 484	38 914	107	106	366	12.8
0706 Sandefjord	38 792	42 654	121	119	359	10.0
0709 Larvik	40 088	42 124	535	506	83	5.1
0711 Svelvik	6 192	6 459	58	56	115	4.3
0713 Sande	7 286	8 214	178	175	47	12.7
0714 Hof	2 806	3 058	163	148	21	9.0
0716 Re[4]	7 939	8 527	225	222	38	7.4
0719 Andebu	4 611	5 241	186	183	29	13.7
0720 Stokke	9 421	10 866	118	116	94	15.3
0722 Nøtterøy	19 392	20 600	61	61	339	6.2
0723 Tjøme	4 441	4 663	39	39	119	5.0
0728 Lardal	2 328	2 379	278	273	9	2.2
08 Telemark	**164 523**	**167 548**	**15 299**	**13 894**	**12**	**1.8**
0805 Porsgrunn	32 563	34 377	165	161	213	5.6
0806 Skien	49 498	51 359	779	722	71	3.8
0807 Notodden	12 203	12 313	919	856	14	0.9
0811 Siljan	2 266	2 404	214	203	12	6.1
0814 Bamble	14 111	14 097	304	282	50	-0.1
0815 Kragerø	10 630	10 620	305	289	37	-0.1
0817 Drangedal	4 159	4 138	1 063	998	4	-0.5
0819 Nome	6 631	6 557	430	389	17	-1.1
0821 Bø	4 998	5 518	263	260	21	10.4
0822 Sauherad	4 369	4 274	321	292	15	-2.2
0826 Tinn	6 538	6 010	2 045	1 858	3	-8.1
0827 Hjartdal	1 691	1 613	792	740	2	-4.6
0828 Seljord	2 975	2 925	715	672	4	-1.7
0829 Kviteseid	2 656	2 546	708	625	4	-4.1
0830 Nissedal	1 465	1 393	905	789	2	-4.9
0831 Fyresdal	1 337	1 379	1 281	1 110	1	3.1
0833 Tokke	2 539	2 363	984	907	3	-6.9
0834 Vinje	3 894	3 662	3 106	2 740	1	-6.0
09 Aust-Agder	**101 487**	**107 359**	**9 158**	**8 353**	**13**	**5.8**
0901 Risør	6 976	6 889	193	179	38	-1.2
0904 Grimstad	17 608	20 111	304	273	74	14.2
0906 Arendal	39 247	41 241	270	256	161	5.1
0911 Gjerstad	2 532	2 496	322	308	8	-1.4
0912 Vegårshei	1 828	1 881	356	322	6	2.9
0914 Tvedestrand	5 914	5 939	218	204	29	0.4
0919 Froland	4 504	4 896	645	605	8	8.7
0926 Lillesand	8 763	9 329	190	180	52	6.5
0928 Birkenes	4 191	4 608	674	633	7	9.9
0929 Åmli	1 866	1 855	1 131	1 068	2	-0.6
0935 Iveland	1 099	1 224	262	247	5	11.4
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 360	3 408	550	521	7	1.4
0938 Bygland	1 314	1 225	1 312	1 156	1	-6.8
0940 Valle	1 421	1 292	1 265	1 135	1	-9.1
0941 Bykle	864	965	1 467	1 265	1	11.7
10 Vest-Agder	**153 998**	**168 233**	**7 276**	**6 706**	**25**	**9.2**
1001 Kristiansand	71 498	80 109	276	261	307	12.0
1002 Mandal	13 286	14 543	222	212	69	9.5
1003 Farsund	9 451	9 427	262	252	37	-0.3
1004 Flekkefjord	8 826	8 975	543	482	19	1.7
1014 Vennesla	11 993	12 886	384	363	36	7.4
1017 Songdalen	5 342	5 804	216	207	28	8.6
1018 Søgne	8 709	10 417	151	144	72	19.6
1021 Marnardal	2 206	2 223	395	378	6	0.8
1026 Åseral	888	914	888	801	1	2.9

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
	1 January 1999[1]	1 January 2009	Total[2]	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1027 Audnedal	1 527	1 630	251	237	7	6.7
1029 Lindesnes	4 364	4 620	317	299	15	5.9
1032 Lyngdal	7 031	7 636	391	372	21	8.6
1034 Hægebostad	1 577	1 620	462	426	4	2.7
1037 Kvinesdal	5 562	5 690	963	893	6	2.3
1046 Sirdal	1 738	1 739	1 555	1 379	1	0.1
11 Rogaland[4]	**372 361**	**420 574**	**9 376**	**8 605**	**49**	**12.9**
1101 Eigersund	13 109	13 969	432	387	36	6.6
1102 Sandnes	52 077	63 431	304	286	222	21.8
1103 Stavanger	108 019	121 610	71	68	1 786	12.6
1106 Haugesund	29 888	33 665	73	68	492	12.6
1111 Sokndal	3 394	3 246	295	268	12	-4.4
1112 Lund	3 092	3 111	409	354	9	0.6
1114 Bjerkreim	2 454	2 580	651	580	4	5.1
1119 Hå	13 723	15 949	258	248	64	16.2
1120 Klepp	13 548	16 350	114	103	159	20.7
1121 Time	13 100	15 836	183	171	93	20.9
1122 Gjesdal	8 747	9 969	618	560	18	14.0
1124 Sola	18 706	22 076	69	69	320	18.0
1127 Randaberg	8 741	9 867	25	24	409	12.9
1129 Forsand	1 015	1 134	780	703	2	11.7
1130 Strand	9 969	11 045	218	195	56	10.8
1133 Hjelmeland	2 762	2 701	1 090	977	3	-2.2
1134 Suldal	4 063	3 833	1 736	1 592	2	-5.7
1135 Sauda	5 102	4 730	546	510	9	-7.3
1141 Finnøy	2 856	2 790	104	103	27	-2.3
1142 Rennesøy	3 018	3 888	65	65	60	28.8
1144 Kvitsøy	510	542	6	6	88	6.3
1145 Bokn	753	811	47	45	18	7.7
1146 Tysvær	8 669	9 712	425	399	24	12.0
1149 Karmøy	36 637	39 354	230	219	180	7.4
1151 Utsira	246	214	6	6	34	-13.0
1160 Vindafjord[4]	8 163	8 161	620	599	14	0.0
12 Hordaland	**425 278**	**469 681**	**15 440**	**14 554**	**32**	**10.4**
1201 Bergen	227 276	252 051	466	445	566	10.9
1211 Etne	3 948	3 854	735	694	6	-2.4
1216 Sveio	4 581	4 906	246	224	22	7.1
1219 Bømlo	10 694	11 085	246	235	47	3.7
1221 Stord	16 071	17 289	144	137	126	7.6
1222 Fitjar	2 962	2 908	142	134	22	-1.8
1223 Tysnes	2 805	2 792	255	245	11	-0.5
1224 Kvinnherad	13 206	13 112	1 128	1 080	12	-0.7
1227 Jondal	1 171	1 022	210	199	5	-12.7
1228 Odda	7 734	7 054	1 616	1 481	5	-8.8
1231 Ullensvang	3 596	3 351	1 399	1 291	3	-6.8
1232 Eidfjord	1 016	945	1 492	1 393	1	-7.0
1233 Ulvik	1 231	1 095	721	671	2	-11.0
1234 Granvin	1 041	950	213	205	5	-8.7
1235 Voss	13 685	13 868	1 806	1 737	8	1.3
1238 Kvam	8 565	8 338	617	582	14	-2.7
1241 Fusa	3 639	3 791	378	355	11	4.2
1242 Samnanger	2 322	2 379	269	258	9	2.5
1243 Os	13 758	16 437	140	134	123	19.5
1244 Austevoll	4 378	4 417	117	114	39	0.9
1245 Sund	5 109	5 899	100	95	62	15.5
1246 Fjell	17 803	21 507	148	141	152	20.8
1247 Askøy	19 465	24 432	101	94	260	25.5
1251 Vaksdal	4 208	4 110	716	687	6	-2.3
1252 Modalen	346	351	412	382	1	1.4
1253 Osterøy	7 048	7 352	255	244	30	4.3

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1999[1]	Population 1 January 2009	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1256 Meland	5 251	6 478	93	88	74	23.4
1259 Øygarden	3 598	4 223	67	64	66	17.4
1260 Radøy	4 569	4 825	112	107	45	5.6
1263 Lindås	12 511	14 036	476	458	31	12.2
1264 Austrheim	2 547	2 576	57	57	45	1.1
1265 Fedje	665	596	9	9	67	-10.4
1266 Masfjorden	1 781	1 652	556	512	3	-7.2
14 Sogn og Fjordane	**107 648**	**106 457**	**18 623**	**17 709**	**6**	**-1.1**
1401 Flora	11 130	11 448	692	647	18	2.9
1411 Gulen	2 503	2 283	597	576	4	-8.8
1412 Solund	985	876	228	219	4	-11.1
1413 Hyllestad	1 586	1 474	259	248	6	-7.1
1416 Høyanger	4 693	4 327	908	839	5	-7.8
1417 Vik	2 983	2 780	833	798	3	-6.8
1418 Balestrand[4]	1 534	1 348	430	412	3	-12.1
1419 Leikanger	2 198	2 156	180	178	12	-1.9
1420 Sogndal[4]	6 559	6 968	746	737	9	6.2
1421 Aurland	1 819	1 687	1 468	1 386	1	-7.3
1422 Lærdal	2 218	2 199	1 342	1 280	2	-0.9
1424 Årdal	5 802	5 600	976	932	6	-3.5
1426 Luster	5 035	4 879	2 707	2 608	2	-3.1
1428 Askvoll	3 393	3 031	326	314	10	-10.7
1429 Fjaler	2 993	2 838	417	391	7	-5.2
1430 Gaular	2 917	2 757	582	541	5	-5.5
1431 Jølster	2 917	2 950	670	621	5	1.1
1432 Førde	10 388	11 838	586	555	21	14.0
1433 Naustdal	2 687	2 655	370	358	7	-1.2
1438 Bremanger	4 173	3 899	833	788	5	-6.6
1439 Vågsøy	6 524	5 989	177	171	35	-8.2
1441 Selje	3 106	2 874	226	220	13	-7.5
1443 Eid	5 808	5 861	469	421	14	0.9
1444 Hornindal	1 213	1 223	192	179	7	0.8
1445 Gloppen	5 774	5 673	1 030	965	6	-1.7
1449 Stryn	6 710	6 844	1 378	1 324	5	2.0
15 Møre og Romsdal[4]	**233 512**	**248 727**	**15 114**	**14 614**	**17**	**6.5**
1502 Molde	23 602	24 554	363	356	69	4.0
1504 Ålesund	38 251	42 317	98	93	455	10.6
1505 Kristiansund	22 074	22 937	87	86	266	3.9
1511 Vanylven[4]	3 969	3 494	385	366	10	-12.0
1514 Sande[4]	2 730	2 541	93	90	28	-6.9
1515 Herøy	8 359	8 349	120	118	71	-0.1
1516 Ulstein	6 537	7 052	97	95	74	7.9
1517 Hareid	4 731	4 817	82	77	62	1.8
1519 Volda	8 280	8 509	547	525	16	2.8
1520 Ørsta	10 357	10 200	805	786	13	-1.5
1523 Ørskog	2 084	2 142	132	129	17	2.8
1524 Norddal	1 969	1 769	944	902	2	-10.2
1525 Stranda	4 699	4 533	866	846	5	-3.5
1526 Stordal	1 064	1 001	247	244	4	-5.9
1528 Sykkylven	7 248	7 565	338	329	23	4.4
1529 Skodje	3 491	3 901	120	111	35	11.7
1531 Sula	7 005	7 778	59	57	136	11.0
1532 Giske	6 337	6 873	40	39	174	8.5
1534 Haram	8 733	8 694	261	254	34	-0.4
1535 Vestnes	6 505	6 478	352	348	19	-0.4
1539 Rauma	7 504	7 376	1 502	1 449	5	-1.7
1543 Nesset	3 291	3 076	1 046	988	3	-6.5
1545 Midsund	1 979	1 922	95	94	20	-2.9
1546 Sandøy	1 359	1 307	20	20	64	-3.8
1547 Aukra	2 961	3 183	59	59	54	7.5
1548 Fræna	9 094	9 257	369	362	26	1.8

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1999[1]	Population 1 January 2009	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1551 Eide	3 092	3 316	152	146	23	7.2
1554 Averøy	5 470	5 444	176	173	31	-0.5
1557 Gjemnes	2 678	2 618	382	372	7	-2.2
1560 Tingvoll	3 097	3 062	337	322	10	-1.1
1563 Sunndal	7 431	7 347	1 713	1 653	4	-1.1
1566 Surnadal	6 246	6 000	1 365	1 322	5	-3.9
1567 Rindal[4]	2 152	2 041	632	614	3	-5.2
1571 Halsa	1 847	1 647	301	293	6	-10.8
1573 Smøla	2 432	2 119	282	271	8	-12.9
1576 Aure[4]	3 876	3 508	644	625	6	-9.5
16 Sør-Trøndelag[4]	**260 859**	**286 729**	**18 856**	**17 909**	**16**	**9.9**
1601 Trondheim	147 187	168 257	342	324	519	14.3
1612 Hemne[4]	4 335	4 225	670	638	7	-2.5
1613 Snillfjord	1 111	988	508	490	2	-11.1
1617 Hitra	4 069	4 145	685	646	6	1.9
1620 Frøya	4 119	4 215	241	230	18	2.3
1621 Ørland	5 046	5 033	74	73	69	-0.3
1622 Agdenes	1 794	1 732	318	297	6	-3.5
1624 Rissa	6 447	6 389	622	590	11	-0.9
1627 Bjugn	4 689	4 540	384	356	13	-3.2
1630 Åfjord	3 412	3 237	955	900	4	-5.1
1632 Roan	1 147	1 010	375	357	3	-11.9
1633 Osen	1 206	1 028	387	371	3	-14.8
1634 Oppdal	6 248	6 629	2 274	2 207	3	6.1
1635 Rennebu	2 736	2 621	948	929	3	-4.2
1636 Meldal	3 998	3 899	613	597	7	-2.5
1638 Orkdal	10 164	11 160	594	567	20	9.8
1640 Røros	5 524	5 563	1 956	1 764	3	0.7
1644 Holtålen	2 263	2 064	1 210	1 177	2	-8.8
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 776	5 950	1 861	1 817	3	3.0
1653 Melhus	13 047	14 655	695	660	22	12.3
1657 Skaun	5 822	6 437	224	213	30	10.6
1662 Klæbu	4 845	5 634	186	177	32	16.3
1663 Malvik	10 937	12 457	169	162	77	13.9
1664 Selbu	3 965	4 004	1 235	1 147	3	1.0
1665 Tydal	972	857	1 329	1 221	1	-11.8
17 Nord-Trøndelag	**126 797**	**130 708**	**22 415**	**20 881**	**6**	**3.1**
1702 Steinkjer	20 347	20 868	1 564	1 428	15	2.6
1703 Namsos	12 261	12 723	778	757	17	3.8
1711 Meråker	2 595	2 476	1 274	1 192	2	-4.6
1714 Stjørdal	18 107	20 960	938	920	23	15.8
1717 Frosta	2 395	2 487	76	74	33	3.8
1718 Leksvik	3 508	3 517	430	400	9	0.3
1719 Levanger	17 504	18 464	645	611	30	5.5
1721 Verdal	13 663	14 157	1 548	1 488	10	3.6
1723 Mosvik	945	836	219	206	4	-11.5
1724 Verran	2 789	2 924	602	559	5	4.8
1725 Namdalseid	1 831	1 720	770	738	2	-6.1
1729 Inderøy	5 747	5 846	146	145	40	1.7
1736 Snåsa	2 403	2 176	2 343	2 160	1	-9.4
1738 Lierne	1 566	1 461	2 962	2 640	1	-6.7
1739 Røyrvik	603	499	1 585	1 335	0	-17.2
1740 Namsskogan	982	924	1 417	1 368	1	-5.9
1742 Grong	2 497	2 350	1 136	1 114	2	-5.9
1743 Høylandet	1 351	1 274	754	705	2	-5.7
1744 Overhalla	3 672	3 562	730	699	5	-3.0
1748 Fosnes	800	680	545	475	1	-15.0
1749 Flatanger	1 286	1 134	459	435	3	-11.8
1750 Vikna	3 840	4 100	318	310	13	6.8

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population 1 January 1999[1]	Population 1 January 2009	Area. km² Total[2]	Area. km² Land area	Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
17 Nord-Trøndelag (cont.)						
1751 Nærøy	5 387	4 988	1 067	1 014	5	-7.4
1755 Leka	718	582	109	108	5	-18.9
18 Nordland[4]	**237 538**	**235 380**	**38 460**	**36 194**	**7**	**-0.9**
1804 Bodø[4]	41 878	46 495	1 393	1 310	35	11.0
1805 Narvik[4]	18 496	18 348	2 023	1 910	10	-0.8
1811 Bindal	1 951	1 616	1 265	1 197	1	-17.2
1812 Sømna	2 135	2 054	194	191	11	-3.8
1813 Brønnøy	7 408	7 597	1 041	998	8	2.6
1815 Vega	1 403	1 288	163	161	8	-8.2
1816 Vevelstad	601	501	539	518	1	-16.6
1818 Herøy	1 895	1 652	65	64	26	-12.8
1820 Alstahaug	7 371	7 208	187	186	39	-2.2
1822 Leirfjord	2 243	2 088	465	452	5	-6.9
1824 Vefsn	13 549	13 342	1 929	1 851	7	-1.5
1825 Grane	1 648	1 500	2 010	1 902	1	-9.0
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 636	1 438	2 684	2 427	1	-12.1
1827 Dønna	1 595	1 432	194	188	8	-10.2
1828 Nesna	1 865	1 786	183	181	10	-4.2
1832 Hemnes	4 656	4 527	1 589	1 437	3	-2.8
1833 Rana	25 235	25 281	4 461	4 232	6	0.2
1834 Lurøy	2 102	1 883	265	258	7	-10.4
1835 Træna	484	455	16	16	28	-6.0
1836 Rødøy	1 589	1 292	711	687	2	-18.7
1837 Meløy	6 763	6 641	874	800	8	-1.8
1838 Gildeskål	2 374	2 053	662	620	3	-13.5
1839 Beiarn	1 312	1 137	1 222	1 189	1	-13.3
1840 Saltdal	4 942	4 727	2 215	2 096	2	-4.4
1841 Fauske	9 613	9 477	1 210	1 112	9	-1.4
1845 Sørfold	2 431	2 021	1 636	1 475	1	-16.9
1848 Steigen	3 022	2 665	1 007	963	3	-11.8
1849 Hamarøy	2 037	1 754	1 031	922	2	-13.9
1850 Tysfjord	2 355	2 046	1 464	1 361	2	-13.1
1851 Lødingen	2 497	2 242	525	505	4	-10.2
1852 Tjeldsund	1 525	1 333	318	310	4	-12.6
1853 Evenes[4]	1 530	1 345	252	242	6	-12.1
1854 Ballangen	2 838	2 623	931	848	3	-7.6
1856 Røst	654	606	10	10	60	-7.3
1857 Værøy	810	738	18	18	40	-8.9
1859 Flakstad	1 586	1 419	178	169	8	-10.5
1860 Vestvågøy	10 695	10 706	423	406	26	0.1
1865 Vågan	9 180	8 976	478	459	20	-2.2
1866 Hadsel	8 342	7 950	566	551	14	-4.7
1867 Bø	3 332	2 838	247	236	12	-14.8
1868 Øksnes	4 755	4 418	319	310	14	-7.1
1870 Sortland[4]	9 196	9 732	722	699	14	5.8
1871 Andøy	5 765	5 034	656	616	8	-12.7
1874 Moskenes	1 355	1 116	119	110	10	-17.6
19 Troms Romsa[4]	**150 098**	**155 553**	**25 870**	**24 950**	**6**	**3.6**
1901 Harstad	23 034	23 126	372	356	65	0.4
1902 Tromsø[4]	58 071	66 513	2 524	2 480	27	14.5
1911 Kvæfjord[4]	3 212	3 032	513	498	6	-5.6
1913 Skånland	3 140	2 841	495	466	6	-9.5
1915 Bjarkøy	607	503	74	73	7	-17.1
1917 Ibestad	1 808	1 440	241	234	6	-20.4
1919 Gratangen	1 329	1 151	313	306	4	-13.4
1920 Lavangen	1 070	1 023	302	297	3	-4.4
1922 Bardu	3 794	3 981	2 704	2 530	2	4.9
1923 Salangen	2 384	2 203	458	440	5	-7.6
1924 Målselv	7 037	6 490	3 322	3 234	2	-7.8
1925 Sørreisa	3 301	3 360	363	348	10	1.8
1926 Dyrøy	1 365	1 216	289	277	4	-10.9

56 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Population density per km², land area	Population growth 1999-2008. Per cent
	1 January 1999[1]	1 January 2009	Total[2]	Land area		
19 Troms Romsa (cont.)						
1927 Tranøy	1 673	1 537	524	500	3	-8.1
1928 Torsken	1 170	916	243	235	4	-21.7
1929 Berg	1 120	942	294	277	3	-15.9
1931 Lenvik	10 983	11 207	893	850	13	2.0
1933 Balsfjord	5 814	5 497	1 496	1 443	4	-5.5
1936 Karlsøy[4]	2 512	2 383	1 086	1 046	2	-5.1
1938 Lyngen	3 245	3 166	813	797	4	-2.4
1939 Storfjord	1 863	1 869	1 543	1 484	1	0.3
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord	2 429	2 236	991	951	2	-7.9
1941 Skjervøy	2 914	2 897	473	465	6	-0.6
1942 Nordreisa	4 765	4 694	3 437	3 351	1	-1.5
1943 Kvænangen	1 458	1 330	2 108	2 012	1	-8.8
20 Finnmark Finnmárku	**74 061**	**72 492**	**48 616**	**45 984**	**2**	**-2.1**
2002 Vardø	2 799	2 144	600	588	4	-23.4
2003 Vadsø	6 182	6 076	1 258	1 238	5	-1.7
2004 Hammerfest	9 151	9 493	849	819	12	3.7
2011 Guovdageaidnu Kautokeino	3 121	2 971	9 707	9 000	0	-4.8
2012 Alta	16 526	18 488	3 849	3 665	5	11.9
2014 Loppa	1 443	1 087	687	670	2	-24.7
2015 Hasvik	1 237	970	556	534	2	-21.6
2017 Kvalsund	1 088	1 044	1 844	1 748	1	-4.0
2018 Måsøy	1 497	1 309	1 134	1 068	1	-12.6
2019 Nordkapp	3 554	3 180	925	892	4	-10.5
2020 Porsanger Porsángu Porsanki	4 397	4 000	4 873	4 664	1	-9.0
2021 Kárásjohka Karasjok	2 871	2 786	5 453	5 248	1	-3.0
2022 Lebesby	1 483	1 332	3 458	3 243	0	-10.2
2023 Gamvik	1 283	1 025	1 415	1 358	1	-20.1
2024 Berlevåg	1 252	1 061	1 120	1 086	1	-15.3
2025 Deatnu Tana	3 056	2 951	4 050	3 893	1	-3.4
2027 Unjárga Nesseby	1 021	878	1 436	1 369	1	-14.0
2028 Båtsfjord	2 454	2 074	1 433	1 420	1	-15.5
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 646	9 623	3 967	3 482	3	-0.2

[1]Municipal division as per 1 January 2009. [2]Including freshwater (lakes). [3]Refers to the mainland. Last calculations for Norway's area. [4]Due to changes in municipal/county boundaries, the figure for 1 January 1999 is estimated.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

57 Area, population and population growth. Continents and regions

Continents and regions	Surface area[1] in 1 000 km². 2006	Mid-year estimates (million)							Annual growth rate, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km² 2006
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2005-2010	Live births	Deaths	
World, total	**136 127**	**2 520**	**3 024**	**3 697**	**4 442**	**5 280**	**6 086**	**6 593**	**1.2**	**20**	**9**	**48**
Africa	30 312	224	282	364	479	636	812	943	2.2	39	13	31
Eastern Africa	6 361	65	82	109	146	198	256	300	2.5	39	14	47
Middle Africa	6 613	26	32	41	54	73	96	116	2.8	45	17	18
Northern Africa	8 525	53	67	86	112	144	175	193	1.7	24	6	23
Southern Africa	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	52	55	0.6	23	17	21
Western Africa	6 138	64	80	102	134	178	234	279	2.4	40	15	46
Latin America	20 546	167	219	285	362	444	523	565	1.2	20	6	27
Caribbean	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	41	0.9	19	8	175
Central America	2 480	37	50	68	91	113	136	146	1.3	21	5	59
South America	17 832	113	148	192	242	297	349	379	1.2	19	6	21
Northern America	21 776	172	204	232	256	283	315	336	1.0	14	8	15
Asia[2]	31 880	1 396	1 699	2 140	2 630	3 169	3 676	3 984	1.1	19	7	125
Eastern Asia	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 479	1 531	0.5	13	7	130
South-central Asia	10 791	496	617	780	978	1 226	1 485	1 672	1.5	24	8	155
South-eastern Asia	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	519	565	1.2	20	6	126
Western Asia	4 831	51	67	88	116	154	193	216	1.8	24	6	45
Europe[3]	23 049	547	604	656	692	721	728	731	0.0	10	12	32
Eastern Europe	18 814	220	254	276	295	311	305	296	-0.5	10	15	16
Northern Europe	1 810	77	81	86	89	92	94	97	0.4	12	10	53
Southern Europe	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	146	151	0.3	10	10	115
Western Europe	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	184	187	0.2	10	10	169
Oceania	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.6	22.9	26.7	30.9	33.8	1.2	17	7	4
Australia and New Zealand	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.5	17.8	20.3	22.9	24.7	1.0	13	7	3
Melanesia	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.9	8.0	1.9	28	9	15
Micronesia	3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	22	5	167
Polynesia	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	22	5	88

[1]Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. [2]Not included Russland, included Turkey. [3]Included Russia, not included Turkey.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

58 Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km²
		Date	Number	2006	2006
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Europe					
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 782	03.11.2001	4 521	4 661	14
Denmark[1]	43 094	01.01.2001	5 349	5 435	126
Iceland	103 000	01.07.2000	281	304	3
Finland	338 145	31.12.2000	5 181	5 266	16
Sweden	450 295	01.07.2000	8 872	9 081	20
Albania	28 748	01.04.2001	3 069	3 151	110
Andorra	468	01.07.2000	66	82	176
Belgium	30 528	01.10.2001	10 296	10 542	345
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51 197	31.03.1991	4 377	3 843	75
Bulgaria	110 879	01.03.2001	7 929	7 699	69
Estonia	45 228	31.03.2000	1 370	1 344	30
France[2]	551 500	01.01.2006	61 167	61 353	111
Greece	131 957	18.03.2001	10 964	11 149	84
Belarus	207 600	16.02.1999	10 045	9 733	47
Ireland	70 273	23.04.2006	4 240	4 235	60
Italy	301 318	21.10.2001	57 110	58 941	196
Croatia	56 594	31.03.2001	4 437	4 440	78
Latvia	64 589	31.03.2000	2 377	2 288	35
Liechtenstein	160	05.12.2000	33	35	219
Litauen	65 300	06.04.2001	3 484	3 394	52
Luxembourg	2 586	15.02.2001	440	473	183
Macedonia	25 713	01.11.2002	2 023	2 040	79
Malta	316	21.11.2005	405	406	1 286
Moldova	33 851	05.10.2004	3 388	3 585	106
Monaco	1.5	21.06.2000	32	32	21 333
Montenegro	13 812	31.03.2003	620	623	45
Netherlands	41 543	01.01.2002	16 105	16 346	393
Poland	312 685	20.05.2002	38 230	38 132	122
Portugal	92 090	12.03.2001	10 148	10 584	115
Romania	238 391	18.03.2002	21 681	21 584	91
Russia	17 098 242	09.10.2002	145 167	142 487	8
San Marino	61	01.07.2000	27	31	514
Serbia	88 361	31.03.2002[5]	[5]7 498	[5]7 412	84
Slovakia	49 035	25.05.2001	5 379	5 391	110
Slovenia	20 273	31.03.2002	1 964	2 009	99
Spain	505 992	01.11.2001	40 847	44 068	87
United Kingdom[3]	242 900	29.04.2001	58 789	60 587	249
Switzerland	41 277	05.12.2000	7 204	7 484	181
Czech Republic	78 867	01.03.2001	10 230	10 287	130
Germany	357 022	28.03.2004	82 491	82 366	231
Ukraine	603 500	05.12.2001	48 241	46 757	77
Hungary	93 028	01.02.2001	10 198	10 071	108
Holy See	0.4	01.07.2000	0.8	1	2 500
Austria	83 871	15.05.2001	8 033	8 282	99
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Faroe Islands	1 393	01.07.2002	47	48	35
Norway					
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	62 422	01.11.1960	3.4	2.8	0
Finland					
Åland	1 552	31.12.2001	26	27	17
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar	6	12.11.2001	27	29	4 844
Channel Islands[4]	194	29.04.2001	147	150	773
Isle of Man	572	23.04.2006	80	80	140

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km²
		Date	Number	2006	2006
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan	652 090	23.06.1979	13 051	22 576	35
Armenia	29 743	10.10.2001	3 003	3 221	108
Aserbaijan	86 600	27.01.1999	7 953	8 485	98
Bahrain	741	07.04.2001	651	743	1 002
Bangladesh	143 998	22.01.2001	130 523	140 600	976
Bhutan	38 394	30.05.2005	635	647	17
Brunei	5 765	21.08.2001	333	383	66
Burma (Myanmar)	676 578	31.03.1983	35 308	54 299	80
United Arab Emirates	83 600	05.12.2005	4 106	4 229	51
Philippines	300 000	01.08.2007	88 575	86 973	290
Georgia	69 700	17.01.2002	4 372	4 398	63
India[6]	3 287 263	01.03.2001	1 028 610	1 117 734	340
Indonesia	1 904 569	30.06.2000	206 265	222 051	117
Iraq	438 317	16.10.1997	19 185	28 810	66
Iran	1 648 195	28.10.2006	70 496	70 603	43
Israel	22 072	04.11.1995	5 549	7 054	320
Japan	377 915	01.10.2005	127 768	127 756	338
Yemen	527 968	16.12.2004	19 685	20 592	39
Jordan[7]	89 342	01.10.2004	5 104	5 537	62
Cambodia	181 035	03.03.1998	11 438	13 661	75
Kazakhstan	2 724 900	26.02.1999	14 953	15 308	6
China	9 596 961	01.11.2000	1 242 612	1 311 020	137
Kyrgyzstan	199 951	24.03.1999	4 851	5 192	26
Kuwait	17 818	20.04.2005	2 213	2 457	138
Cyprus	9 251	01.10.2001	690	771	83
Laos	236 800	01.03.2005	5 622	5 747	24
Lebanon[7]	10 400	15.11.1970	2 126	3 755	361
Malaysia	329 847	05.07.2000	23 275	26 640	81
Maldives	298	21.03.2006	299	298	1 001
Mongolia	1 564 100	05.01.2000	2 373	2 579	2
Nepal	147 181	22.06.2001	23 151	25 887	176
Dem. People's Rep.Korea	120 538	31.12.1993	21 213	23 612	196
Oman	309 500	07.12.2003	2 341	2 577	8
Pakistan	796 095	02.03.1998	130 580	156 770	197
Qatar	11 586	16.03.2004	744	936	81
Saudi Arabia	2 149 690	15.09.2004	22 678	23 679	11
Singapore	699	01.07.2000	4 018	4 484	6 411
Sri Lanka	65 610	17.07.2001	16 865	19 886	303
Syria[8]	185 180	03.09.1994	13 782	18 717	101
Republic of Korea	99 678	01.11.2005	47 279	48 297	485
Tajikistan	143 100	20.01.2000	6 127	6 992	49
Taiwan	36 188	01.12.1990	20 286	22 603	625
Thailand	513 120	01.04.2000	60 617	65 306	127
Turkmenistan	488 100	10.01.1995	4 483	5 124	10
Turkey	783 562	22.10.2000	67 804	72 974	93
Uzbekistan	447 400	12.01.1989	19 810	26 209	59
Vietnam	331 689	01.04.1999	76 323	84 156	254
East Timor	14 874	11.07.2004	925	1 013	68
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong[9]	1 104	14.07.2006	6 864	6 857	6 211
Macau[10]	29	19.08.2006	502	499	17 202
Palestine					
West Bank and Gaza Strip	6 020	01.12.2007	3 762	3 888	646

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km²
		Date	Number	2006	2006
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	16.04.2008	34 760	33 481	14
Angola	1 246 700	15.12.1970	5 646	15 636	13
Benin	112 622	11.02.2002	6 770	8 224	73
Botswana	582 000	17.08.2001	1 681	1 720	3
Burkina Faso	274 222	09.12.2006	13 730	12 802	47
Burundi	27 834	16.08.1990	5 139	7 566	272
Central African Republic	622 984	08.12.2003	3 151	4 123	7
Djibouti	23 200	11.12.1960	81	790	34
Egypt	1 002 000	11.11.2006	72 798	72 009	72
Equatorial Guinea	28 051	01.02.2002	1 015	473	17
Cote d'Ivoire	322 463	21.11.1998	15 367	19 658	61
Eritrea	117 600	09.05.1984	2 748	4 354	37
Ethiopia	1 104 300	11.10.1994	53 477	75 067	68
Gabon	267 668	01.12.2003	1 269	1 300	5
Gambia	11 295	15.04.2003	1 365	1 510	134
Ghana	238 533	26.03.2000	18 912	22 057	92
Guinea	245 857	01.12.1996	7 156	8 833	36
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	01.12.1991	983	1 357	38
Cameroon	475 442	10.04.1987	10 494	17 000	36
Cape Verde	4 033	16.06.2000	437	483	120
Kenya	580 367	24.08.1999	28 687	36 433	63
Comoros	2 235	01.09.2003	576	778	348
Democratic republic of Congo	2 344 858	01.07.1984	29 917	56 918	24
Republic of Congo	342 000	06.06.1996	2 600	3 231	9
Lesotho	30 355	09.04.2006	1 881	1 881	62
Liberia	111 369	21.03.2008	3 489	3 348	30
Libya	1 759 540	11.08.1995	4 405	5 799	3
Madagascar	587 041	01.08.1993	12 239	17 730	30
Malawi	118 484	01.09.1998	9 934	12 758	108
Mali	1 240 192	01.04.1998	9 926	12 214	10
Morocco	446 550	01.09.2004	29 680	30 506	68
Mauritania	1 025 520	01.11.2000	2 548	2 906	3
Island of Mauritius	2 040	02.07.2000	1 179	1 253	614
Mozambique	801 590	01.08.2007	20 531	19 420	24
Namibia	824 292	27.08.2001	1 830	1 994	2
Niger	1 267 000	20.05.2001	10 790	13 045	10
Nigeria	923 768	21.03.2006	140 004	140 004	152
Rwanda	26 338	16.08.2002	8 129	9 052	344
São Tomé and Principe	964	25.08.2001	138	152	158
Senegal	196 722	08.12.2002	9 552	11 000	56
Seychelles	455	26.08.2002	82	85	186
Sierra Leone	71 740	04.12.2004	4 977	5 390	75
Somalia	637 657	15.12.1987	7 114	7 954	12
Sudan	2 505 813	15.04.1993	24 941	36 297	14
Swaziland	17 364	11.05.2007	954	1 146	66
South Africa	1 221 037	10.10.2001	44 820	47 391	39
Tanzania	945 087	24.08.2002	34 444	38 251	40
Togo	56 785	22.11.1981	2 720	5 337	94
Chad	1 284 000	08.04.1993	6 280	9 810	8
Tunisia	163 610	28.04.2004	9 932	10 126	62
Uganda	241 038	12.09.2002	24 442	27 357	113
Zambia	752 618	25.10.2000	9 337	11 799	16
Zimbabwe	390 757	17.08.2002	11 632	12 225	31
Not sovereign areas					
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré)	373	31.07.2007	186	178	477
Réunion	2 510	01.01.2006	784	784	306
United Kingdom					
St. Helena	314	08.03.1998	5	5	16
Western Sahara	266 000	31.12.1970	76	416	1.6

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km²
		Date	Number	2006	2006
	km²		1 000	1 000	
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda	442	28.05.2001	77	83	188
Bahamas	13 943	01.05.2000	304	330	24
Barbados	430	01.05.2000	250	274	637
Belize	22 966	12.05.2000	240	301	13
Canada	9 984 670	16.05.2006	31 613	32 649	3
Costa Rica	51 100	26.06.2000	3 810	4 354	85
Cuba	109 886	06.09.2002	11 178	11 241	102
Dominica	751	12.05.2001	70	71	95
Dominican Republic	48 310	20.10.2002	8 563	9 354	194
El Salvador	21 041	12.05.2007	5 744	6 991	332
Grenada	344	25.05.2001	103	105	305
Guatemala	108 889	24.11.2002	11 237	13 019	120
Haiti	27 750	11.01.2003	8 374	9 149	330
Honduras	112 492	28.07.2001	6 071	7 367	65
Jamaica	10 991	10.09.2001	2 608	2 663	242
Mexico	1 964 375	17.10.2005	103 263	104 874	53
Nicaragua	120 340	04.06.2005	5 145	5 530	46
Panama	75 517	14.05.2000	2 839	3 284	43
St. Kitts and Nevis	261	14.05.2001	46	49	188
St. Lucia	539	22.05.2001	157	167	310
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	389	14.05.2001	109	104	267
Trinidad and Tobago	5 130	15.05.2000	1 262	1 319	257
United States	9 629 091	01.04.2000	281 422	299 398	31
Not sovereign areas					
Denmark					
Greenland[11]	2 166 086	01.07.2000	56	57	0
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	01.01.2006	447	458	269
Martinique	1 102	01.01.2006	399	400	363
St. Pierre and Miquelon	242	19.01.2006	6	6	25
Netherlands					
Aruba	180	14.10.2000	91	103	571
Netherlands Antilles	800	29.01.2001	176	190	237
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	91	09.05.2001	11	14	157
Bermuda	54	20.05.2000	62	64	1 181
Cayman Islands	264	10.10.1999	39	52	197
British Virgin Islands	151	21.05.2001	21	22	146
Montserrat	102	12.05.2001	5	5	49
Turks and Caicos Islands	948	20.08.2001	20	33	35
United States					
United States Virgin Islands	347	01.04.2000	109	109	347
Puerto Rico	8 870	01.04.2000	3 809	3 928	443
South America					
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	18.11.2001	36 260	38 971	14
Bolivia	1 098 581	05.09.2001	8 274	9 627	9
Brazil	8 514 877	01.08.2000	169 799	186 771	22
Chile	756 102	24.04.2002	15 116	16 433	22
Colombia	1 138 914	22.05.2005	41 468	43 405	38
Ecuador	283 561	25.11.2001	12 157	13 408	47
Guyana	214 969	15.09.2002	751	760	4
Paraguay	406 752	28.08.2002	5 163	6 009	15
Peru	1 285 216	21.10.2007	27 419	27 377	21
Surinam	163 820	02.08.2004	493	504	3
Uruguay	176 215	01.06.2004	3 241	3 314	19
Venezuela	912 050	30.10.2001	23 054	27 031	30

58 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including lakes and watercourses	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population.	Population density per km²
		Date	Number	2006	2006
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
France					
French Guyana	90 000	01.01.2006	202	197	2
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12 173	08.10.2006	3	3	0
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 692 024	08.08.2006	20 062	20 701	3
Fiji	18 274	16.09.2007	835	830	45
Kiribati	726	07.12.2005	93	90	124
Marshall Islands	181	01.06.1999	51	52	288
Fedrated States of Micronesia	702	01.04.2000	107	109	155
Nauru	21	17.04.1992	10	10	476
New Zealand	270 467	07.03.2006	4 143	4 185	15
Palau	459	01.04.2005	20	22	47
Papua New-Guinea	462 840	09.07.2000	5 191	5 935	13
Solomon Islands	28 896	21.11.1999	409	483	17
Samoa	2 831	05.11.2006	179	185	65
Tonga	747	30.11.2006	101	101	133
Tuvalu	26	01.11.2002	10	10	385
Vanuatu	12 189	16.11.1999	187	221	18
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	14	06.08.1991	1	1	43
Norfolk Island	36	08.08.2006	3	2	53
France					
French Polynesia	4 000	20.08.2007	260	256	64
New Caledonia	18 575	31.08.2004	231	230	12
Wallis and Futuna Islands	142	22.07.2003	15	15	106
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	236	01.12.2006	20	21	88
Niue	260	07.09.2006	2	2	6
Tokelau	12	19.10.2006	1	1	83
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	5	31.12.1991	0.07	0.07	14
United States					
American Samoa	199	01.04.2000	57	67	336
Guam	549	01.04.2000	155	171	312

[1]Excluding Faroe Islands and Greenland. [2]Excluding trans-ocean areas. [3]Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. [4]Including Guernsey and Jersey. [5]Excluding Kosovo and Methohia. [6]Including the Indian-held part of Jammu and Kashmir, 100 569 km² and a population of 8 435 000 persons at year 1994. [7]Excluding Palestinian refugees. [8]Including Palestinian refugees. [9]Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. [10]Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. [11]Of this glacierfree areas 341 700 km².

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

59 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2009

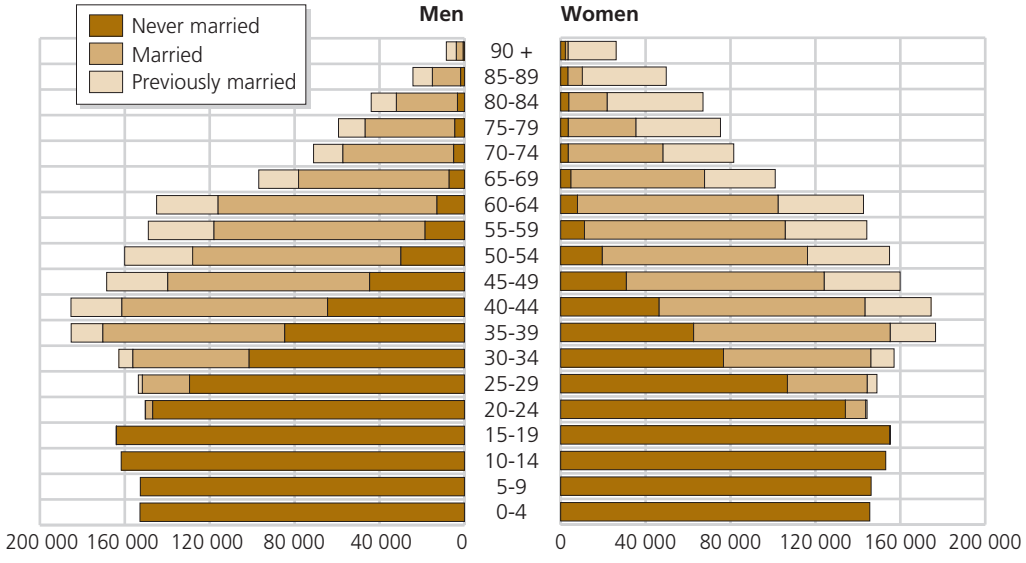
Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Both sexes, total	**4 799 252**	**2 403 704**	**1 716 272**	**253 292**	**64 849**	**355 987**	**4 029**	**1 119**
0- 4	298 460	298 460	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	298 937	298 937	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	314 819	314 819	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	319 214	318 869	337	-	7	1	-	-
20-24	294 736	280 947	12 870	33	522	301	46	17
25-29	302 584	236 290	59 455	145	2 755	3 533	317	89
30-34	319 841	178 113	123 584	424	5 901	11 108	555	156
35-39	361 843	147 262	177 678	892	9 721	25 519	585	186
40-44	359 832	110 764	193 215	1 684	11 540	41 702	704	223
45-49	328 429	75 563	187 662	2 965	10 439	50 978	628	194
50-54	314 959	49 490	194 361	5 415	8 424	56 706	451	112
55-59	293 125	29 746	193 642	9 254	6 234	53 831	346	72
60-64	287 661	20 848	197 338	17 037	4 418	47 727	253	40
65-69	197 969	11 955	133 852	21 326	2 372	28 354	98	12
70-74	152 606	8 598	96 751	29 308	1 257	16 653	29	10
75-79	134 606	8 065	74 066	41 695	746	10 016	12	6
80-84	110 974	7 071	46 834	51 033	360	5 669	5	2
85-89	73 998	5 140	20 139	45 782	116	2 821	-	-
90-	34 659	2 767	4 488	26 299	37	1 068	-	-
0- 5	357 451	357 451	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	617 674	617 674	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	3 207 513	1 390 521	1 400 723	45 795	61 083	304 361	2 207	1 094
67-	616 614	38 058	315 549	207 497	3 766	51 626	93	25
Men, total	**2 395 053**	**1 286 480**	**867 175**	**49 440**	**31 961**	**157 243**	**2 139**	**615**
0- 4	152 844	152 844	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	152 680	152 680	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	161 690	161 690	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	163 961	163 926	34	-	1	-	-	-
20-24	150 394	146 841	3 359	11	110	47	18	8
25-29	153 607	129 491	22 075	33	835	1 000	135	38
30-34	162 783	101 417	54 533	113	2 367	4 029	231	93
35-39	185 253	84 658	85 391	211	4 343	10 280	270	100
40-44	185 346	64 468	96 527	403	5 554	17 908	368	118
45-49	168 529	44 661	94 734	664	5 320	22 692	359	99
50-54	160 046	29 938	97 814	1 299	4 551	26 097	277	70
55-59	148 909	18 536	99 215	2 243	3 465	25 189	224	37
60-64	145 011	12 934	102 934	4 075	2 523	22 347	166	32
65-69	96 896	7 192	70 883	4 595	1 378	12 780	63	5
70-74	71 075	5 070	52 157	5 585	745	7 496	15	7
75-79	59 325	4 524	42 210	7 771	451	4 353	10	6
80-84	43 921	3 281	28 760	9 601	228	2 046	3	2
85-89	24 257	1 771	13 308	8 343	70	765	0	0
90-	8 526	558	3 241	4 493	20	214	0	0
0- 5	182 955	182 955	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	316 424	316 424	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 635 385	767 953	688 795	10 823	29 723	135 413	2 082	596
67-	260 289	19 148	178 380	38 617	2 238	21 830	57	19

59 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2009

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Women, total	**2 404 199**	**1 117 224**	**849 097**	**203 852**	**32 888**	**198 744**	**1 890**	**504**
0- 4	145 616	145 616	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	146 257	146 257	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	153 129	153 129	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	155 253	154 943	303	-	6	1	-	-
20-24	144 342	134 106	9 511	22	412	254	28	9
25-29	148 977	106 799	37 380	112	1 920	2 533	182	51
30-34	157 058	76 696	69 051	311	3 534	7 079	324	63
35-39	176 590	62 604	92 287	681	5 378	15 239	315	86
40-44	174 486	46 296	96 688	1 281	5 986	23 794	336	105
45-49	159 900	30 902	92 928	2 301	5 119	28 286	269	95
50-54	154 913	19 552	96 547	4 116	3 873	30 609	174	42
55-59	144 216	11 210	94 427	7 011	2 769	28 642	122	35
60-64	142 650	7 914	94 404	12 962	1 895	25 380	87	8
65-69	101 073	4 763	62 969	16 731	994	15 574	35	7
70-74	81 531	3 528	44 594	23 723	512	9 157	14	3
75-79	75 281	3 541	31 856	33 924	295	5 663	2	-
80-84	67 053	3 790	18 074	41 432	132	3 623	2	-
85-89	49 741	3 369	6 831	37 439	46	2 056	-	-
90-	26 133	2 209	1 247	21 806	17	854	-	-
0- 5	174 496	174 496	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	301 250	301 250	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 572 128	622 568	711 928	34 972	31 360	168 948	1 854	498
67-	356 325	18 910	137 169	168 880	1 528	29 796	36	6

[1]Comprising 79 surviving partners (59 men and 20 women), 709 divorced partners (386 men and 323 women) and 331 separated partners (170 men and 161 women).
Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

60 Population, by age, sex and marital status[1]. 1 January 2009



[1]Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.
Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en

61 Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1986	1991	1996	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Both sexes . . .	**4 159 187**	**4 249 830**	**4 369 957**	**4 503 436**	**4 606 363**	**4 640 219**	**4 681 134**	**4 737 171**	**4 799 252**
0- 9	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	596 084	593 491	591 979	592 764	597 397
10-19	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	602 277	612 495	622 222	630 182	634 033
20-29	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	564 159	562 819	567 335	580 932	597 320
30-39	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	696 524	692 534	686 812	683 936	681 684
40-49	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	646 327	654 178	662 868	674 780	688 261
50-59	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	599 656	603 311	602 261	603 915	608 084
60-69	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	394 616	416 223	442 893	465 854	485 630
70-79	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	293 565	289 292	286 602	286 214	287 212
80-	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	213 155	215 876	218 162	218 594	219 631
0- 5	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	349 626	347 815	348 049	351 164	357 451
6-15	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	621 400	622 658	621 765	619 565	617 674
16-66	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	3 031 403	3 063 536	3 101 573	3 152 714	3 207 513
67-	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	603 934	606 210	609 747	613 728	616 614
Men	**2 056 399**	**2 100 994**	**2 160 745**	**2 231 301**	**2 284 070**	**2 301 981**	**2 325 788**	**2 359 690**	**2 395 053**
0- 9	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	305 334	303 697	302 731	303 016	305 524
10-19	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	309 273	314 521	319 363	323 746	325 651
20-29	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	285 102	284 378	287 454	295 232	304 001
30-39	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	353 830	351 247	348 256	348 269	348 036
40-49	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	328 810	333 284	338 802	346 104	353 875
50-59	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	304 650	306 425	305 685	306 854	308 955
60-69	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	193 678	205 314	219 273	231 236	241 907
70-79	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	130 905	129 325	128 840	129 271	130 400
80-	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	72 488	73 790	75 384	75 962	76 704
0- 5	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	178 749	177 627	177 701	179 379	182 955
6-15	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	319 188	319 774	319 336	317 995	316 424
16-66	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 536 537	1 553 112	1 574 153	1 604 496	1 635 385
67-	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	249 596	251 468	254 598	257 820	260 289
Women	**2 102 788**	**2 148 836**	**2 209 212**	**2 272 135**	**2 322 293**	**2 338 238**	**2 355 346**	**2 377 481**	**2 404 199**
0- 9	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	290 750	289 794	289 248	289 748	291 873
10-19	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	293 013	297 974	302 859	306 436	308 382
20-29	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	279 099	278 441	279 881	285 700	293 319
30-39	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	342 723	341 287	338 556	335 667	333 648
40-49	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	317 464	320 894	324 066	328 676	334 386
50-59	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	294 987	296 886	296 576	297 061	299 129
60-69	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	200 936	210 909	223 620	234 618	243 723
70-79	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	162 654	159 967	157 762	156 943	156 812
80-	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	140 667	142 086	142 778	142 632	142 927
0- 5	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	170 877	170 188	170 348	171 785	174 496
6-15	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	302 212	302 884	302 429	301 570	301 250
16-66	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 494 866	1 510 424	1 527 420	1 548 218	1 572 128
67-	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	354 338	354 742	355 149	355 908	356 325

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/

62 Population, by country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2009. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland[1]	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
				Number				
Both sexes, total	**5 511 451**	**48 778**	**56 194**	**5 326 314**	**27 456**	**319 368**	**4 799 252**	**9 256 347**
0-14 years	1 008 086	10 713	13 006	891 162	4 625	66 584	912 216	1 542 402
15-24 years	658 622	6 892	8 791	658 617	3 028	47 223	613 950	1 221 743
25-49 years	1 876 556	15 598	21 533	1 732 525	9 001	115 102	1 672 529	3 049 286
50-64 years	1 092 691	8 644	9 183	1 151 942	6 023	53 286	895 745	1 797 835
65-79 years	648 640	4 989	3 314	653 716	3 365	26 904	485 181	1 151 968
80 years and more	226 856	1 942	367	238 352	1 414	10 269	219 631	493 113
Men, total	**2 732 020**	**25 370**	**29 809**	**2 611 653**	**13 641**	**162 068**	**2 395 053**	**4 603 710**
0-14 years	516 414	5 500	6 606	455 175	2 388	33 981	467 214	791 668
15-24 years	336 857	3 693	4 464	336 449	1 590	24 135	314 355	626 537
25-49 years	947 411	8 378	11 589	883 496	4 537	59 686	855 518	1 554 573
50-64 years	546 751	4 568	5 338	571 230	2 957	27 307	453 966	903 097
65-79 years	304 962	2 528	1 686	291 887	1 674	12 863	227 296	546 854
80 years and more	79 625	703	126	73 416	495	4 096	76 704	180 981
Women, total	**2 779 431**	**23 408**	**26 385**	**2 714 661**	**13 815**	**157 300**	**2 404 199**	**4 652 637**
0-14 years	491 672	5 213	6 400	435 987	2 237	32 603	445 002	750 734
15-24 years	321 765	3 199	4 327	322 168	1 438	23 088	299 595	595 206
25-49 years	929 145	7 220	9 944	849 029	4 464	55 416	817 011	1 494 713
50-64 years	545 940	4 076	3 845	580 712	3 066	25 979	441 779	894 738
65-79 years	343 678	2 461	1 628	361 829	1 691	14 041	257 885	605 114
80 years and more	147 231	1 239	241	164 936	919	6 173	142 927	312 132
				Per cent				
Both sexes, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0-14 years	18.3	22.0	23.1	16.7	16.8	20.8	19.0	16.7
15-24 years	12.0	14.1	15.6	12.4	11.0	14.8	12.8	13.2
25-49 years	34.0	32.0	38.3	32.5	32.8	36.0	34.8	32.9
50-64 years	19.8	17.7	16.3	21.6	21.9	16.7	18.7	19.4
65-79 years	11.8	10.2	5.9	12.3	12.3	8.4	10.1	12.4
80 years and more	4.1	4.0	0.7	4.5	5.2	3.2	4.6	5.3
Men, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0-14 years	18.9	21.7	22.2	17.4	17.5	21.0	19.5	17.2
15-24 years	12.3	14.6	15.0	12.9	11.7	14.9	13.1	13.6
25-49 years	34.7	33.0	38.9	33.8	33.3	36.8	35.7	33.8
50-64 years	20.0	18.0	17.9	21.9	21.7	16.8	19.0	19.6
65-79 years	11.2	10.0	5.7	11.2	12.3	7.9	9.5	11.9
80 years and more	2.9	2.8	0.4	2.8	3.6	2.5	3.2	3.9
Women, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0-14 years	17.7	22.3	24.3	16.1	16.2	20.7	18.5	16.1
15-24 years	11.6	13.7	16.4	11.9	10.4	14.7	12.5	12.8
25-49 years	33.4	30.8	37.7	31.3	32.3	35.2	34.0	32.1
50-64 years	19.6	17.4	14.6	21.4	22.2	16.5	18.4	19.2
65-79 years	12.4	10.5	6.2	13.3	12.2	8.9	10.7	13.0
80 years and more	5.3	5.3	0.9	6.1	6.7	3.9	5.9	6.7

[1] Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

63 Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons

Year and type of household	House-holds	Families[1]	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				House holds	Families	Persons	Families per house-hold	Persons per house-hold	Persons per family
1980									
Total	**1 523 508**	**1 626 290**	**4 046 472**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.1**	**2.7**	**2.5**
One-family households, total	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-familiy households	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
1990									
Total	**1 751 363**	**1 836 404**	**4 206 414**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.4**	**2.3**
One-family households, total	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-familiy households	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
2001									
Total	**1 961 548**	**2 025 306**	**4 485 945**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.3**	**2.2**
One-family households, total	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-familiy households	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2009									
Total	**2 142 638**	**2 218 940**	**4 762 260**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.2**	**2.1**
One-family households, total	2 071 747	2 071 747	4 512 313	97	93	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone	852 473	852 473	852 474	40	38	18	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples[2] without resident children	452 868	452 868	905 734	21	20	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples[2] with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	467 774	467 774	1 912 909	22	21	40	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years)	121 417	121 417	314 736	6	5	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	177 215	177 215	526 460	8	8	11	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-familiy households	70 890	147 193	249 947	3	7	5	2.1	3.5	1.7

[1] A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. [2]Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.
Source: Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

64 Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2009

			Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)					Other families				
	Total	One-person family	Total	Couple[1] with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Couple[1] with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Lone parent with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	Lone parent with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	Total	Couple[1] without children	Couple[1] with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Lone parent with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over)	Other families
Whole country	**2 218 940**	**943 301**	**618 196**	**231 872**	**253 502**	**37 440**	**95 382**	**657 442**	**470 460**	**126 155**	**60 819**	**8**
Østfold	124 775	50 014	34 447	12 084	14 558	2 049	5 756	40 316	30 153	6 872	3 291	-
Akershus	229 726	83 927	75 317	28 319	32 087	3 520	11 391	70 474	50 112	13 790	6 572	-
Oslo	316 566	183 073	67 345	30 308	20 558	5 550	10 929	66 149	50 609	9 010	6 530	-
Hedmark	88 565	35 919	22 836	7 624	9 938	1 359	3 915	29 804	21 397	5 617	2 790	-
Oppland	84 630	33 828	22 283	7 589	9 934	1 233	3 527	28 515	20 112	5 654	2 746	3
Buskerud	117 298	47 402	32 671	12 113	13 514	1 845	5 199	37 222	26 838	6 966	3 418	-
Vestfold	106 770	43 611	29 629	10 111	12 390	1 813	5 315	33 524	24 817	5 816	2 891	-
Telemark	77 934	32 015	20 716	6 966	8 915	1 291	3 544	25 195	17 937	4 940	2 317	1
Aust-Agder	47 730	18 669	13 903	4 958	5 995	836	2 114	15 158	10 520	3 212	1 426	-
Vest-Agder	74 246	29 595	22 209	8 315	9 516	1 263	3 115	22 440	16 107	4 502	1 831	-
Rogaland	181 902	71 007	57 173	22 866	24 175	2 968	7 164	53 713	38 536	10 879	4 296	2
Hordaland	212 718	89 281	60 727	23 716	24 758	3 596	8 657	62 704	44 574	12 303	5 826	1
Sogn og Fjordane	44 811	16 965	13 350	5 062	5 984	689	1 615	14 488	9 224	3 780	1 484	-
Møre og Romsdal	108 052	41 295	31 405	11 593	13 752	1 783	4 277	35 340	23 947	8 153	3 240	-
Sør-Trøndelag	133 862	57 585	37 160	14 154	15 181	2 174	5 651	39 114	28 217	7 377	3 519	1
Nord-Trøndelag	57 307	21 436	16 854	5 872	7 397	1 042	2 543	19 016	13 741	3 799	1 476	-
Nordland	106 906	42 827	30 211	9 928	13 011	2 091	5 181	33 854	23 782	6 812	3 258	2
Troms Romsa	71 777	30 474	20 451	7 195	8 117	1 497	3 642	20 848	13 768	4 526	2 554	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	33 368	14 371	9 464	3 081	3 707	831	1 845	9 526	6 058	2 123	1 344	1

[1]Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.
Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/

65 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Women								Men					
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage			Married		
	1977	1994	2004	2008	1977	1994	2004	2008	1994	2004	2008	1994	2004	2008
20-24	12	31	32	36	45	9	4	7	18	18	21	3	2	1
25-29	5	35	40	44	81	35	26	23	37	43	37	22	16	11
30-34	2	22	35	34	87	60	46	49	27	31	30	48	37	41
35-39	2	12	27	24	86	68	56	56	14	27	28	68	44	49
40-44	1	11	17	20	87	70	61	61	12	17	19	75	60	52
45-49	:	9	13	21	:	73	58	61	9	14	20	78	64	55
50-54	:	7	9	9	:	74	66	67	8	15	11	82	70	69
55-59	:	1	5	8	:	71	62	69	7	12	11	77	72	75
60-69	:	3	3	5	:	66	70	68	4	6	8	80	79	77
70-79	:	0	2	2	:	42	42	53	2	6	4	77	72	77
Number of respondents	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 367	3 817	3 437	2 644	2 367	3 359	2 599	2 317	3 359	2 599	2 317

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/

66 Children[1] 0-17 years of age, by type of siblings[2] living at home and the child's age. 1 January 2009. Per cent

Age	Children, total	Children with no siblings	Children with siblings, total	Type of sibling						
				Only biological siblings	Only half siblings	Only step-siblings	Biological/ half siblings	Biological/ step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/ half siblings and step-siblings
Total	**1 092 727**	**18.4**	**81.6**	**68.2**	**7.1**	**0.4**	**5.2**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.1**
0 years	60 525	42.7	57.3	44.5	8.9	0.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 year	59 293	39.3	60.7	48.5	8.0	0.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 years	60 070	29.6	70.4	58.0	7.2	0.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 years	58 683	19.8	80.2	67.7	6.8	0.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 years	58 990	15.9	84.1	71.2	6.7	0.1	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 years	58 690	13.9	86.1	73.1	6.8	0.2	5.8	0.1	0.1	0.0
6 years	57 361	12.9	87.1	73.7	6.9	0.2	5.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
7 years	58 638	12.4	87.6	73.9	7.0	0.3	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.1
8 years	60 932	11.9	88.1	74.1	7.0	0.4	5.9	0.3	0.3	0.1
9 years	61 176	11.9	88.1	73.9	7.1	0.4	5.9	0.4	0.3	0.1
10 years	60 563	12.1	87.9	73.6	7.1	0.5	5.7	0.5	0.3	0.1
11 years	62 227	12.3	87.7	72.9	7.3	0.6	5.8	0.5	0.4	0.2
12 years	63 503	13.0	87.0	72.8	7.0	0.6	5.5	0.6	0.4	0.2
13 years	62 767	13.7	86.3	72.3	6.8	0.7	5.2	0.6	0.4	0.2
14 years	62 467	14.8	85.2	71.7	6.6	0.7	5.0	0.7	0.4	0.2
15 years	61 908	16.4	83.6	70.3	6.8	0.7	4.5	0.7	0.4	0.2
16 years	62 373	18.5	81.5	68.3	6.8	0.8	4.2	0.7	0.4	0.2
17 years	62 559	20.9	79.1	66.4	6.7	0.9	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.2

[1]A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. [2]Siblings living at home comprises biological, half, and stepsiblings. Biological siblings are offsprings having both parents in common. Half siblings are offsprings having only one parent in common. Stepsiblings are offsprings having no parents in common, but one of their parents are living together as married or cohabiting couples. Persons living in the same private household as their parents are regarded as living at home. A person does not have to be considered a child in the houshold to be regarded as a sibling.
Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

67 Children 0-17 years of age[1], by parents' cohabitation arrangements and county. 1 January 2009

	Married parents	Cohabitating parents	Mother	Mother, stepfather[2]	Father	Father, stepmother[3]
Whole country	**624 636**	**190 678**	**158 992**	**75 110**	**30 233**	**13 077**
Østfold	33 679	8 819	9 388	4 907	1 757	874
Akershus	79 552	20 617	17 069	8 046	3 680	1 703
Oslo	67 518	16 779	20 863	4 715	3 005	1 088
Hedmark	19 871	8 397	6 305	3 324	1 271	516
Oppland	19 943	8 893	5 422	2 844	1 352	515
Buskerud	32 398	9 541	8 316	3 996	1 647	699
Vestfold	28 895	7 218	8 515	4 290	1 509	663
Telemark	19 543	6 204	5 754	2 910	1 080	527
Aust-Agder	15 573	3 090	3 494	1 754	739	283
Vest-Agder	27 516	3 854	5 386	2 689	966	395
Rogaland	70 722	12 628	12 292	6 703	2 330	1 083
Hordaland	64 624	20 278	15 138	6 931	2 602	1 132
Sogn og Fjordane	14 765	5 961	2 809	1 330	563	204
Møre og Romsdal	32 886	11 510	7 281	3 831	1 421	570
Sør-Trøndelag	32 947	15 224	9 084	4 695	1 868	790
Nord-Trøndelag	14 763	7 708	4 177	2 567	1 054	473
Nordland	24 504	12 676	8 423	4 935	1 740	826
Troms Romsa	17 108	7 814	6 051	3 034	1 072	499
Finnmark Finnmárku	7 829	3 466	3 223	1 608	577	237

[1]A child is defined as any person with no partner and no child who has de jure place of usual residence in the dwelling/private household of at least one of the parents. A child is either biological or adopted. A foster child is not considered a child. [2]Married or cohabiting. Might also be mother and stepmother. [3]Married or cohabiting. Might also be father and stepfather.
Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/

68 Components of population change

Year Annual average	Live births		Stillbirths[1]	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted[2]	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Outside marriage					By death[3]	By divorce[4]
1911-1915	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2005	56 756	29 374	182	41 232	15 524	22 392	14 984	11 040
2006	58 545	31 056	201	41 253	17 292	21 721	14 551	10 598
2007	58 459	31 849	241	41 954	16 505	23 471	14 832	10 280
2008	60 497	33 302	221	41 712	18 785	25 125	14 982	10 158

	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages[5]	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Outside marriage per 100 live births	Stillbirths per 1 000 births[1]	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted[2]	By death	By divorce
1911-1915	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2005	12.3	51.8	3.2	8.9	3.4	4.8	17.1	12.6
2006	12.6	53.0	3.4	8.9	3.7	4.7	16.7	12.1
2007	12.4	54.5	4.1	8.9	3.5	5.0	17.0	11.8
2008	12.7	55.0	3.7	8.7	3.9	5.3	17.0	11.6

[1]The figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. [2]The bridegroom resident in Norway. [3]1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. [4]After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. [5]1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/

69 Components of population change. Selected countries

		Mean population in million	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	
Norway	2007	4.71	5.0	12.4	8.9	3.5	8.4	3.1
Denmark[1]	2007	5.46	6.7	11.7	10.2	1.6	4.2	4.0
Finland	2007	5.29	5.6	11.1	9.3	1.8	2.6	2.7
Iceland	2007	0.31	[2]5.5	14.5	6.1	8.4	[2]17.3	[2]1.4
Sweden	2007	9.15	5.2	11.7	10.0	1.7	5.9	2.5
Belgium	2007	10.63	4.3	11.4	9.5	1.9	5.2	3.1
Bulgaria	2007	7.66	3.9	9.8	14.8	-4.9	-0.2	9.2
Estonia	2007	1.34	5.2	11.8	13.0	-1.2	..	5.0
France	2007	61.71	4.2	12.7	8.4	4.3	1.1	[2]3.6
Greece	2007	11.19	5.2	9.8	9.6	0.2	3.7	3.8
Belarus	2007	9.70	9.3	10.7	13.7	-3.0	0.5	5.2
Ireland	2007	4.37	[2]5.1	16.2	6.3	9.8	14.7	[2]3.7
Italy	2007	59.37	4.2	9.5	9.6	-0.1	8.3	3.8
Croatia	2007	4.44	[2]5.0	9.5	12.1	-2.6	[2]1.6	[2]5.2
Latvia	2007	2.28	6.8	10.2	14.5	-4.3	-0.3	8.7
Lithuania	2007	3.38	6.8	9.6	13.5	-3.9	-1.6	5.9
Luxembourg	2007	0.48	4.1	11.4	8.1	3.4	12.5	1.8
Netherlands	2007	16.38	4.5	11.0	8.1	2.9	-0.4	4.1
Poland	2007	38.12	6.5	10.2	9.9	0.3	-0.5	6.0
Portugal	2007	10.61	4.4	9.7	9.8	-0.1	1.8	3.4
Romania	2007	21.55	8.8	10.0	11.7	-1.7	0.0	12.0
Russia	2007	142.11	8.9	11.3	14.6	-3.3	1.7	9.2
Serbia and Montenegro	2007	7.39	5.6	9.2	13.9	-4.7	..	7.1
Slovakia	2007	5.40	5.1	10.1	10.0	0.1	1.3	6.1
Slovenia	2007	2.02	3.2	9.7	9.1	0.7	7.0	3.1
Spain	2007	44.88	[2]4.6	10.9	8.5	2.4	16.7	3.7
United Kingdom	2007	61.00	[3]5.2	12.6	9.4	3.2	[2]2.6	[2]4.5
Switzerland	2007	7.55	5.3	9.9	8.1	1.8	9.2	3.9
Czech Republic	2007	10.33	5.5	11.1	10.1	1.0	8.1	3.1
Germany	2007	82.27	4.5	8.3	10.0	-1.7	0.6	3.8
Ukraine	2007	46.51	9.0	10.2	16.4	-6.2	0.4	11.0
Hungary	2007	10.06	4.1	9.7	13.2	-3.5	1.4	5.9
Austria	2007	8.32	4.3	9.2	9.0	0.2	3.9	3.7
Egypt	2006	72.01	..	25.7	6.3	19.4	..	19.4
Canada	2006	32.65	..	10.7	7.1	3.6	..	[3]5.4
Mexico	2006	104.87	5.6	..	4.7	..	..	..
United States	2006	299.40	7.2	14.2	8.1	6.2	..	6.6
Cuba	2006	11.24	5.0	9.9	7.2	2.7	..	5.3
Argentina	2006	38.97	3.5	17.9	7.5	10.4	..	12.9
Chile	2005	[2]16.43	3.3	14.2	5.3	8.9	..	8.3
Uruguay	2006	3.31	3.7	14.3	9.4	4.9	..	10.5
Venezuela	2006	27.03	3.3	23.9	4.3	19.6	..	..
India	2006	1 117.73	..	23.5	7.5	16.0	..	57.0
Iran	2006	70.60	11.0	17.8	5.8	12.0	..	..
Israel	2006	7.05	[3]5.9	21.0	5.5	15.5	..	4.0
Japan	2006	127.76	5.8	8.7	8.6	0.1	..	2.6
China[4]	2006	1 311.02	[3]6.3	12.1	6.8	5.3	..	..
Malaysia	2006	26.64	..	18.1	4.4	13.7	..	6.6
Pakistan	2005	156.77	..	24.6	6.6	17.9	..	76.7
Singapore	2006	4.48	5.3	8.5	3.7	4.9	..	3.1
Turkey	2007	70.14	[2]8.9	19.4	6.6	12.8	[2]0.0	21.7
Australia	2006	20.70	[3]5.4	12.9	6.5	6.4	..	4.7
New Zealand	2006	4.19	5.1	14.1	6.7	7.4	..	5.1

[1]Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. [2]2006. [3]2005. [4]Does not include Hong Kong and Macao.
Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/

70 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Stillbirths			Of which outside marriage		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births[1]
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2000-05	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20
2006	58 545	29 989	28 556	201	109	92	31 056	102	1 023	1 013	10
2007	58 459	30 004	28 455	241	127	114	31 849	134	1 034	1 023	11
2008	60 497	31 136	29 361	221	131	90	33 302	122	1 047	1 032	15

[1] Including quadruple and quintuple births.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

71 Total fertility rate[1], by county

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Whole country .	**2.24**	**1.77**	**1.68**	**1.82**	**1.88**	**1.85**	**1.80**	**1.78**	**1.75**	**1.80**	**1.83**	**1.84**	**1.90**	**1.90**	**1.96**
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.71	1.72	1.70	1.73	1.71	1.86	1.81	1.85
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.72	1.78	1.87	1.88	1.84	1.95	1.97	1.97
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.64	1.62	1.70	1.76	1.78	1.84	1.82	1.86
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.67	1.64	1.75	1.72	1.67	1.80	1.74	1.85
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.65	1.72	1.79	1.73	1.90
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.71	1.66	1.73	1.81	1.77	1.84	1.83	1.96
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.70	1.60	1.69	1.71	1.78	1.83	1.80	1.88
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.72	1.63	1.70	1.70	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.85
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.74	1.64	1.64	1.81	1.80	1.94	1.95	1.93
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.88	1.85	1.78	1.85	1.84	2.04	1.99	2.08
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	1.96	1.92	1.99	1.99	2.01	2.14	2.08	2.15
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.91	1.86	1.85	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.96	2.01
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	1.99	1.97	2.08	2.04	2.07	2.03	2.09	2.13
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	1.98	1.86	1.96	2.02	1.95	1.87	2.01	2.02
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.80	1.77	1.76	1.81	1.84	1.91	1.90	2.00
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	1.98	1.91	1.97	1.94	1.99	2.07	2.01	2.07
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.83	1.78	1.84	1.83	1.86	1.83	1.97	1.97
Troms Romsa	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.78	1.86	1.96	1.99	2.00
Finnmark Finnmárku	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	1.85	1.94	1.81	1.81	1.87	1.99	1.91	2.05

[1]The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

72 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate[1]	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross[2]	Net[3]
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-05	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888
2006	8.7	60.3	127.2	122.8	51.9	8.9	0.4	1.904	0.928	0.919
2007	9.1	60.5	122.3	123.2	54.1	9.7	0.4	1.901	0.924	0.916
2008	9.3	62.0	127.0	125.6	56.1	9.8	0.4	1.957	0.949	0.941

[1]Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. [2]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. [3]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/

73 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries

		Live births per 1 000 women								Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years[1]	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years[2]		
Norway	2008	9.3	62.0	127.0	125.6	56.1	9.8	0.4	2008	2.0
Denmark[3]	2007	5.9	42.4	125.4	131.0	55.3	9.0	0.3	2007	1.8
Finland	2007	9.1	58.8	114.9	117.1	53.8	11.4	0.5	2007	1.8
Iceland	2007	7.9	63.5	127.1	127.7	76.6	16.0	1.7	2007	2.1
Sweden	2007	6.1	50.0	112.4	132.2	62.4	12.1	0.6	2007	1.9
Belgium	2003	16.9	46.7	71.7	79.0	37.4	6.2	0.8	2004	1.6
Bulgaria	2006	40.3	79.6	84.2	52.2	16.3	2.2	0.1	2006	1.4
Estonia	2006	21.4	69.4	102.7	74.2	35.5	6.4	0.2	2006	1.5
France	2005	7.8	55.0	128.1	121.4	56.0	12.9	0.7	2006	2.0
Greece	2006	11.3	44.5	84.3	90.9	41.4	7.9	0.8	2006	1.4
Belarus	2006	21.9	88.9	83.0	46.3	16.1	2.4	0.1	2006	1.3
Ireland	2006	16.4	48.8	79.4	131.9	89.3	17.8	0.7	2006	1.9
Italy	2004	7.0	33.6	73.9	89.8	49.2	9.9	0.5	2006	1.4
Croatia	2006	13.7	60.9	95.9	72.6	27.9	4.8	0.3	2006	1.4
Latvia	2005	15.9	67.4	84.3	60.5	27.7	5.7	0.4	2006	1.4
Lithuania	2006	19.4	64.2	93.4	56.8	21.8	4.4	0.2	2006	1.3
Luxembourg	2006	10.4	54.5	98.9	106.0	51.1	8.8	0.2	2006	1.6
Netherlands	2006	3.8	34.2	99.8	126.4	61.9	9.8	0.4	2006	1.7
Poland	2006	13.9	57.7	91.1	62.8	24.0	4.9	0.2	2006	1.3
Portugal	2006	16.8	45.6	79.7	83.8	38.4	7.7	0.4	2006	1.4
Romania	2006	35.0	69.8	82.7	54.0	19.0	3.5	0.2	2006	1.3
Russia	2006	28.5	85.8	78.2	46.8	18.7	3.1	0.1	2006	1.3
Serbia	2006	22.8	78.8	93.2	63.7	23.6	4.0	0.2	2006	1.4
Montenegro	2005	16.0	80.2	105.9	76.3	33.9	7.7	0.6	2005	1.6
Slovakia	2006	20.2	56.6	84.6	62.1	22.0	3.6	0.2	2006	1.2
Slovenia	2006	4.7	39.3	99.3	86.2	29.3	4.6	0.2	2006	1.3
Spain	2003	10.8	29.3	65.6	99.0	50.2	8.3	0.4	2006	1.4
United Kingdom	2004	26.7	71.5	97.6	97.5	48.5	9.8	0.5	2006	1.8
Switzerland	2006	4.5	37.8	85.2	102.8	50.0	8.9	0.3	2006	1.4
Czech Republic	2005	11.0	49.0	102.7	70.2	22.7	3.6	0.1	2006	1.3
Turkey	2003	44.2	147.6	140.4	84.6	44.0	16.4	6.6	2005	2.2
Germany	2006	10.1	45.3	82.4	82.5	37.4	6.6	0.3	2006	1.3
Ukraine	2004	29.4	93.4	70.6	35.5	12.3	2.2	0.1	2006	1.3
Hungary	2006	19.7	48.2	89.5	78.3	29.1	4.9	0.2	2006	1.3
Austria	2006	11.9	53.6	91.3	82.0	34.3	6.7	0.3	2006	1.4
Egypt	1999	18.7	194.8	228.7	164.5	88.6	25.9	6.7	2005	3.1
Canada	2005	13.3	50.5	97.4	97.6	42.1	7.1	0.3	2005	1.5
Mexico[4]	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	2002	2.3
United States	2004	41.2	101.8	115.2	95.4	45.3	9.0	0.5	2005	2.0
Argentina	2006	62.8	109.7	108.9	99.0	60.1	17.4	1.3	2005	2.4
Brazil	1996	59.9	101.7	86.4	54.3	27.3	9.1	1.5	2005	2.3
Chile	2005	48.8	82.9	92.0	80.7	46.4	13.0	0.7	2005	1.9
India	. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2000	3.2
Japan	2006	5.1	36.3	84.4	87.3	37.9	5.4	0.1	2006	1.3
Israel	2006	14.1	106.3	171.0	163.8	94.3	23.8	2.1	2006	2.9
China	. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea	2005	2.1	18.9	97.0	88.0	20.1	2.6	0.2	2006	1.1
Australia	2004	16.3	53.4	102.5	114.4	57.4	10.6	0.5	2005	1.8
New Zealand	2006	28.1	70.9	105.4	119.4	63.6	12.3	0.7	2006	2.1

[1]Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. [2]Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. [3]Does not include Greenland and Faroe Island. [4]Figures from UN.
Source: Statistics Finland, Nordic Statistical Yearbook 2008. Demographic Yearbook 2006 and Eurostat.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.stat.fi/

74 Adopted children

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Intercountry adoptions			Un-known citizen-ship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-
2006	657	406	108	143	219	106	113	438	180	258	-
2007	703	377	166	160	286	137	149	417	192	225	-

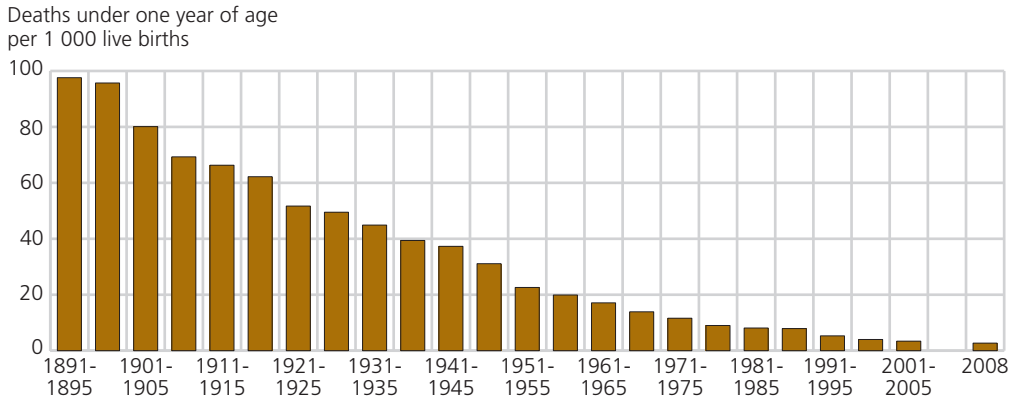
Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/

75 Deaths and death rates

Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births[1]		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1996-2000	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5
2001-2005	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9
2006	41 253	19 628	21 625	8.9	8.5	9.2	3.2	3.7	2.6
2007	41 954	20 216	21 738	8.9	8.6	9.2	3.1	3.2	2.9
2008	41 712	20 322	21 390	8.7	8.5	8.9	2.7	3.3	2.1

[1]The figures for 1986 and later years differ somewhat from those published in NOS Health Statistics.
Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

76 Infant mortality



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

77 Mortality rates, by sex and age[1]

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average													
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945[2]	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2007	2008
Men														
0- 4. .	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	76	82
5- 9. .	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	7	10
10-14. .	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	15	11
15-19. .	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	41	49
20-24. .	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	79	93
25-29. .	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	95	86
30-34. .	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	80	78
35-39. .	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	90	101
40-44. .	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	133	150
45-49. .	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	241	221
50-54. .	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	415	370	371
55-59. .	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	657	567	576
60-64. .	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 075	1 004	977
65-69. .	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 866	1 681	1 593
70-74. .	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 153	2 689	2 647
75-79. .	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 436	4 876	4 845
80-. . . .	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 351	12 875	12 800
Women														
0- 4. .	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	72	55
5- 9. .	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	8	9
10-14. .	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	10	9
15-19. .	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	18	23
20-24. .	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	33	28
25-29. .	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	35	38
30-34. .	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	34	41
35-39. .	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	64	60
40-44. .	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	90	83
45-49. .	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	154	138
50-54. .	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	272	249	248
55-59. .	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	433	407	359
60-64. .	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	658	606	629
65-69. .	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 021	950	974
70-74. .	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 747	1 607	1 570
75-79. .	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 202	2 933	2 846
80-. . . .	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 370	10 288	10 111

[1]Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, otherwise age at the end of the year. [2]Including deaths caused by war.
Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

78 Life expectancy

Sex / Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Men											
1866-1870	47.3	52.0	53.1	49.8	42.0	35.7	28.5	21.4	15.0	9.4	5.3
1871-1875	47.4	52.0	53.3	50.1	42.5	36.1	29.1	21.9	15.2	9.6	5.4
1876-1880	49.3	53.9	54.8	51.5	43.9	37.5	30.2	23.0	16.1	10.2	5.9
1881-1885	48.6	53.0	54.4	51.4	44.0	37.6	30.3	23.0	16.0	10.0	5.6
1886-1890	49.0	53.1	54.2	51.2	43.9	37.8	30.6	23.2	16.2	10.2	5.7
1891-1895	49.1	53.3	53.8	50.4	43.1	37.3	30.3	23.1	16.2	10.2	5.6
1896-1900	51.5	55.9	55.5	51.6	44.0	38.1	30.9	23.6	16.6	10.4	5.7
1901-1905	54.0	57.6	56.6	52.6	44.9	38.7	31.4	23.9	16.8	10.6	5.9
1906-1910	55.6	58.7	57.3	53.3	45.5	39.0	31.6	24.0	16.9	10.6	5.9
1911-1915	56.3	59.2	57.5	53.4	45.5	38.9	31.4	23.8	16.7	10.5	5.8
1916-1920	54.5	57.2	55.5	51.5	43.9	38.3	31.4	23.9	16.7	10.4	5.7
1921-1925	60.4	62.6	60.3	55.9	47.5	40.3	32.4	24.4	17.0	10.7	5.9
1926-1930	61.7	64.0	61.4	56.9	48.3	40.8	32.7	24.6	17.1	10.8	5.9
1931-1935	63.8	65.8	63.0	58.5	49.5	41.5	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.8	6.0
1936-1940	64.6	66.3	63.4	58.8	49.8	41.6	33.2	24.9	17.2	10.7	5.8
1941-1945	63.7	65.2	62.6	58.3	49.5	41.9	33.7	25.7	18.0	11.3	6.1
1946-1950	69.3	70.7	67.3	62.6	53.3	44.2	35.2	26.4	18.4	11.4	6.3
1951-1955	71.1	72.0	68.4	63.7	54.1	44.8	35.5	26.6	18.5	11.6	6.4
1956-1960	71.3	71.9	68.3	63.5	53.9	44.6	35.2	26.2	18.1	11.4	6.3
1961-1965	71.0	71.4	67.7	62.9	53.3	43.9	34.6	25.6	17.6	11.0	6.1
1966-1970	71.1	71.2	67.5	62.7	53.1	43.6	34.2	25.3	17.3	10.9	6.1
1971-1975	71.4	71.4	67.6	62.8	53.2	43.8	34.4	25.4	17.4	10.9	6.2
1976-1980	72.2	71.9	68.1	63.2	53.6	44.1	34.7	25.7	17.7	11.1	6.4
1981-1985	72.7	72.3	68.5	63.6	54.0	44.5	35.0	26.0	17.9	11.3	6.5
1986-1990	73.1	72.7	68.9	64.0	54.3	44.8	35.4	26.3	18.1	11.4	6.5
1991-1995	74.4	73.8	69.9	65.0	55.3	45.7	36.3	27.1	18.7	11.7	6.5
1996-2000	75.5	74.9	71.0	66.0	56.3	46.8	37.3	28.1	19.5	12.2	6.7
2001-2005	76.9	76.2	72.3	67.4	57.6	48.1	38.6	29.3	20.6	13.0	7.1
2006	78.1	77.4	73.5	68.5	58.7	49.2	39.6	30.3	21.5	13.8	7.5
2007	78.2	77.5	73.5	68.6	58.7	49.2	39.6	30.2	21.4	13.7	7.4
2008	78.3	77.6	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.3	39.7	30.4	21.6	13.8	7.5
Women											
1866-1870	50.7	54.7	55.8	52.6	44.8	37.4	30.3	22.9	15.9	10.0	5.8
1871-1875	50.5	54.5	55.8	52.7	44.9	37.7	30.5	23.3	16.1	10.1	5.7
1876-1880	52.1	55.9	56.7	53.5	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.2
1881-1885	51.1	54.7	56.1	53.3	45.8	38.6	31.6	24.3	17.0	10.8	6.0
1886-1890	51.5	55.2	56.3	53.5	46.1	39.1	32.1	24.7	17.4	11.0	6.1
1891-1895	52.6	56.3	56.7	53.4	46.0	38.9	31.9	24.5	17.2	10.8	6.1
1896-1900	55.2	58.8	58.3	54.5	46.9	39.7	32.6	25.1	17.6	11.1	6.2
1901-1905	56.9	59.9	58.7	54.8	47.1	40.0	32.8	25.2	17.8	11.3	6.3
1906-1910	58.4	60.9	59.3	55.3	47.5	40.4	33.0	25.3	17.9	11.2	6.3
1911-1915	59.6	62.0	60.2	56.0	48.1	40.8	33.2	25.5	17.9	11.3	6.3
1916-1920	57.7	59.8	58.0	53.9	46.4	39.9	32.8	25.1	17.7	11.1	6.1
1921-1925	63.0	64.7	62.1	57.7	49.5	42.0	33.9	25.9	18.2	11.5	6.4
1926-1930	64.6	66.2	63.4	58.9	50.2	42.3	34.1	26.0	18.2	11.4	6.3
1931-1935	66.6	68.1	65.1	60.5	51.5	43.1	34.7	26.3	18.4	11.5	6.3
1936-1940	68.3	69.6	66.4	61.7	52.5	43.8	35.0	26.4	18.4	11.3	6.2
1941-1945	69.0	70.2	67.4	62.9	53.8	45.0	36.2	27.4	19.3	12.1	6.5
1946-1950	72.7	73.6	70.0	65.2	55.6	46.3	37.0	28.0	19.5	12.0	6.5
1951-1955	74.7	75.2	71.6	66.7	57.0	47.3	37.8	28.6	19.9	12.3	6.6
1956-1960	75.6	75.9	72.2	67.3	57.5	47.7	38.1	28.8	20.1	12.4	6.6
1961-1965	76.0	76.1	72.4	67.5	57.7	47.9	38.2	28.9	20.1	12.3	6.5
1966-1970	76.8	76.8	73.0	68.1	58.3	48.5	38.8	29.5	20.6	12.8	7.0
1971-1975	77.7	77.4	73.6	68.7	58.9	49.1	39.4	30.0	21.2	13.2	7.1
1976-1980	78.7	78.3	74.4	69.5	59.7	49.9	40.2	30.8	21.9	13.9	7.6
1981-1985	79.4	79.0	75.2	70.2	60.4	50.6	40.8	31.4	22.6	14.5	8.0
1986-1990	79.7	79.3	75.4	70.4	60.6	50.8	41.1	31.7	22.8	14.7	8.2
1991-1995	80.4	79.8	75.9	70.9	61.1	51.2	41.5	32.1	23.2	15.0	8.3
1996-2000	81.1	80.4	76.5	71.5	61.7	51.8	42.1	32.7	23.7	15.5	8.5
2001-2005	81.9	81.2	77.2	72.3	62.4	52.6	42.9	33.4	24.4	16.1	8.9
2006	82.7	81.9	77.9	73.0	63.1	53.2	43.5	34.0	24.9	16.5	9.2
2007	82.7	81.9	78.0	73.0	63.1	53.3	43.5	34.0	24.9	16.5	9.2
2008	83.0	82.1	78.2	73.2	63.3	53.5	43.8	34.2	25.1	16.7	9.4

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/

79 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Men

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Norway	71.6	71.2	72.3	73.4	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1	77.6	77.8	78.2	78.3
Denmark	70.4	70.7	71.2	72.0	74.5	74.7	74.8	75.0	75.4	76.0	76.1	76.2
Finland	65.5	66.5	69.2	70.9	74.2	74.6	74.9	75.2	75.4	75.6	75.9	76.0
Iceland	71.3	71.2	73.4	75.4	77.8	78.3	78.6	79.5	78.9	79.6	79.5	79.6
Sweden	71.2	72.2	72.8	74.8	77.4	77.6	77.8	78.0	78.4	78.5	78.8	79.0
Belgium	67.7	67.8	70.0	72.7	74.6	75.0	75.1	75.3	76.0	76.2	76.6	77.1
France	66.9	68.4	70.2	72.8	75.3	75.5	75.7	75.8	76.7	76.8	77.3	..
Greece	67.3	70.1	72.2	74.6	75.5	76.0	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2	77.1
Ireland	68.1	68.8	70.1	72.1	74.0	74.5	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.3	77.4	77.4
Italy	67.2	69.0	70.6	73.6	76.9	77.1	77.4	77.1	77.9	78.0	78.5	..
Netherlands	71.5	70.7	72.7	73.8	75.6	75.8	76.0	76.3	76.9	77.3	77.7	78.1
Poland	64.9	66.6	66.9	66.7	69.6	70.0	70.3	70.5	70.6	70.8	70.9	71.0
Portugal	61.2	64.2	67.7	70.4	73.2	73.5	73.8	74.2	75.0	74.9	75.5	75.9
Spain	67.4	69.2	72.5	73.3	75.8	76.2	76.3	76.3	76.9	77.0	77.7	77.8
United Kingdom	67.9	68.7	70.2	72.9	75.5	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.8	77.1	77.3	..
Switzerland	68.7	70.7	72.8	74.0	77.0	77.5	77.9	78.0	78.6	78.7	79.2	79.5
Germany[1]	66.9	67.3	69.9	72.0	75.1	75.6	75.7	75.8	76.5	76.7	77.2	77.4
Austria	66.2	66.5	69.0	72.2	75.2	75.7	75.8	75.9	76.4	76.7	77.2	77.5
United States[2]	66.6	67.1	70.0	71.8	74.1	74.4	74.5	74.8	75.2	75.2	..	..
Japan[2]	65.3	69.3	73.4	75.9	77.7	78.1	78.3	78.4	78.6	78.6	79.0	..

[1]Including ex-GDR from 1991. [2]Source: OECD.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat

80 Life expectancy at birth. Selected countries. Women

	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Norway	76.0	77.5	79.2	79.8	81.5	81.7	81.6	82.1	82.6	82.7	82.9	82.9
Denmark	74.4	75.9	77.3	77.7	79.2	79.3	79.4	79.8	80.2	80.5	80.7	80.6
Finland	72.5	75.0	77.6	78.9	81.2	81.7	81.6	81.9	82.5	82.5	83.1	83.1
Iceland	76.4	77.3	80.1	80.5	81.6	83.2	82.5	82.5	83.2	83.5	82.9	83.4
Sweden	74.9	77.1	78.8	80.4	82.0	82.2	82.2	82.5	82.8	82.9	83.1	83.1
Belgium	73.5	74.2	76.8	79.4	81.0	81.2	81.2	81.1	81.8	81.9	82.3	82.6
France	73.6	75.9	78.4	80.9	83.0	83.0	83.0	82.7	83.8	83.7	84.4	..
Greece	72.4	73.8	76.8	79.5	80.6	81.0	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.6	81.9	81.8
Ireland	71.9	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	80.8	81.4	81.8	82.2	82.1
Italy	72.3	74.9	77.4	80.1	82.8	83.1	83.2	82.8	83.8	83.6	84.2	..
Netherlands	75.3	76.5	79.3	80.9	80.7	80.8	80.7	81.0	81.5	81.7	82.0	82.5
Poland	70.6	73.3	75.4	76.3	78.0	78.4	78.8	78.8	79.2	79.3	79.7	79.8
Portugal	66.8	70.8	75.2	77.4	80.2	80.5	80.6	80.6	81.5	81.3	82.3	82.2
Spain	72.2	74.8	78.6	80.3	82.9	83.2	83.2	83.0	83.7	83.7	84.4	84.3
United Kingdom	73.7	75.0	76.2	78.5	80.3	80.5	80.6	80.5	81.0	81.2	81.7	..
Switzerland	74.5	76.9	79.6	80.7	82.8	83.2	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.0	84.2	84.4
Germany[1]	72.4	73.6	76.6	78.4	81.2	81.5	81.3	81.3	81.9	82.0	82.4	82.7
Austria	72.7	73.4	76.0	78.8	81.2	81.7	81.7	81.5	82.1	82.3	82.8	83.1
United States[2]	73.1	74.7	77.4	78.8	79.5	79.8	79.9	80.1	80.4	80.4	..	..
Japan[2]	70.2	74.7	78.8	81.9	84.6	84.9	85.2	85.3	85.6	85.5	85.8	..

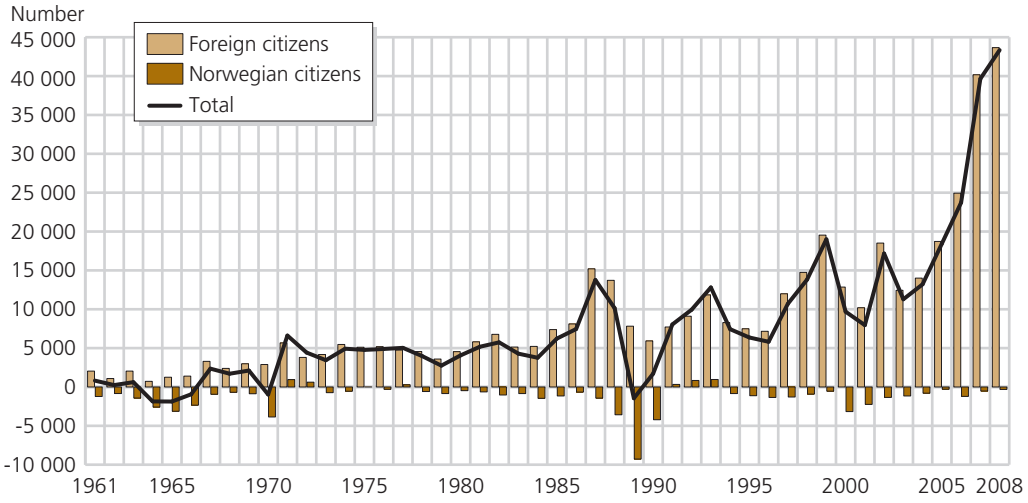
[1]Including ex-GDR from 1991. [2]Source: OECD.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat

81 Internal migration, immigration and emigration

Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
						Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
	Migration between municipalities[1]	Migration between counties[2]	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
1951-1955	148 247	..	[3]6 312	[3]8 306	[3]-1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	[4]74 961	[3]10 928	[3]12 902	[3]-1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
2001-2005	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118	28 441	13 663
1986	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216
2002	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675	30 788	12 273
2003	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327	26 787	14 345
2004	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415	27 864	13 856
2005	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081	31 355	12 628
2006	202 009	98 176	45 776	22 053	23 723	8 351	9 563	37 425	12 490
2007	210 679	101 794	61 774	22 122	39 652	8 276	8 798	53 498	13 324
2008	198 877	95 540	66 961	23 615	43 346	8 140	8 457	58 821	15 158

[1]According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year. [2]According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. [3]The figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). [4]Refers to 1957-1960.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

82 Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

83 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex

Year[1]	Migration between municipalities[2]						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population								
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1981-1985. .	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990. .	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995. .	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000. .	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005. .	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609
2006	202 009	101 590	100 419	43	44	43	45 776	24 724	21 052	22 053	11 216	10 837
2007	210 679	107 022	103 657	45	46	44	61 774	35 927	25 847	22 122	11 762	10 360
2008	198 877	100 904	97 973	42	42	41	66 961	37 798	29 163	23 615	13 263	10 352

[1]Annual average for the five-year period. [2]According to municipal boundaries in the relevant year.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

84 Migration to and from counties. 2008

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
Whole country .	**182 429**	**115 468**	**66 961**	**139 083**	**115 468**	**23 615**	**43 346**	**-**	**43 346**
Østfold	8 743	5 969	2 774	5 930	4 779	1 151	2 813	1 190	1 623
Akershus	26 459	19 251	7 208	19 948	16 830	3 118	6 511	2 421	4 090
Oslo	40 764	24 147	16 617	31 032	24 438	6 594	9 732	-291	10 023
Hedmark	5 672	4 297	1 375	4 576	4 111	465	1 096	186	910
Oppland	5 464	3 880	1 584	4 643	4 221	422	821	-341	1 162
Buskerud	9 970	6 963	3 007	7 294	6 111	1 183	2 676	852	1 824
Vestfold	8 067	5 360	2 707	5 629	4 769	860	2 438	591	1 847
Telemark	4 358	2 977	1 381	3 499	2 974	525	859	3	856
Aust-Agder	3 629	2 409	1 220	2 627	2 311	316	1 002	98	904
Vest-Agder	5 568	3 434	2 134	4 057	3 459	598	1 511	-25	1 536
Rogaland	13 121	5 899	7 222	8 363	6 014	2 349	4 758	-115	4 873
Hordaland	13 278	7 317	5 961	8 802	7 142	1 660	4 476	175	4 301
Sogn og Fjordane	2 734	1 517	1 217	2 776	2 521	255	-42	-1 004	962
Møre og Romsdal	6 348	3 396	2 952	4 860	4 188	672	1 488	-792	2 280
Sør-Trøndelag	10 785	7 040	3 745	8 486	6 765	1 721	2 299	275	2 024
Nord-Trøndelag	3 643	2 706	937	3 048	2 772	276	595	-66	661
Nordland	5 973	3 849	2 124	5 778	5 215	563	195	-1 366	1 561
Troms Romsa	5 240	3 449	1 791	4 962	4 326	636	278	-877	1 155
Finnmark Finnmárku	2 613	1 608	1 005	2 773	2 522	251	-160	-914	754

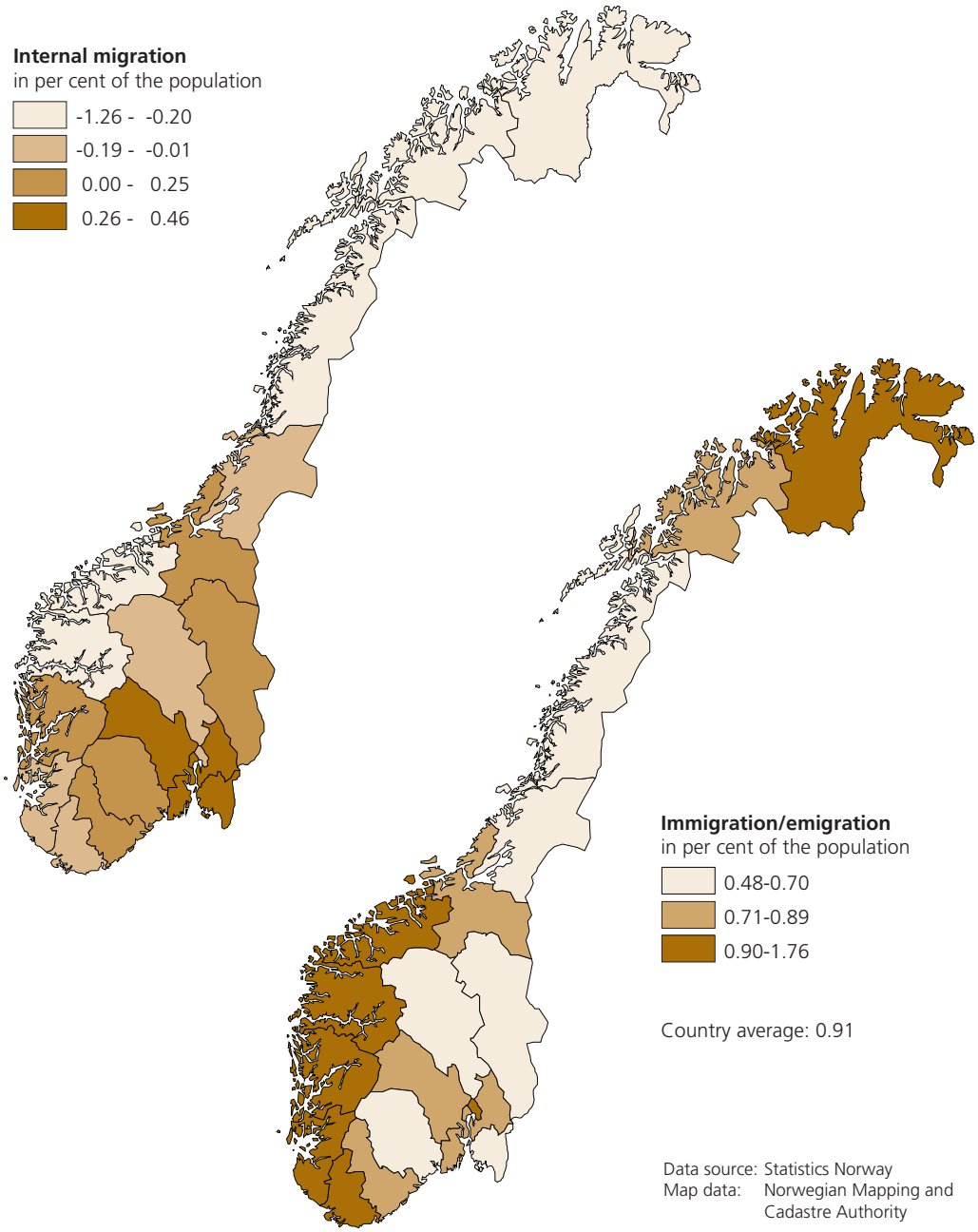
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

85 Net migration[1], by county

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Whole country	**4 143**	**5 038**	**6 324**	**8 919**	**11 805**	**13 613**	**17 174**	**11 285**	**13 211**	**18 439**	**23 723**	**39 652**	**43 346**
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	2 260	1 487	1 682	1 718	1 688	2 705	2 813
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	3 627	2 533	3 037	4 406	5 176	6 844	6 511
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	2 190	1 214	3 829	4 355	5 848	7 041	9 732
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	927	366	387	560	567	932	1 096
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	194	632	305	-238	225	-36	903	821
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	1 374	513	650	1 300	1 890	3 125	2 676
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	1 648	1 084	1 054	1 090	1 401	2 405	2 438
Telemark	542	151	88	40	525	204	309	313	174	-14	132	702	859
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	184	184	143	52	408	465	1 145	1 002
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	662	582	866	439	600	558	581	1 533	1 511
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	1 540	1 378	1 766	1 922	4 033	5 353	4 758
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	1 621	1 487	1 034	1 981	1 854	3 649	4 476
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-177	-319	-426	-666	-719	-78	-42
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	87	-360	-685	-338	23	951	1 488
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	1 156	1 159	1 289	1 797	2 290	2 943	2 299
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	55	184	275	28	155	638	595
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-680	-129	-524	-774	-1 012	-596	195
Troms Romsa	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	88	-13	-377	285	-83	-114	278
Finnmark Finnmárku	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-533	-499	-368	-402	-530	-429	-160

[1] Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

86 Net internal migration[1] and immigration/emigration, by county. 2008



[1]Except migration within counties.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/

87 Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Total	**45 776**	**61 774**	**66 961**	**22 053**	**22 122**	**23 615**	**23 723**	**39 652**	**43 346**
Europe, total	29 114	42 379	46 341	13 944	13 684	14 881	15 170	28 695	31 460
Denmark	2 828	2 956	2 945	3 095	2 804	2 881	-267	152	64
Finland	580	789	729	687	600	621	-107	189	108
Iceland	309	337	361	349	295	234	-40	42	127
Sweden	5 206	6 300	7 572	4 451	4 683	4 980	755	1 617	2 592
Belgium	200	194	261	141	95	113	59	99	148
Bosnia-Herzegovina	143	156	201	32	40	33	111	116	168
Bulgaria	89	198	423	41	40	22	48	158	401
Estonia	244	410	554	58	71	61	186	339	493
France	628	830	912	355	296	362	273	534	550
Italy	267	308	408	127	129	131	140	179	277
Latvia	295	466	616	56	80	39	239	386	577
Lithuania	1 339	2 356	2 854	136	164	226	1 203	2 192	2 628
Netherlands	912	1 016	992	310	255	346	602	761	646
Poland	7 401	14 073	14 309	311	641	1 300	7 090	13 432	13 009
Portugal	111	177	272	58	62	45	53	115	227
Romania	234	583	1 078	80	44	54	154	539	1 024
Russia	1 083	1 442	1 153	157	104	91	926	1 338	1 062
Serbia and Montenegro[1]	421	-	-	61	-	-	360	-	-
Serbia[1]	-	565	420	-	24	25	-	541	395
Montenegro[1]	-	21	19	-	2	5	-	19	14
Slovakia	321	615	694	56	178	190	265	437	504
Spain	881	818	867	611	549	534	270	269	333
United Kingdom	1 602	1 929	2 001	1 425	1 173	1 105	177	756	896
Switzerland	202	232	221	142	159	155	60	73	66
Czech Republic	141	191	199	52	56	54	89	135	145
Germany	2 581	4 168	4 580	720	763	849	1 861	3 405	3 731
Ukraine	269	264	330	43	39	39	226	225	291
Hungary	131	222	272	26	40	50	105	182	222
Rest of Europe	696	763	1 098	364	298	336	332	465	762
Africa, total	3 746	4 427	4 135	668	702	600	3 078	3 725	3 535
Eritrea	290	402	740	7	10	4	283	392	736
Ethiopia	403	592	613	63	67	50	340	525	563
Ghana	140	109	140	36	40	36	104	69	104
Kenya	154	172	192	69	52	52	85	120	140
Morocco	153	157	160	39	52	38	114	105	122
Somalia	1 011	1 348	910	64	64	33	947	1 284	877
Rest of Africa	1 595	1 647	1 380	390	417	387	1 205	1 230	993
Asia, total	8 963	10 658	11 938	2 166	1 968	2 016	6 797	8 690	9 922
Afghanistan	504	478	658	10	3	2	494	475	656
Burma	220	279	220	2	2	-	218	277	220
Palestinian Territory	152	358	746	5	1	-	147	357	746
Philippines	986	1 360	1 471	115	129	128	871	1 231	1 343
India	552	960	1 121	106	90	146	446	870	975
Iraq	820	921	1 134	87	61	68	733	860	1 066
Iran	271	400	424	76	38	49	195	362	375
China	798	834	914	219	208	225	579	626	689
Malaysia	157	186	192	60	46	64	97	140	128
Pakistan	663	785	809	236	182	106	427	603	703
Singapore	178	198	243	138	169	138	40	29	105
Sri Lanka	216	255	282	65	31	46	151	224	236
Thailand	1 377	1 568	1 439	253	245	259	1 124	1 323	1 180
Turkey	363	344	362	91	92	112	272	252	250
Vietnam	263	224	318	44	44	50	219	180	268
Rest of Asia	1 443	1 508	1 605	659	627	623	784	881	982

87 (cont.). Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
America, total	3 016	3 357	3 562	1 632	1 536	1 554	1 384	1 821	2 008
North and Central America, total	2 059	2 220	2 432	1 369	1 285	1 287	690	935	1 145
Canada	263	348	413	184	230	227	79	118	186
United States	1 522	1 561	1 718	1 071	990	982	451	571	736
Rest of North and Central America	274	311	301	114	65	78	160	246	223
South America, total	957	1 137	1 130	263	251	267	694	886	863
Brazil	367	505	448	95	103	114	272	402	334
Chile	181	131	160	72	49	42	109	82	118
Colombia	163	173	152	30	18	16	133	155	136
Venezuela	50	95	145	10	5	18	40	90	127
Rest of South America	196	233	225	56	76	77	140	157	148
Oceania, total	462	498	465	295	308	319	167	190	146
Australia	369	406	377	265	279	290	104	127	87
Rest of Oceania	93	92	88	30	29	29	63	63	59
Unknown	475	455	520	3 348	3 924	4 245	-2 873	-3 469	-3 725

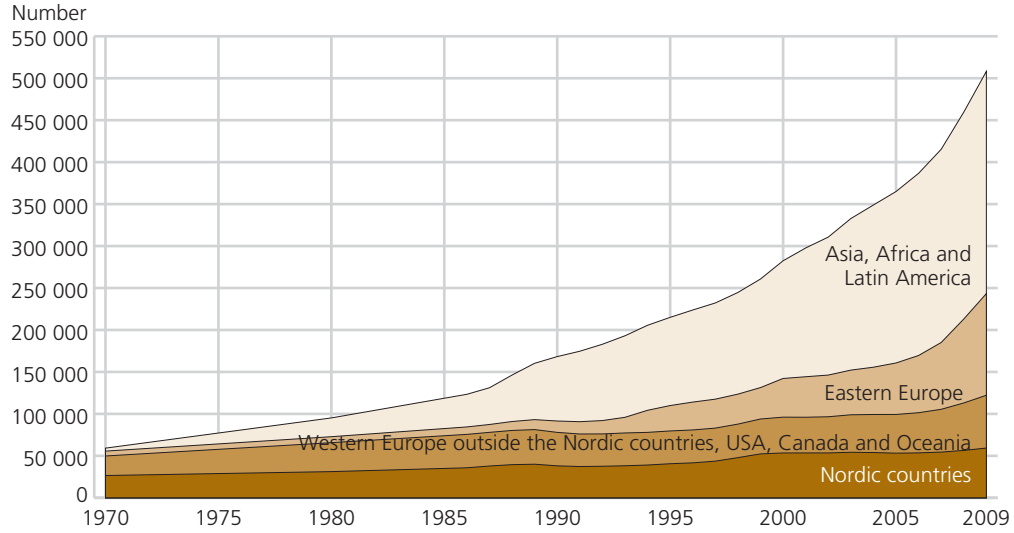
[1]Serbia and Montegegro was 1 November 2006 separated in two parts, in Serbia and in Montenegro.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/

88 Naturalisations

	Annual average										
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	**2 409**	**2 588**	**3 520**	**7 256**	**10 205**	**9 711**	**7 867**	**8 154**	**12 655**	**11 955**	**14 877**
Europe, total[1]	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 191	4 074	3 073	4 419	4 165	3 747
Africa, total	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 341	826	1 295	2 118	2 198	3 488
Asia, total	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 653	2 535	3 189	5 520	5 025	6 738
North and Central America, total	149	130	97	101	140	162	159	201	187	177	183
South America, total	79	149	297	612	546	273	222	285	254	250	283
Oceania, total	10	8	7	7	11	9	3	10	8	18	5
Stateless and unknown	88	41	14	32	145	82	48	101	149	122	433

[1]Included Turkey.
Source: Naturalisations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/

89 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, by country background



Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/

90 Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents[1], foreign-born and foreign citizens, by country background[2], country of birth and citizenship. 1 January

Country background/ country of birth/citizenship	Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents		Immigrants		Country of birth		Foreign citizens	
	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009
Total	**459 614**	**508 199**	**380 644**	**422 595**	**445 360**	**488 753**	**266 260**	**302 977**
Europe, total	203 098	232 815	185 517	213 035	226 343	254 807	164 200	175 157
Denmark	19 220	19 284	17 775	17 787	22 470	22 581	20 461	14 901
Finland	6 528	6 654	6 057	6 179	6 501	6 624	5 985	5 561
Iceland	3 586	3 749	3 225	3 366	3 532	3 678	3 849	3 445
Sweden	26 244	28 730	25 081	27 468	36 830	39 405	29 886	25 516
Bosnia-Herzegovina	15 649	15 683	13 130	13 055	13 034	12 939	3 942	4 406
France	3 171	3 571	2 981	3 363	3 868	4 298	3 156	3 203
Netherlands	5 998	6 554	5 422	5 946	6 368	6 921	5 809	5 726
Poland	32 069	44 482	30 636	42 471	30 848	42 665	26 801	39 459
Russia	12 823	13 914	11 869	12 759	12 215	13 096	9 727	10 357
Serbia	2 807	2 508	2 302	2 024	2 332	2 103	3 509	1 087
United Kingdom	11 784	12 284	11 145	11 613	15 614	16 233	12 024	10 468
Germany	17 472	20 916	16 348	19 596	19 659	23 046	15 309	17 902
Hungary	1 923	2 095	1 532	1 690	1 798	1 972	651	887
Kosovo	11 052	12 531	8 238	9 250	8 079	9 020	-	3 164
Rest of Europe	32 772	39 860	29 776	36 468	43 195	50 226	23 091	29 075
Africa, total	56 376	61 191	43 036	46 395	45 702	49 099	25 378	28 575
Eritrea	3 440	4 127	2 608	3 214	2 713	3 292	1 357	1 994
Ethiopia	3 856	4 420	3 148	3 622	3 979	4 543	2 067	2 341
Ghana	1 809	1 954	1 362	1 467	1 386	1 500	698	806
Morocco	7 553	7 811	4 636	4 762	4 656	4 780	1 108	1 276
Somalia	21 795	23 633	16 208	17 255	15 969	16 903	10 589	11 106
Rest of Africa	17 923	19 246	15 074	16 075	16 999	18 081	9 559	11 052
Asia, total	174 040	186 355	128 409	137 889	132 989	142 506	58 065	67 966
Philippines	10 817	12 262	9 671	11 033	10 899	12 307	4 844	6 171
India	8 484	9 349	5 849	6 604	7 155	7 941	2 794	3 675
Iraq	22 881	24 505	18 132	19 197	18 234	19 356	10 682	11 243
Iran	15 134	15 666	12 626	13 001	12 267	12 575	3 742	4 109
China	6 124	6 699	5 160	5 657	7 646	8 240	2 756	3 284
Pakistan	29 134	30 161	16 110	16 615	16 217	16 736	5 755	5 845
Sri Lanka	13 063	13 436	8 264	8 450	8 411	8 592	2 154	2 427
Thailand	9 750	10 989	9 448	10 647	10 473	11 791	6 938	8 062
Turkey	15 003	15 436	9 819	10 039	9 910	10 133	3 227	3 596
Vietnam	19 226	19 726	12 571	12 803	12 631	12 863	1 600	1 782
Rest of Asia	24 424	28 126	20 759	23 843	19 146	21 972	13 573	17 772
North and Central America, total	11 494	12 159	10 967	11 578	21 207	22 089	10 759	11 356
Canada	1 362	1 493	1 322	1 448	2 546	2 693	1 449	1 206
United States	7 171	7 450	6 918	7 178	15 165	15 663	7 916	5 777
Central America	2 961	3 216	2 727	2 952	3 496	3 733	1 394	4 373
South America, total	13 157	14 076	11 300	12 135	17 049	18 002	5 377	5 876
Chile	7 279	7 452	5 797	5 917	6 088	6 207	1 970	2 299
Rest of South America	5 878	6 624	5 503	6 218	10 961	11 795	3 407	6 577
Oceania, total	1 449	1 603	1 415	1 563	2 070	2 250	1 305	1 447
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 109	1 788
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	69

[1]Persons with two foreign-born parents. [2]Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).
Source: Immigrants and Norwegian-born to immigrant parents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/

91 Population, by country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2009

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland[1]	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total .	**5 511 451**	**48 778**	**56 462**	**5 326 314**	**27 456**	**319 368**	**4 799 252**	**9 256 347**
Denmark	5 191 263	47 598	55 881	635	16	951	20 586	39 717
Finland	2 327	12	9	5 183 058	25 350	123	6 116	77 063
Iceland	8 528	187	53	121	7	294 989	4 003	3 997
Norway	14 803	95	58	695	39	303	4 496 275	35 484
Sweden	12 681	38	78	8 439	1 099	378	32 804	8 694 223
Rest of Europe[2]	162 403	498	165	82 178	640	18 894	132 838	178 927
Africa	21 680	79	6	14 160	27	335	26 957	44 257
America	13 896	84	61	5 153	41	1 006	17 232	29 339
Asia	78 238	171	149	29 597	217	2 184	59 165	129 816
Oceania	1 965	15	2	612	3	72	1 419	2 325
Stateless	3 561	0	0	698	0	133	1 788	6 739
Unknown	106	1	0	968	17	0	69	14 460
Men, total	**2 732 020**	**25 370**	**29 885**	**2 611 653**	**13 641**	**162 068**	**2 395 053**	**4 603 710**
Denmark	2 572 683	24 746	29 533	434	9	421	10 997	23 214
Finland	756	9	4	2 536 594	12 532	33	2 558	32 678
Iceland	4 170	119	46	76	4	148 056	2 011	2 021
Norway	5 969	41	33	411	25	117	2 234 677	17 503
Sweden	5 295	24	54	4 860	576	156	16 911	4 315 243
Rest of Europe[2]	86 986	301	117	42 051	357	11 544	78 717	95 974
Africa	11 067	35	2	8 507	20	169	14 220	23 781
America	6 659	38	40	2 911	13	515	7 655	15 524
Asia	35 426	49	55	14 456	96	953	25 271	64 586
Oceania	1 093	7	1	416	1	42	861	1 543
Stateless	1 861	0	0	423	0	62	1 136	3 839
Unknown	55	1	0	514	8	0	39	7 804
Women, total	**2 779 431**	**23 408**	**26 577**	**2 714 661**	**13 815**	**157 300**	**2 404 199**	**4 652 637**
Denmark	2 618 580	22 852	26 348	201	7	530	9 589	16 503
Finland	1 571	3	5	2 646 464	12 818	90	3 558	44 385
Iceland	4 358	68	7	45	3	146 933	1 992	1 976
Norway	8 834	54	25	284	14	186	2 261 598	17 981
Sweden	7 386	14	24	3 579	523	222	15 893	4 378 980
Rest of Europe[2]	75 417	197	48	40 127	283	7 350	54 121	82 953
Africa	10 613	44	4	5 653	7	166	12 737	20 476
America	7 237	46	21	2 242	28	491	9 577	13 815
Asia	42 812	122	94	15 141	121	1 231	33 894	65 230
Oceania	872	8	1	196	2	30	558	782
Stateless	1 700	0	0	275	0	71	652	2 900
Unknown	51	0	0	454	9	0	30	6 656

[1] 2008. [2] Includes Turkey.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

92 Asylum seekers[1, 2], by citizenship

Citizenship	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**1 460**	**1 778**	**2 273**	**8 543**	**10 160**	**10 843**	**14 782**	**17 480**	**15 613**	**7 950**	**5 402**	**5 320**	**6 528**	**14 431**
Europe, total	494	500	697	4 821	2 711	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435	1 183	1 629	2 011
Albania	2	15	21	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79	43	31	52
Bosnia-Herzegovina	106	73	90	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52	40	18	17
Bulgaria	6	5	9	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22	3	4	2
Kosovo	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313
Croatia	29	3	55	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18	10	-	10
Russia	69	50	40	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545	548	863	1 085
Serbia [3]	146	76	343	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468	323	585	363
Turkey	35	24	44	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111	69	49	82
Africa, total	407	466	752	1 253	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624	1 759	1 826	4 896
Algeria	43	26	22	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45	37	27	100
Ethiopia	18	30	48	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100	143	241	360
Eritrea	-	4	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177	316	793	1 806
Libya	4	8	3	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23	13	49	80
Morocco	1	4	11	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19	23	16	43
Nigeria	5	4	4	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94	54	108	438
Sierra Leone	2	-	11	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21	14	9	22
Somalia	189	180	552	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667	632	189	1 293
Asia, total	465	737	754	2 175	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106	2 127	2 540	6 560
Afghanistan	10	3	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466	224	234	1 371
Bangladesh	8	8	11	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24	20	12	8
India	4	9	4	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8	32	83	74
Iraq	99	113	272	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671	1 002	1 227	3 138
Iran	163	120	138	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279	218	222	720
China	5	3	8	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49	51	40	81
Lebanon	18	6	17	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25	61	58	54
Pakistan	31	16	26	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33	26	43	38
Sri Lanka	90	413	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58	106	238	342
Syria	14	16	23	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79	49	49	115
North and Central America, total	14	4	4	5	9	8	5	19	20	10	10	7	13	12
South America, total	21	52	22	204	15	11	24	45	12	24	18	6	4	12
Oceania	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
Stateless	59	19	42	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209	237	515	940
Unknown	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Some asylum seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. [2]Some figures may differ from figures published earlier because of revised figures from the Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. [3]For the years 1996-2006 this figure also includes citizens from the former Serbia and Montenegro.For 2007 it includes Kosovo.
Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. **More information:** http://www.udi.no/

93 Asylum applications, by country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
Total	**1 029**	**951**	**1 512**	**4 035**	**42**	**73**	**6 528**	**14 431**	**36 207**	**..**
Europe[1]	161	214	560	717	18	29	1 636	2 011	4 768	..
Africa	54	93	306	1 485	4	19	1 820	4 896	6 013	..
America	19	17	10	13	1	0	17	24	849	..
Asia	771	585	622	1 767	19	25	2 540	6 560	22 957	..
Oceania	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	1	..
Stateless	23	41	7	26	0	0	515	940	1 312	..
Unknown	1	1	7	27	0	0	..	..	307	..

[1]Includes Turkey.
Source: National statistical institutes, The Norwegian Directorate of Immigration, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

94 Marriages[1, 2, 3], by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
												Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
	Total	Civil	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced
1961-1965	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
2001-2005	19 323	5 859	13 717	62	1 548	58	46	129	1 622	93	2 045	70.1	8.3	8.7	12.0
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8
2002	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4
2003	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9
2004	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5
2005	18 976	6 197	13 251	58	1 579	55	45	129	1 688	82	2 085	69.8	8.6	9.2	12.3
2006	18 416	5 896	12 844	52	1 529	55	49	106	1 596	92	2 092	69.7	8.6	9.0	12.7
2007	19 967	6 517	13 942	49	1 678	65	34	140	1 727	100	2 227	69.8	8.6	9.0	12.5

[1]The figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. [2]From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both spouses were resident in Norway. [3]Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

95 Average age[1] at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried[2]		Previously married[3]		Estimated per cent unmarried[4] at age 50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1961-1965	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	[5]39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2001-2005	36.0	32.5	32.6	29.8	47.0	43.1	39.3	35.3
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5
2005	36.7	33.3	33.2	30.4	47.8	43.9	40.5	36.2
2006	36.9	33.5	33.4	30.6	48.0	44.1	41.7	38.5
2007	37.2	33.7	33.7	30.8	48.3	44.3	39.4	35.7

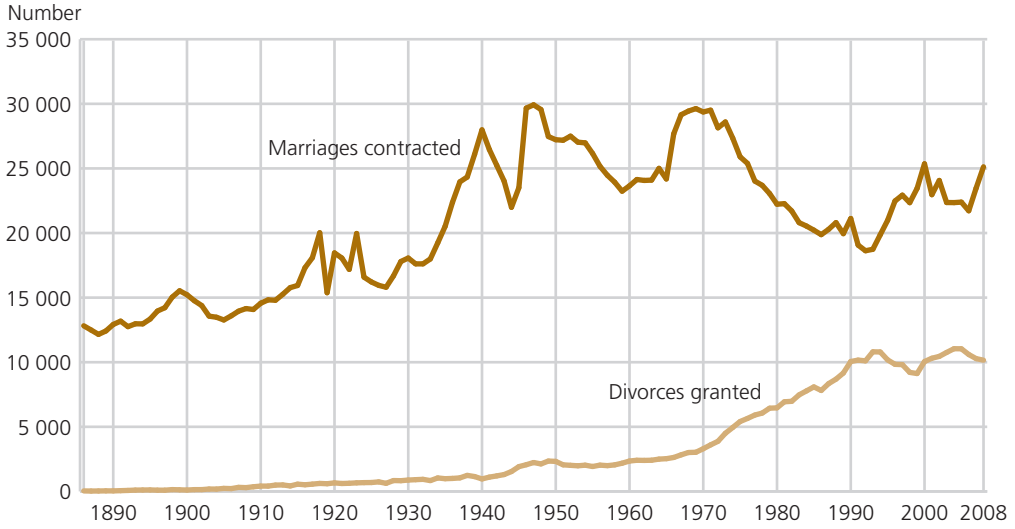
[1]The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. [2]Never married. [3]Divorced and widowed. [4]On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates in the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. [5]Corrected figure.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

96 Marriage rates for first time married men[1] and women[1] in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Men									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
2001-2005	0.6	11.2	41.7	53.8	40.0	25.0	15.7	11.2	6.9
2002	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
2005	0.5	10.2	37.7	51.4	40.3	25.3	15.9	11.9	8.6
2006	0.4	9.4	35.2	50.2	38.1	25.1	16.9	6.8	6.5
2007	0.4	9.8	36.1	52.7	42.5	27.5	17.9	11.6	8.9
Women									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
2001-2005	2.9	24.0	61.0	55.8	33.8	18.0	12.2	6.8	3.2
2002	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2
2005	2.1	21.0	56.9	54.4	34.5	19.3	12.9	7.5	4.5
2006	2.0	19.3	53.9	54.0	31.9	19.3	10.3	7.8	3.8
2007	2.0	20.4	56.2	56.4	36.6	20.0	14.5	8.9	5.8

[1]Resident in Norway.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

97 Marriages and divorces[1]. Number



[1]Prior to 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. Beginning in 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/

98 Partnerships contracted[1, 2], by age of the oldest partner

	Total				Two men				Two women			
	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50- years
1993	156	11	106	39	115	9	77	29	41	2	29	10
1994	133	11	97	25	86	6	62	18	47	5	35	7
1995	98	8	79	11	64	5	52	7	34	3	27	4
1996	127	16	97	14	80	11	58	11	47	5	39	3
1997	117	8	80	29	74	6	48	20	43	2	32	9
1998	115	6	85	24	71	4	52	15	44	2	33	9
1999	144	15	104	25	82	4	66	12	62	11	38	13
2000	154	21	106	27	78	6	56	16	76	15	50	11
2001	185	16	129	40	108	4	74	30	77	12	55	10
2002	183	16	131	36	105	10	64	31	78	6	67	5
2003	204	29	130	45	116	12	70	34	88	17	60	11
2004	192	31	129	32	107	10	74	23	85	21	55	9
2005	192	20	135	37	97	7	67	23	95	13	68	14
2006	227	38	154	35	102	16	61	25	125	22	93	10
2007	267	36	183	48	110	7	68	35	157	29	115	13

[1]The Act relating to registered partnership came into force 1 August 1993. [2]The oldest partner resident in Norway.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/

99 Dissolved marriages and separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations[1]
	Total	By death	By divorce[1]	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 373	[2]14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2001-2005	26 205	15 485	10 720	17.8	12.2	12 891
2005	26 024	14 984	11 040	17.1	12.6	12 758
2006	25 149	14 551	10 598	16.7	12.1	12 146
2007	25 112	14 832	10 280	17.0	11.8	11 413
2008	24 787	14 629	10 158	16.6	11.6	11 742

[1]The figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was resident in Norway. In previous years, divorces where the husband was resident abroad were also included. [2]Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

100 Divorces, by duration of marriage[1]

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	Unknown
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
2001-2005	10 720	846	1 356	2 754	1 697	1 290	1 088	1 570	120
2003	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109
2005	11 040	821	1 356	3 013	1 742	1 340	1 076	1 565	127
2006	10 598	747	1 327	2 962	1 613	1 339	1 022	1 455	133
2007	10 280	668	1 253	2 966	1 569	1 197	946	1 512	169

[1]For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was resident in Norway at the time of divorce.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

101 Divorces, by number of children, and county[1]. 2007

	Divorces, total	Divorces by number of children under 18 years					Children, total[2]
		0	1	2	3	4+	
Total	**10 280**	**4 506**	**2 398**	**2 448**	**785**	**143**	**10 249**
Østfold	582	210	172	147	39	14	641
Akershus	1 167	450	304	331	71	11	1 224
Oslo	1 426	829	307	213	62	15	982
Hedmark	405	186	88	101	27	3	384
Oppland	415	171	84	111	38	11	464
Buskerud	583	243	158	145	31	6	566
Vestfold	592	278	116	152	41	5	565
Telemark	358	146	93	83	33	3	371
Aust-Agder	269	118	67	61	21	2	261
Vest-Agder	375	153	70	112	37	3	417
Rogaland	883	336	215	223	88	21	1 012
Hordaland	858	352	186	222	83	15	942
Sogn og Fjordane	157	60	34	36	24	3	191
Møre og Romsdal	431	180	102	102	41	6	453
Sør-Trøndelag	564	239	126	141	49	9	597
Nord-Trøndelag	256	111	64	51	27	3	260
Nordland	469	209	113	105	39	3	454
Troms Romsa	326	156	63	75	24	8	317
Finnmark Finnmárku	164	79	36	37	10	2	148

[1]According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.
[2]Total number of children together (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

102 Estimated percentage[1] of dissolved marriages, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage, years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8
2002	4.9	10.8	23.4	37.5	45.5	47.6	48.0
2003	5.1	11.1	23.8	38.2	46.6	48.8	49.3
2004	5.4	11.6	24.2	39.5	47.3	49.9	50.4
2005	5.3	11.4	24.1	39.4	47.5	49.8	50.3
2006	4.9	11.1	23.2	37.5	45.3	47.6	48.0
2007	5.1	10.8	21.5	33.9	40.8	43.1	43.4

[1]Given that a cohort of married persons experience the duration-specific divorce rates for a given year, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/

103 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2009. Projected 2010-2060[1]

Age	Absolute figures. 1 000					Per cent				
	2009	2010	2020	2040	2060	2005	2010	2020	2040	2060
Total	**4 799**	**4 858**	**5 352**	**6 205**	**6 882**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0- 4	298	303	331	356	387	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.6
5- 9	299	299	325	359	389	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.7
10-14	315	316	323	365	387	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.6
15-19	319	322	318	368	386	6.7	6.6	5.9	5.9	5.6
20-24	295	306	340	366	389	6.1	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.6
25-29	303	306	360	370	402	6.3	6.3	6.7	6.0	5.8
30-34	320	319	354	380	417	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	6.1
35-39	362	360	347	382	424	7.5	7.4	6.5	6.1	6.2
40-44	360	366	345	397	419	7.5	7.5	6.4	6.4	6.1
45-49	328	335	373	401	410	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.5	6.0
50-54	315	319	370	378	403	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.1	5.9
55-59	293	295	331	356	391	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.7	5.7
60-64	288	291	307	339	393	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.7
65-69	198	212	275	349	383	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.6	5.6
70-74	153	157	257	328	348	3.2	3.2	4.8	5.3	5.1
75-79	135	132	173	269	309	2.8	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.5
80-84	111	109	110	212	263	2.3	2.2	2.0	3.4	3.8
85-	109	111	112	230	384	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.7	5.6
0- 5	357	363	397	427	465	7.4	7.5	7.4	6.9	6.8
6-12	428	426	455	506	544	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.9
13-15	190	192	191	220	232	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4
16-19	256	258	255	295	309	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.5
20-64	2 863	2 896	3 128	3 369	3 646	59.7	59.6	58.4	54.3	53.0
65-66	88	97	114	139	154	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
67-	617	624	812	1 249	1 533	12.8	12.8	15.2	20.1	22.3
Østfold	269	271	297	347	..	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	..
Akershus	528	537	616	756	..	11.0	11.1	11.5	12.2	..
Oslo	575	589	697	847	..	12.0	12.1	13.0	13.7	..
Hedmark	190	191	197	214	..	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	..
Oppland	184	185	190	204	..	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.3	..
Buskerud	255	258	284	333	..	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	..
Vestfold	229	232	253	293	..	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	..
Telemark	168	168	175	190	..	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	..
Aust-Agder	107	109	119	138	..	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	..
Vest-Agder	168	170	189	224	..	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	..
Rogaland	421	428	495	606	..	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.8	..
Hordaland	470	476	532	628	..	9.8	9.8	9.9	10.1	..
Sogn og Fjordane	106	107	108	112	..	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	..
Møre og Romsdal	249	251	263	285	..	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.6	..
Sør-Trøndelag	287	291	324	380	..	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	..
Nord-Trøndelag	131	131	138	151	..	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	..
Nordland	235	236	238	246	..	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.0	..
Troms Romsa	156	156	164	177	..	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	..
Finnmark Finnmárku	72	72	73	75	..	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	..

[1]The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a fertility rate of 1.90 children per woman per year from 2012, increase in male and female life expectancy of 8.8 and 7.2 years by 2060, net in-migration at the level of 40 000 in 2009 decreasing to 19 000 per year from 2040 and internal migration as observed in 2003-2008.
Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/

104 Population projections per 1 January[1]. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Finland[2]	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total					
2010	5 526 039	5 356 566	317 440	4 858 070	9 385 174
2020	5 680 542	5 546 772	340 095	5 352 466	9 862 916
2030	5 843 081	5 683 182	368 468	5 824 071	10 219 270
2040	5 931 465	5 730 424	391 983	6 205 336	10 398 328
2050	5 945 044	5 748 398	408 835	6 548 230	10 578 094
0-14 years					
2010	1 000 359	883 557	66 179	918 094	1 552 914
2020	955 751	918 497	68 043	979 653	1 709 063
2030	987 774	910 290	69 137	1 052 150	1 723 054
2040	1 008 926	886 557	69 343	1 079 598	1 662 087
2050	991 983	896 391	70 055	1 114 109	1 720 415
15-24 years					
2010	672 410	656 232	46 168	627 719	1 243 934
2020	695 442	598 573	43 871	658 430	1 054 578
2030	665 736	626 164	46 740	685 922	1 175 835
2040	674 861	629 789	47 851	734 483	1 219 188
2050	701 549	607 722	48 019	756 638	1 155 428
25-49 years					
2010	1 862 969	1 715 569	112 247	1 685 401	3 084 647
2020	1 740 617	1 686 321	112 346	1 778 890	3 190 028
2030	1 720 642	1 672 046	116 234	1 857 298	3 148 756
2040	1 773 166	1 649 353	121 856	1 929 686	3 171 363
2050	1 748 937	1 647 882	125 167	1 984 590	3 254 028
50-64 years					
2010	1 086 748	1 160 470	54 725	905 155	1 768 966
2020	1 129 042	1 067 345	62 923	1 008 717	1 834 986
2030	1 095 965	980 322	63 695	1 075 336	1 835 714
2040	948 065	1 016 345	66 855	1 073 667	1 840 160
2050	1 008 840	1 008 219	71 021	1 167 787	1 911 263
65-79 years					
2010	675 209	686 766	27 570	501 939	1 239 298
2020	876 622	959 214	40 217	705 208	1 537 540
2030	919 551	992 218	54 138	818 545	1 552 125
2040	983 626	927 263	57 769	945 667	1 666 742
2050	867 976	928 768	60 814	965 547	1 596 815
80 years and over					
2010	228 344	253 972	10 551	219 762	495 415
2020	283 068	316 822	12 695	221 568	536 721
2030	453 413	502 142	18 524	334 820	783 786
2040	542 821	621 117	28 309	442 235	838 788
2050	625 759	659 416	33 759	559 559	940 145

[1]Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.
[2]Incl. Åland.
Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

105 Percentage of the population aged 65 or over. Selected countries[1]

	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	2005	2010	2020	2030	2050
Norway	9.7	11.1	12.9	14.8	16.3	15.0	14.5	15.0	18.0	20.7	23.8
Denmark	9.1	10.6	12.3	14.4	15.6	14.8	15.1	16.7	20.1	22.7	23.8
Finland	6.7	7.2	9.2	12.0	13.4	14.9	16.0	17.2	22.3	25.1	25.9
Iceland	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.6	11.6	11.7	11.8	14.6	19.3	26.3
Sweden	10.3	12.0	13.7	16.3	17.8	17.2	17.2	18.3	21.0	22.6	24.1
Belgium	11.0	12.0	13.4	14.4	15.0	16.9	17.3	17.4	20.3	24.1	26.6
France	11.4	11.7	12.9	14.0	14.2	16.1	16.5	17.0	20.9	24.3	26.9
Greece	6.8	8.3	11.1	13.1	13.7	16.5	18.0	18.3	20.7	24.0	31.3
Ireland	10.7	11.2	11.2	10.7	11.4	11.2	11.0	11.4	13.8	16.7	24.2
Italy	8.1	9.6	11.2	13.5	15.2	18.4	19.6	20.4	23.0	26.8	33.3
Netherlands	7.7	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.8	13.6	14.2	15.4	19.7	23.8	25.6
Poland	5.2	5.8	8.2	10.1	10.1	12.2	13.3	13.5	18.3	22.4	29.9
Portugal	7.0	7.9	9.4	11.3	13.4	16.1	17.1	17.8	20.6	24.5	32.1
Russia	6.2	6.3	7.7	10.2	10.1	12.4	13.8	12.9	15.4	19.4	23.4
Spain	7.3	8.2	9.8	11.2	13.6	16.8	16.8	17.2	18.7	22.7	31.8
United Kingdom	10.7	11.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.9	16.1	16.6	18.5	20.9	22.9
Switzerland	9.5	10.2	11.4	13.8	14.6	15.4	16.0	17.3	20.2	24.1	26.0
Germany	9.7	11.5	13.7	15.6	15.0	16.4	18.9	20.5	23.0	28.2	32.5
Austria	10.4	12.2	14.0	15.4	14.9	15.5	16.2	17.6	19.9	24.8	29.4
Egypt	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.5	4.6	5.9	7.7	13.1
Ethiopia	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.0	6.2
Kenya	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.7	6.0
Morocco	2.9	2.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.9	16.6
Somalia	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.6
Tanzania	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	5.1
Afghanistan	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.6
India	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.9	6.3	8.4	13.7
Iraq	2.8	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9	4.6	8.9
Iran	5.3	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.2	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.9	9.0	19.7
Japan	4.9	5.7	7.0	9.1	12.0	17.2	19.9	22.6	28.5	30.8	37.8
China	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.5	6.8	7.6	8.2	11.7	15.9	23.3
Pakistan	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.8	10.0
Thailand	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.6	6.3	7.1	7.7	10.6	15.3	20.2
Turkey	3.2	3.4	4.3	4.6	4.1	5.3	5.7	6.0	7.5	10.4	18.4
Argentina	4.2	5.7	7.1	8.3	9.2	10.1	10.3	10.7	12.1	13.8	19.8
Brazil	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.2	6.9	9.6	13.7	22.5
Canada	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	14.1	18.1	22.7	25.5
Chile	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.2	7.3	8.1	9.2	12.1	16.8	22.1
Mexico	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.3	5.2	5.8	6.6	8.9	12.4	22.1
United States	8.3	9.2	9.8	11.2	12.3	12.4	12.4	13.0	16.1	19.8	21.6
Australia	8.1	8.5	8.3	9.6	11.2	12.5	13.9	13.9	17.3	20.7	23.8

[1] Estimates and projections (medium variant).
Source: UN. World population prospects. **More information:** http://www.un.org/popin/data.html

Health, social conditions and crime



106 Conscripts[1], by height. Per cent[2]

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	[3]1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	[3]1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	[3]3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	[3]4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4
2004	179.8	1.2	4.9	14.8	26.5	28.4	17.0	5.8	1.5
2005	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4
2006	179.9	1.2	4.7	15.0	26.6	28.2	16.8	6.1	1.4
2007	179.9	1.2	4.6	15.0	26.2	28.2	17.0	6.2	1.5
2008	179.7	1.2	4.9	15.3	26.8	28.2	16.5	5.7	1.3
2009	179.7	1.3	5.2	15.5	26.5	27.7	16.3	6.0	1.6

[1]The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. [2]Does not include conscripts with unknown height. [3]185 cm and over.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** http://www.vpv.mil.no/

107 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts[1], by county. 2009

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	Ability to swim 200 m, per cent
Total	**29 565**	**179.7**	**75.9**	**87.3**
Østfold	1 401	180.2	76.3	84.6
Akershus	2 971	179.7	73.2	89.8
Oslo	2 475	179.4	72.6	79.9
Hedmark	909	179.2	75.2	91.5
Oppland	1 114	179.4	75.8	92.4
Buskerud	1 416	179.7	75.2	83.9
Vestfold	1 888	180.0	76.1	89.6
Telemark	1 251	180.2	77.4	85.5
Aust-Agder	699	181.0	76.7	77.3
Vest-Agder	1 150	181.1	77.1	77.7
Rogaland	3 338	180.0	76.4	86.8
Hordaland	2 811	180.1	76.4	91.9
Sogn og Fjordane	725	179.3	78.3	93.0
Møre og Romsdal	1 610	179.6	77.8	89.2
Sør-Trøndelag	1 606	179.4	76.4	90.3
Nord-Trøndelag	1 396	179.5	78.4	91.2
Nordland	1 691	178.9	75.7	90.5
Troms Romsa	712	177.9	75.2	80.6
Finnmark Finnmárku	355	176.6	76.6	78.0

[1]The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** http://www.vpv.mil.no/

108 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with body mass index (BMI) 27 or over

	All		Age				
	Men	Women	Men 16-44 years	Men 45-79 years	Women 16-44 years	Women 45-79 years	Number of respondents
1973	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861
1995	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213
1998	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733
2002	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438
2005	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396
2008	32	21	28	37	18	25	6 034

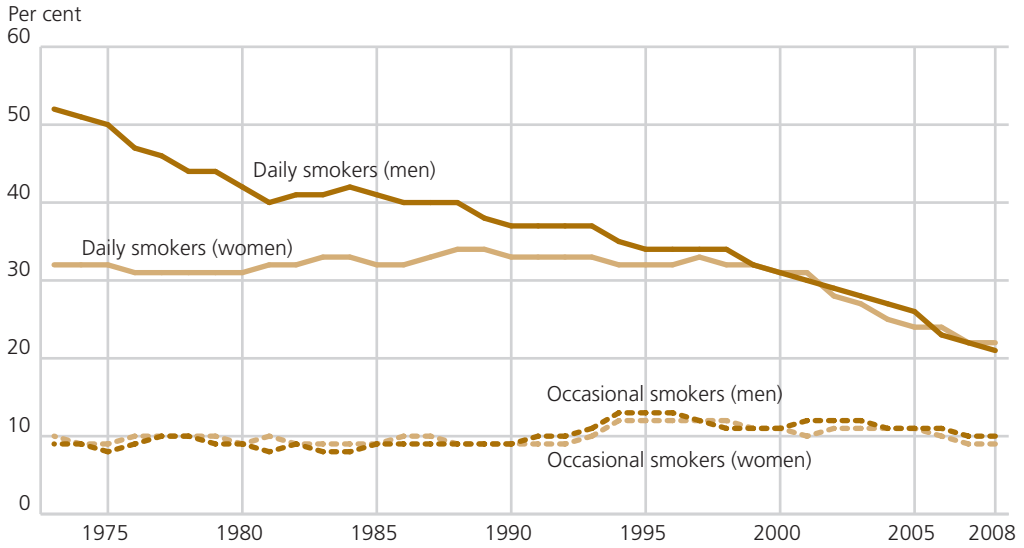
Source: Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

109 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2007-2008. Per cent

	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Daily smokers	21	21	22	15	13	18
Occasional smokers	10	10	9	14	15	14

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/

110 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent[1]



[1]Three year moving average up to and including 2007. Two year average for 2008.
Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/

111 Deaths, by sex and cause of death[1]

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2007
Men											
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	20 787	19 920
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 414	1 451	1 421
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 336	18 499
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	47	42	33	31	24	14
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	102	103	115	190	261	331
Malignant neoplasms	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 603	5 577
Diabetes mellitus	112	73	99	136	117	198	232	246	308	329	392
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 617	1 377
Other disesases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 125	5 296
Chronic nephritis	391	210	163	147	79	51	35	18	7	2	-
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	180	205	180	122	65	40
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	867	831
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	143	260	639	930	1 046	1 131
Diseases of the digestive system	633	846	445	500	484	598	661	594	639	591	562
Disesases of the genito-urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	267	284	275	294	343	452
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 490	1 596
Decrepitude	1 349	855	456	299	151	107	140	159	131	107	97
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	786	632	616	940	1 044	750	719	763	814	867	805
Women											
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 263	21 880	21 683
Violent deaths	239	670	527	683	798	945	1 017	903	939	949	975
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	20 932	20 708
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	33	6	28	27	21	23
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	108	151	150	240	315	423
Malignant neoplasms	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 949	4 990
Diabetes mellitus	180	111	135	180	153	232	264	287	344	373	432
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 402	2 132
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 364	5 835
Chronic nephritis	333	190	136	95	38	28	20	12	10	3	2
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	131	158	163	133	82	66
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 197	1 032
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	93	164	390	676	847	1 004
Diseases of the digestive system	591	812	451	533	457	577	706	677	735	740	694
Diseases of the genitourinary system	146	194	126	197	228	207	274	274	292	387	530
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 957	2 337
Decrepitude	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	207	295	417	383	362	306
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases	708	657	442	534	531	378	419	524	834	932	905

[1] Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

112 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2007

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age				
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Deaths, total	**41 963**	**891.1**	**185**	**347**	**1 038**	**5 202**	**35 191**
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	835	17.7	2	4	5	77	747
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 891	231.3	-	42	219	2 345	8 285
III. Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	119	2.5	2	5	6	9	97
IV. Endoctrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	1 146	24.3	6	7	31	113	989
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 659	35.2	-	5	12	116	1 526
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99)	1 387	29.5	5	24	37	188	1 133
VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid prosess (H60-H95)	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	14 610	310.2	1	7	124	1 073	13 405
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	4 242	90.1	6	5	13	248	3 970
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 230	26.1	-	-	22	212	996
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	83	1.8	-	-	-	2	81
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	218	4.6	-	-	3	24	191
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	1 025	21.8	-	-	1	31	993
XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)	4	0.1	-	-	4	-	-
XVI. Certain conditions orginating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	98	2.1	94	3	-	1	-
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	138	2.9	49	21	17	32	19
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	1 892	40.2	18	23	74	255	1 522
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)	2 386	50.7	2	201	470	476	1 237

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

113 Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Deaths, total	**251**	**254**	**239**	**226**	**230**	**186**	**197**	**187**	**174**	**186**	**185**
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	60	74	64	62	76	58	63	48	36	37	39
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	5	7	6	8	7	6	8	5	8	11	10
P10-P15 Birth trauma	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	29	23	9	16	18	14	22	11	35	34	34
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period.	4	1	4	6	4	2	3	5	4	12	3
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	5	4	2	1	1	1	6	8	3	6	3
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	3	1	1	5	-	2	3	1	4	8	4
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn.	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	1
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period.	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
Congential anomalies											
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	7	5	13	12	13	7	9	5	2	4	5
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	33	34	25	27	35	22	18	21	13	15	8
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratoty system	1	4	2	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	2	6	6	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	3	5	8	4	4	3	-	4	4	5	4
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	19	14	15	8	6	11	7	11	6	2	9
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	7	3	7	5	2	5	5	6	5	6	3
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	12	11	7	21	12	12	10	14	12	12	19
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	3	5	5	2	2	1	4	4	1		2
C00-D48 Neoplasm	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2	1	1	
100-199 Diseases of the circulatory system	3	4	5	2	2	1	4	6	1	3	1
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system.	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	6
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	27	29	14	24	20	17	11	14	20	12	18
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	1	2	17	4	3	4	3	2	-	1	-
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	15	11	17	8	14	13	9	10	12	10	14
V01-Y89 External causes of morbidity and mortality	1	5	7	2	3	-	6	5	2	2	2

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

114 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year[1]	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks-11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976-1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981-1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986-1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991-1995	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996-2000	244	62	117	164	80	244	142	103
2001-2005	209	51	103	137	58	195	106	89
2006-2007	221	47	103	135	51	186	105	81

	Perinatal deaths[2]	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Boys	Girls
1976-1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991-1995	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996-2000	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2001-2005	5.5	0.9	1.8	2.4	1.0	3.5	3.7	3.2
2006-2007	5.5	0.8	1.8	2.3	0.9	3.2	3.5	2.8

[1] Annual average for the five-year period. [2] Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

115 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births														
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2007
Whole country	**39.4**	**37.3**	**31.1**	**22.6**	**19.9**	**17.1**	**13.9**	**11.6**	**9.0**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**5.3**	**4.1**	**3.5**	**3.2**
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.0	2.4
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.1	3.1
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.6	2.8
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.4	3.4
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.7	2.0
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	4.0	3.2
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	2.8	2.9
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.0
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	3.5	3.7
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	3.0	2.6
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.5	3.4
Hordaland[1]	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.5	3.6
Bergen[1]	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.9
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	3.1	2.4
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	2.8	2.8
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.3	4.5
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	3.4	4.6
Troms Romsa	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	3.6	4.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	4.7	5.7

[1] Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

116 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[1]	All ages	Age						
		-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Men								
1971- 975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976-1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981-1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986-1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991-1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996-2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001-2005	248	4	15	49	188	575	1 399	2 695
2006-2007	240	3	11	40	167	545	1 305	2 644
Women								
1971-1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976-1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981-1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986-1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991-1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996-2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001-2005	216	3	18	67	205	431	809	1 362
2006-2007	212	3	17	65	176	413	798	1 397

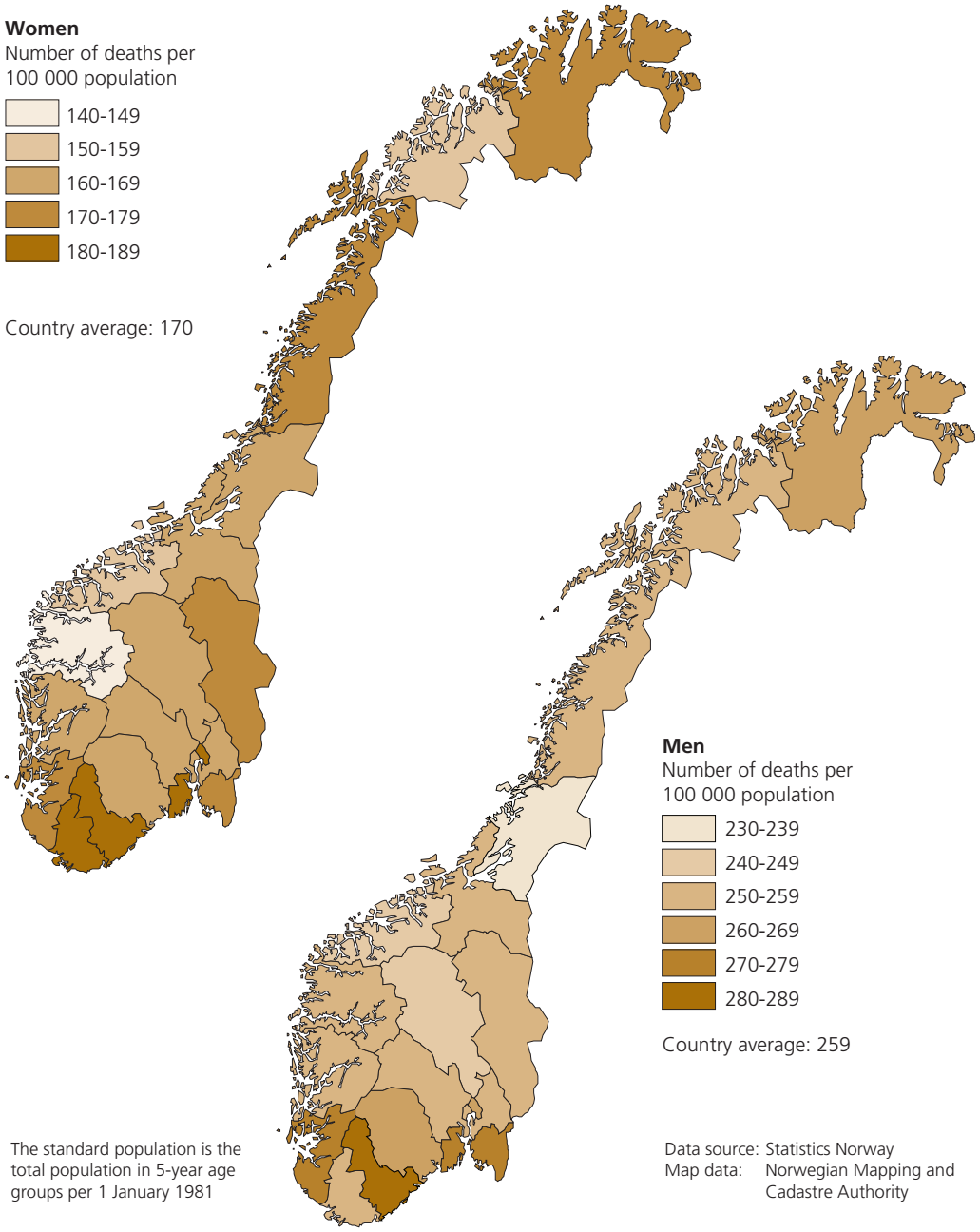
[1]Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

117 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[1]	All ages	Age					
		-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Men							
1971-1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976-1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981-1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986-1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991-1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996-2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
2001-2005	343	5	43	148	454	1 606	5 926
2006-2007	287	4	39	126	356	1 204	5 017
Women							
1971-1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976-1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981-1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986-1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991-1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996-2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
2001-2005	382	2	14	48	166	861	4 947
2006-2007	338	2	14	41	126	688	4 490

[1]Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

118 Standardised mortality rates from malignant neoplasms, by county. 2003-2007



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

119 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Accidents, total	**1 674**	**1 729**	**1 717**	**1 843**	**1 752**	**1 699**	**1 742**	**1 898**	**1 980**	**1 835**	**1 824**	**1 867**
Men	**914**	**979**	**974**	**1 008**	**976**	**913**	**1 012**	**1 113**	**1 165**	**1 048**	**1 037**	**1 034**
Women	**760**	**750**	**743**	**835**	**776**	**786**	**730**	**785**	**815**	**787**	**787**	**833**
Transport accidents, total	310	334	397	349	383	304	345	315	308	245	239	239
Men	211	239	291	251	278	213	266	235	225	169	169	172
Women	99	95	106	98	105	91	79	80	83	76	70	67
Air and space transport accidents, total	8	19	5	5	6	3	4	5	2	6	5	2
Men	7	18	5	5	4	1	4	3	2	5	5	2
Women	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion, total	9	4	11	8	5	2	3	9	2	9	10	3
Men	9	4	10	7	5	2	3	7	2	7	7	3
Women	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, total	34	38	39	39	34	21	32	25	39	27	19	27
Men	32	37	38	33	33	21	31	25	38	27	19	26
Women	2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
Accidental drowning and submersion, total	64	69	64	78	68	72	90	70	82	82	65	52
Men	54	57	50	67	55	59	68	60	63	69	56	38
Women	10	12	14	11	13	13	22	10	19	13	9	14
Falls, total	863	894	838	960	880	882	856	843	783	353	341	348
Men	376	396	364	404	374	374	392	374	349	181	185	187
Women	487	498	474	556	506	508	464	469	434	172	156	161
Discharge from firearms, total	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Men	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other accidental threats to breathing, total	50	39	45	47	44	52	41	57	46	50	49	54
Men	31	23	27	29	23	33	23	33	28	32	22	26
Women	19	16	18	18	21	19	18	24	18	18	27	28
Exposure to electric current, total	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	2	2	1	1
Men	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	1	2	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, total	67	63	52	54	56	55	60	52	56	61	54	68
Men	37	36	30	34	40	32	41	36	33	37	30	28
Women	30	27	22	20	16	23	19	16	23	24	24	40
Contact with venomous animals and plants, total	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1
Men	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Women	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Exposure to forces of nature, total	19	27	28	22	22	29	31	24	104	23	18	15
Men	15	18	18	17	16	20	21	13	62	15	13	10
Women	4	9	10	5	6	9	10	11	42	8	5	5
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances[1], total	72	63	66	66	64	99	110	319	379	316	338	341
Men	48	47	49	49	52	61	66	226	261	230	243	253
Women	24	16	17	17	12	38	44	93	118	86	95	88
Other accidents, total	116	122	130	148	143	139	138	132	130	625	642	673
Men	63	76	72	80	76	77	79	78	71	256	266	271
Women	53	46	58	68	67	62	59	54	59	369	376	402
Sequelae of accidents, total	50	51	39	61	42	40	27	42	46	34	42	40
Men	20	23	17	28	15	20	14	18	29	16	21	15
Women	30	28	22	33	27	20	13	24	17	18	21	25
Suicides, total	517	533	548	583	541	549	494	502	529	533	529	485
Men	389	387	399	430	409	411	362	374	359	360	389	336
Women	128	146	149	153	132	138	132	128	170	173	140	149
Homicides, total	47	41	43	38	53	33	39	48	39	29	45	32
Men	25	28	29	24	29	20	26	25	25	17	20	16
Women	22	13	14	14	24	13	13	23	14	12	25	16
War, total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Following recommadations from the WHO, all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) were moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10 in 2003.

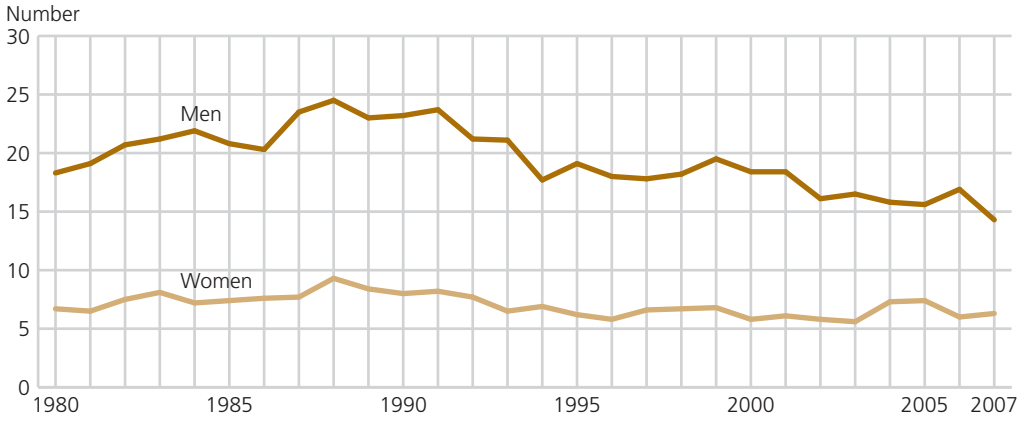
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

120 Suicides, by sex and age

Age	Men									
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2007
	Average number of deaths per year									
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	373	364
10-14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	2	2
15-19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	20	18
20-29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	71	74
30-39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	73	56
40-49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	67	71
50-59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	60	61
60-69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	34	36
70-	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	47	48
	Deaths per 100 000 population									
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	16.4	15.6
10-14	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	1.5	0.9
15-19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	14.0	11.1
20-29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	24.6	25.5
30-39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	20.5	15.9
40-49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.4	20.9
50-59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	19.8	19.8
60-69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	18.2	16.5
70-	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	23.0	23.5
	Women									
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2007
	Average number of deaths per year									
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	148	145
10-14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	-
15-19	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	6
20-29	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22	19
30-39	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	25	26
40-49	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	33	34
50-59	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	27	30
60-69	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	17	17
70-	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	15	15
	Deaths per 100 000 population									
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.4	3.1
10-14	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.9	-
15-19	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	5.8	1.8
20-29	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.9	3.3
30-39	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	3.8
40-49	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	10.5	5.2
50-59	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	9.2	5.0
60-69	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	8.5	3.8
70-	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	5.0	2.5

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/

121 Suicides per 100 000 population



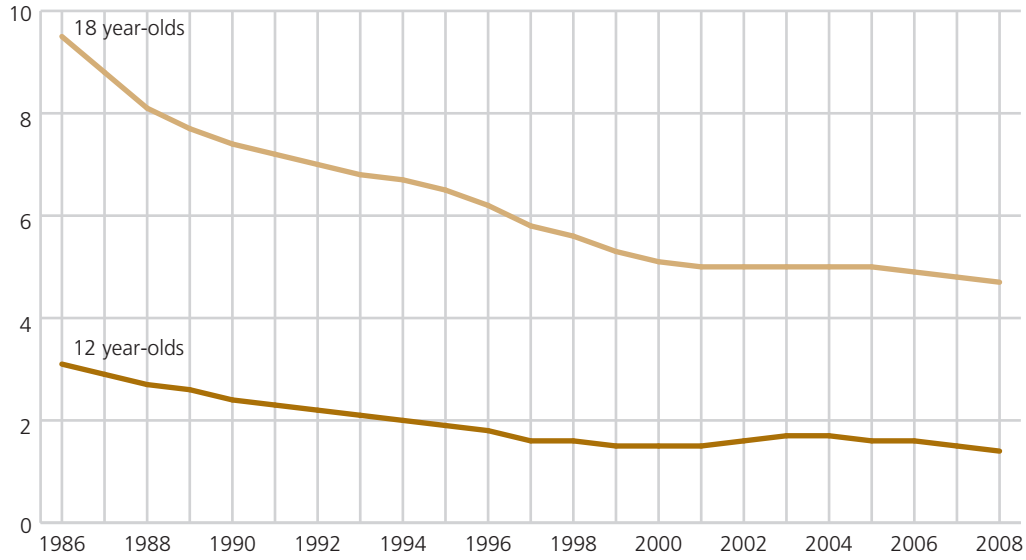
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/emner/03/01/10/dodsarsak_en/

122 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Men						Women					
	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008	1985	1995	1998	2002	2005	2008
Physical disability												
Reduced mobility[1]	30	.	23	18	:	21	44	.	38	33	:	30
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	6	6	11	10	8	7	5	12
Reduced hearing with aid	18	14	13	[4]12	11	:	13	12	9	[4]6	4	:
In need of assistance												
In need of help[2]	28	23	26	20	19	16	35	37	36	36	25	23
In need of care[3]	7	7	6	3	2	5	5	10	7	6	6	6
						Number asked						
Number of persons in main sample	621	692	.	222	470	.	794	909	.	285	493	.
Number of persons in main sample and supplement sample	.	.	515	444	.	458	.	.	648	566	.	506

[1]Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min. walk. [2]Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. [3]Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.
[4] Only main sample.
Source: Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/

123 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12 and 18 year-olds[1]



[1]Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.
Source: Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services. The dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2008.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse_en/

124 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Men						Women					
	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total[1]	**11 505**	**12 339**	**12 919**	**12 706**	**12 903**	**14 001**	**10 832**	**11 274**	**11 515**	**11 522**	**11 585**	**11 942**
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	262	242	240	235	269	281	126	122	129	180	198	163
Digestive organs	2 527	2 649	2 734	2 674	2 613	2 712	2 546	2 508	2 527	2 529	2 520	2 574
Respiratory organs	1 501	1 590	1 544	1 474	1 512	1 597	836	928	954	947	992	1 133
Breast and genital organs	3 354	3 672	4 132	3 946	4 124	4 743	3 948	4 204	4 307	4 327	4 195	4 214
Urinary organs	1 139	1 246	1 393	1 301	1 287	1 409	519	551	568	578	565	575
Other and unspecified sites	1 863	2 001	1 949	2 098	2 074	2 286	2 093	2 199	2 235	2 241	2 307	2 470
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	859	939	927	978	1 024	973	764	762	795	720	808	813

[1]Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** http://www.kreftregisteret.no/

125 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Reported cases[1] per 100 000 population									
	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Men										
Total	372	415	447	481	514	545	563	554	555	598
0-14	14	15	15	16	18	18	15	14	18	14
15-19	17	19	31	18	25	23	27	22	22	32
20-24	35	30	31	32	36	41	43	44	36	44
25-29	36	44	56	50	55	64	62	69	56	72
30-39	59	71	69	70	79	81	80	74	76	92
40-49	151	144	147	174	166	169	180	166	166	167
50-59	414	485	481	470	550	573	586	558	593	617
60-69	1 108	1 164	1 293	1 438	1 562	1 616	1 681	1 608	1 638	1 752
70-79	2 087	2 238	2 408	2 617	2 819	2 955	3 029	2 980	3 042	3 187
80-	2 733	3 071	3 267	3 565	3 499	3 806	3 980	3 890	3 552	3 790
Women										
Total	355	375	403	438	474	490	494	494	492	505
0-14	10	10	11	15	15	18	14	15	15	14
15-19	18	14	19	22	20	23	19	17	34	17
20-24	27	32	40	30	26	30	26	39	37	38
25-29	58	48	49	49	59	59	67	53	58	63
30-39	127	123	135	129	121	125	128	131	133	121
40-49	303	322	300	327	322	304	329	328	327	311
50-59	524	519	547	605	678	703	723	680	689	682
60-69	819	800	901	990	1 105	1 163	1 170	1 162	1 170	1 207
70-79	1 171	1 262	1 326	1 425	1 524	1 625	1 588	1 606	1 599	1 631
80-	1 587	1 618	1 652	1 808	1 966	1 951	1 996	1 989	1 931	2 054

[1]Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** http://www.kreftreg.no/

126 Individually reported cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
Individually reported cases[1] total	2 106	3 802	4 181	5 360	11 657	10 602	16 243	14 991	17 339
Aids	..	12	48	65	39	32	32	9	18
Campylobacter enteritis	225	402	656	1 050	2 331	2 633	2 588	2 834	2 875
Encephalitis	83	34	14	46	179	174	181	138	133
Escherichia coli enteritis	3	-	15	30	44	78	158	113	157
Giardiasis	74	202	328	206	341	423	293	290	270
Gonorrhea	..	..	..	170	261	278	236	238	301
Haemophilius influenzae	120	132	194	56	57	82	77	83	75
Hepatitis A	193	234	110	254	154	57	41	29	49
Hepatitis B, acute	274	283	65	99	262	146	149	119	103
Hepatitis B, chronic	39	296	338	348	555	571	547	512	674
Hepatitis C[2]	..	..	..	31	22	32	48	180	3 436
HIV	..	215	90	105	175	219	276	248	299
Pertussis	..	40	17	71	3 445	1 076	6 592	5 374	3 893
Legionellosis	1	2	17	4	10	88	27	35	41
Listeriosis	8	6	9	12	18	14	27	49	34
Lyme disease	..	1	77	134	141	280	311	328	345
Malaria	27	53	73	80	79	35	44	28	31
Meningoccocal disease	229	317	165	162	87	39	35	30	36
MRSA-infection	..	..	..	22	67	260	332	341	348
MRSA-infection-carrier	..	..	..	.	..	201	271	251	304
Nephropathia epidemica	..	4	33	68	37	63	21	76	50
Paratyphoid fever	12	9	12	13	15	18	16	17	17
Pneumococcal disease	90	197	244	701	857	1 085	1 011	958	856
PRP-infection/-carrier	..	..	..	4	6	26	36	24	14
Salmonellosis	324	857	1 103	1 039	1 491	1 486	1 813	1 649	1 941
Shigelliosis	154	163	162	147	141	165	138	148	134
Streptococcus group A	56	107	16	107	193	258	158	132	172
Streptococcus group B	..	..	53	89	145	164	176	184	178
Syphilis	..	..	5	23	88	24	65	61	55
Tuberculosis[3]	..	..	..	..	238	290	294	306	327
Tularemia	1	47	3	2	3	19	11	49	66
Typhoid fever	15	22	17	26	15	22	20	29	16
Yersinosis	109	153	206	148	142	213	165	71	50
Other diseases	69	14	111	48	19	51	54	58	41

[1]Reported with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous. [2]Before 2008, only acute cases. [3]Recurrent cases included.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/

127 HIV infection by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
HIV, total	**3 787**	**100**	**1 773**	**98**	**147**	**175**	**157**	**205**	**238**	**251**	**219**	**276**	**248**
Of which													
Heterosexual	1 875	50	583	58	92	131	105	151	153	163	134	164	141
Infected while resident in Norway	603	16	267	22	27	38	27	28	34	43	33	42	42
Infected before immigration	1 272	34	316	36	65	93	78	123	119	120	101	122	99
Homosexual	1 186	31	669	30	36	32	39	30	57	70	56	90	77
Intravenous drug abuser	541	14	422	8	12	7	8	16	13	15	20	7	13
Transfusion	46	1	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child	55	1	17	1	4	3	2	2	5	1	5	6	9
Other/unknown	84	2	36	1	3	2	3	6	10	2	4	9	8
AIDS, total	**867**	**100**	**535**	**36**	**31**	**35**	**33**	**34**	**54**	**36**	**32**	**32**	**9**
Deaths from AIDS	**616**	**.**	**452**	**27**	**12**	**15**	**11**	**12**	**16**	**23**	**24**	**15**	**9**

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/

128 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2007	2008[1]	1980	1990	2000	2007	2008[1]	1980	1990	2000	2007	2008[1]
Whole country .	**13 531**	**15 551**	**14 655**	**15 165**	**16 054**	**14.6**	**14.8**	**13.7**	**13.8**	**14.5**	**26.5**	**25.5**	**24.7**	**25.9**	**26.5**
Østfold	725	721	782	853	887	13.9	12.3	13.5	14.4	14.8	27.6	24.0	26.9	30.2	30.8
Akershus	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 726	1 793	14.0	14.6	13.9	14.2	14.5	30.1	26.6	25.5	27.5	28.6
Oslo	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 769	2 896	22.3	27.5	19.6	18.5	18.8	44.0	45.2	33.6	29.3	29.1
Hedmark	622	570	534	500	551	15.5	13.0	12.9	12.4	13.7	35.1	26.5	26.3	28.6	29.9
Oppland	592	537	568	529	573	15.1	12.4	13.9	13.4	14.5	31.2	24.0	27.1	30.2	30.6
Buskerud	680	765	784	720	827	14.1	13.6	14.0	12.6	14.4	29.0	25.7	27.6	25.5	27.4
Vestfold	582	626	636	764	782	13.8	12.9	12.7	14.9	15.1	28.2	24.8	25.5	32.2	31.5
Telemark	468	496	482	491	544	13.4	12.8	12.7	13.3	14.7	25.8	24.2	25.7	28.9	31.3
Aust-Agder	213	241	228	283	280	10.9	10.3	9.5	11.8	11.6	18.3	18.7	17.8	22.5	22.9
Vest-Agder	306	303	371	364	430	10.0	8.6	10.1	9.5	11.1	15.5	14.0	18.0	17.4	19.5
Rogaland	675	870	948	1 016	1 108	9.6	10.3	10.4	10.4	11.1	13.9	15.4	17.0	17.6	18.3
Hordaland	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 258	1 375	11.7	13.1	11.8	11.7	12.6	19.4	20.8	19.6	20.9	22.0
Sogn og Fjordane	271	269	229	237	256	12.4	11.0	9.5	10.4	11.3	18.8	18.0	16.0	19.4	20.9
Møre og Romsdal	624	632	557	558	628	12.2	11.2	10.1	10.4	11.7	19.9	19.0	17.9	19.9	22.3
Sør-Trøndelag	869	976	927	625	988	15.6	15.6	14.7	13.9	14.7	27.7	26.4	26.2	17.4	25.9
Nord-Trøndelag	271	348	314	365	410	10.0	11.5	11.0	13.1	14.6	17.5	19.4	19.2	25.5	28.1
Nordland	1 000	904	817	774	754	18.7	15.9	15.2	15.1	14.7	31.4	27.3	28.8	30.0	29.5
Troms Romsa	572	653	627	671	600	16.9	17.4	17.4	18.9	16.8	27.8	29.1	29.9	34.4	30.9
Finnmark Finnmárku	371	371	358	290	274	20.3	19.5	20.3	17.5	16.7	34.6	30.3	32.0	34.1	30.9
Abroad	7	12	44	72	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]The figures of 2008 are preliminary.
Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006-).
More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

129 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008[1]	1980	1990	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008[1]
Total	**13 531**	**15 551**	**14 655**	**13 989**	**14 417**	**15 171**	**16 054**	**[2]14.6**	**[2]14.7**	**[2]13.7**	**[2]12.9**	**[2]13.2**	**[2]13.8**	**[2]14.6**
-14	68	28	59	45	37	46	45	2.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.5	1.5
15	287	143	145	139	156	157	147	9.2	5.1	5.6	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.8
16	613	412	361	304	345	345	346	19.9	13.8	14.2	10.2	11.3	11.1	11.2
17	823	660	516	478	445	501	542	27.5	21.8	20.1	16.7	14.9	16.2	17.3
18	833	856	720	533	684	679	746	27.9	26.8	27.5	19.4	23.8	22.6	24.1
19	816	998	798	712	741	848	940	27.4	30.8	30.2	26.5	26.7	29.2	31.0
20-24	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 699	3 807	4 063	4 340	22.1	28.7	28.0	27.4	28.0	29.5	30.6
25-29	2 398	3 426	3 264	2 942	2 952	3 241	3 386	16.2	21.7	20.1	20.5	20.6	22.4	22.9
30-34	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 526	2 559	2 544	2 655	13.7	14.3	15.2	15.1	15.6	15.9	16.8
35-39	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 921	1 925	1 976	2 046	11.4	9.9	10.8	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.6
40-44	687	553	569	644	712	712	786	6.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.6
45-	81	63	49	46	54	59	57	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Unknown	79	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

[1]The figures of 2008 are preliminary. [2]Age 15-49 years.
Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway (1980-2005). Medical Birth Register, Norwegian Institute of Public Health (2006).
More information: http://www.fhi.no/abort_en/

130 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists[2]		Midwives[3]		Public health nurses[3]	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000[1]	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
2005	4 219	9.1	4 148	8.9	284	0.6	1 953	4.2
2006	4 281	9.1	4 205	9.0	293	0.6	2 055	4.4
2007	4 396	9.3	4 255	9.0	287	0.6	1 986	4.2
2007								
Østfold	229	8.6	233	8.8	11	0.4	108	4.1
Akershus	418	8.1	467	9.0	23	0.5	211	4.1
Oslo	522	9.3	529	9.4	26	0.5	192	3.4
Hedmark	186	9.8	188	10.0	10	0.5	82	4.3
Oppland	186	10.1	199	10.8	10	0.6	75	4.1
Buskerud	241	9.6	264	10.5	15	0.6	106	4.2
Vestfold	187	8.2	182	8.0	7	0.3	88	3.9
Telemark	160	9.6	141	8.5	12	0.7	72	4.3
Aust-Agder	100	9.5	96	9.1	6	0.6	43	4.1
Vest-Agder	165	10.0	134	8.1	10	0.6	71	4.3
Rogaland	331	8.0	302	7.3	23	0.6	166	4.0
Hordaland	408	8.8	421	9.1	29	0.6	193	4.2
Sogn og Fjordane	120	11.3	101	9.5	14	1.3	53	5.0
Møre og Romsdal	233	9.4	213	8.6	20	0.8	103	4.2
Sør-Trøndelag	249	8.8	210	7.4	19	0.7	120	4.2
Nord-Trøndelag	125	9.6	114	8.8	10	0.8	58	4.5
Nordland	261	11.1	239	10.2	20	0.9	120	5.1
Troms Romsa	171	11.1	154	10.0	8	0.5	83	5.4
Finnmark Finnmárku	104	14.3	67	9.2	11	1.6	42	5.9

[1]Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included. Break in the time series in 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Man-years of physicians and physiotherapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from 2000 inclusive. [2]Man-years of physiotherapists in Oslo city district overall services are included. [3]Before 2007 midwives and public health nurses in all municipal health service are included. As from 2007, only midwives and public health nurses in health centre service and school health service are included.
Source: Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

131 Specialist health services[1]. Expenditures[2] by activity. NOK million and per cent

	2006		2007	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
Total	**81 246**	**100.0**	**88 625**	**100.0**
General somatic care	58 661	72.2	63 869	72.1
Psychiatry for adults	11 924	14.7	13 238	14.9
Psychiatry for children and adolescents	2 407	3.0	2 636	3.0
Ambulances and air ambulances	2 704	3.3	3 029	3.4
Health care for substance abusers	2 320	2.9	2 577	2.9
Others[3]	3 230	4.0	3 276	3.7

[1]The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions. [2]Depreciation is included and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. [3]Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment conveyance of patients and health personnel.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/spesihelseregn_en/

132 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days, day cases and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	Beds 31 Dec.[3]	Discharges (1 000)[4]	Bed-days (1 000)[5]	Day cases (1 000)[6]	Out-patient consultations (1 000)
1990					
Somatic institutions[1]	17 176	626	4 874	-	2 547
Psychiatric institutions[2]	8 011	21	2 603	-	396
2000					
Somatic institutions[1]	16 442	730	4 884	172	3 651
Psychiatric institutions[2]	6 091	35	1 942	298	696
2006					
Somatic institutions[1]	16 303	861	4 906	551	3 545
Psychiatric institutions[2]	5 325	50	1 660	140	1 469
Drug treatment	1 799	13	561	2	107
2007					
Somatic institutions[1]	15 945	849	4 744	572	3 730
Psychiatric institutions[2]	5 103	49	1 564	112	1 572
Drug treatment	1 858	12	569	2	121

[1]Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialised somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, hospital wards and delivery rooms, and other somatic institutions in the specialised health service. [2]Psychiatric institutions include psychiatric institutions for adults and psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents in the specialised health service. [3] Beds that are used to give a patient care that normally entails an overnight stay. [4]Within drug treatment, the term "hospitalisation" is used instead of "discharges". [5] Number of days a patient remains in hospital. [6]In 1990 day cases were included in out-patient consultations.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/

133 Man-years[1] in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2007

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialised somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Hospitals wards and delivery rooms	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	**67 635**	**65 382**	**59**	**1 980**	**137**	**78**
Physicians	8 729	8 640	1	65	7	15
Nurses	24 614	24 223	13	313	44	21
Auxiliary nursing personnel	4 442	4 261	14	124	43	-
Special-care nurses	152	64	-	88	-	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	2 027	1 806	3	210	2	7
Midwives	1 350	1 337	-	-	13	-
Physiotherapists	1 514	1 184	7	316	6	1
Medical laboratory technicians	3 460	3 450	-	2	-	7
Radiographers	1 666	1 655	-	-	-	11
Occupational therapists	436	378	3	53	3	-
Social workers	209	182	1	26	-	-
Psychologists	199	174	1	24	-	-
Administrative staff	10 417	10 179	6	212	10	11
Other personnel	8 420	7 849	11	546	9	5

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/

134 Man-years[1] in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2007

Category of personnel	Total	Psychiatric institutions for adults	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	**20 387**	**16 705**	**3 682**
Psychiatrists	881	731	150
Other physicians	651	494	157
Psychologists	2 031	1 253	778
Qualified nurses[2]	6 012	5 721	291
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained[3]	3 433	1 950	1 483
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained[4]	3 649	3 556	93
Other personnel[5]	3 729	2 999	730

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. [2]Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. [3]Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. [4]Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. [5]Includes administrative staff and other personnel.
Source: Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/

135 Discharges[1], number of bed-days and average length of stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average length of stay		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
1989	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005	806	369	437	4 127	1 896	2 231	5.1	5.1	5.1
2006	821	375	446	4 133	1 894	2 239	5.0	5.1	5.0
2007	807	370	437	4 009	1 859	2 150	5.0	5.0	4.9
2008	815	373	442	3 890	1 808	2 082	4.8	4.9	4.7

[1]Does not include day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents.
Source: Norwegian Patient Register/Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

136 Discharges[1], general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2008

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Total	**814 667**	**62 813**	**37 791**	**164 361**	**172 265**	**124 593**	**119 189**	**133 654**
Infectious and parasitic diseases	24 931	3 783	1 315	3 759	4 575	3 063	3 442	4 994
Neoplasms	79 375	1 660	1 221	4 713	19 603	20 919	18 008	13 251
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 347	-	3	35	519	390	246	154
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	12 531	46	5	181	2 436	3 536	3 514	2 813
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	7 047	18	39	81	1 308	2 372	2 219	1 010
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	476	35	120	173	69	30	36	13
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 534	-	2	80	294	329	336	493
Malignant neoplasms of breast	4 861	-	-	207	2 008	1 382	689	575
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	4 853	-	13	315	1 326	1 379	1 044	776
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	6 933	-	26	629	915	2 113	1 825	1 425
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 653	72	4	38	871	1 329	1 759	1 580
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	8 376	631	361	557	2 122	2 059	1 571	1 075
Benign neoplasms	7 080	240	245	1 130	3 052	1 167	777	469
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	6 693	100	108	517	1 532	1 467	1 520	1 449
Other malignant neoplasms	11 991	518	295	770	3 151	3 366	2 472	1 419
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	6 979	501	345	654	1 181	820	1 144	2 334
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	14 043	1 196	1 208	2 645	3 668	1 733	1 466	2 127
Diabetes mellitus	4 883	283	759	942	1 139	611	550	599
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	9 160	913	449	1 703	2 529	1 122	916	1 528
Diseases of the nervous system	35 024	2 779	2 384	6 410	11 431	5 351	3 673	2 996
Parkinson's disease	1 260	-	-	3	190	401	445	221
Multiple sclerosis	1 887	-	17	598	1 026	193	48	5
Epilepsy	6 172	1 287	1 146	1 213	1 205	509	410	402
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1 164	388	235	206	211	71	34	19
Other diseases of the nervous system	24 541	1 104	986	4 390	8 799	4 177	2 736	2 349
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	6 760	429	237	605	1 283	1 252	1 442	1 512
Glaucoma	629	27	14	36	101	116	156	179
Cataract	1 540	16	10	17	126	241	453	677
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 591	386	213	552	1 056	895	833	656
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 939	895	336	458	885	606	418	341
Diseases of the circulatory system	116 286	344	566	4 057	24 033	26 288	27 973	33 025
Acute myocardial infarction	20 007	2	3	318	4 735	4 575	4 494	5 880
Angina pectoris	12 433	-	-	141	3 228	3 236	2 959	2 869
Other acute ischaemic diseases	12 703	4	-	110	3 390	4 071	3 432	1 696
Cerebrovascular diseases	15 654	66	47	440	2 493	2 945	3 791	5 872
Cardiac dysrhythmias	16 025	76	158	807	3 419	4 020	3 671	3 874
Heart failure	8 710	25	8	77	643	1 091	2 096	4 770
Other diseases in the circulatory system	30 754	171	350	2 164	6 125	6 350	7 530	8 064
Diseases of the respiratory system	67 989	12 517	2 902	5 798	8 945	10 160	12 070	15 597
Acute respiratory infections	11 447	5 416	547	1 084	1 125	825	954	1 496
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	8 105	3 133	1 199	2 095	1 163	310	139	66
Influenza and pneumonia	24 022	1 570	320	1 302	2 928	3 611	5 176	9 115
Asthma and status asthmaticus	4 062	1 910	434	412	658	287	222	139
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	10 662	92	43	64	1 374	3 101	3 458	2 530
Other diseases of the respiratory system	9 691	396	359	841	1 697	2 026	2 121	2 251
Diseases of the digestive system	58 772	3 148	3 452	10 088	14 874	8 675	8 191	10 344
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 368	126	201	464	345	126	53	53

136 (cont.). Discharges[1], general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2008

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Gastric ulcer	1 614	3	12	76	271	283	358	611
Duodenal ulcer	1 302	-	13	76	218	188	291	516
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	5 951	590	373	922	1 428	860	769	1 009
Diseases of appendix	5 046	227	1 291	1 950	1 034	328	120	96
Hernia	4 900	592	40	435	1 195	965	906	767
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 537	186	567	1 464	1 161	483	334	342
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	15 488	985	553	1 839	3 774	2 402	2 506	3 429
Cholelithiasis	7 919	3	135	1 804	2 362	1 141	1 154	1 320
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	10 647	436	267	1 058	3 086	1 899	1 700	2 201
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 963	878	497	1 784	2 153	870	755	1 026
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	54 324	1 095	2 239	7 521	16 657	10 952	9 623	6 236
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	4 826	387	480	433	1 297	1 092	809	328
Arthrosis	13 699	1	12	232	2 906	4 216	4 325	2 007
Dorsopathies	13 470	75	331	2 800	5 402	2 154	1 558	1 149
Rheumatism, excluding the back	8 454	108	235	1 307	3 467	1 550	1 010	777
Osteopathies and chondropathies	3 094	136	299	390	578	384	497	810
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 781	388	882	2 359	3 007	1 556	1 424	1 165
Diseases of the genitourinary system	44 757	1 454	1 429	6 957	10 832	7 637	7 646	8 802
Kidney diseases	7 089	109	111	539	1 213	1 261	1 596	2 260
Urolithiasis	5 895	42	115	1 330	2 199	1 015	753	441
Other diseases of the urinary system	15 315	956	549	1 759	2 597	2 178	2 718	4 558
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 825	-	-	-	316	1 300	1 338	871
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 762	313	312	309	342	226	156	104
Disorders of breast	977	9	37	378	391	124	33	5
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	9 894	25	305	2 642	3 774	1 533	1 052	563
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	73 247	-	1 626	68 642	2 979	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 489	-	260	3 828	401	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 352	-	60	2 159	133	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 542	-	131	3 255	156	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	9 708	-	199	9 003	506	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	13 476	-	248	12 722	506	-	-	-
(Result of) delivery	37 190	-	681	35 361	1 148	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	736	-	11	689	36	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	1 754	-	36	1 625	93	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	11 259	11 259	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	8 216	5 533	1 105	767	570	133	65	43
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	59 980	4 179	4 826	12 317	15 968	7 824	6 931	7 935
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	88 675	5 153	9 175	17 281	18 263	10 330	10 429	18 044
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	2 361	98	308	779	536	233	178	229
Injuries of upper extremities	15 383	1 527	2 259	2 814	3 363	2 096	1 542	1 782
Fracture of femur	11 613	165	176	157	656	1 075	2 291	7 093
Intracranial injury	9 243	1 252	1 780	2 031	1 608	728	723	1 121
Poisoning	5 999	220	839	2 512	1 632	337	192	267
Other injuries	44 076	1 891	3 813	8 988	10 468	5 861	5 503	7 552
Other causes and unspecified causes	52 148	6 010	2 928	9 905	14 365	7 980	5 913	5 047

[1]Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. [2]Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register/ Patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.shdir.no/norsk_pasientregister and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/

137 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total[3]	Recipients of home services[1]					Residents in	
		Recipients, total	Both home help and home nursing	Home nursing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for the elderly and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1995	69 795	[2]145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	[2]11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	107 910	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	[4]47 569
2005	107 071	164 623	62 119	54 491	48 013	-	40 719	48 821
2006	113 220	171 226	66 558	56 547	48 121	-	40 537	50 194
2007[5]	118 189	166 991	58 444	62 100	46 447	-	41 573	..
Per 1 000 inhabitants								
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.4	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3
2005	23.1	35.5	13.4	11.7	10.4	-	8.8	10.5
2006	24.2	36.6	14.2	12.1	10.3	-	8.7	10.7
2007[5]	24.9	35.3	12.3	13.1	9.8	-	8.8	..

[1]Recipients per 31 December. [2]Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. [3]Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 inclusive, based on register from 2003. [4]The number of devellings and residents are underestimated. [5]From 2007 the figures are collected from the IPLOS-register. Figures from 2007 and later are thus not directly comparable with figures from preceding years.

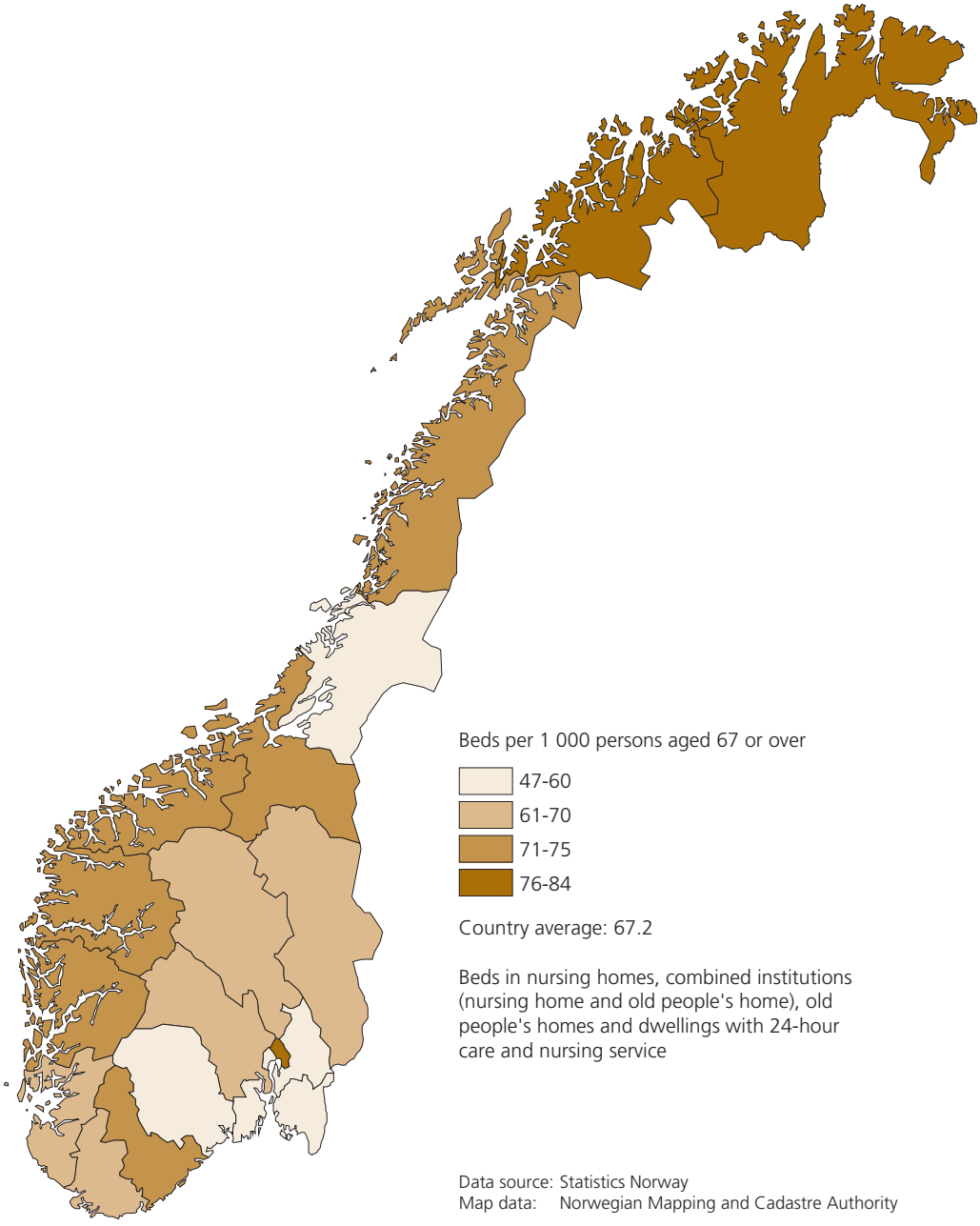
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

138 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69
2005	41 027	35 564	3 365	1 810	288	-	68
2006	41 078	35 970	3 106	1 644	358	-	67
2007	41 217	36 128	3 329	1 502	258	-	67

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

139 Beds in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 2007



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway.
More information: Further information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/

140 Children under protection, by type of assistance and age. 31 December

	Total	Care					Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years
		Assistance	All	Foster homes	Children's homes	Other care	
1988	12 475	[1]8 363	4 112	3 408	732	:	11.3
1989	13 953	[1]9 572	4 381	3 596	828	:	12.5
1990	15 337	[1]10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	[1]12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	[1]12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
2005	29 871	23 865	6 006	5 205	571	230	25.2
2006	30 804	24 684	6 120	5 331	571	218	25.9
2007	32 705	26 404	6 301	5 541	560	200	27.5
2007							
Age							
0-2	2 115	1 827	288	248	1	39	12.0
3-5	4 347	3 787	560	538	5	17	24.9
6-9	6 914	5 646	1 268	1 213	32	23	28.6
10-13	7 693	5 891	1 802	1 683	87	32	30.5
14-17	9 164	6 782	2 382	1 858	435	89	36.0
18-22	2 469	2 469	-	-	-	-	8.4
Unknown	3	2	1	1	-	-	-

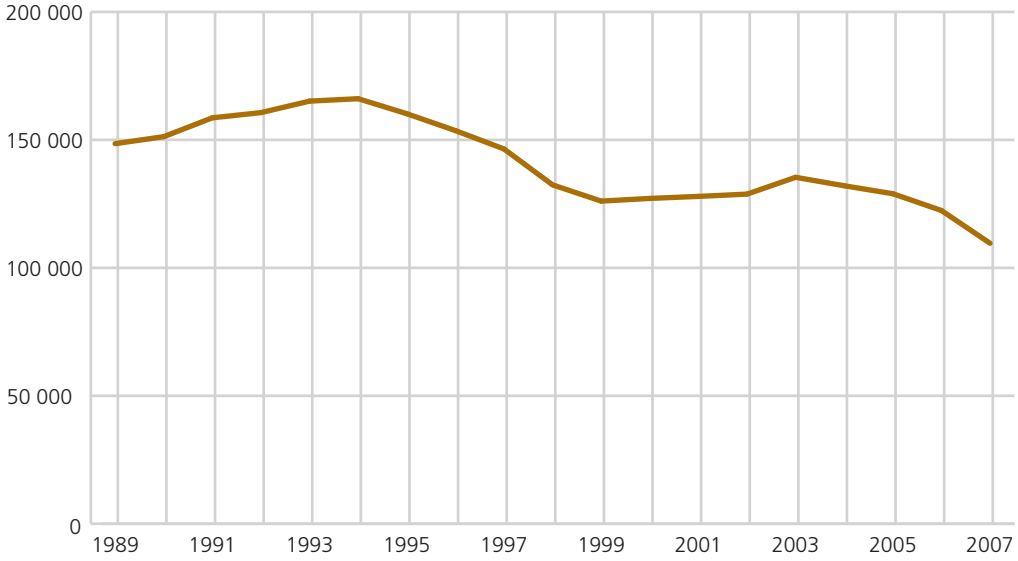
[1]Including children with unknown type of assistance.
Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng_en/

141 Expenditure on social assistance, by type of assistance. NOK in 2007[1]

	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average amount	
			Allowance	Loan	Per recipient	Per resident
		NOK 1 000				
1988	132 068	4 133 913	3 738 669	395 244	31 301	979
1989	148 518	4 716 119	4 319 717	396 402	31 755	1 114
1990	151 258	4 692 248	4 391 496	300 751	31 021	1 104
1991	158 626	4 764 022	4 485 767	278 256	30 033	1 115
1992	160 653	4 622 482	4 407 048	215 434	28 773	1 075
1993	165 143	4 851 173	4 660 315	190 858	29 376	1 122
1994	166 093	5 115 937	4 950 622	165 315	30 802	1 177
1995	160 223	5 175 674	5 020 182	155 492	32 303	1 184
1996	153 640	5 068 312	4 930 875	137 436	32 988	1 154
1997	146 454	4 844 570	4 712 933	131 636	33 079	1 097
1998	132 417	4 423 974	4 302 962	121 011	33 409	995
1999	126 083	4 435 738	4 312 702	123 037	35 181	990
2000	127 128	4 503 859	4 385 454	118 404	35 428	1 000
2001	127 914	4 720 113	4 605 142	114 971	36 901	1 043
2002	128 814	4 965 984	4 848 962	117 022	38 552	1 091
2003[2]	135 381	5 268 220	5 152 348	115 872	38 914	1 151
2004[2]	132 067	5 188 098	5 073 654	114 444	39 284	1 126
2005	128 964	4 991 636	4 888 314	103 322	38 706	1 076
2006[3]	122 402	4 637 280	4 544 668	92 612	37 886	991
2007	109 608	4 262 207	4 179 001	83 205	38 886	900

[1]All recipients are registered with allowance or loan larger than 0. [2]Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain. [3]Figures for Austevoll og Nesset are dated 2005.
Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

142 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/

143 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children receiving cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children receiving cash benefit as a percentage of all children aged 1-3
					Age of child		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	1 year	2 years	
1998[1]	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.8
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.3
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.2
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	70.7
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	67.9
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.3
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	57.8
2006	53 497	3 524	49 965	55 555	32 401	23 145	49.4
2007	45 528	3 657	41 871	47 726	26 589	21 117	40.5
2008	38 753	3 983	34 770	40 730	22 546	18 176	34.0

[1] Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.
Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. **More information:** http://www.nav.no/

144 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2008

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**642 815**	**272 969**	**369 846**	**191 887**	**24 224**	**167 663**
Østfold	37 476	15 697	21 779	10 100	629	9 471
Akershus	59 943	25 906	34 037	11 594	705	10 889
Oslo	58 932	22 730	36 202	10 880	1 091	9 789
Hedmark	30 943	13 326	17 617	9 813	1 077	8 736
Oppland	29 176	12 614	16 562	9 761	1 295	8 466
Buskerud	33 784	14 284	19 500	9 079	720	8 359
Vestfold	31 761	13 370	18 391	8 631	458	8 173
Telemark	24 515	10 223	14 292	7 341	629	6 712
Aust-Agder	13 871	5 995	7 876	4 388	421	3 967
Vest-Agder	21 078	8 810	12 268	6 653	517	6 136
Rogaland	44 919	19 046	25 873	12 787	833	11 954
Hordaland	58 807	24 448	34 359	16 391	1 341	15 050
Sogn og Fjordane	15 861	6 909	8 952	6 035	957	5 078
Møre og Romsdal	35 555	15 105	20 450	11 447	1 031	10 416
Sør-Trøndelag	35 292	14 974	20 318	10 157	1 059	9 098
Nord-Trøndelag	18 833	8 289	10 544	6 310	728	5 582
Nordland	34 683	14 833	19 850	11 376	1 471	9 905
Troms Romsa	19 361	8 402	10 959	6 049	838	5 211
Finnmark Finnmárku	8 907	3 987	4 920	2 598	499	2 099
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	29 095	14 003	15 092	20 492	7 922	12 570
Unknown	23	18	5	5	3	2

Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. **More information:** http://www.nav.no/

145 National Insurance. Disability pension and time-limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2008

	Number of pensioners								
	All pensioners			Pensioners with special supplement (minimum benefit)			Pensioners with time-limited disability benefit		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**295 225**	**127 275**	**167 950**	**56 892**	**10 827**	**46 065**	**43 968**	**15 086**	**28 882**
Østfold	21 492	9 261	12 231	4 330	768	3 562	2 829	949	1 880
Akershus	24 314	9 399	14 915	3 562	703	2 859	4 709	1 519	3 190
Oslo	24 704	10 985	13 719	4 690	1 755	2 935	3 997	1 529	2 468
Hedmark	14 931	6 574	8 357	2 766	492	2 274	2 092	695	1 397
Oppland	12 809	5 573	7 236	2 419	395	2 024	2 191	768	1 423
Buskerud	14 265	6 123	8 142	2 568	446	2 122	2 307	796	1 511
Vestfold	16 399	6 899	9 500	3 110	392	2 718	2 222	715	1 507
Telemark	13 409	5 847	7 562	2 792	428	2 364	1 934	640	1 294
Aust-Agder	8 333	3 662	4 671	1 711	230	1 481	1 362	506	856
Vest-Agder	11 827	5 086	6 741	2 511	304	2 207	1 883	675	1 208
Rogaland	19 403	8 375	11 028	3 830	551	3 279	3 404	1 163	2 241
Hordaland	22 816	9 704	13 112	4 357	767	3 590	3 350	1 149	2 201
Sogn og Fjordane	5 453	2 425	3 028	996	147	849	957	357	600
Møre og Romsdal	13 797	5 788	8 009	2 782	316	2 466	2 218	735	1 483
Sør-Trøndelag	17 865	7 457	10 408	3 501	683	2 818	2 316	723	1 593
Nord-Trøndelag	8 857	3 764	5 093	1 724	211	1 513	1 426	517	909
Nordland	18 635	8 076	10 559	3 156	461	2 695	2 346	772	1 574
Troms Romsa	11 778	5 000	6 778	1 910	320	1 590	1 419	452	967
Finnmark Finnmárku	5 742	2 786	2 956	886	255	631	794	329	465
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	8 391	4 486	3 905	3 291	1 203	2 088	212	97	115
Unknown	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

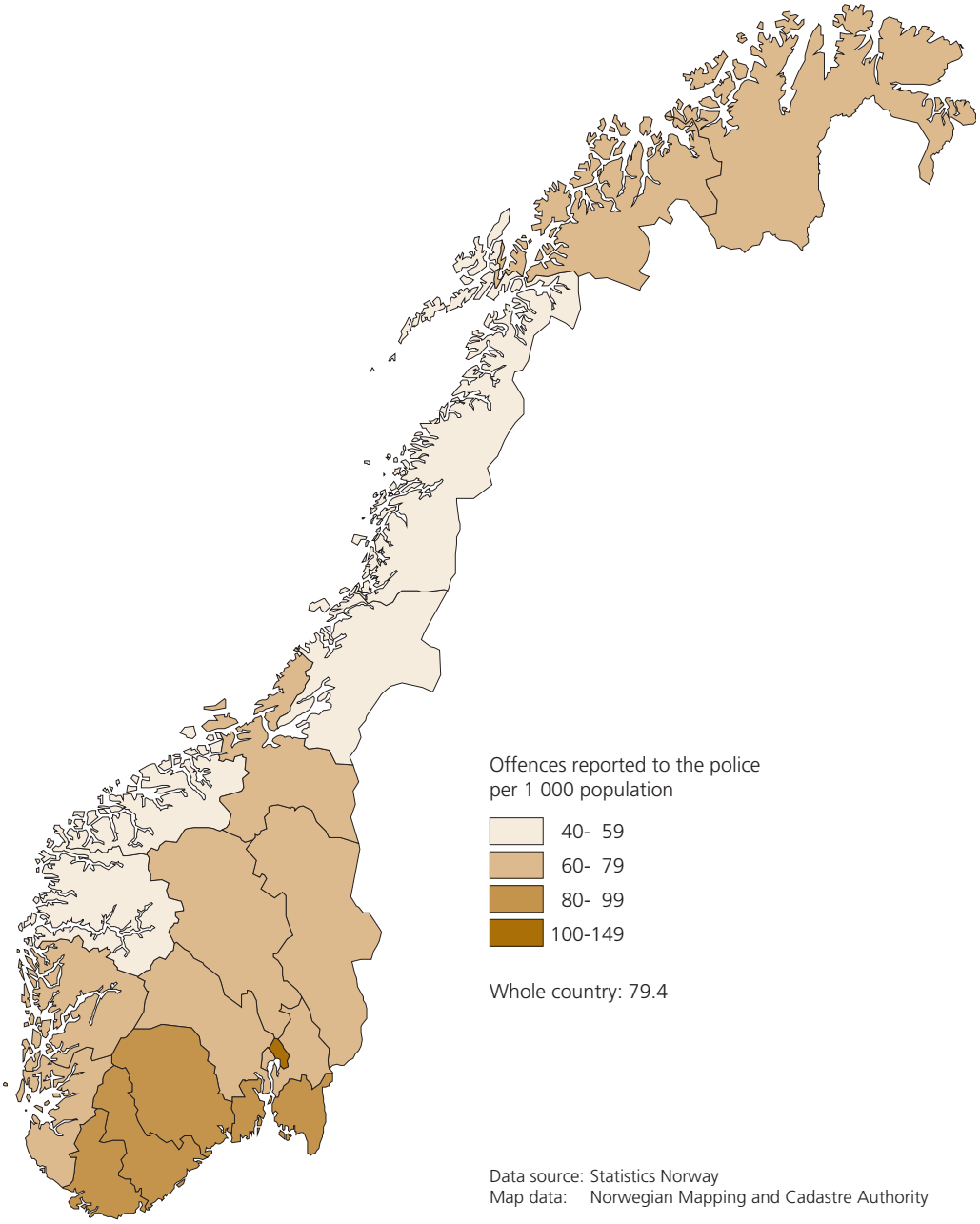
Source: The Norwegian Labour and Welfare Administration. **More information:** http://www.nav.no/

146 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2008. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Total	Group of offence									
		Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
	Absolute figures										
Total	**386 251**	**7 083**	**175 451**	**26 183**	**3 944**	**37 488**	**23 854**	**2 912**	**917**	**65 220**	**43 199**
Whole country	376 359	6 950	166 605	26 035	3 885	37 385	23 827	2 905	915	64 873	42 979
Abroad	9 892	133	8 846	148	59	103	27	7	2	347	220
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Per 1 000 population										
Total	**81.5**	**1.5**	**37.0**	**5.5**	**0.8**	**7.9**	**5.0**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**13.8**	**9.1**
Whole country	79.4	1.5	35.2	5.5	0.8	7.9	5.0	0.6	0.2	13.7	9.1
Østfold	88.0	1.6	38.4	5.5	0.8	11.5	4.1	0.5	0.2	14.7	10.6
Akershus	71.3	1.7	31.1	4.0	0.5	7.5	3.9	0.1	0.1	15.5	6.9
Oslo	147.6	2.9	86.1	8.7	0.9	9.6	11.7	0.1	0.2	12.3	15.2
Hedmark	74.9	1.6	28.1	3.9	0.6	6.9	4.3	0.4	0.1	20.4	8.5
Oppland	60.0	1.2	22.8	3.6	0.6	5.2	3.7	0.5	0.1	17.1	5.1
Buskerud	74.2	1.7	33.2	4.4	0.7	10.3	4.3	0.3	0.2	11.7	7.4
Vestfold	91.6	1.3	35.8	6.2	0.7	14.2	5.7	0.3	0.2	16.7	10.3
Telemark	97.2	1.0	38.1	6.8	0.7	9.9	5.4	0.7	0.2	24.3	10.0
Aust-Agder	93.2	1.8	36.4	6.3	0.7	11.0	4.4	1.8	0.2	18.6	12.0
Vest-Agder	93.5	1.0	42.2	6.3	0.8	9.9	5.0	1.5	0.2	17.4	9.2
Rogaland	66.6	0.8	29.0	4.7	1.0	6.7	4.2	0.4	0.3	11.4	8.1
Hordaland	64.5	1.2	27.5	5.3	1.0	6.5	3.2	0.4	0.2	10.1	9.0
Sogn og Fjordane	40.2	1.3	10.9	3.8	0.8	3.4	3.5	0.8	0.4	8.7	6.7
Møre og Romsdal	45.9	0.7	16.2	3.7	0.8	4.2	3.6	0.8	0.2	9.8	5.9
Sør-Trøndelag	66.8	1.3	30.5	5.2	0.7	5.7	5.0	0.4	0.2	11.3	6.6
Nord-Trøndelag	53.0	1.0	19.7	4.4	1.0	3.8	3.6	0.6	0.1	12.8	6.0
Nordland	56.8	1.4	16.4	6.0	1.0	6.8	3.7	1.2	0.3	11.3	8.7
Troms Romsa	60.5	1.0	17.7	6.6	1.4	5.7	3.2	2.5	0.1	12.2	10.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	76.2	1.1	16.1	8.9	1.5	10.9	5.2	3.1	0.2	17.0	12.0
Svalbard	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

147 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2008. Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

148 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All types of offence	**424 918**	**417 166**	**437 250**	**420 762**	**407 377**	**394 301**	**400 322**	**398 199**	**386 251**
Crimes	**306 526**	**299 714**	**319 523**	**303 824**	**287 821**	**275 684**	**277 016**	**271 712**	**264 199**
Crime against the Penal Code	280 696	269 644	288 846	279 626	263 387	251 008	250 112	245 380	239 896
Crime against public authorities	1 239	1 249	1 365	1 349	1 619	1 532	1 643	1 674	1 896
Assaulting public servant	914	845	885	865	926	922	977	1 021	1 169
Other	325	404	480	484	693	610	666	653	727
Crime against public order and peace	5 531	4 983	5 176	4 666	4 127	3 892	3 735	3 466	3 591
Discrimination owing to race	30	72	38	45	25	25	29	29	31
Housebreaking and burglary	5 116	4 556	4 829	4 444	3 938	3 671	3 505	3 242	3 362
Other	385	355	309	177	164	196	201	195	198
Crime involving public danger	18 381	20 770	20 126	16 920	17 490	17 760	19 879	19 881	18 493
Arson	194	144	114	116	121	103	104	85	97
Unintentionally causing fire	264	232	173	74	54	54	51	52	56
Crime of narcotics	16 650	18 831	18 047	15 009	15 671	16 163	17 966	17 779	16 475
Serious crime of narcotics	929	1 114	1 247	1 143	1 143	955	1 190	1 307	1 072
Other	344	449	545	578	501	485	568	658	793
Perjury and false evidence	721	767	663	441	600	640	758	616	635
False accusation	626	700	653	691	660	676	657	635	594
Counterfeiting	1 691	1 642	1 512	568	297	320	240	303	356
Forgery	3 010	3 476	3 518	3 240	3 734	3 646	3 132	3 635	3 824
Sexual crime	2 713	2 842	3 004	3 153	3 472	3 197	3 463	3 656	3 810
Rape	512	581	628	706	739	798	840	945	944
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	24	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	110	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape	119	95	106	107	97	106	134	116	118
Incest	84	107	109	123	108	91	88	75	93
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	169	181	196	205	195	153	157	163	170
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	237	231	244	273	326	270	316	299	338
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	175	222	221	348	265	284	338	286	302
Other sexual intercourse	62	88	102	87	103	106	95	87	84
Pornography	113	161	316	168	445	163	181	218	235
Other	1 108	1 158	1 082	1 136	1 194	1 226	1 314	1 467	1 526
Crime concerning family relations[1]	219	182	239	299	339	316	936	1 491	1 994
Crime against personal liberty[1]	8 212	8 915	9 144	8 766	8 334	8 111	7 652	7 388	7 526
Crime of violence against the person[1]	14 112	14 138	14 977	14 584	15 366	15 814	16 293	16 120	15 807
Assault	10 448	10 776	11 547	11 374	12 155	12 494	12 795	12 567	12 251
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	3 235	2 984	2 985	2 788	2 849	2 939	3 163	3 297	3 259
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	44	31	26	16	35	22	22	15	20
Attempted murder	66	52	64	54	57	61	52	29	49
Murder	48	37	46	51	36	33	33	30	34
Manslaughter	38	34	37	35	45	41	31	47	44
Other	233	224	272	266	189	224	197	135	150
Slander and libel	878	869	879	736	711	710	739	861	768
Embezzlement	2 167	2 146	2 117	2 097	1 816	1 699	1 492	1 497	1 540
Larceny	178 469	166 303	182 325	174 603	166 156	153 930	148 124	142 787	138 083
Simple and minor larceny	91 456	83 271	87 829	86 116	83 868	81 179	80 759	76 618	76 832
Aggravated larceny	65 728	64 199	71 901	68 357	64 421	57 401	52 746	53 598	49 350
Theft of motor vehicle	21 285	18 833	22 595	20 130	17 867	15 350	14 619	12 571	11 901
Blackmail and robbery	1 841	1 569	1 750	1 578	1 776	1 589	1 540	1 583	1 761
Blackmail	111	92	104	74	73	64	72	56	83
Robbery	1 158	933	1 123	984	1 152	1 083	1 092	1 184	1 229
Aggravated robbery	477	459	425	453	444	365	296	280	369
Blackmail and robbery, various	95	85	98	67	107	77	80	63	80
Fraud and breach of trust	10 362	10 319	13 965	19 492	11 827	12 415	14 088	13 181	13 134
Crime in connection with debts	1 659	1 324	1 069	1 319	1 116	875	745	837	629
Crime inflicting damage to property	23 206	21 513	19 696	18 906	17 999	18 189	19 729	20 739	21 307

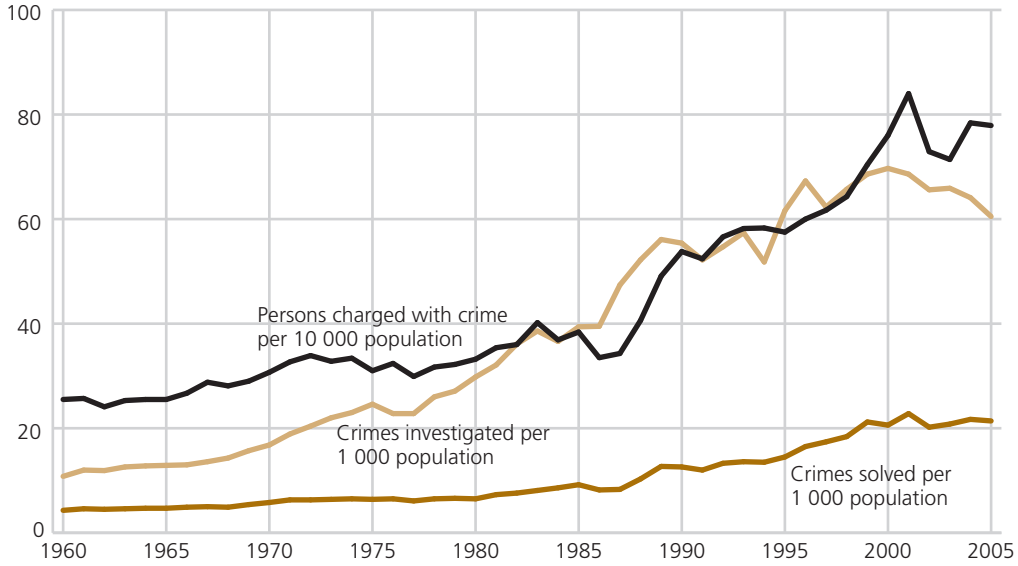
148 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Inflicting slight damage	22 046	20 512	18 809	17 901	17 138	17 413	18 899	19 920	20 465
Inflicting serious damage	1 158	998	885	994	850	772	827	816	835
Breach of trade secrets	2	3	2	11	11	4	3	3	7
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 107	5 445	6 256	5 776	5 538	5 346	4 978	4 683	3 883
Receiving stolen goods	4 095	4 328	5 189	4 517	4 442	4 127	4 027	3 802	3 149
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	167	210	255	325	198	271	168	197	178
Other	845	907	812	934	898	948	783	684	556
Other crime against the Penal Code	552	492	412	442	410	351	289	347	265
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	22 880	25 959	25 322	19 981	20 004	20 060	22 009	21 027	19 191
Use of narcotics	12 586	14 520	13 377	10 547	10 925	11 259	12 635	12 806	11 585
Possession of narcotics	9 095	10 410	10 930	8 533	8 364	8 070	8 627	7 562	7 005
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 199	1 029	1 015	901	715	731	747	659	601
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	259	241	219	235	258	280	310	315	199
Crime against the Assessment Act.	1 583	2 295	2 677	1 801	1 143	917	1 055	1 470	1 233
Crime against the Duty Act	119	114	108	75	97	126	101	122	126
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	170	163	158	28	37	43	41	32	22
Crime against other Acts	819	1 298	2 193	2 078	2 895	3 250	3 388	3 366	3 532
Misdemeanours	**118 392**	**117 452**	**117 727**	**116 938**	**119 556**	**118 617**	**123 306**	**126 487**	**122 052**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	38 404	36 085	35 630	35 519	34 906	33 539	40 561	40 077	39 039
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	5 597	3 862	3 101	2 712	2 348	2 708	2 565	2 599	2 540
Petty larceny	15 955	14 508	14 493	14 979	14 535	13 408	12 880	12 191	12 778
Misdemeanour against public order and peace[2]	5 840	6 532	7 203	6 373	5 727	5 696	12 774	12 288	11 103
Telephone harassment	2 533	2 446	2 366	2 855	2 478	1 624	1 434	1 483	1 416
Other	8 479	8 737	8 467	8 600	9 818	10 103	10 908	11 516	11 202
Traffic misdemeanour	56 391	57 202	59 339	59 537	62 606	61 825	64 874	68 748	65 086
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 946	9 078	9 631	8 593	8 363	8 128	8 514	8 534	8 560
Other	47 445	48 124	49 708	50 944	54 243	53 697	56 360	60 214	56 526
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy[2]	5 344	5 674	5 712	5 161	5 970	6 235	58	2	..
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 535	2 366	2 452	2 252	2 765	3 170	3 851	3 953	3 228
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	617	467	209	330	361	243	259	285	228
Crime against the Duty Act	2 377	2 164	1 525	1 605	1 971	2 249	2 217	2 132	1 997
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 349	2 366	1 874	1 949	1 984	2 216	2 254	2 133	1 451
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	963	945	887	793	801	862	831	867	911
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 412	10 183	10 099	9 792	8 192	8 278	8 401	8 290	10 112

[1]The Penal Code chapter 20, crimes concerning family relations, § 219 on ill-treatment in family relations came in to force 1 January 2006. The new decisions replace to a certain extent other similar decisions on violence and threats in the Penal Code chapter 21 and 22. [2]The Vagrancy Act was abolished 1 January 2006, with the exception of § 11 on begging which was abolished 1 July 2006. The Penal Code chapter 35, Misdemeanours against public order and peace, § 350 was at the same time extended to include "the one who in self-inflicted intoxication are molesting or harming others" (2. subsection).

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/

149 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

150 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences	**399 074**	**158 296**	**40 448**	**3 164**	**1 438**	**9 290**	**2 624**	**70 005**	**88 962**	**24 847**
Crimes	**280 524**	**151 104**	**27 438**	**1 612**	**958**	**5 540**	**1 699**	**21 054**	**58 356**	**12 763**
Crime against the Penal Code	254 534	150 548	25 553	1 524	744	5 081	1 674	11 199	47 730	10 481
Crime against public authorities	1 693	16	185	1	11	130	4	8	1 290	48
Assaulting public servant	969	8	58	-	6	93	4	2	779	19
Other	724	8	127	1	5	37	-	6	511	29
Crime against public order and peace	3 977	2 663	354	11	11	79	42	127	557	133
Discrimination owing to race	10	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Housebreaking and burglary	3 836	2 625	311	6	10	74	41	119	534	116
Other	131	35	38	5	1	5	1	8	22	16
Crime involving public danger	19 190	355	1 715	105	57	410	2	3 914	11 408	1 224
Arson	110	24	35	-	-	34	-	-	15	2
Unintentionally causing fire	49	8	14	-	-	10	-	4	8	5
Crime of narcotics	17 336	273	1 426	64	50	322	1	3 758	10 283	1 159
Serious crime of narcotics	1 192	16	129	-	5	23	-	1	995	23
Other	503	34	111	41	2	21	1	151	107	35
Perjury and false evidence	632	-	142	9	10	5	-	13	388	65
False accusation	500	11	245	11	4	9	1	9	189	21
Counterfeiting	312	204	52	-	6	5	-	-	38	7
Forgery	3 597	323	656	41	21	94	10	599	1 515	338
Sexual crime	3 334	379	1 182	9	36	131	3	224	1 088	282
Rape	704	95	435	1	10	9	-	-	139	15
Attempted rape	92	43	34	-	-	2	-	-	12	1

150 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Incest	97	-	42	-	2	1	-	-	33	19
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	156	3	70	-	2	19	-	-	39	23
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	316	3	82	-	12	15	-	-	129	75
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	321	3	56	-	1	8	-	-	194	59
Other sexual intercourse	99	-	49	1	2	3	-	-	38	6
Pornography	305	20	58	1	2	3	-	36	175	10
Other	1 244	212	356	6	5	71	3	188	329	74
Crime concerning family relations	241	1	130	2	5	2	1	1	49	50
Crime against personal liberty	7 989	477	3 481	82	40	462	121	158	2 441	727
Crime of violence against the person	16 435	1 255	4 833	52	111	613	628	1 734	5 097	2 112
Assault	12 892	828	3 868	49	79	501	590	1 730	3 257	1 990
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	3 166	409	842	3	27	93	35	3	1 653	101
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	28	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Attempted murder	58	2	12	-	-	4	-	-	39	1
Murder	48	-	4	-	4	3	-	-	37	-
Manslaughter	62	-	8	-	-	3	-	1	49	1
Other	181	12	89	-	1	9	3	-	48	19
Slander and libel	475	49	113	36	5	19	5	3	1	244
Embezzlement	1 685	124	496	84	21	11	29	100	536	284
Larceny	154 707	127 961	6 521	367	144	1 321	370	2 148	13 414	2 461
Simple and minor larceny	80 618	66 413	3 368	304	96	748	260	1 771	6 131	1 527
Aggravated larceny	58 266	49 826	2 171	52	28	384	80	249	4 884	592
Theft of motor vehicle	15 823	11 722	982	11	20	189	30	128	2 399	342
Blackmail and robbery	1 570	849	240	6	-	51	3	-	408	13
Blackmail	41	6	16	4	-	1	1	-	11	2
Robbery	1 053	603	139	-	-	31	2	-	270	8
Aggravated robbery	390	206	58	2	-	16	-	-	106	2
Blackmail and robbery, various	86	34	27	-	-	3	-	-	21	1
Fraud and breach of trust	12 490	3 611	1 861	573	157	856	30	395	4 176	831
Crime in connection with debts	777	-	317	48	17	6	-	65	225	99
Crime inflicting damage to property	18 421	12 217	1 614	65	47	739	407	862	1 559	911
Inflicting slight damage	17 590	11 739	1 517	58	45	699	400	855	1 388	889
Inflicting serious damage	827	478	96	6	2	40	7	6	171	21
Breach of trade secrets	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	6 368	29	1 349	19	39	136	18	817	3 345	616
Receiving stolen goods	5 188	22	958	12	31	93	17	662	2 927	466
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	275	1	55	-	-	3	-	1	204	11
Other	905	6	336	7	8	40	1	154	214	139
Other crime against the Penal Code	141	24	67	3	2	2	-	22	6	15
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	21 106	466	1 230	26	59	398	2	8 537	8 604	1 784
Use of narcotics	12 293	7	491	10	34	217	2	5 029	5 627	876
Possession of narcotics	8 253	61	651	14	23	174	-	3 488	2 961	881
Other crime in connection with narcotics	560	398	88	2	2	7	-	20	16	27

150 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2005

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	258	-	32	3	15	-	-	12	180	16
Crime against the Assessment Act	1 184	-	87	8	111	8	-	471	399	100
Crime against the Duty Act	113	-	8	1	3	-	-	30	61	10
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	50	2	3	-	-	2	-	20	19	4
Crime against other Acts	3 279	88	525	50	26	51	23	785	1 363	368
Misdemeanours	**118 550**	**7 192**	**13 010**	**1 552**	**480**	**3 750**	**925**	**48 951**	**30 606**	**12 084**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	33 133	4 091	3 798	398	124	2 528	865	8 981	5 879	6 469
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	2 657	1 838	232	22	6	75	81	135	85	183
Petty larceny	14 098	747	777	147	46	1 840	573	4 438	1 770	3 760
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 660	384	1 005	44	17	289	43	1 096	1 334	448
Telephone harassment	1 672	516	303	54	9	42	35	154	221	338
Other	10 046	606	1 481	131	46	282	133	3 158	2 469	1 740
Traffic misdemeanour	62 596	1 862	6 781	988	217	980	19	27 570	20 830	3 349
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 605	1	917	16	12	176	-	451	6 840	192
Other	53 991	1 861	5 864	972	205	804	19	27 119	13 990	3 157
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	6 570	3	672	21	17	84	22	4 172	1 189	390
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	3 074	3	109	15	6	34	5	2 303	373	226
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	357	-	35	-	24	1	-	133	126	38
Crime against the Duty Act	2 172	35	186	33	15	3	-	1 608	172	120
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 295	7	115	7	5	28	2	1 599	372	160
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	340	4	135	9	3	-	1	122	9	57
Misdemeanour against other Acts	8 013	1 187	1 179	81	69	92	11	2 463	1 656	1 275

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

151 Persons charged, by age and category of offence. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age and category of offence	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
						Absolute figures					
Persons charged with offences, all ages	**68 262**	**68 854**	**68 966**	**70 573**	**74 306**	**78 589**	**84 407**	**74 531**	**77 455**	**83 780**	**84 701**
Persons charged with crimes, all ages	25 106	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	37 995	33 204	32 690	36 121	36 169
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages	43 156	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	46 412	41 327	44 765	47 659	48 532
						Per 1 000 population					
All persons charged											
All ages[1]	**16.79**	**16.84**	**16.76**	**17.03**	**17.79**	**18.70**	**19.97**	**17.50**	**18.07**	**19.41**	**19.46**
5-14	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81	5.57	5.31	5.90	5.59
15-17	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99	39.40	37.25	41.13	39.43
18-20	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67	63.23	65.58	67.81	63.79
21-24	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05	47.64	48.22	51.58	51.87
25-29	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39	34.08	35.03	37.84	38.14
30-39	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45	23.62	25.13	26.81	27.24
40-49	13.77	13.56	14.32	14.57	14.65	15.34	16.99	15.28	16.25	17.73	18.82
50-59	8.77	8.40	8.86	8.48	8.69	8.57	9.14	7.75	8.70	9.63	10.07
60-	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68	3.18	3.42	3.76	3.82
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with crimes											
All ages[1]	**6.17**	**6.45**	**6.63**	**6.90**	**7.55**	**8.15**	**8.99**	**7.79**	**7.63**	**8.37**	**8.31**
5-14	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98	3.38	2.93	3.22	2.94
15-17	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32	21.91	18.87	20.83	19.58
18-20	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28	30.81	30.63	32.85	29.88
21-24	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65	23.41	23.23	25.65	25.59
25-29	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90	16.32	16.26	17.92	17.99
30-39	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80	10.55	10.66	11.80	12.04
40-49	3.98	4.09	4.74	5.09	5.28	5.45	6.30	5.75	6.00	6.58	6.98
50-59	1.65	1.58	2.02	1.79	1.97	1.93	2.15	1.86	1.90	2.18	2.58
60-	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.44
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged with misdemeanours											
All ages[1]	**10.61**	**10.39**	**10.13**	**10.13**	**10.25**	**10.55**	**10.98**	**9.70**	**10.44**	**11.04**	**11.15**
5-14	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82	2.19	2.38	2.68	2.65
15-17	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67	17.49	18.38	20.29	19.85
18-20	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39	32.42	34.95	34.96	33.91
21-24	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39	24.24	24.99	25.93	26.28
25-29	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50	17.76	18.77	19.92	20.15
30-39	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65	13.08	14.46	15.00	15.21
40-49	9.79	9.47	9.58	9.48	9.37	9.90	10.69	9.53	10.25	11.16	11.84
50-59	7.12	6.82	6.83	6.69	6.72	6.64	6.99	5.89	6.80	7.45	7.49
60-	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30	2.84	3.06	3.34	3.38
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

152 Recidivism in the five-year period 2001-2005 among persons charged in 2000, by category and group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism[1, 2]	Total	Category of offence in 2000[1]		Group of offence in 2000[1]								
		Crime	Misdemeanour	Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences[3]	Traffic offences	Other offences
	Absolute figures											
All persons charged	**72 152**	**31 419**	**40 733**	**2 195**	**17 168**	**5 673**	**689**	**8 510**	**2 661**	**1 101**	**23 118**	**11 037**
Without recidivism	38 112	12 321	25 791	1 394	7 595	2 422	444	2 714	1 260	895	14 720	6 668
With recidivism, total	34 040	19 098	14 942	801	9 573	3 251	245	5 796	1 401	206	8 398	4 369
	Per cent											
All persons charged	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without recidivism	52.8	39.2	63.3	63.5	44.2	42.7	64.4	31.9	47.4	81.3	63.7	60.4
With recidivism, total	47.2	60.8	36.7	36.5	55.8	57.3	35.6	68.1	52.6	18.7	36.3	39.6
Economic offences	1.2	1.5	0.9	6.9	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2
Other offences for profit	11.4	17.1	7.0	7.7	22.6	10.2	6.5	16.3	9.8	1.9	5.2	6.3
Offences of violence	5.3	7.4	3.6	2.4	5.8	13.9	4.5	5.2	7.6	1.2	3.1	5.1
Sexual offences	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	6.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Offences of narcotics	8.8	14.7	4.3	3.3	10.0	8.1	3.2	28.2	9.2	0.8	3.9	4.7
Damage to property	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.1	1.0	4.5	0.2	0.5	1.0
Environment offences[4]	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.3
Traffic offences	12.2	10.4	13.5	10.3	8.8	11.6	8.4	9.9	10.8	6.8	17.1	10.5
Other offences	6.8	7.5	6.2	4.9	6.1	10.0	5.1	6.3	9.7	3.7	5.2	10.2

[1]If more than one offence, the offence is defined by the principal offence. [2]At last recidivism if more than one. [3]Including 53 persons charged for work environment offences, of which seven with recidivism. [4]Including nine persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/

153 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex. 2007. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
	Absolute figures										
Both sexes[1]	**357 149**	**1 426**	**2 722**	**269 398**	**62 917**	**2 730**	**2 071**	**5 409**	**[2]8 397**	**2 048**	**[3]31**
15-17	7 259	733	455	1 038	4 222	93	258	351	62	47	-
18-20	22 977	120	450	10 139	9 588	311	257	813	1 013	285	1
21-24	30 705	82	416	17 297	9 592	392	315	796	1 440	369	6
25-29	36 685	68	414	24 497	8 499	372	299	730	1 450	350	6
30-39	84 543	161	613	64 819	13 768	695	521	1 141	2 262	552	11
40-49	79 352	129	302	65 894	9 641	479	287	870	1 436	310	4
50-	95 264	133	72	85 678	7 298	369	134	708	734	135	3
Unknown	364	-	-	36	309	19	-	-	-	-	-
	Per cent										
Proportion men[4]											
Total	**78.8**	**66.1**	**84.2**	**76.6**	**84.8**	**88.3**	**80.2**	**84.1**	**92.0**	**90.8**	**100.0**
15-17	80.5	62.6	93.2	89.1	79.4	79.6	81.0	84.3	95.2	100.0	-
18-20	82.8	60.8	89.8	79.3	84.5	83.9	84.8	84.5	94.1	95.4	100.0
21-24	82.6	72.0	84.1	78.7	87.1	86.2	81.0	86.2	93.3	91.6	100.0
25-29	79.9	73.5	81.4	76.1	86.8	86.3	77.3	86.3	92.8	92.0	100.0
30-39	76.5	71.4	79.9	73.7	84.7	90.8	78.5	84.8	91.4	89.7	100.0
40-49	76.0	69.0	75.2	74.2	84.4	90.6	79.1	78.7	89.6	86.5	100.0
50-	80.5	73.7	84.7	80.0	83.4	91.1	83.6	84.7	91.7	87.4	100.0

[1]Including 12 930 sanctions which cannot be grouped by sex of the person and 332 sanctions against firms. [2]Of which 2 512 unconditional imprisonment and fine. [3]Including 14 preventive detentions and 17 compulsory mental health care sentences. [4]Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

154 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2007

Type of principal offence[1]	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
All types of offence	**357 149**	**1 426**	**2 722**	**269 398**	**62 917**	**2 730**	**2 071**	**5 409**	**[2]8 397**	**2 048**	**[3]31**
Crimes	**35 143**	**875**	**2 363**	**-**	**18 907**	**773**	**1 933**	**2 505**	**5 767**	**1 989**	**31**
Crime against the Penal Code	26 284	665	2 286	-	11 458	535	1 804	2 258	5 350	1 897	31
Crime against public authorities	594	4	99	-	6	-	57	63	297	68	-
Assaulting public servant	492	2	92	-	1	-	44	45	251	57	-
Other	102	2	7	-	5	-	13	18	46	11	-
Crime against public order and peace	191	5	11	-	125	4	17	11	16	2	-
Housebreaking and burglary	177	5	11	-	114	4	15	10	16	2	-
Other	14	-	-	-	11	-	2	1	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	7 857	81	419	-	4 639	107	383	817	1 064	346	1
Arson	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1
Unintentionally causing fire	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime of narcotics	6 960	70	351	-	4 441	100	364	808	627	199	-
Serious crime of narcotics	648	-	63	-	4	-	17	3	420	141	-
Other	236	10	4	-	192	7	2	6	14	1	-
Perjury and false evidence	121	4	9	-	5	-	13	17	67	6	-
False accusation	78	7	6	-	9	-	6	14	20	16	-
Counterfeiting	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
Forgery	881	49	36	-	471	20	33	66	181	25	-
Sexual crime	782	23	18	-	262	10	76	53	232	99	9
Rape	87	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	58	15	8
Attempted rape	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Incest	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 år	22	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	16	2	1
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 år	81	4	4	-	-	-	8	-	36	29	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 år	114	4	4	-	-	-	23	3	60	20	-
Other sexual intercourse	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	3	-
Pornography	91	7	-	-	28	1	11	18	9	17	-
Annet	364	8	5	-	234	9	27	31	37	13	-
Crime concerning family relations	36	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	19	8	-
Crime against the personal liberty	935	37	122	-	111	12	109	81	342	119	2
Crime of violence against the person	4 517	185	365	-	1 965	205	191	289	1 016	285	16
Assault	3 285	183	190	-	1 949	202	152	258	277	74	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	1 125	1	171	-	15	1	29	22	681	198	7
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-
Attempted murder	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6
Murder	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3
Manslaughter	35	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	23	5	-
Other	35	1	2	-	1	1	5	8	13	4	-
Slander and libel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement	332	12	54	-	103	5	36	41	37	44	-
Larceny	5 056	133	502	-	1 951	51	391	408	1 102	518	-
Simple and minor larceny	2 575	89	116	-	1 564	38	159	165	313	131	-
Aggravated larceny	1 936	27	325	-	253	9	172	156	660	334	-
Theft of motor vehicle	545	17	61	-	134	4	60	87	129	53	-
Blackmail and robbery	326	-	74	-	-	-	15	2	159	74	2
Blackmail	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	-
Robbery	245	-	66	-	-	-	13	1	112	52	1
Aggravated robbery	70	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	43	17	1
Fraud and breach of trust	1 976	32	443	-	286	18	315	245	481	156	-
Crime in connection with debts	57	-	2	-	28	4	-	7	8	8	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	1 132	52	46	-	805	53	53	52	48	23	-
Inflicting slight damage	1 040	51	24	-	796	53	35	40	28	13	-
Inflicting serious damage	92	1	22	-	9	-	18	12	20	10	-

154 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2007

Type of principal offence[1]	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 395	38	77	-	684	46	104	87	260	99	-
Receiving stolen goods	1 244	38	73	-	610	37	97	74	231	84	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	46	-	3	-	2	1	4	1	22	13	-
Other	105	-	1	-	72	8	3	12	7	2	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	12	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	1	-	1
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 586	128	28	-	6 009	134	15	96	160	16	-
Use of narcotics	3 937	99	24	-	3 499	73	9	77	141	15	-
Possession of narcotics	2 643	28	4	-	2 506	60	6	19	19	1	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	6	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	47	-	-	-	3	1	5	3	21	14	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	407	14	7	-	331	26	1	15	9	4	-
Crime against the Duty Act	123	1	2	-	24	-	11	26	53	6	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	13	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	1	-
Crime against other acts	1 683	67	40	-	1 070	77	97	107	174	51	-
Misdemeanours	**322 006**	**551**	**359**	**269 398**	**44 010**	**1 957**	**138**	**2 904**	**2 630**	**59**	**-**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	11 334	363	3	-	10 478	405	20	30	24	11	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	120	7	-	-	104	7	2	-	-	-	-
Petty larceny	3 421	204	-	-	3 176	32	5	2	1	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	5 019	35	1	-	4 753	209	3	13	5	-	-
Telephone harassment	142	8	-	-	112	13	2	5	-	2	-
Other	2 632	109	2	-	2 333	144	8	10	18	8	-
Traffic misdemeanour	287 998	104	336	255 665	25 366	1 180	68	2 719	2 524	36	-
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 335	2	42	-	460	73	14	1 838	1 883	23	-
Other	283 663	102	294	255 665	24 906	1 107	54	881	641	13	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	43	3	-	-	26	14	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 773	8	-	-	2 622	143	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	92	-	1	-	86	3	-	1	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	15 442	1	2	13 733	1 605	46	4	36	14	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 546	21	3	-	1 469	27	5	18	3	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	118	-	-	-	112	5	-	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 660	51	14	-	2 246	134	41	100	63	11	-

[1]Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. [2]Of which 2 512 unconditional imprisonment and fine.
[3]Including 14 preventive detentions and 17 compulsory mental health care sentences.
Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/

155 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2007

Type of principal offence[1]	Total[2]	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offences[2]	**12 514**	**11 410**	**1 104**	**62**	**1 028**	**2 017**	**2 058**	**3 206**	**2 112**	**1 161**
Crimes	**8 655**	**7 924**	**731**	**61**	**747**	**1 529**	**1 587**	**2 492**	**1 566**	**673**
Crime against the Penal Code	8 053	7 361	692	57	726	1 463	1 505	2 319	1 406	577
Crime against public authorities	341	314	27	-	40	76	63	87	51	24
Assaulting public servant	279	252	27	-	29	65	52	73	42	18
Other	62	62	-	-	11	11	11	14	9	6
Crime against public order and peace	36	33	3	-	4	5	4	13	6	4
Housebreaking and burglary	34	31	3	-	4	5	4	12	5	4
Other	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0
Crime involving public danger	1 723	1 524	199	1	89	271	392	558	326	86
Arson	15	12	3	-	3	2	2	5	2	1
Crime of narcotics	981	881	100	1	52	172	210	307	187	52
Serious crime of narcotics	707	612	95	-	34	93	177	238	134	31
Other	20	19	1	-	-	4	3	8	3	2
Perjury and false evidence	72	60	12	-	10	13	21	19	6	3
False accusation	34	31	3	-	2	8	11	8	3	2
Counterfeiting	10	10	-	-	1	3	1	2	3	-
Forgery	222	193	29	1	13	37	54	79	26	12
Sexual crime	424	417	7	2	25	71	64	101	70	91
Rape	98	97	1	1	11	20	21	22	12	11
Attempted rape	7	7	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	23	23	-	-	-	-	4	2	4	13
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	61	60	1	-	5	15	6	10	10	15
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	92	91	1	-	5	27	17	27	7	9
Other sexual intercourse	16	16	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	6
Pornography	49	49	-	-	-	2	8	12	16	11
Other	78	74	4	1	2	4	5	22	18	26
Crime concerning family relations[3]	40	37	3	-	1	2	3	18	9	7
Crime against personal liberty[3]	524	509	15	3	30	95	77	148	133	38
Crime of violence against the person[3]	1 452	1 399	53	22	267	373	242	282	187	79
Assault	400	389	11	4	71	94	66	78	63	24
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	965	930	35	16	185	265	161	187	107	44
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	5	5	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Attempted murder	14	12	2	1	1	1	2	1	4	4
Murder	16	15	1	-	1	4	3	5	1	2
Manslaughter	34	32	2	-	6	8	3	7	6	4
Other	18	16	2	-	2	1	6	3	5	1
Embezzlement	100	78	22	-	-	5	8	24	36	27
Larceny	1 656	1 536	120	11	144	303	324	558	269	47
Simple and minor larceny	449	406	43	2	21	71	90	150	97	18
Aggravated larceny	880	818	62	6	88	155	171	308	129	23
Theft of motor vehicle	327	312	15	3	35	77	63	100	43	6
Blackmail and robbery	266	250	16	13	53	82	51	45	19	3
Blackmail	9	8	1	-	-	2	2	1	4	-
Robbery	178	164	14	12	37	57	28	30	12	2
Aggravated robbery	76	75	1	1	15	22	20	14	3	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	3	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	711	565	146	2	8	46	105	257	175	118
Crime in connection with debts	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	11
Crime inflicting damage to property	86	83	3	1	19	21	13	16	13	3
Inflicting slight damage	57	55	2	1	16	12	10	10	7	1
Inflicting serious damage	29	28	1	-	3	9	3	6	6	2
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	335	301	34	1	20	52	72	102	66	22
Receiving stolen goods	273	251	22	1	19	41	55	91	54	12
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	50	40	10	-	1	10	12	8	9	10
Other	12	10	2	-	-	1	5	3	3	-
Other crime against the Penal Code	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

155 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 2007

Type of principal offence[1]	Total[2]	Sex		Age						
		Men	Women	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	233	205	28	4	20	44	57	65	35	8
Use of narcotics	162	142	20	2	11	37	41	38	26	7
Possession of narcotics	70	62	8	2	9	7	16	26	9	1
Narcotics, various	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	42	41	1	-	-	-	1	9	21	11
Crime against the Assessment Act	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5
Crime against the Duty Act	58	56	2	-	1	5	7	19	13	13
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Crime against other Acts	251	243	8	-	-	17	16	75	84	59
Misdemeanours	**2 922**	**2 680**	**242**	**1**	**276**	**471**	**458**	**697**	**534**	**485**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	93	88	5	-	4	12	10	31	28	8
Crime inflicting damage to property	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Petty larceny	8	7	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace[4]	21	19	2	-	2	2	1	9	3	4
Telephone harassment	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
Other	60	58	2	-	1	7	7	19	22	4
Traffic misdemeanour	2 558	2 326	232	1	259	416	392	578	470	442
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 920	1 715	205	-	152	268	272	437	389	402
Other	638	611	27	1	107	148	120	141	81	40
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	22	21	1	-	-	2	5	9	3	3
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	4	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Misdemeanour against other Acts[4]	241	237	4	-	12	41	50	78	32	28
Crimes or misdemeanours	**66**	**54**	**12**	**-**	**5**	**17**	**13**	**17**	**11**	**3**
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	16	13	3	-	2	4	4	1	3	2
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	50	41	9	-	3	13	9	16	8	1
Unknown offence	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

[1]Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. [2]Including 870 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (751 men and 119 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence. [3]The Penal Code chapter 20, crimes concerning family relations, § 219 on ill-treatment in family relations came in to force 1 January 2006. The new decisions replace to a certain extent other similar decisions on violence and threats in the Penal Code chapter 21 and 22. [4]The Vagrancy Act was abolished 1 January 2006, with the exception of § 11 on begging which was abolished 1 July 2006. The Penal Code chapter 35, Misdemeanours against public order and peace, § 350 was at the same time extended to include "the one who in self-inflicted intoxication are molesting or harming others" (2. subsection).
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

156 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total					Men				Women			
	Total	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention[2]	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention[2]	Custody	Prison-sentence	Serving sentence for non-payment of fine	Preventive detention/ security detention[2]
1960[1] . .	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 . . .	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 . . .	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 . . .	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 . . .	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 . . .	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 . . .	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 . . .	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 . . .	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 . . .	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 . . .	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3	4
1999 . . .	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3	5
2000 . . .	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5	3
2001 . . .	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6	2
2002 . . .	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5	2
2003 . . .	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3	3
2004 . . .	3 028	618	2 290	47	72	583	2 170	44	69	35	121	3	3
2005[3] . .	3 124	585	2 354	109	76	555	2 233	98	72	31	121	11	4
2006 . . .	3 250	572	2 519	85	75	542	2 394	75	71	30	126	9	4
2007 . . .	3 420	664	2 594	84	78	623	2 464	76	74	42	129	9	3

[1]Including security detention. [2]The new special sanctions preventive detention, compulsory mental health care and compulsory care entered into force 1 January 2002 and was made retrospective so that security detention sentences can be reopened and reversed to one of the new special sanctions. [3]Change of rules involved a higher number of persons serving sentence for non-payment of fine in 2005.
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/

Education

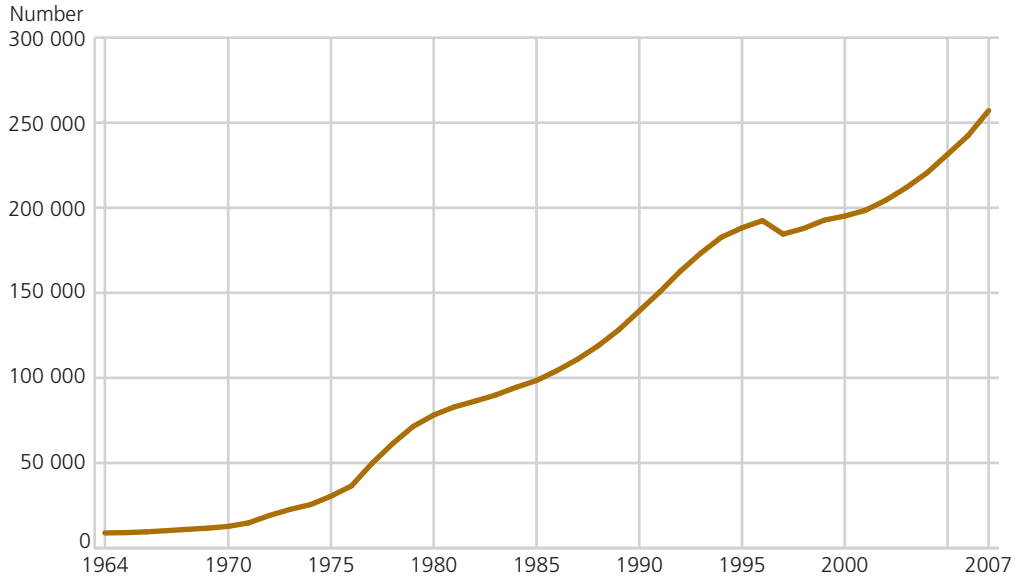


157 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, trainees, students and participants, by level and type of education. 2007

	Total
Children in kindergartens, total	**249 815**
Primary and lower secondary schools, total[1]	**616 388**
1st-7th grade	428 650
8th-10th grade	187 738
Upper secondary schools, total	**228 363**
Pupils in upper secondary education[2]	190 403
Apprentices in upper secondary education	37 097
Apprenticeship training, trainees	863
Other upper secondary educational programmes[2], pupils. Total	6 521
Folk high schools, total	**5 968**
Vocational schools, total	**4 296**
Tertiary education institutions, total	**219 464**
Universities	84 841
Specialised university institutions	6 305
State university colleges	85 415
State university colleges of the arts	798
The Norwegian Police University College	1 420
Military university colleges	577
Private university colleges	28 907
Tertiary education abroad	11 201

[1]Pupils in special grups are included. [2]Private educational programmes whose levels are placed between lower secondary and tertiary education but not parallel to upper secondary education.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

158 Number of children offered day care. Number



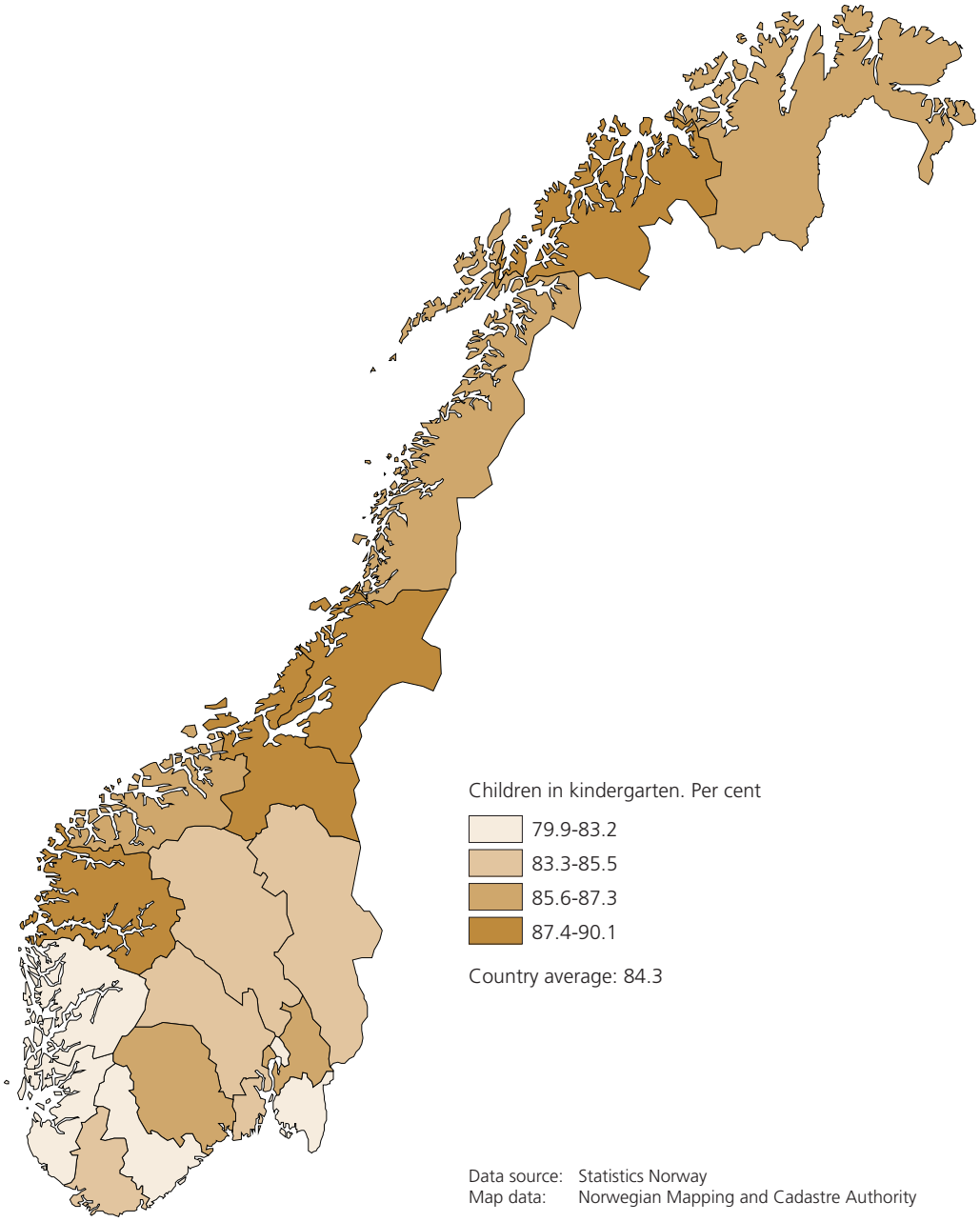
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

159 Kindergartens, by county. 2007

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Employees	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With pre-school teacher education
Whole country	**6 622**	**3 006**	**3 616**	**249 815**	**34 581**	**215 234**	**7 281**	**84.3**	**76 089**	**24 088**
Østfold	282	95	187	12 600	1 905	10 695	365	80.4	3 607	1 264
Akershus	823	284	539	30 694	1 351	29 343	737	86.1	9 080	2 494
Oslo	799	345	454	29 517	1 152	28 365	868	79.9	8 887	2 442
Hedmark	238	128	110	8 519	1 839	6 680	182	84.8	2 796	910
Oppland	253	128	125	8 477	2 583	5 894	49	85.3	2 570	776
Buskerud	337	130	207	12 797	1 563	11 234	166	83.8	3 848	1 119
Vestfold	293	120	173	11 226	1 304	9 922	425	85.2	3 482	1 173
Telemark	189	105	84	7 875	1 569	6 306	261	85.6	2 452	800
Aust-Agder	161	53	108	5 178	1 293	3 885	15	81.4	1 697	617
Vest-Agder	244	80	164	8 916	2 562	6 354	583	83.3	2 635	894
Rogaland	465	225	240	23 867	3 672	20 195	1 018	82.7	7 196	2 131
Hordaland	585	218	367	24 720	2 818	21 902	1 027	82.4	7 422	2 737
Sogn og Fjordane	175	135	40	5 877	1 439	4 438	20	87.8	1 913	593
Møre og Romsdal	321	183	138	12 871	2 575	10 296	213	85.8	3 919	1 156
Sør-Trøndelag	469	217	252	15 873	2 067	13 806	905	90.1	4 778	1 842
Nord-Trøndelag	245	99	146	6 962	1 851	5 111	222	87.4	2 280	774
Nordland	366	211	155	11 553	1 805	9 748	149	86.8	3 519	1 113
Troms Romsa	255	163	92	8 321	853	7 468	54	88.6	2 699	839
Finnmark Finnmárku	119	87	32	3 845	372	3 473	22	86.4	1 274	402
Svalbard	3	-	3	127	8	119	-	-	35	12

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

160 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten[1], by county. 15 December 2007. Per cent



[1]Number of children in kindergarten as a percentage of all children 1-5 years.
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/

161 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Primary and lower secondary schools	618 250	619 640	619 038	616 388	614 033
Of which private schools	12 828	13 269	13 482	14 381	15 423
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school[1]	1 563	968	2 350	2 894	4 471
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school[1]	1 169	1 609	5 211	6 251	5 937
Special schools	2 295	2 054	1 955	2 083	2 074

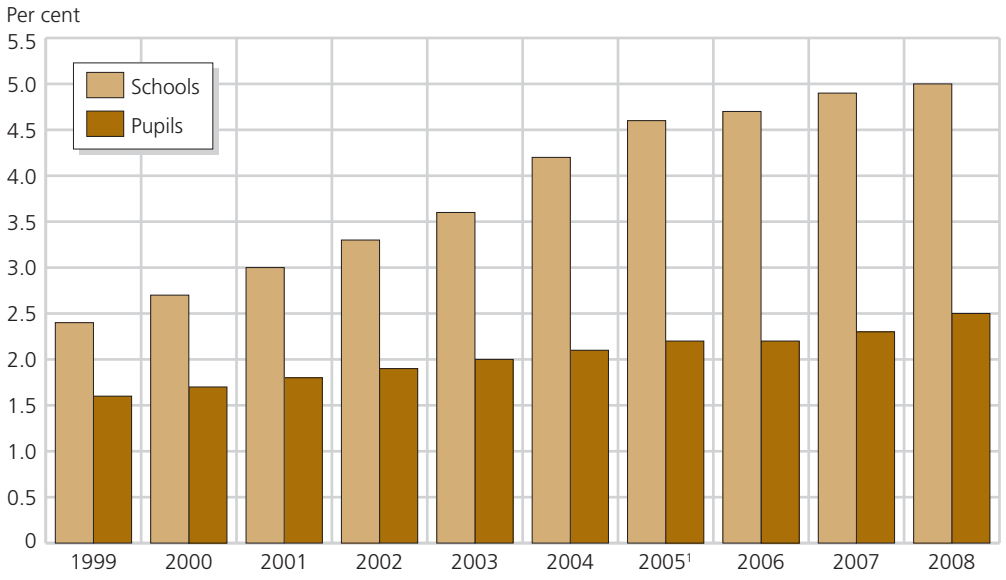
[1]Including pupils in ordinary groups too from 2006.
Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

162 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2008

	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian[1]			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Sami	Native language training[2]	Bilingual education[3]	Additional training in Norwegian[4]
Whole country	**614 033**	**529 743**	**82 335**	**940**	**8 852**	**15 322**	**40 845**
Østfold	34 582	34 581	0	1	335	1 389	2 657
Akershus	73 791	73 790	0	0	288	1 816	3 975
Oslo	54 335	53 880	6	0	1 115	3 198	12 779
Hedmark	23 148	23 142	0	6	298	197	836
Oppland	22 909	18 371	4 538	0	156	423	865
Buskerud	31 933	30 806	976	0	408	796	2 474
Vestfold	29 613	29 600	2	0	497	1 013	1 742
Telemark	20 901	18 049	2 742	0	308	591	1 246
Aust-Agder	14 366	13 353	924	0	63	244	605
Vest-Agder	23 179	22 373	806	0	49	717	1 390
Rogaland	58 805	43 980	14 822	1	1 598	1 658	3 381
Hordaland	62 072	36 852	25 220	0	1 748	1 068	2 997
Sogn og Fjordane	14 801	425	14 376	0	136	139	580
Møre og Romsdal	33 278	15 489	17 785	1	255	289	1 249
Sør-Trøndelag	36 375	36 159	42	7	869	1 208	1 840
Nord-Trøndelag	18 105	18 069	36	0	164	107	478
Nordland	31 288	31 246	10	30	237	252	1 007
Troms Romsa	20 348	20 215	50	54	259	138	428
Finnmark Finnmárku	9 988	9 147	0	840	69	79	291
Svalbard	216	216	0	0	-	-	25

[1]The number includes pupils by 11th grade and pupils at the international schools in Norway. [2]Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. [3]Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education. [4]Additonal training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or in Norwegian for foreign language pupils.
Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

163 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. Per cent



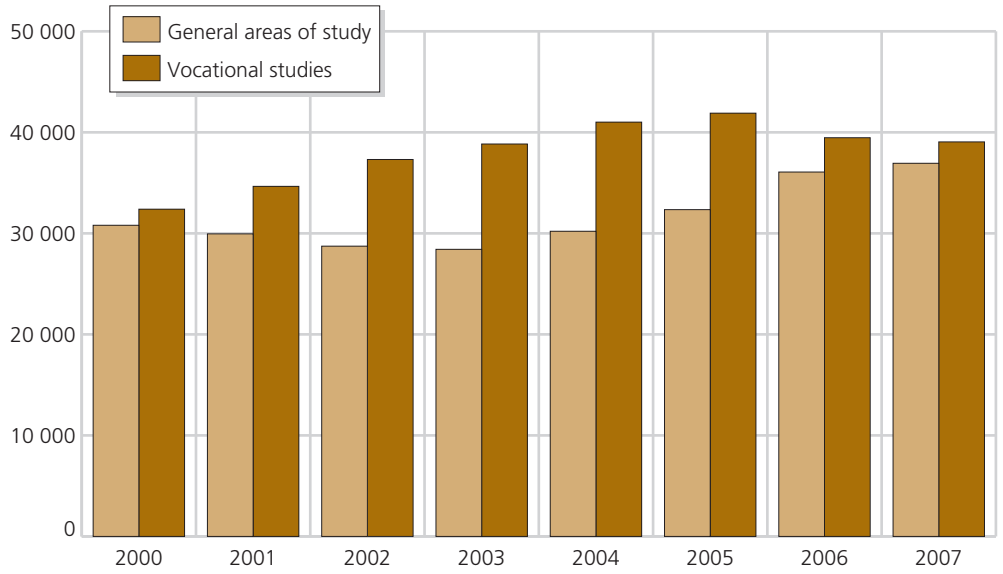
[1] School year 1999/00-2008/09.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/

164 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by gender and education programmes[1]/field of study. 1 October 2007

Education programmes/Field of study	Total	Percentage women
Pupils, total	**250 801**	**47.7**
Pupils in upper secondary schools, total	**190 403**	**51.5**
General studies, total	**61 742**	**48.4**
Specialisation in general studies	50 077	55.8
Sports and physical studies	7 511	43.1
Music, dance and drama	4 154	67.0
Vocational education, total	**71 268**	**43.2**
Building and construction	10 237	3.6
Design, arts and crafts	5 688	89.8
Electricity and electronics	8 069	4.9
Health and social care	14 353	89.3
Media and communication	6 050	53.5
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	3 041	57.3
Restaurant and food	5 243	54.9
Service and transport	6 958	43.5
Technical and industrial production	11 629	10.1
Alternative education program	**2 667**	**37.1**
Apprentices	**37 097**	**25.9**
Trainees	**863**	**33.1**
Tertiary vocational education	**4 296**	**29.4**
Pupils in folk high schools	**5 985**	**62.4**
Participants in employment training	**5 636**	**54.6**
Pupils in other fields of study	**6 521**	**57.2**
General areas of study, total	**42 934**	**56.7**
Vocational studies, total	**11 792**	**67.5**

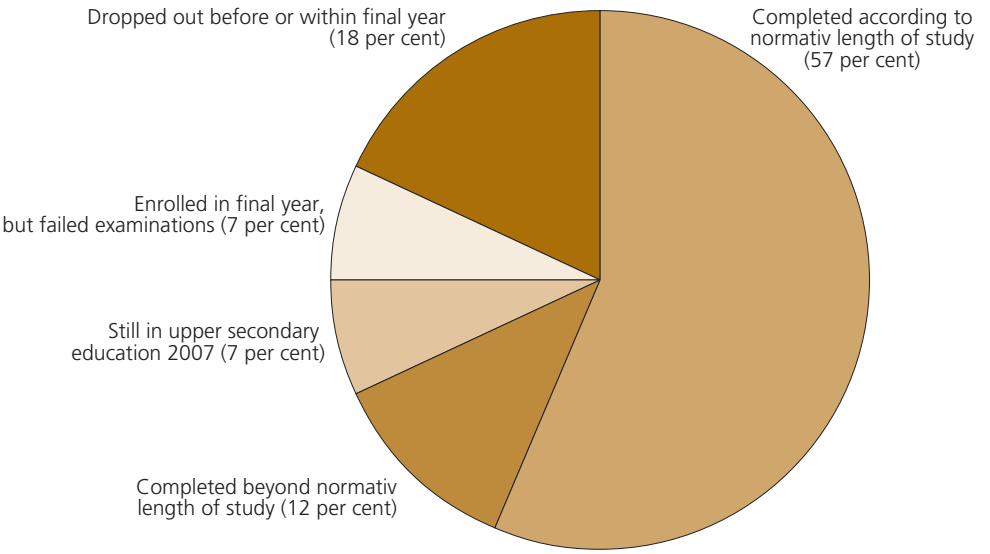
[1] New structure in upper secondary education, The Knowledge Promotion from 2006/07.
Source: Education Statistics, statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

165 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course in upper secondary education[1], by area of study



[1] Pupils who enrolled on a basic course continue their education at school or in apprenticeship training.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vgu_en/

166 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course[1] for the first time in 2002, by completed upper secondary education (general or vocational education) within five years. Per cent



[1] The old structure.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

167 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2008

Age at 31 December 2008	Type of school							Pupils and students in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary education		Other upper secondary educational programmes[1]. Pupils	Tertiary vocational education. Students	University colleges and Universities		Total	Men	Women
		Pupils	Apprentices and trainees			University colleges[2]	Universities and specialised universities[2]			
Total	**464 713**	**186 611**	**39 063**	**18 124**	**6 732**	**102 367**	**111 816**	**-**	**-**	**-**
15	176	159	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	-
16	60 562	60 225	75	257	-	5	-	95.2	94.8	95.6
17	59 970	59 127	438	397	4	2	2	93.0	93.7	92.3
18	56 532	46 177	9 359	767	20	85	124	87.4	86.1	88.9
19	34 899	7 678	11 479	5 196	407	4 668	5 471	55.4	55.1	55.8
20	30 540	3 514	6 183	1 972	787	7 905	10 179	49.6	45.6	53.9
21	27 280	1 802	2 918	1 040	904	9 243	11 373	46.3	39.9	53.0
22	24 444	1 005	1 835	728	635	8 870	11 371	42.1	36.6	48.1
23	21 293	718	1 388	558	510	7 609	10 510	37.1	33.6	40.8
24	18 046	528	1 011	427	360	5 817	9 903	31.4	28.9	34.0
25	14 127	399	726	379	299	4 675	7 649	24.3	22.7	26.0
26	11 464	346	547	371	258	3 837	6 105	19.1	17.5	20.8
27	9 045	325	391	322	233	3 179	4 595	15.1	13.2	17.0
28	7 705	277	352	303	191	2 900	3 682	12.6	11.1	14.2
29	6 501	258	251	287	160	2 562	2 983	10.6	8.8	12.4
30-	82 129	4 073	2 110	5 104	1 964	41 009	27 869	-	-	-

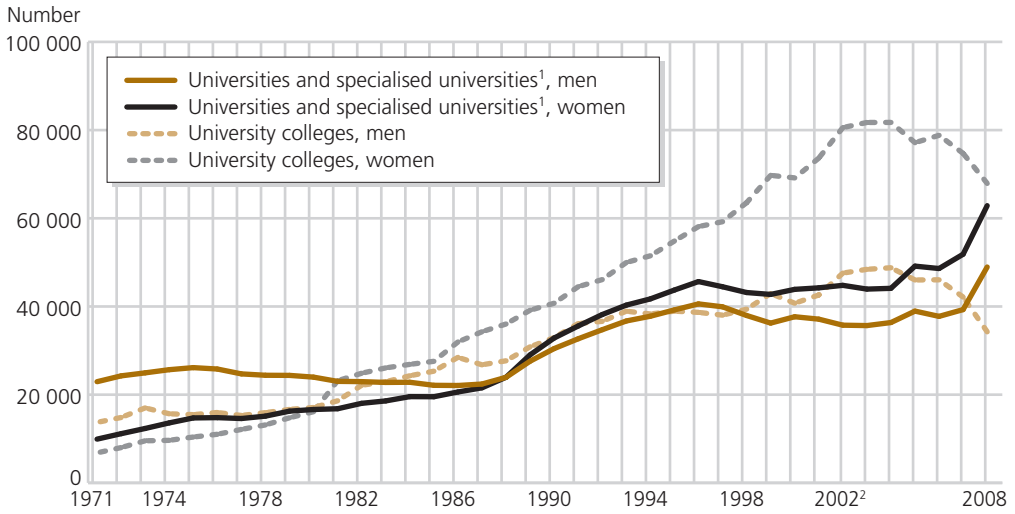
[1]Including participants in labour market courses and Folk high schools. [2]Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics.
Source: Education statistics, upper secondary school and universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/30 and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40

168 Pupils in folk high schools. Total number and percentage women

	Total	Percentage women
1993	6 101	58.2
1994	5 924	59.5
1995	5 638	53.4
1996	4 969	60.8
1997	6 809	66.6
1998	6 315	67.6
1999	6 104	66.3
2000	5 692	66.1
2001	5 710	63.7
2002	5 713	64.7
2003	6 052	64.6
2004	6 051	64.2
2005	6 258	61.7
2006	6 028	62.5
2007	5 968	62.4

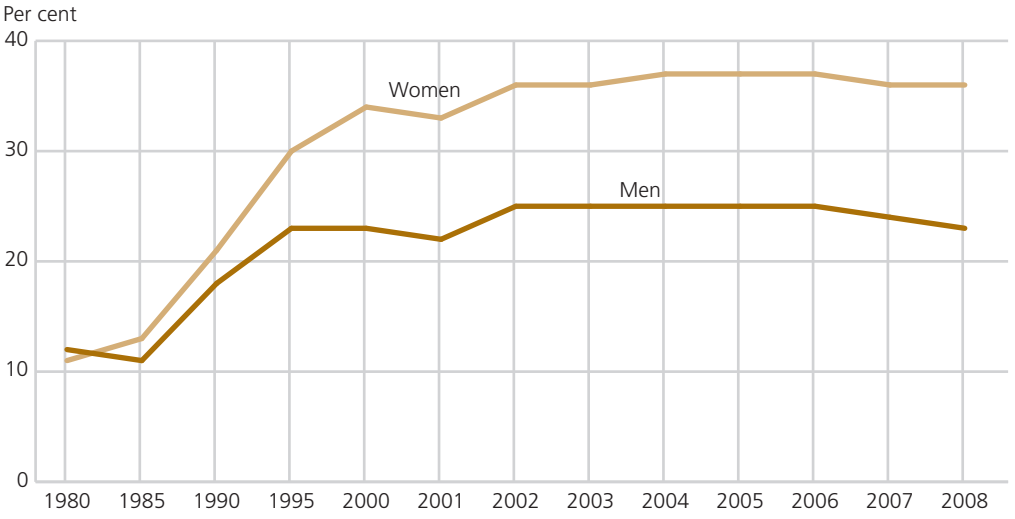
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

169 Students enrolled in universities and university colleges, by sex. 1 October



[1]Specialised university institutions offer a more narrow set of fields of education than the Norwegian universities, both having equal responsibilities and authorisations for education, research and organised research training. [2]Persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.
Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/

170 Percentage of men and women aged 19-24 years in tertiary education[1]



[1] PhD students and non-resident students are not included.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/

171 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage women

Field of education	1993		2003		2008	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	**162 449**	**55.0**	**209 770**	**59.9**	**214 183**	**61.1**
General subjects	20	30.0	181	18.8	1 726	23.3
Humanities and arts	31 036	62.5	28 247	63.4	25 449	63.5
Teacher training and pedagogy	25 176	72.2	30 879	75.7	30 315	76.4
Social sciences and law	23 112	56.3	30 578	60.7	29 465	61.3
Business and administration	25 177	44.6	37 677	52.4	40 400	55.6
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	30 776	27.1	35 470	30.2	34 080	32.9
Health, welfare and sport	22 223	79.0	42 222	79.6	46 310	79.5
Primary industries	1 505	37.1	1 272	46.4	1 048	49.3
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	2 109	15.2	2 348	24.7	3 715	30.8
Unspecified field of education	1 315	50.7	896	63.2	1 675	59.3

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/

172 New entrants to tertiary education in 1986[1] and 1996[2], by sex and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1986[1]					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**29 354**	**14 802**	**14 552**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Doctorates, Ph.D	174	131	43	0.6	0.9	0.3
Tertiary graduates from programmes longer than 4 years	5 953	3 749	2 204	20.3	25.3	15.1
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2- 4 years	11 636	4 547	7 089	39.6	30.7	48.7
No awarded qualification	11 591	6 375	5 216	39.5	43.1	35.8

	New entrants 1996[2]					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**39 515**	**16 582**	**22 933**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Doctorates, Ph.D	151	105	46	0.4	0.6	0.2
Tertiary graduates from programmes, longer than 4 years	6 918	3 613	3 305	17.5	21.8	14.4
Tertiary graduates from programmes lasting 2- 4 years	18 333	5 806	12 527	46.4	35.0	54.6
No awarded qualification	14 113	7 058	7 055	35.7	42.6	30.8

[1]New entrants 1 October 1985-30 September 1986. [2]New entrants 1 October 1995-30 September 1996.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/hugjen_en/

173 Credit point production of registered tertiary students, by gender and field of education. 2007/08 academic year. Per cent

Gender and field of education	Total number of students	Per cent						
		Total	0 credit points	1-29 credit points	30-59 credit points	60 credit points	61-90 credit points	91 credit points and above
Total	**233 600**	**100.0**	**16.1**	**23.2**	**28.3**	**25.0**	**6.7**	**0.7**
Humanities and arts	28 552	100.0	21.1	21.8	27.0	23.3	6.0	0.8
Teacher training and pedagogy	34 628	100.0	16.1	19.4	32.1	24.7	7.0	0.7
Social sciences and law	32 566	100.0	19.4	17.3	27.1	28.7	6.8	0.6
Business and administration	45 590	100.0	15.1	36.8	27.0	15.0	5.8	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	35 951	100.0	15.4	21.5	27.9	25.3	9.5	0.5
Health, welfare and sport	49 768	100.0	10.8	17.7	30.1	35.2	5.4	0.8
Primary industries	1 162	100.0	13.3	23.7	32.3	15.3	15.0	0.4
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	3 713	100.0	16.8	42.1	16.1	6.5	8.1	10.4
Unspecified field of education	1 670	100.0	64.7	26.6	6.8	1.2	0.7	0.1
Men	**90 835**	**100.0**	**18.1**	**23.9**	**26.8**	**22.8**	**7.3**	**0.9**
Humanities and arts	10 497	100.0	23.6	21.9	24.9	22.0	6.6	1.0
Teacher training and pedagogy	8 543	100.0	19.9	19.9	29.3	22.9	7.4	0.6
Social sciences and law	12 735	100.0	21.3	18.2	26.8	26.5	6.5	0.7
Business and administration	20 454	100.0	16.2	34.9	26.8	15.5	6.3	0.3
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	24 324	100.0	16.1	20.4	27.7	25.8	9.6	0.4
Health, welfare and sport	10 381	100.0	13.2	18.6	28.3	32.8	5.5	1.6
Primary industries	580	100.0	15.0	27.6	29.7	14.5	13.3	-
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	2 638	100.0	17.7	40.2	16.8	6.8	8.2	10.3
Unspecified field of education	683	100.0	64.1	27.2	6.1	1.5	1.0	-
Women	**142 765**	**100.0**	**14.8**	**22.7**	**29.2**	**26.4**	**6.2**	**0.6**
Humanities and arts	18 055	100.0	19.7	21.7	28.3	24.1	5.6	0.7
Teacher training and pedagogy	26 085	100.0	14.8	19.3	33.0	25.3	6.9	0.8
Social sciences and law	19 831	100.0	18.1	16.8	27.3	30.2	7.0	0.5
Business and administration	25 136	100.0	14.2	38.3	27.2	14.6	5.5	0.2
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	11 627	100.0	14.0	23.9	28.2	24.2	9.2	0.5
Health, welfare and sport	39 387	100.0	10.1	17.4	30.6	35.9	5.3	0.7
Primary industries	582	100.0	11.7	19.8	34.9	16.2	16.7	0.9
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	1 075	100.0	14.4	46.9	14.6	5.7	7.9	10.5
Unspecified field of education	987	100.0	65.0	26.1	7.3	1.0	0.4	0.1

Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40

174 Graduates, by level of tertiary education

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium[1]	Tertiary education, long[2]	Second stage of tertiary education
1990/91	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04	32 160	23 799	7 605	756
2004/05	32 161	23 475	7 848	838
2005/06	32 621	23 346	8 393	882
2006/07	35 487	24 082	10 425	980
2007/08	35 330	24 660	9 439	1 231

[1]Four years or less. [2]More than four years.
Source: Education statistics, universities and colleges, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/

175 Staff (man-years) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution[1]

Institution	Teaching staff (man-years)	Enrolled students	Enrolled students per teaching man-year
1997	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003	14 431	183 590	12.7
2004	15 182	183 778	12.1
2005	15 512	185 001	11.9
2006	15 955	182 348	11.4
2007	16 249	178 851	11.0
2008, total	**17 066**	**181 308**	**10.6**
Universities, total	10 833	86 256	8.0
Specialised universities, total	721	5 781	8.0
University colleges, total	5 377	88 483	16.5
University colleges of the arts, total	135	788	5.8

[1]Private institutions are not included.
Source: Statistics on higher education at the Norwegian Social Science Data service.
More information: http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhvev/

176 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October[1]. Percentage women

Country of study	1998		2003		2008	
	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women	Total	Percentage women
Total	**11 850**	**56.1**	**14 134**	**55.3**	**11 286**	**58.7**
Denmark	1 451	66.8	1 856	62.5	2 060	67.3
Sweden	780	61.3	733	58.1	762	56.3
France	314	59.2	359	61.0	178	61.2
Ireland	88	68.2	167	58.1	125	81.6
Italy	74	68.9	187	70.6	83	62.7
Netherlands	419	62.8	404	61.4	354	54.8
Poland	237	45.6	403	54.1	1 079	53.1
Spain	50	74.0	202	54.0	68	64.7
United Kingdom	3 889	58.6	3 147	56.8	2 515	59.2
Switzerland	214	64.0	131	51.1	62	59.7
Germany	751	58.6	483	65.2	233	63.5
Hungary	393	48.3	692	60.7	665	61.8
Rest of Europe	210	57.6	335	54.9	631	52.5
Africa	34	58.8	56	57.1	56	58.9
Asia	49	44.9	90	50.0	102	45.1
Canada	120	45.0	178	46.6	173	54.9
USA	1 841	40.6	1 001	43.4	790	47.8
Rest of North and Central America	14	71.4	23	78.3	9	77.8
South America	23	65.2	39	51.3	35	57.1
Australia	864	49.9	3 477	49.6	1 233	55.6
Rest of Oceania	35	65.7	171	45.0	71	66.2
Unknown	-	-	-	-	2	100.0

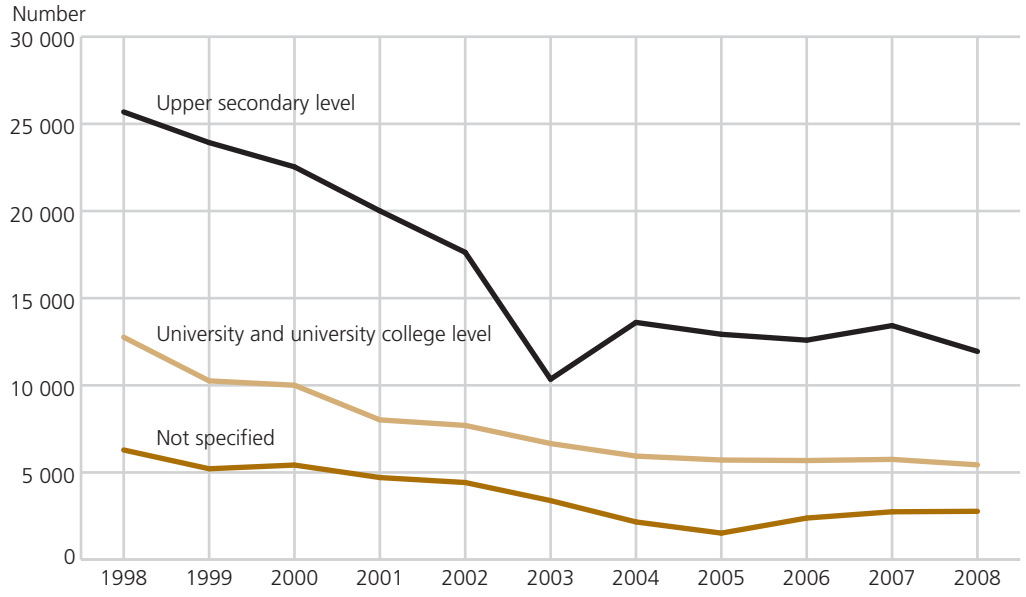
[1] Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.
Source: Education statistics, universiteter og høgskoler, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/utuvh_en/

177 Graduates of doctoral degrees, by field of education and sex. 2007/08[1]

Field of education	Total	Men	Women
Total	**1 231**	**679**	**552**
General subjects	-	-	-
Humanities and arts	124	59	65
Teacher training and pedagogy	9	4	5
Social sciences and law	157	72	85
Business and administration	23	15	8
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	542	359	183
Health, welfare and sport	333	145	188
Primary industries	31	18	13
Transport and communications, safety and security and other services	-	-	-
Unspecified field of education	12	7	5

[1] 2007/08 refers to the period 1 October 2007-30 September 2008.
Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.nifustep.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/eksuvh_en/

178 Distance education. Course completions, by level



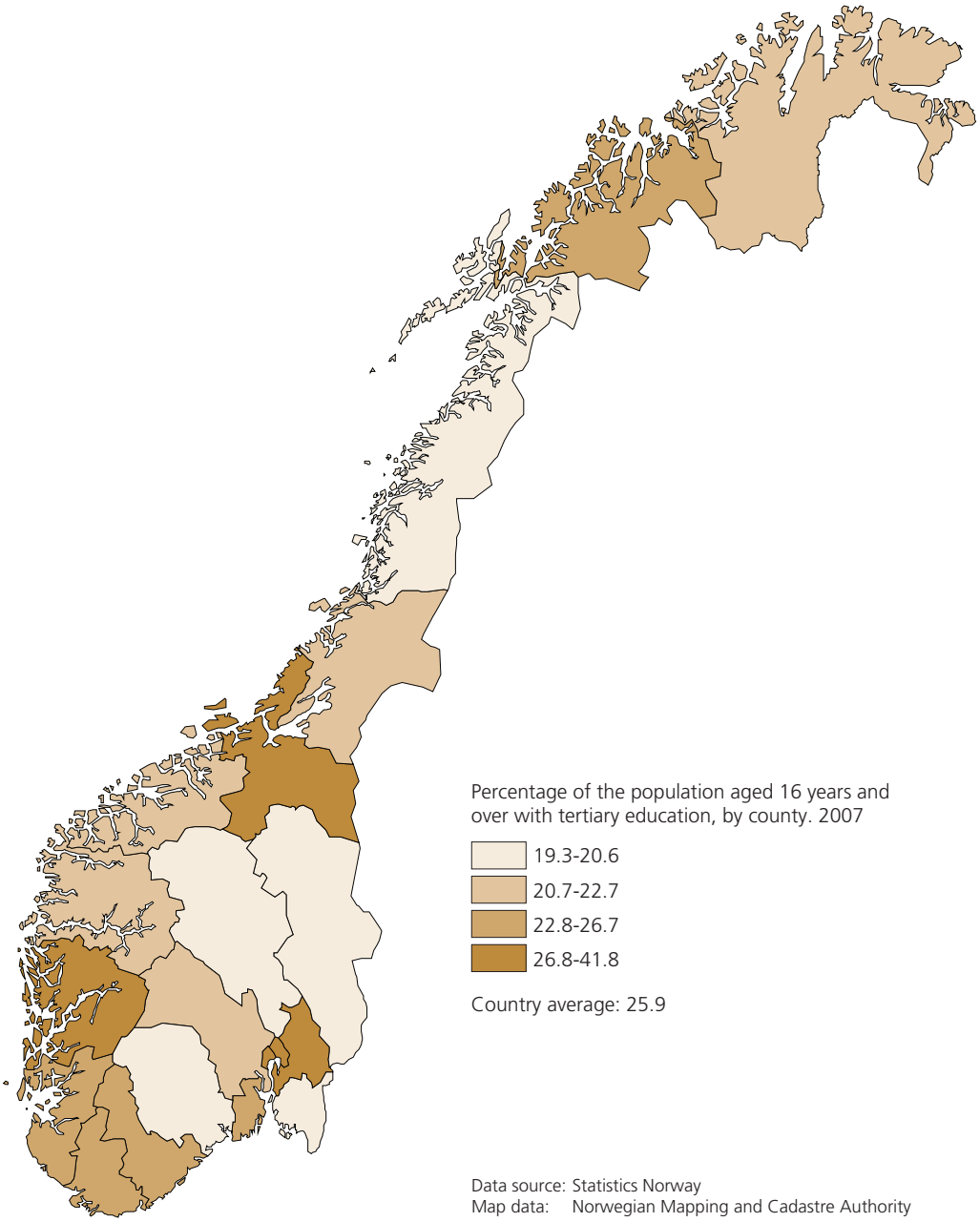
Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/

179 Adult education organised by popular education organisations. Number of courses, participants and percentage women, by level

	Courses	Participants	
		Total	Percentage women
1998	61 428	681 359	56
1999	61 319	681 845	55
2000	60 326	666 729	56
2001	54 530	614 356	56
2002	52 181	667 727	56
2003	50 083	735 162	52
2004	46 925	632 993	55
2005	42 800	594 459	57
2006	39 088	505 813	57
2007	37 125	489 722	56
2008	**36 257**	**483 421**	**57**
Primary and lower secondary level	19 966	251 180	59
Upper secondary level	12 916	155 803	55
University and college level	1 203	49 728	54
Not specified	2 172	26 710	62

Source: Education statistics, activities of popular education organisations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/

180 Percentage[1] of the population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2007



[1] Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. Some counties (e.g. Oslo) have larger proportions of the population with unknown level of education due to the lack of information on immigrants' level of education.
Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/

181 Educational attainment for persons 16 years and over. Per cent[1]

	Total					Men					Women				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]
1970	100	53.2	39.4	5.7	1.7	100	49.5	41.6	5.8	3.1	100	56.8	37.3	5.6	0.4
1980	100	48.9	39.9	8.8	2.4	100	45.2	41.6	8.9	4.2	100	52.4	38.3	8.7	0.7
1990	100	41.6	42.9	12.2	3.2	100	38.3	44.8	11.7	5.2	100	44.8	41.2	12.7	1.3
2000	100	34.0	44.3	17.0	4.7	100	31.6	46.5	15.2	6.6	100	36.3	42.1	18.8	2.8
2005	100	31.6	43.7	19.2	5.6	100	30.2	46.1	16.3	7.4	100	32.9	41.4	22.0	3.8
2006	100	31.3	43.4	19.6	5.8	100	30.1	45.8	16.6	7.5	100	32.4	41.0	22.5	4.1
2007	100	30.9	43.1	19.9	6.0	100	30.0	45.6	16.8	7.6	100	31.8	40.8	23.0	4.4

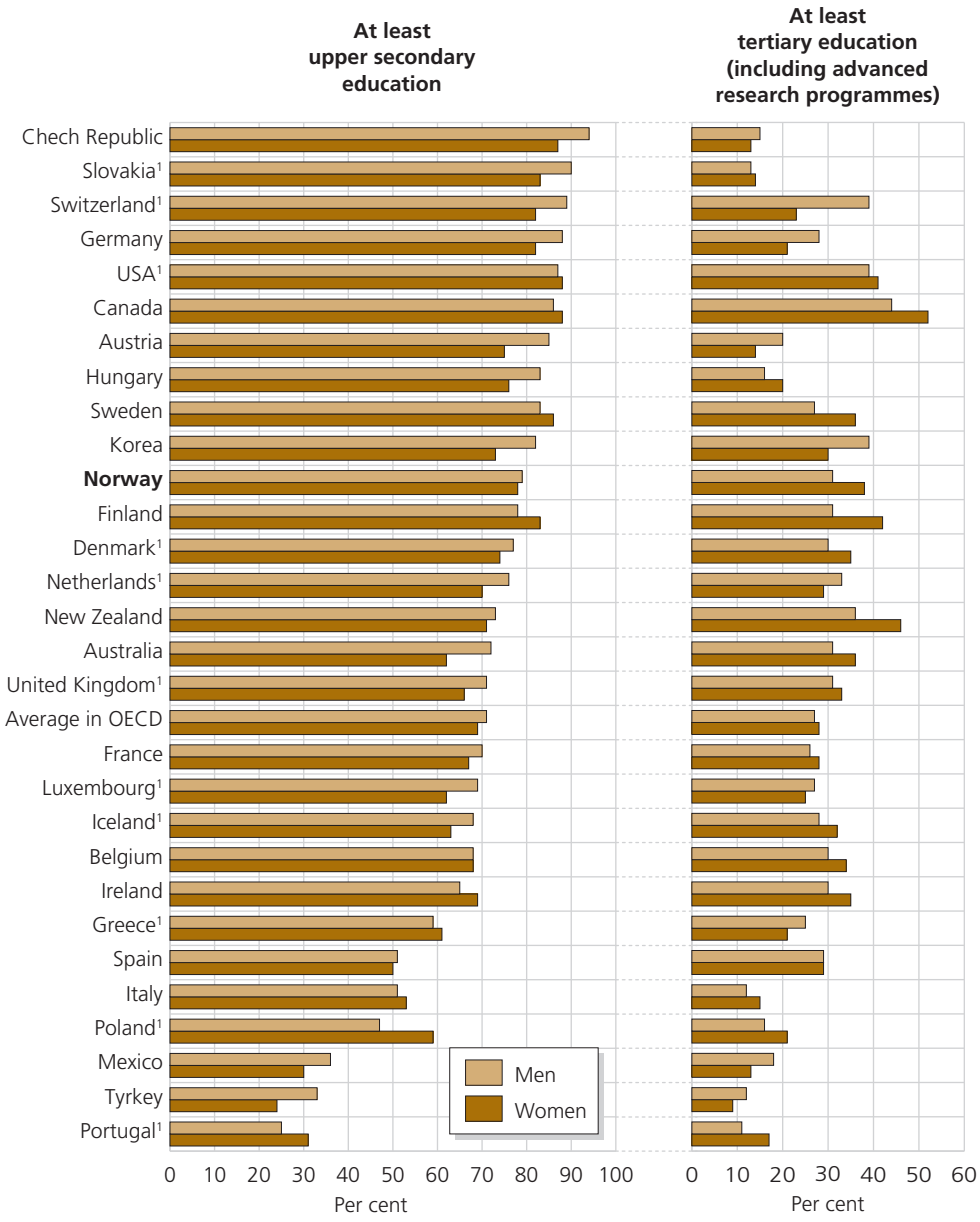
[1]Does not include persons with unknown or no completed education. [2]Includes "Intermediate level", which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which is not accredited as tertiary education. [3]Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. [4]Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.
Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/

182 Highest education completed[1] for people aged 15-74, by country and sex. Nordic countries. 2007. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			Number		
Both sexes, total[2]	**4 051 502**	**3 993 303**	**217 900**	**3 403 168**	**6 634 130**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	1 325 338	1 245 066	95 600	941 036	1 565 744
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 640 278	1 638 502	69 200	1 408 104	3 329 037
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	959 731	1 109 735	51 900	895 230	1 611 429
Men, total[2]	**2 031 627**	**1 997 214**	**112 900**	**1 721 545**	**3 348 891**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	649 554	658 265	46 900	477 536	845 202
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	869 484	855 458	40 200	748 315	1 745 301
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	446 721	483 491	25 100	413 002	690 354
Women, total[2]	**2 019 875**	**1 996 089**	**105 000**	**1 681 623**	**3 285 239**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	675 784	586 801	48 700	463 500	720 542
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	770 794	783 044	29 100	659 789	1 583 736
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	513 010	626 244	26 800	482 228	921 075
			Per cent		
Both sexes, total[2]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	32.7	31.2	43.9	27.7	23.6
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	40.5	41.0	31.8	41.4	50.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	23.7	27.8	23.8	26.3	24.3
Men, total[2]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	32.0	33.0	41.5	27.7	25.2
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	42.8	42.8	35.6	43.5	52.1
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	22.0	24.2	22.2	24.0	20.6
Women, total[2]	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	33.5	29.4	46.4	27.6	21.9
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	38.2	39.2	27.7	39.2	48.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	25.4	31.4	25.5	28.7	28.0

[1]ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. [2]Total includes education unknown.
Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

183 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, gender and country. OECD countries. 2007



[1]Including ISCED 3C short programmes.
Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

184 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performence and type of cost[1]. NOK million

	Total			Industry		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1
1972	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1
1974	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2
1977	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6
1979	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9
1981	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6
1983	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8
1985	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3
1987	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8
1989	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7
1991	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6
1993	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4
1995	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0
1997	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5
1999	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7
2001	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2
2003	27 332.2	24 899.7	2 432.5	13 477.1	12 163.5	1 313.6
2004	27 785.7	25 513.5	2 272.2	12 940.7	11 968.5	972.2
2005	29 643.4	27 571.2	2 072.2	13 640.3	12 719.9	920.4
2006	32 777.4	30 347.6	2 429.9	15 237.4	14 117.6	1 119.9
2007	37 414.5	34 582.1	2 832.4	17 381.7	16 107.9	1 273.8

	Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0
2005	6 906.8	6 660.9	245.9	9 096.3	8 190.4	905.9
2006	7 650.0	7 350.0	300.0	9 890.0	8 880.0	1 010.0
2007	8 309.9	7 941.7	306.3	11 722.9	10 532.5	1 190.4

[1] Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifustep.no/

185 Expenditure for research and experimental development[1], by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0
2003	29 517.1	13 726.6	12 632.4	[2]1 115.8	2 042.3
2005	32 183.9	14 273.5	14 366.8	[2]1 150.6	2 393.0
2007	40 941.8	18 066.9	18 450.6	[2]1 300.9	3 123.4

[1]Incl. R&D funds to abroad. [2]Includes tax deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifustep.no/

186 Research and experimental development in enterprises[1], by industry. 2007[2]

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
Total	**21 922**	**15 299**	**17 382**	**4 814**
5 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	315	166	278	51
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	830	720	1 298	1 416
10, 13-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	10 083	7 166	8 268	1 712
10, 13-14 Mining and quarrying	39	17	40	23
15-16 Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	1 069	568	589	151
17-19 Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and tanning and dressing of leather	132	85	59	8
20-22 Manufacture of wood, products of wood, paper, publishing and printing	631	304	289	53
23-25 Manufacture of petroleum products, chemical, rubber and plastic products	1 497	1 284	1 455	484
26-28 Manufacture of minerals, basic metals and fabricated metal products	993	588	694	121
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 899	1 312	1 838	381
30-31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	616	454	610	94
32-33 Manufacture of radio, television, communication equipment and medical and optical instruments	2 052	1 851	1 898	280
34-35 Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	905	575	663	81
36-37 Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	242	121	130	36
40-41, 45 Electricity, gas, water supply and construction	429	196	207	147
51, 60-64 Wholesale trade and commission trade, transport and telecommunications	1 985	1 162	1 281	359
65-67 Financial intermediation, insurance and pension funds	1 083	781	916	552
72-74 Business activities	7 200	5 106	5 133	577
Of which				
72 Computer and related activities	4 515	3 560	3 106	271
73 Research and development	518	370	422	93
74 Technical consultancy	215	215	1 343	74

[1]Carried out in Norway only. [2]Enterprises with at least 10 employees.
Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

187 Research and experimental development in enterprises[1], by size of enterprise industry. 2007

Nace (SN2002) and size class	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
05-74 All industries	**21 922**	**15 299**	**17 382**	**4 814**
Size of enterprise				
10-19 employees	2 774	1 550	1 640	383
20-49 employees	3 838	2 089	2 010	387
50-99 employees	3 298	2 123	2 213	365
100-199 employees	2 323	1 784	2 026	506
200-499 employees	2 759	2 156	2 238	674
Over 500 employees	6 929	5 597	7 254	2 499

[1]Carried out in Norway only.
Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/

188 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current USD (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure	Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP		R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP	
	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007
Austria	7 916.3	2.46	2.57	1.73	1.81
Belgium	7 028.3	1.88	1.87	1.30	1.30
Canada	23 877.2	1.98	1.88	1.11	1.05
Czech Republic	3 813.8	1.55	1.54	1.03	0.98
Denmark	5 008.4	2.48	2.55	1.66	1.66
Finland	6 376.8	3.45	3.48	2.46	2.51
France	43 232.6	2.10	2.08	1.32	1.31
Germany	71 860.8	2.54	2.54	1.77	1.78
Greece	1 828.4	0.57	0.58	0.17	0.16
Hungary	1 822.9	1.00	0.97	0.48	0.49
Iceland	305.2	2.99	2.75	1.59	1.50
Ireland	2 574.2	1.30	1.31	0.88	0.88
Italy	-	1.13	-	0.55	0.55
Japan	147 800.8	3.41	3.44	2.63	2.68
Korea	41 741.6	3.23	3.47	2.49	2.65
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	10 949.8	1.71	1.71	1.02	1.03
New Zealand	1 383.7	-	1.21	-	0.51
Norway	**4 213.0**	**1.52**	**1.65**	**0.82**	**0.88**
Poland	3 482.3	0.56	0.57	0.18	0.17
Portugal	2 849.7	1.00	1.18	0.47	0.61
Slovakia	497.9	0.49	0.46	0.21	0.18
Spain	18 000.3	1.20	1.27	0.67	0.71
Sweden	12 076.3	3.74	3.60	2.79	2.66
Turkey	6 830.0	0.58	0.71	0.22	0.29
United Kingdom	38 892.8	1.76	1.79	1.08	1.15
United States	368 799.0	2.66	2.68	1.89	1.93
Total OECD	886 347.1	2.27	2.29	1.56	1.59
EU25	261 136.7	1.79	1.80	1.13	1.14
EU15	249 550.5	1.89	1.90	1.21	1.22

Source: OECD Science and Technology Database. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org_en/

Personal economy and housing conditions



189 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007
Gross income	191 000	220 000	243 800	271 400	306 700	293 600	322 500
Personal income, wages and salaries	130 500	149 800	166 200	183 900	196 000	210 200	227 500
Net entrepreneurial income	13 700	14 200	16 100	15 300	21 700	18 200	19 300
Personal income, pension	31 100	36 100	40 600	42 600	46 900	48 800	51 500
Interest received	2 600	4 900	6 900	5 600	2 800	3 900	7 300
Share dividends received	3 700	5 500	3 800	15 300	27 500	2 000	4 600
Income deductions	42 100	51 000	64 200	69 100	71 300	76 700	87 700
Minimum deductions	22 700	26 300	32 600	37 100	44 400	47 500	50 900
Interest paid	9 800	14 700	18 600	18 100	14 000	16 600	23 400
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous years' deficit	1 500	1 600	1 700	3 100	3 100	2 800	2 600
Basis for surtax on gross income	172 900	198 400	221 000	240 800	259 900	274 600	296 000
Ordinary income after special deductions for age etc.	145 600	165 700	177 200	200 300	233 000	214 900	232 500
Total income tax	37 400	42 900	46 600	52 000	60 200	54 100	59 600
Of which							
Tax, municipality and county	22 200	25 300	28 500	27 600	32 400	29 300	29 500
Surtax on gross income	3 300	3 800	4 800	4 400	4 100	3 500	4 400
Community tax	11 900	13 800	13 300	20 000	23 600	21 300	25 700
National insurance contribution	12 200	13 900	15 500	17 000	18 300	19 300	20 800
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

190 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007
Gross taxes	51 400	58 800	64 400	71 300	81 000	76 300	83 700
Tax deductions	2 700	3 400	2 000	5 700	9 200	2 000	2 100
Of which							
Tax deductions for received dividends	1 000	1 500	700	4 200	7 600	100	0
Tax deductions because of low income	700	900	800	1 000	1 200	1 200	1 300
Deductions for home savings scheme for young people	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total assessed taxes	48 700	55 400	62 400	65 600	71 800	74 300	81 600
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

191 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2006	2007
Taxable gross wealth	278 000	333 300	392 200	411 400	464 500	552 100	614 900
Taxable gross financial capital	139 900	190 600	218 300	239 000	283 000	332 300	379 300
Bank deposits	79 500	93 700	112 100	130 600	143 200	156 100	169 800
Total securities	60 400	96 900	106 200	108 400	139 800	176 200	209 400
Taxable real capital	138 200	142 800	173 800	172 400	181 500	219 800	235 600
Real properties	102 400	106 900	136 000	133 800	138 600	175 000	189 500
Taxable value of own residence	73 700	77 600	98 900	96 300	99 000	125 000	138 200
Debt	196 700	223 300	270 200	321 500	412 600	441 400	485 200
Taxable net wealth	81 400	110 100	121 900	90 000	51 900	110 700	129 700
Total wealth taxes	1 800	1 800	2 100	2 200	2 400	2 600	3 100
Wealth tax, municipality tax assessment	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 500	1 600	1 800	2 100
Wealth tax, state tax assessment	500	600	700	700	800	900	1 000
Number of persons 17 years and older	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 550 549	3 607 800	3 647 395	3 702 232

Source: Tax statistics, persons, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

192 Median[1] after-tax income, by type of household and age of the main income earner[2]. NOK

	2001	2003	2004	2005[3]	2006	2007
All households	**270 800**	**290 500**	**304 100**	**325 700**	**339 200**	**365 500**
-24	150 200	163 300	172 500	171 000	176 900	188 300
25-34	297 900	293 500	301 800	327 100	337 100	355 200
35-44	365 500	383 700	396 900	429 900	451 600	485 700
45-54	380 100	399 000	416 000	441 000	458 300	493 000
55-66	299 000	336 900	345 400	365 400	380 700	414 000
67-79	181 700	207 600	218 400	234 100	248 000	272 700
80 -	124 900	136 000	140 400	155 400	164 200	180 300
Single	**154 000**	**165 200**	**170 300**	**180 000**	**189 100**	**205 000**
-24	115 500	123 500	128 200	133 100	141 500	152 200
25-34	197 200	202 800	203 300	214 100	223 400	239 000
35-44	197 100	201 700	210 100	223 800	235 300	252 800
45-54	189 900	201 000	215 700	214 800	225 300	242 400
55-66	168 100	185 700	192 800	200 700	210 600	228 000
67-79	131 100	147 600	152 400	159 600	167 900	183 400
80-	115 400	126 900	129 000	139 500	146 300	158 700
Couples without children	**325 900**	**359 600**	**370 000**	**389 600**	**409 100**	**445 300**
-24	280 000	272 000	284 800	310 400	327 600	355 200
25-34	394 200	421 600	413 800	432 800	455 200	492 300
35-44	401 600	433 800	427 600	459 100	482 100	521 500
45-54	387 000	424 200	444 200	463 900	485 800	525 800
55-66	350 200	398 400	403 300	429 400	448 600	487 300
67-79	245 400	282 600	290 600	306 600	324 900	356 700
80-	208 700	237 800	254 000	260 800	276 200	301 200
Couples with children	**443 700**	**484 400**	**490 800**	**518 500**	**543 600**	**588 800**
-24	348 400	379 900	:	375 100	394 800	423 600
25-34	413 500	443 600	447 200	470 000	491 300	528 200
35-44	449 400	489 300	498 800	526 000	551 800	597 800
45-54	488 300	528 500	529 200	571 200	595 900	647 500
55-66	478 100	520 600	526 600	546 700	570 300	621 300
Lone parents	**253 200**	**267 700**	**269 400**	**280 400**	**292 800**	**312 400**
-24	:	:	:	210 000	212 800	224 000
25-34	230 200	248 900	246 900	251 800	258 700	273 100
35-44	270 000	280 000	277 400	289 800	302 600	322 900
45-54	292 200	300 100	304 500	311 200	326 300	347 000
55-66	:	:	:	310 200	321 200	340 600
Number of observations	27 757	16 520	12 809	2 017 335	2 051 473	2 093 483

[1]Median income is the exact income amount that splits a distribution in two equally sized groups, when income is sorted ascending (or descending). [2]Students not included. [3]As from 2005 the income statistics are totally register-based.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

193 Distribution of household equivalent income after taxes,[1] between persons (EU-scale). Decile shares. Per cent

	Decil 1	Decil 2	Decil 3	Decil 4	Decil 5	Decil 6	Decil 7	Decil 8	Decil 9	Decil 10
1986	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.5	18.1
1987	4.5	6.3	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.4
1988	4.5	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.3	18.5
1989	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.7	13.3	19.8
1990	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.8	11.8	13.4	18.7
1991	4.4	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.1
1992	4.3	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.9	13.4	19.0
1993	4.3	6.2	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	19.7
1994	4.1	6.0	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.8	13.3	20.3
1995	4.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.7	13.3	20.1
1996	4.2	6.0	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	11.6	13.1	21.1
1997	4.2	6.0	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.0	21.5
1998	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.4	11.5	13.1	20.8
1999	4.4	6.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.4	13.0	21.3
2000	4.2	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.5	9.4	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.2
2001	4.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.7	13.2	19.7
2002	4.0	5.9	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.2	11.2	12.8	23.1
2003	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	11.1	12.8	24.0
2004	4.0	5.9	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9	10.9	12.5	25.1
2005	3.7	5.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.5	9.3	10.4	12.0	29.4
2006	4.1	6.1	7.2	8.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	11.6	13.3	20.6
2007	4.0	6.1	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.5	10.4	11.5	13.3	21.4

[1] Negative amounts have been set to zero.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/iffor_en/

194 Income account for households, by type of household[1]. Average per household. 2007. NOK

	Salary	Property income	Transfers received	Total house-hold income	Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	After tax income	Number of households
All households	420 200	36 900	118 500	575 700	147 000	428 700	2 093 483
Living alone, person under 30 years[2]	230 900	4 600	20 300	255 800	59 000	196 800	164 080
Living alone, person 30-44 years	317 000	12 900	37 000	366 900	99 100	267 700	177 368
Living alone, person 45-66 years	240 000	27 500	88 000	355 500	92 600	263 000	245 198
Living alone, person 67 years and over	8 300	24 200	201 500	234 000	39 900	194 100	236 442
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	532 300	9 400	21 800	563 500	133 400	430 100	37 239
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	698 700	27 400	32 400	758 500	207 700	550 800	49 986
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	589 400	67 200	124 600	781 200	221 900	559 400	236 566
Couple[3] without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	67 200	60 800	380 800	508 800	108 700	400 100	165 409
Couple[3] with children 0-5 years	706 700	37 100	63 400	807 200	207 700	599 500	223 462
Couple[3] with children 6-17 years	819 800	59 200	74 300	953 200	265 200	688 000	249 201
Couple[3] with children 18 years and older	822 200	66 700	125 900	1 014 800	274 700	740 100	88 917
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	173 500	6 600	142 300	322 400	39 600	282 800	27 326
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	319 600	15 500	99 300	434 400	86 400	348 100	84 689
Mother/father with children 18 years and older	399 300	29 600	130 400	559 300	131 900	427 400	43 877
Two or more-familiy households	548 100	36 900	192 200	777 100	178 800	598 300	63 723

[1] Students not included. [2] Private households consisting of single persons living alone under the age of 18 are not included in the data.
[3] Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

195 Households[1] by size of debt and type of household. 2007. Per cent

	I alt	No debt	NOK 1-249 999	NOK 250 000-499 999	NOK 500 000-749 999	NOK 750 000-999 999	NOK 1 000 000-1 999 999	NOK 2 000 000-2 999 999	NOK 3 000 000 and over
All households	100	17	24	11	8	7	21	7	4
Living alone, person under 30 years	100	21	44	9	3	4	16	2	1
Living alone, person 30-44 years	100	14	29	13	9	9	21	4	2
Living alone, person 45-66 years	100	18	34	15	11	7	11	2	2
Living alone, person 67 years and over	100	56	28	8	4	2	2	0	0
Couple without resident children, oldest person under 30 years	100	4	19	10	5	4	37	17	4
Couple without resident children, oldest person 30-44 years	100	3	11	8	7	7	36	19	9
Couple without resident children, oldest person 45-66 years	100	9	25	15	12	9	19	6	4
Couple without resident children, oldest person 67 years and over	100	41	33	10	6	3	5	1	1
Couples with children 0-5 years	100	3	8	5	6	7	42	20	10
Couples with children 6-17 years	100	2	9	9	10	11	36	14	9
Couples with children 18 years and over	100	4	17	13	12	11	27	10	7
Mother/father with children 0-5 years	100	12	41	8	5	7	22	3	1
Mother/father with children 6-17 years	100	6	24	11	12	13	28	5	2
Mother/father with children 18 years and over	100	9	26	16	14	10	19	4	2
Two or more-familiy households	100	10	19	11	9	8	25	10	7
Number of households	2 093 483	359 748	508 600	224 184	174 245	153 148	441 046	149 417	83 095

[1] Students not included.

Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifformue_en/

196 Property and debt for households[1], by age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	2001	2003	2004	2005[2]	2006	2007
All households						
Taxable real capital	303 000	300 000	309 000	323 000	388 000	414 300
Taxable gross financial capital	371 000	402 000	438 000	495 000	579 000	658 200
Taxable gross property	674 000	702 000	747 000	818 000	968 000	1 072 500
Debt	467 000	548 000	611 000	698 000	772 000	845 500
Taxable net property	207 000	154 000	136 000	120 000	196 000	227 000
Under 25 years						
Taxable real capital	62 000	63 000	65 000	81 000	97 000	99 600
Taxable gross financial capital	61 000	57 000	56 000	119 000	116 000	119 700
Taxable gross property	123 000	119 000	121 000	200 000	213 000	219 200
Debt	208 000	237 000	285 000	346 000	400 000	433 900
Taxable net property	-85 000	-118 000	-164 000	-146 000	-187 000	-214 700
25-34 years						
Taxable real capital	205 000	189 000	184 000	204 000	243 000	251 900
Taxable gross financial capital	198 000	149 000	146 000	216 000	253 000	279 000
Taxable gross property	403 000	338 000	330 000	420 000	496 000	530 900
Debt	669 000	744 000	823 000	930 000	1 020 000	1 106 300
Taxable net property	-266 000	-406 000	-493 000	-510 000	-524 000	-575 300
35-44 years						
Taxable real capital	337 000	325 000	330 000	344 000	412 000	437 100
Taxable gross financial capital	293 000	284 000	350 000	402 000	465 000	560 900
Taxable gross property	630 000	609 000	680 000	746 000	877 000	997 900
Debt	707 000	819 000	924 000	1 036 000	1 136 000	1 247 900
Taxable net property	-77 000	-210 000	-244 000	-290 000	-259 000	-250 000
45-54 years						
Taxable real capital	434 000	419 000	435 000	434 000	516 000	546 800
Taxable gross financial capital	510 000	469 000	496 000	603 000	733 000	827 200
Taxable gross property	945 000	888 000	931 000	1 036 000	1 249 000	1 374 000
Debt	616 000	745 000	808 000	892 000	982 000	1 076 200
Taxable net property	329 000	143 000	123 000	144 000	266 000	297 800
55-66 years						
Taxable real capital	428 000	421 000	435 000	440 000	531 000	568 600
Taxable gross financial capital	575 000	704 000	723 000	739 000	851 000	966 800
Taxable gross property	1 003 000	1 125 000	1 158 000	1 180 000	1 382 000	1 535 300
Debt	351 000	426 000	490 000	573 000	644 000	706 800
Taxable net property	652 000	699 000	668 000	607 000	738 000	828 500
67-79 years						
Taxable real capital	261 000	273 000	286 000	293 000	366 000	402 500
Taxable gross financial capital	443 000	602 000	645 000	649 000	751 000	832 300
Taxable gross property	704 000	875 000	932 000	942 000	1 117 000	1 234 800
Debt	93 000	118 000	148 000	189 000	228 000	255 900
Taxable net property	611 000	757 000	784 000	753 000	889 000	978 900
80 years and over						
Taxable real capital	146 000	142 000	163 000	173 000	216 000	241 400
Taxable gross financial capital	363 000	417 000	492 000	533 000	634 000	711 000
Taxable gross property	509 000	559 000	655 000	705 000	851 000	952 400
Debt	53 000	47 000	56 000	82 000	89 000	97 800
Taxable net property	456 000	512 000	599 000	623 000	762 000	854 700
Number of observations	27 757	16 520	12 809	2 017 335	2 051 473	2 093 483

[1] Students not included. [2] As from 2005 the income statistics are totally register-based.
Source: Income statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/

197 Median disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household. Nordic countries. 2006. PPP-Euro

	2004	2005	2006
Denmark			
Total	15 962	16 324	16 964
Single person	12 289	12 450	13 069
Lone parents	12 318	12 724	13 838
Two adults with two dependent children	17 343	17 986	18 669
Two adults younger than 65 years	20 211	20 639	21 785
Finland			
Total	14 168	14 984	15 534
Single person	10 715	10 930	11 454
Lone parents	11 003	11 668	11 860
Two adults with two dependent children	15 376	16 304	17 297
Two adults younger than 65 years	18 013	18 434	19 684
Norway			
Total	19 119	19 949	20 805
Single person	15 086	16 074	16 858
Lone parents	15 358	15 836	15 261
Two adults with two dependent children	19 928	21 168	22 250
Two adults younger than 65 years	24 279	25 770	27 363
Sweden			
Total	14 313	15 128	15 969
Single person	11 622	12 259	12 408
Lone parents	11 082	10 620	11 546
Two adults with two dependent children	15 210	16 068	16 890
Two adults younger than 65 years	19 500	20 217	21 231
Iceland			
Total	17 093	18 447	20 475
Single person	13 028	15 940	16 615
Lone parents	14 387	14 406	15 686
Two adults with two dependent children	18 009	19 490	21 430
Two adults younger than 65 years	20 175	21 946	24 143

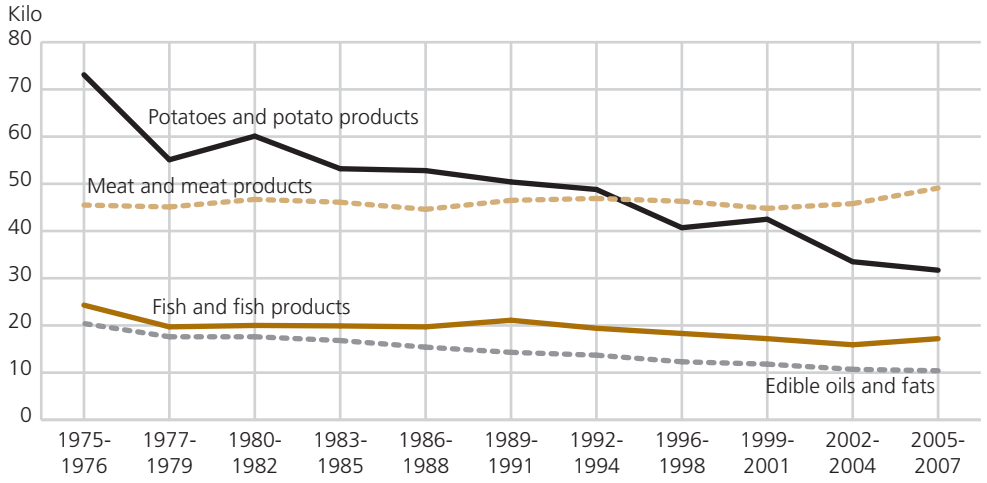
Source: Eurostat.
More information: http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/portal/page/portal/living_conditions_and_social_protection/data/database

198 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2006-2008. Prices in 2008. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total	**380 336**	**100.0**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	44 246	11.6
Food	40 035	10.5
Bread and cereals	6 478	1.7
Meat	9 235	2.4
Fish	2 668	0.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	6 686	1.8
Oils and fats	953	0.3
Fruit	3 382	0.9
Vegetables	4 208	1.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	4 114	1.1
Other food products	2 311	0.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	4 211	1.1
Coffee, tea and cocoa	1 000	0.3
Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	3 211	0.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9 771	2.6
Alcoholic beverages	6 494	1.7
Spirits	1 160	0.3
Wine	2 825	0.7
Beer	2 509	0.7
Tobacco	3 277	0.9
Clothing and footwear	20 123	5.3
Clothing	16 863	4.4
Footwear	3 259	0.9
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	116 093	30.5
Actual rentals for housing	9 552	2.5
Imputed rentals for housing	58 731	15.4
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	24 578	6.5
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	4 940	1.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	18 291	4.8
Furnishings and household equipment	23 465	6.2
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	8 870	2.3
Household textiles	1 941	0.5
Household appliances	3 584	0.9
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	2 083	0.5
Tools and equipment for house and garden	2 625	0.7
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	4 362	1.1
Health	10 020	2.6
Medical products, appliances and equipment	4 697	1.2
Out-patient services	5 047	1.3
Hospital services	276	0.1
Transport	65 768	17.3
Purchase of vehicles	33 884	8.9
Operation of personal transport equipment	22 787	6.0
Transport services	9 097	2.4
Communication	7 228	1.9
Postal services	290	0.1
Telephone and telefax equipment	866	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	6 072	1.6
Recreation and culture	46 050	12.1
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	8 489	2.2
Other major durables for recreation and culture	5 431	1.4
Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	8 548	2.2
Recreational and cultural services	10 456	2.7
Newspapers, books and stationery	5 669	1.5
Package holidays	7 456	2.0
Education	956	0.3
Pre-primary and primary education	97	0.0
Secondary education	223	0.1
Tertiary education	527	0.1
Education not definable by level	109	0.0
Restaurants and hotels	13 048	3.4
Catering services	11 477	3.0
Accommodation services	1 571	0.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	23 569	6.2
Personal care	8 639	2.3
Personal effects	2 490	0.7
Social protection	4 027	1.1
Insurance	7 424	2.0
Financial services	425	0.1
Other services	564	0.1
Persons per household	2.21	.

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

199 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

200 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2006-2008. Prices in 2008. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
				NOK			
Consumption expenditure, total	**380 300**	**236 900**	**416 600**	**554 900**	**592 800**	**338 200**	**406 800**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	44 200	23 300	47 900	67 200	75 300	40 100	54 400
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9 800	7 900	12 100	9 000	12 800	6 800	11 300
Clothing and footwear	20 100	10 700	18 900	34 900	35 300	22 700	20 200
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	116 100	87 900	123 500	151 000	159 700	110 100	115 000
Furnishings and household equipment	23 500	13 900	29 400	34 800	33 000	20 200	23 800
Health care	10 000	6 700	13 000	10 600	12 200	10 600	12 900
Transport	65 800	33 200	81 200	97 200	112 100	44 500	77 900
Communication	7 200	4 300	6 800	9 100	11 100	12 000	9 100
Recreation and culture	46 100	26 800	47 900	67 200	87 200	34 700	46 500
Education	1 000	800	300	500	2 300	1 100	2 000
Restaurants and hotels	13 000	9 900	13 400	18 500	18 500	10 400	12 700
Miscellaneous goods and services	23 600	11 700	22 100	54 900	33 400	24 800	20 900
				Per cent			
Consumption expenditure, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	12	10	12	12	13	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Clothing and footwear	5	5	5	6	6	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	31	37	30	27	27	33	28
Furnishings and household equipment	6	6	7	6	6	6	6
Health care	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Transport	17	14	20	18	19	13	19
Communication	2	2	2	2	2	4	2
Recreation and culture	12	11	12	12	15	10	11
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	5	5	10	6	7	5
Persons per household	2.21	1.00	2.00	4.10	3.92	2.36	2.85

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

201 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2006-2008. Prices in 2008. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house-holds	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	South-East Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
				NOK				
Consumption expenditure, total	**380 300**	**419 500**	**347 500**	**396 300**	**396 200**	**364 700**	**361 100**	**329 300**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	44 200	44 500	41 900	45 300	47 000	44 200	41 600	43 000
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	9 800	10 400	8 100	9 200	10 500	9 000	10 400	10 200
Clothing and footwear	20 100	22 800	19 000	18 200	23 500	20 400	17 300	16 900
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	116 100	136 800	103 500	117 000	118 500	104 100	109 200	106 000
Furnishings and household equipment	23 500	26 600	21 200	23 500	26 200	20 400	19 700	23 600
Health care	10 000	10 800	7 300	11 900	12 400	8 700	8 600	7 900
Transport	65 800	64 400	69 700	75 400	62 800	67 400	70 400	49 500
Communication	7 200	8 900	6 000	6 600	7 700	6 300	7 300	6 500
Recreation and culture	46 100	47 500	38 800	52 800	47 400	48 600	41 700	37 200
Education	1 000	2 000	300	600	1 100	1 100	400	200
Restaurants and hotels	13 000	18 500	9 700	10 800	14 400	12 100	12 300	9 300
Miscellaneous goods and services	23 600	26 300	22 000	25 000	24 800	22 400	22 300	19 000
				Per cent				
Consumption expenditure, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	12	11	12	11	12	12	12	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
Clothing and footwear	5	5	6	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	31	33	30	30	30	29	30	32
Furnishings and household equipment	6	6	6	6	7	6	5	7
Health care	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
Transport	17	15	20	19	16	19	20	15
Communication	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Recreation and culture	12	11	11	13	12	13	12	11
Education	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels	3	4	3	3	4	3	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Persons per household	2.21	2.13	2.31	2.23	2.31	2.27	2.16	2.07

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/

202 Number of dwellings[1], by type of building and county. 1 January 2008

	Dwellings, total	Detatched house[2]	House with two dwellings	Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings	Multi-dwelling building	Residence for communities	Other type of building[3]
Whole country	**2 274 362**	**1 207 665**	**207 742**	**260 315**	**498 592**	**40 011**	**60 037**
Østfold	122 513	68 705	14 286	17 026	17 114	1 266	4 116
Akershus	218 577	108 889	23 992	36 781	41 362	1 761	5 792
Oslo	300 026	25 553	18 974	29 153	218 177	4 147	4 022
Hedmark	96 051	69 876	6 007	7 148	8 271	1 312	3 437
Oppland	91 971	67 566	8 277	6 111	5 666	1 941	2 410
Buskerud	119 302	71 169	12 647	12 539	17 558	1 761	3 628
Vestfold	103 720	60 254	10 584	14 714	12 509	1 816	3 843
Telemark	81 652	54 570	5 863	8 052	8 920	1 684	2 563
Aust-Agder	50 069	38 683	2 649	3 384	2 426	1 292	1 635
Vest-Agder	75 623	44 677	6 228	9 620	10 793	1 444	2 861
Rogaland	182 898	110 547	21 107	20 029	24 128	2 023	5 064
Hordaland	220 083	109 062	16 456	29 661	57 812	2 635	4 457
Sogn og Fjordane	52 751	39 299	4 065	4 354	1 869	1 220	1 944
Møre og Romsdal	118 738	76 034	13 015	12 944	10 150	2 101	4 494
Sør-Trøndelag	142 556	63 983	15 964	18 151	35 946	6 410	2 102
Nord-Trøndelag	61 014	43 220	5 750	4 855	4 377	1 144	1 668
Nordland	118 785	79 949	10 863	12 234	10 275	2 502	2 962
Troms Romsa	79 444	51 708	6 581	8 927	8 635	2 052	1 541
Finnmark Finnmárku	37 392	23 908	4 390	4 180	2 105	1 356	1 453
Svalbard[4]	1 197	13	44	452	499	144	45

[1]Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. [2]Includes bed-sits/basement flats. [3]Mainly includes dwellings in industrial buildings, garages and other non-residential buildings. [4]Only includes Longyearbyen.
Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

203 Dwellings[1], by year of construction and county. 1 January 2008. Number and per cent

	Dwellings, total	Year of construction										
		1900 and before	1901-1920	1921-1940	1941-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990	1991-2000	2001 and after	Un-known
Whole country	**2 274 362**	**4.9**	**3.6**	**6.4**	**0.6**	**13.6**	**12.3**	**16.0**	**14.2**	**10.1**	**9.0**	**9.5**
Østfold	122 513	5.8	4.6	6.8	0.6	14.6	13.7	16.4	13.1	7.7	8.8	7.9
Akershus	218 577	2.0	1.9	3.8	0.4	12.4	16.4	16.0	17.5	11.9	12.0	5.8
Oslo	300 026	10.7	4.5	15.8	0.7	17.1	10.9	12.7	11.2	8.4	7.5	0.5
Hedmark	96 051	4.4	3.7	4.8	0.8	12.9	11.1	20.2	11.9	8.4	7.1	14.6
Oppland	91 971	4.0	3.1	5.4	0.9	13.2	10.9	15.5	13.2	9.1	6.7	17.9
Buskerud	119 302	4.7	4.0	5.8	0.5	12.6	11.0	17.0	14.4	10.0	9.5	10.5
Vestfold	103 720	5.6	4.3	6.0	0.3	12.4	12.3	14.6	14.4	10.0	9.8	10.4
Telemark	81 652	6.1	5.0	5.2	0.6	14.4	12.6	15.2	12.4	8.4	6.4	13.7
Aust-Agder	50 069	10.3	2.8	3.3	0.4	9.3	9.6	16.4	15.0	10.1	9.2	13.5
Vest-Agder	75 623	4.7	2.2	4.7	0.3	12.2	13.7	16.0	13.3	11.5	10.5	10.9
Rogaland	182 898	3.8	4.4	4.6	0.2	11.2	11.3	15.7	17.1	11.8	12.6	7.3
Hordaland	220 083	5.6	4.3	7.3	0.4	13.0	12.6	16.2	14.5	9.6	9.4	7.1
Sogn og Fjordane	52 751	3.1	3.0	4.0	0.4	9.7	8.1	15.9	15.4	13.6	6.6	20.1
Møre og Romsdal	118 738	3.1	4.6	4.6	1.0	14.8	10.3	17.0	13.7	10.9	7.6	12.4
Sør-Trøndelag	142 556	3.5	4.4	5.1	0.4	11.9	15.6	16.3	13.3	9.8	10.4	9.3
Nord-Trøndelag	61 014	2.7	2.0	3.7	1.2	12.8	9.7	17.6	15.1	11.1	8.3	15.7
Nordland	118 785	1.5	1.8	4.0	0.9	16.2	12.8	15.8	14.6	10.7	6.2	15.5
Troms Romsa	79 444	1.0	1.6	2.4	0.4	13.9	12.4	21.1	16.0	12.0	8.3	11.0
Finnmark Finnmárku	37 392	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	20.8	11.9	17.8	13.1	10.9	6.0	18.1
Svalbard[2]	1 197	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	13.3	0.3	24.5	20.5	10.3	27.5	3.4

[1]Includes both occupied and vacant dwellings. [2]Only includes Longyearbyen.
Source: Dwelling statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/boligstat_en/

204 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private households, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	Dwelling built after 1970	Dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheel-chair can get into the dwelling without assistance	The household owns the dwelling
Whole country	**1 961 548**	**97.0**	**98.9**	**48.2**	**18.5**	**17.1**	**76.7**
Østfold	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms Romsa	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

Labour market



205 Persons aged 15-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000[1]	2006[2]	2007	2008
Total	**3 094**	**3 201**	**3 398**	**3 445**	**3 505**
In the labour force	2 142	2 350	2 446	2 507	2 591
Employed persons	2 030	2 269	2 362	2 443	2 524
Part-time	533	579	645	653	674
Full-time	1 472	1 683	1 712	1 785	1 845
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	81	84	63	67
Not in the labour force	952	851	951	938	914
Men, total	**1 554**	**1 614**	**1 714**	**1 742**	**1 777**
In the labour force	1 181	1 258	1 296	1 323	1 370
Employed persons	1 115	1 212	1 251	1 289	1 332
Part-time	97	126	160	164	176
Full-time	1 003	1 082	1 088	1 124	1 154
Unemployed persons (LFS)	66	46	45	34	38
Not in the labour force	373	356	418	418	408
Women, total	**1 540**	**1 587**	**1 684**	**1 703**	**1 728**
In the labour force	961	1 092	1 150	1 183	1 222
Employed persons	915	1 057	1 111	1 154	1 192
Part-time	436	452	485	490	498
Full-time	469	601	625	662	691
Unemployed persons (LFS)	46	35	39	29	30
Not in the labour force	579	495	533	520	506

[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996. [2]Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

206 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2008. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Absolute figures			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2 591**	**1 370**	**1 222**	**74**	**77**	**71**
15-19	158	79	79	50	49	51
20-24	222	116	106	77	79	75
25-29	260	136	124	87	89	85
30-39	613	324	289	90	93	86
40-49	610	322	287	89	92	87
50-54	268	140	128	86	89	83
55-59	234	124	110	80	84	76
60-66	196	108	88	54	60	48
67-69	21	13	8	18	22	14
70-74	9	6	3	6	9	4

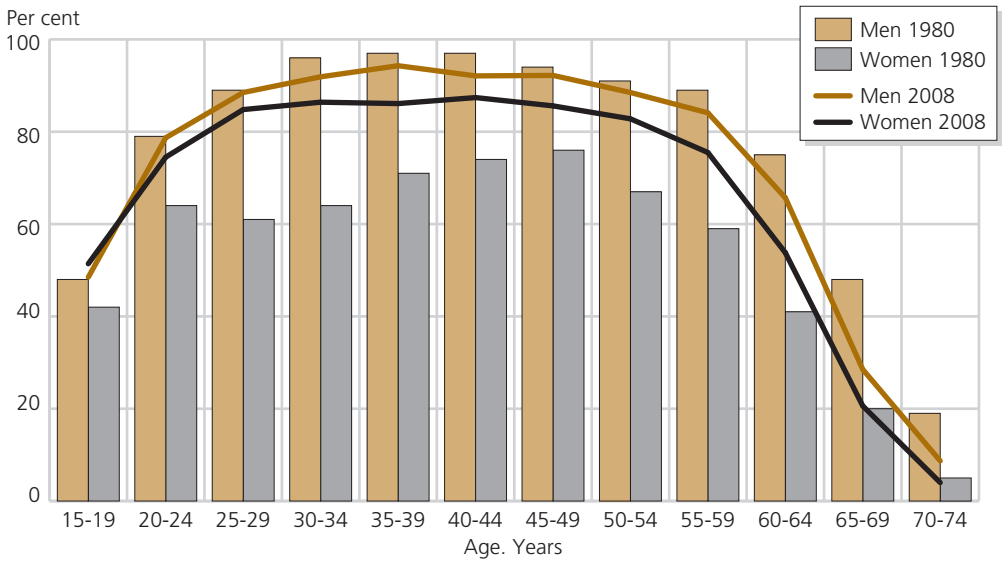
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

207 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2007. Per cent of all persons in each group[1]

	Total	Men	Women
Canada	78.4	82.5	74.3
Czech Republic	69.8	78.1	61.5
United States	75.3	81.7	69.1
Japan	73.6	85.2	61.9
Australia	76.2	83.0	69.4
New Zealand	78.3	85.0	71.8
Belgium	66.7	73.2	60.2
Denmark	80.3	84.0	76.4
Finland	75.7	77.4	73.9
France	69.5	74.2	65.0
Ireland	72.3	81.4	63.0
Italy	62.5	74.4	50.7
Mexico	63.3	83.7	45.3
Netherlands	76.9	82.7	71.1
Norway	**79.6**	**82.5**	**76.5**
Poland	63.2	70.0	56.5
Portugal	74.1	79.4	68.8
Spain	72.6	82.7	62.3
United Kingdom	76.3	83.1	69.8
Sweden	80.6	82.9	78.2
Germany	75.6	81.8	69.4
Hungary	61.9	69.0	55.1

[1]The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years.
Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

208 Men and women in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

209 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2008. Total, per cent and average contractual/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average contractual usual hours per week
Total	2 524 000	100.0	34.3
Full-time	1 845 000	73.1	39.6
Long part-time	359 000	14.2	27.2
Short part-time	315 000	12.5	11.5
Men, total	1 332 000	100.0	37.2
Full-time	1 154 000	86.6	40.2
Long part-time	73 000	5.5	26.6
Short part-time	102 000	7.7	10.5
Women, total	1 192 000	100.0	31.1
Full-time	691 000	58.0	38.5
Long part-time	285 000	23.9	27.3
Short part-time	213 000	17.9	12.0

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

210 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2008. Total and as a percentage of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed[1]			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	1 000					
Total	**59**	**13**	**46**	**8.8**	**7.4**	**9.2**
15-24	14	5	9	7.7	7.1	8.0
25-39	21	4	17	12.7	12.1	12.7
40-54	19	3	16	10.9	10.7	10.9
55-74	5	1	4	3.3	2.2	3.8

[1]The term underemployed includes people employed part-time who could prefer to work more hours and are able to start working more hours within a month.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

211 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Employed persons, total	**1 641.4**	**1 948.9**	**2 058.8**	**2 319.5**	**2 437.0**	**2 615.9**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	187.2	143.5	105.8	77.2	62.0	59.4
Fishing and fish farming	24.8	20.4	21.8	18.4	14.2	14.4
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.9	21.3	25.7	35.9	41.3
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	7.2	17.1	17.9	20.7	23.2
Service activities rel. to extraction	0.0	3.7	4.2	7.8	15.1	18.1
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.1	5.7	4.0	4.3	4.6
Manufacturing	376.3	372.1	291.1	298.9	277.1	298.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	56.7	60.3	52.8	56.0	49.3	52.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	37.1	21.9	10.3	8.0	5.6	5.2
Wood and wood products	27.7	29.1	19.6	15.7	15.7	16.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.9	16.6	11.6	9.7	6.8	5.9
Publishing, printing, reproduction	28.1	33.0	33.0	34.3	28.5	28.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	33.0	32.2	25.3	24.2	23.1	25.4
Basic chemicals	10.0	10.4	9.8	8.1	9.1	9.9
Basic metals	22.9	24.2	17.3	15.1	12.7	13.1
Machinery and other transport equipm.	90.2	90.8	72.8	77.9	77.5	88.9
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	30.6	37.7	26.2	33.6	36.5	40.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	17.3	15.9	12.3	16.2	12.4	12.8
Electricity, gas and steam supply	14.0	17.4	20.2	17.2	11.6	11.4
Water supply	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.7
Construction[1]	120.9	135.8	133.0	140.0	168.7	189.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	251.4	306.0	306.6	330.4	350.7	375.6
Hotels and restaurants	38.6	45.2	62.1	74.8	74.6	78.6
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.6
Ocean transport	54.0	37.7	37.9	44.6	47.1	53.1
Other transport activities	88.7	104.3	104.5	113.8	113.7	118.9
Post and telecommunications	30.0	42.7	52.8	46.3	34.7	37.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	34.6	48.9	63.2	49.8	46.6	48.8
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.4
Business services	43.1	76.9	116.5	226.9	279.3	322.8
Public administration and defence	115.5	144.7	170.3	162.5	150.5	159.4
Education	90.1	121.8	149.9	177.2	182.0	187.9
Health and social work	112.3	238.7	307.8	412.9	477.1	502.8
Other social and personal services	49.1	72.2	86.1	95.5	103.4	108.7
Mainland Norway	**1 587.4**	**1 900.3**	**1 999.3**	**2 248.4**	**2 353.4**	**2 521.0**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	278.2	452.4	568.3	693.1	721.6	756.4
Central government[2]	110.6	132.5	149.7	157.0	261.0	266.0
Civil activities	55.9	80.5	93.7	117.3	234.3	239.0
Defence activities	54.7	52.0	56.0	39.7	26.7	27.0
Local government[2]	167.6	319.9	418.6	536.1	460.6	490.5
Total employees	1 350.8	1 695.9	1 839.5	2 147.1	2 266.6	2 447.8
Total self-employed	290.6	253.0	219.3	172.4	170.4	168.1
Market producers	1 317.6	1 432.8	1 424.1	1 565.5	1 649.3	1 792.1
Non-market producers	323.8	516.1	634.7	754.0	787.7	823.7

[1] Local government own-account construction activities were from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.
[2] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

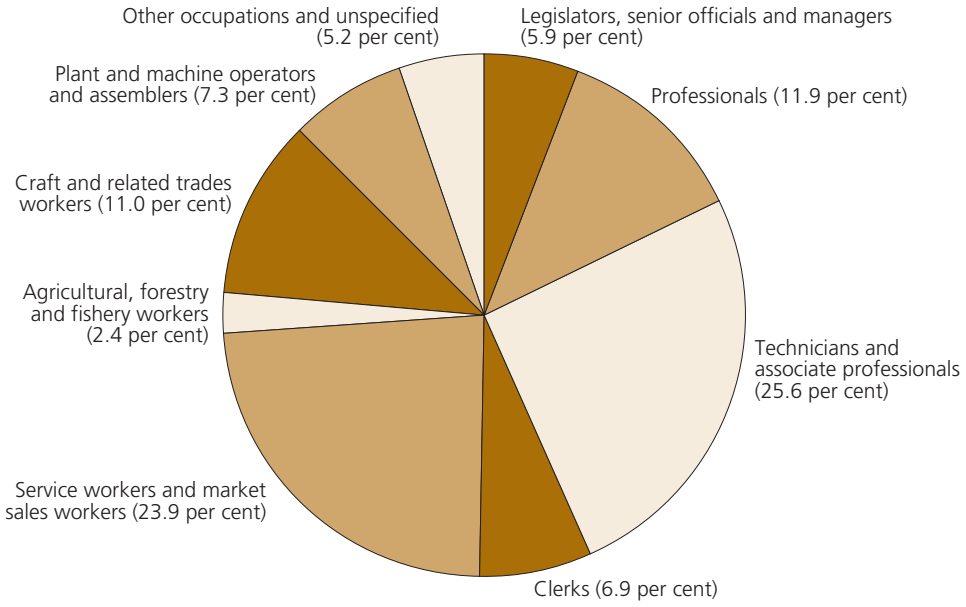
212 Employed persons aged 16-64 years, by country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2008

	Denmark	Finland[1]	Iceland	Norway[2]	Sweden
Both sexes, total	**2 740 391**	**2 497 000**	**172 100**	**2 524 000**	**4 484 100**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	68 676	105 000	7 900	70 000	87 500
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply	400 791	457 000	21 200	345 000	[3]679 100
Construction	189 330	182 000	17 000	183 000	299 600
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	510 534	399 000	28 900	430 000	694 200
Transport and communication	167 424	173 000	11 000	156 000	269 000
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	427 087	361 000	24 800	345 000	718 700
Services	967 355	807 000	61 300	993 000	[4]1 731 800
Unknown	9 194	13 000	0	0	4 400
Men, total	**1 432 839**	**1 291 000**	**93 400**	**1 332 000**	**2 352 300**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	53 257	74 000	6 200	54 000	69 400
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply	276 112	336 000	15 300	260 000	[3]512 800
Construction	171 729	170 000	15 900	172 000	275 800
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	277 525	184 000	15 700	214 000	374 800
Transport and communication	122 707	124 000	7 400	117 000	195 100
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	233 423	193 000	14 000	216 000	427 500
Services	292 856	203 000	18 900	299 000	[4]494 100
Unknown	5 230	7 000	0	0	2 700
Women, total	**1 307 552**	**1 206 000**	**78 700**	**1 192 000**	**2 131 800**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	15 419	31 000	1 700	15 000	18 000
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water supply	124 679	120 000	5 900	86 000	[3]166 300
Construction	17 601	13 000	1 100	11 000	23 700
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	233 009	215 000	13 200	217 000	319 400
Transport and communication	44 717	49 000	3 600	39 000	73 900
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	193 664	168 000	10 800	129 000	291 100
Services	674 499	604 000	42 400	695 000	[4]1 237 700
Unknown	3 964	6 000	0	0	1 600

[1]Employed persons aged 15-64 years. [2]Employed persons aged 16-74 years. [3]Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. [4]Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

Source: Nordic statistical institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

213 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2008. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

214 Temporary employees, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as a percentage of all employees

Industry	Absolute figures					Per cent				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**210**	**201**	**217**	**213**	**209**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**9**
Of which										
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5	4	3	3	4	16	13	11	12	13
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	18	18	17	16	15	6	6	6	5	5
45 Construction	10	10	9	11	8	8	8	7	7	5
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	35	30	32	36	36	9	8	8	9	9
52 Retail trade	16	14	16	18	20	9	8	9	10	11
55 Hotels, restaurants	10	10	9	10	9	15	15	15	16	13
60-64 Transport and communication	8	8	10	8	7	6	6	7	5	5
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	18	20	21	20	19	7	8	8	7	6
75-99 Other services	114	110	124	119	121	13	13	14	13	13
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	12	10	11	12	13	9	8	8	8	8
80 Education	27	25	29	32	31	14	13	15	15	14
85 Health and social work	63	64	72	63	65	15	15	16	14	14

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

215 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2008. 1 000 and per cent

Occupation	Absolute figures			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	**2 524**	**1 680**	**826**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 Legislators, senior officials	150	110	40	5.9	6.5	4.8
2 Professionals	300	151	149	11.9	9.0	18.0
3 Technicians, professionals	647	357	289	25.6	21.3	35.0
4 Clerks	173	135	35	6.9	8.0	4.2
5 Service workers	602	358	238	23.9	21.3	28.8
6 Agricultural, forestry	60	58	1	2.4	3.5	0.1
7 Craft, related trades workers	277	262	13	11.0	15.6	1.6
8 Plant, machine operators	185	173	10	7.3	10.3	1.2
0,9 Other occupations	130	75	51	5.2	4.5	6.2
Men	**1 332**	**1 072**	**252**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 Legislators, senior officials	103	84	18	7.7	7.8	7.1
2 Professionals	162	102	59	12.2	9.5	23.4
3 Technicians, professionals	298	221	76	22.4	20.6	30.2
4 Clerks	63	54	8	4.7	5.0	3.2
5 Service workers	185	137	47	13.9	12.8	18.7
6 Agricultural, forestry	48	47	1	3.6	4.4	0.4
7 Craft, related trades workers	259	247	10	19.4	23.0	4.0
8 Plant, machine operators	155	146	8	11.6	13.6	3.2
0,9 Other occupations	60	34	24	4.5	3.2	9.5
Women	**1 192**	**607**	**575**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 Legislators, senior officials	47	26	22	3.9	4.3	3.8
2 Professionals	138	49	90	11.6	8.1	15.7
3 Technicians, professionals	349	136	212	29.3	22.4	36.9
4 Clerks	110	82	28	9.2	13.5	4.9
5 Service workers	417	221	191	35.0	36.4	33.2
6 Agricultural, forestry	12	11	0	1.0	1.8	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers	18	15	3	1.5	2.5	0.5
8 Plant, machine operators	29	27	2	2.4	4.4	0.3
0,9 Other occupations	71	41	27	6.0	6.8	4.7

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

216 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						Per cent[1]					
	2000			2008[2]			2000			2008		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2 350**	**1 258**	**1 092**	**2 591**	**1 370**	**1 222**	**73.4**	**77.9**	**68.8**	**73.9**	**77.1**	**70.7**
Østfold	129	70	60	138	72	66	72.0	77.5	66.4	70.2	72.9	67.5
Akershus	261	136	124	295	153	143	77.4	81.3	73.4	77.3	79.8	74.7
Oslo	285	149	136	338	176	162	75.4	79.4	71.5	77.6	80.3	74.8
Hedmark	91	49	42	95	51	44	67.9	73.3	62.5	68.4	72.5	64.3
Oppland	95	51	44	94	51	43	72.3	76.5	68.0	70.0	75.0	65.0
Buskerud	126	67	59	138	72	66	74.0	78.4	69.6	74.1	77.0	71.1
Vestfold	108	58	50	119	61	58	70.7	76.0	65.5	70.9	72.5	69.3
Telemark	82	45	38	87	47	41	70.2	75.9	64.5	71.1	75.5	66.6
Aust-Agder	51	28	23	55	29	25	69.8	74.7	64.8	69.7	73.9	65.5
Vest-Agder	77	42	36	88	48	40	70.7	75.3	65.9	72.9	78.6	67.1
Rogaland	197	106	91	231	124	107	75.5	80.0	70.9	76.3	79.6	72.8
Hordaland	228	123	105	258	136	122	74.5	79.2	69.6	76.0	78.6	73.2
Sogn og Fjordane	56	31	26	57	30	27	76.2	80.6	71.5	75.8	77.9	73.4
Møre og Romsdal	127	70	58	132	71	61	74.6	79.6	69.4	74.1	77.7	70.3
Sør-Trøndelag	136	73	62	156	84	72	72.2	77.3	66.9	74.2	78.2	70.1
Nord-Trøndelag	63	34	29	68	37	31	71.3	76.4	66.0	72.0	76.8	66.9
Nordland	120	65	55	120	63	57	71.1	75.1	66.9	70.1	71.7	68.3
Troms Romsa	79	42	37	84	45	39	72.9	75.6	70.1	72.7	76.4	68.8
Finnmark Finnmárku	38	20	17	37	19	18	70.6	73.1	67.9	69.6	69.6	69.5

[1] In per cent of the population aged 15-74. [2] Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.
Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

217 Persons 16 years[1] and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 16 years and over	**2 012 645**	**2 441 884**	**2 478 882**	**2 663 081**	**2 873 114**	**3 134 528**	**3 393 833**	**3 568 309**
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	[2]1 453 783	[2]1 467 546	[2, 3]1 797 676
Agriculture	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Before 1970, 15 years and over. [2] For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.
[3] Persons 16-74 years.
Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/

218 Employed persons 15-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age and industry division. 4th quarter 2008

	Total	Men				Women			
		15-74 years	15-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	16-74 years	16-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country	**833 678**	**495 676**	**116 876**	**334 015**	**44 785**	**338 002**	**98 790**	**215 562**	**23 650**
01-05 Agriculture, hunting and forestry	10 731	7 815	2 676	4 010	1 129	2 916	1 332	1 184	400
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	107 743	84 104	17 445	59 416	7 243	23 639	5 225	16 781	1 633
10,12-37 Manufacturing and mining	29 782	24 828	3 818	19 696	1 314	4 954	864	3 926	164
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5 259	4 122	449	3 123	550	1 137	137	884	116
45 Construction	71 038	66 734	21 321	41 521	3 892	4 304	1 084	2 932	288
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	161 203	88 684	27 581	54 262	6 841	72 519	34 914	33 799	3 806
60-64 Transport, storage and communications	64 996	47 298	7 952	34 206	5 140	17 698	3 383	13 074	1 241
65-67 Financial intermediation	20 641	11 131	1 231	8 599	1 301	9 510	1 162	7 521	827
70-74 Real estate, renting and business activites	123 276	78 731	19 380	52 761	6 590	44 545	13 454	28 662	2 429
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	42 477	20 581	1 936	15 589	3 056	21 896	2 704	17 012	2 180
80 Education	47 303	19 523	3 630	12 888	3 005	27 780	4 895	20 163	2 722
85 Health and social sevices	114 712	25 324	5 542	17 407	2 375	89 388	22 816	60 151	6 421
00-99 Other social and personal activities	33 329	16 171	3 835	10 162	2 174	17 158	6 495	9 307	1 356
Unspecified	1 188	630	80	375	175	558	325	166	67
Region									
Østlandet	492 402	285 226	60 285	197 055	27 886	207 176	52 579	138 565	16 032
Akershus/Oslo	224 834	128 544	25 431	90 204	12 909	96 290	22 585	65 984	7 721
Østlandet ellers	267 568	156 682	34 854	106 851	14 977	110 886	29 994	72 581	8 311
Agder/Rogaland	140 393	85 862	22 497	56 860	6 505	54 531	17 818	33 565	3 148
Vestlandet	109 109	67 473	17 804	43 872	5 797	41 636	14 937	24 122	2 577
Trøndelag	54 507	33 467	8 875	21 932	2 660	21 040	7 154	12 736	1 150
Nord-Norge	37 267	23 648	7 415	14 296	1 937	13 619	6 302	6 574	743

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/

219 Employed persons 15-74 years, by immigrant population's country[1], sex and industry. 19-25 November 2007

Industry	Total	Non- immigrant population			Immigrant population, country group 1[2]			Immigrant population, country group 2[3]		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	**2 484 002**	**2 258 446**	**1 187 669**	**1 070 777**	**101 142**	**59 661**	**41 481**	**124 414**	**65 690**	**58 724**
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	78 739	75 935	56 962	18 973	1 878	1 317	561	926	508	418
11 Oil and gas extraction	36 061	33 427	26 814	6 613	1 907	1 498	409	727	506	221
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	281 908	256 468	192 780	63 688	12 029	9 370	2 659	13 411	9 673	3 738
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	15 301	14 972	11 747	3 225	194	128	66	135	78	57
45 Construction	181 304	165 140	152 700	12 440	12 172	11 663	509	3 992	3 616	376
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	457 762	410 151	198 920	211 231	15 708	8 310	7 398	31 903	16 896	15 007
60-64 Transport and communication	166 043	150 266	111 716	38 550	4 844	3 284	1 560	10 933	9 130	1 803
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	332 417	292 516	175 874	116 642	19 757	13 422	6 335	20 144	11 432	8 712
75 Public administration and defence	156 078	148 180	75 836	72 344	2 614	957	1 657	5 284	1 957	3 327
80 Education	189 735	175 976	62 309	113 667	7 483	2 900	4 583	6 276	2 604	3 672
85 Health and social work	473 389	430 595	74 994	355 601	17 273	4 190	13 083	25 521	7 055	18 466
90-99 Services n.e.c.	104 139	95 625	43 612	52 013	4 534	2 307	2 227	3 980	1 875	2 105
Unknown	11 126	9 195	3 405	5 790	749	315	434	1 182	360	822

[1]Immigrants classified by own country of birth. Norwegian-born with immigrant parents by mother's native country. [2]EU/EFTA-countries, North America, Australia and New Zealand. [3]Eastern Europe outside the EU, Asia (Turkey incl.), Africa, South and Central America and Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.
Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvregsys_en/

220 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.[1] 2006

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Men	Women	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, are exposed to						
Loud noise	5	7	3	8	5	4
Vibrations in whole body	2	4	0	3	3	2
Heat	3	4	3	6	3	3
Cold	7	11	3	14	8	6
Poor indoor climate	28	21	36	25	30	27
Inadequate lighting	4	4	4	4	5	4
Cleaning substances and disinfectants	7	6	9	15	8	5
Dust, gas or steam	7	10	4	10	8	6
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more, can see or smell						
Tobacco smoke from other people smoking	2	3	2	6	2	2
Percentage who, during half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	7	8	6	15	8	5
Work standing or walking	52	47	58	78	51	47
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	9	6	16	7	6
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	4	3	4	5	3	4
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions	6	6	6	10	7	5
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm	38	37	38	40	38	37
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	13	17	7	17	13	11

[1]Based on a sample of 9 961 employed persons.
Source: Level of living survey, 2006, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/

221 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Annual average

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
00-99 Total	7.7	8.1	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.0
Men	6.4	6.7	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6
Women	9.5	9.9	8.7	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.8
01-05 Agriculture, fishing and forestry	6.1	6.8	5.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3
Men	5.7	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7
Women	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.7
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
10, 12-37 Manufacturing and mining	8.1	8.4	7.1	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.8
Men	7.5	7.8	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.3
Women	10.2	10.4	9.0	8.2	8.8	8.5	8.8
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5.5	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9
Men	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5
Women	7.2	7.9	6.3	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.5
45 Construction	8.1	8.8	7.4	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.9
Men	8.1	8.8	7.3	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.9
Women	8.1	8.4	7.7	6.3	6.4	6.7	7.1
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	7.3	7.6	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.7
Men	6.1	6.3	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.4
Women	8.7	9.1	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.9	8.2
60-64 Transport and communication	8.2	8.6	7.7	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.4
Men	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.8
Women	10.4	10.7	9.7	8.9	9.5	8.8	9.2
65-67 Banking and financial services	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2
Men	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.5
Women	7.3	8.0	7.0	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.1
70-74 Real estate, business activities	6.3	6.6	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4
Men	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.2
Women	8.6	9.1	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.6	7.5
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	6.6	7.0	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.5
Men	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.6
Women	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.5
80 Education	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.7
Men	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.6
Women	8.4	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.9
85 Health and social work	10.3	10.7	9.5	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.7
Men	7.3	7.5	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.5
Women	11.0	11.4	10.2	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.4
90-99 Services n.e.c.	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.7
Men	6.1	6.6	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4
Women	9.0	9.0	7.9	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.9
00 Not reported	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Men	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Women	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/

222 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Absolute figures						In per cent of the labour force					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007[1]	2008	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007[1]	2008
Total	**112**	**107**	**81**	**111**	**63**	**67**	**5.2**	**4.9**	**3.4**	**4.6**	**2.5**	**2.6**
Sex												
Men	66	61	46	61	34	38	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	2.6	2.8
Women	46	46	35	49	29	30	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.4	2.5	2.4
Age												
15-19	18	13	18	19	15	19	16.2	15.8	16.4	17.4	10.7	12.0
20-24	24	22	14	18	11	10	9.8	10.3	6.9	9.1	5.2	4.5
25-54	63	65	44	67	33	34	4.2	4.1	2.6	4.0	1.9	2.0
55-74	7	7	5	7	4	4	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	1	1.0

[1] Break in time series because of a major revision of the survey in 2006.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

223 Unemployed persons as a percentage of the labour force[1]. Selected countries

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Canada	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.1
United States	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.8
Japan	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.0
Australia	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2
New Zealand	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.2
Belgium	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	7.0
Czech Republic	..	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.1	5.4	4.4
Denmark	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.4
Finland	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	6.8	6.4
France	11.4	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.3	7.8
Hungary	..	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.8
Ireland	7.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	6.3
Italy	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	6.8	6.1	6.8
Netherlands	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.8
Norway	**3.2**	**3.2**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**3.9**	**4.5**	**4.4**	**4.6**	**3.4**	**2.5**	**2.5**
Poland	..	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7	13.9	9.6	7.2
Portugal	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.1	7.7
Spain	15.2	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2	8.5	8.3	11.4
United Kingdom	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.6
Sweden	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6,4 l	7.3	7.0	6.2	6.2
Germany	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.8	8.4	7.3

[1] Standardised unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.
Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/

224 Central organisations and other nationwide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Associations of wage earners	**1 517 442**	**1 547 365**	**1 576 255**	**1 621 073**
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	822 629	834 221	844 438	865 392
Confederation of Vocational Unions	201 713	206 361	209 334	216 104
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway	244 253	267 748	274 175	280 976
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association	142 937	131 005	137 250	143 848
Other associations of wage earners[1]	105 910	108 030	111 058	114 753

[1] Includes both wage earners and self-employeed.
Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/

225 Work stoppages[1]

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Work stoppages	36	15	29	3	16	5	12	2	12	4	10
Wage earners involved	26 950	651	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873	591	29 109	519	12 963
Working days lost	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998	146 758	3 954	62 568

[1] Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Does not include stoppages lasting less than 1 day.
Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/

226 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by industry[2] and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry and sex	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Men and women, total	**28 120**	**29 120**	**30 127**	**31 559**	**[3]33 394**	**35 401**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**4.8**	**5.8**	**6.0**
Fish farming	25 283	26 129	27 334	29 585	31 439	33 643	3.3	4.6	8.2	6.3	7.0
Oil and gas extraction, mining	41 424	42 929	43 908	46 882	50 076	52 137	3.6	2.3	6.8	6.8	4.1
Manufacturing	26 944	27 920	28 908	30 162	31 983	33 977	3.6	3.5	4.3	6.0	6.2
Electricity supply	29 863	31 812	33 079	34 492	38 222	41 079	6.5	4.0	4.3	10.8	7.5
Construction	26 100	27 017	28 056	29 211	30 957	32 783	3.5	3.8	4.1	6.0	5.9
Wholesale and retail trade	27 254	28 088	29 318	30 792	32 351	33 528	3.1	4.4	5.0	5.1	3.6
Hotels and restaurants	21 734	22 403	23 008	23 750	24 811	25 932	3.1	2.7	3.2	4.5	4.5
Transport, storage and communication	27 594	28 398	29 563	31 201	[3]32 844	35 113	2.9	4.1	5.5	5.3	5.9
Financial intermediation	34 262	35 673	38 656	41 448	44 013	48 774	4.1	8.4	7.2	6.2	10.8
Real estate, renting and business activities	33 207	33 748	34 593	35 844	37 718	39 462	1.6	2.5	3.6	5.2	4.6
Central government	27 850	28 945	29 958	31 393	32 881	35 434	3.9	3.5	4.8	4.7	7.8
Publicly maintained schools	29 524	30 536	31 102	32 067	33 237	35 334	3.4	1.9	3.1	3.6	6.3
Municipalities and county municipalities	23 907	25 135	25 789	27 295	28 718	30 934	5.1	2.6	5.8	5.2	7.7
Health enterprises	29 073	30 065	30 733	31 809	34 394	36 206	3.4	2.2	3.5	8.1	5.3
Private education	27 847	28 999	30 075	30 851	32 297	34 395	4.1	3.7	2.6	4.7	6.5
Private health and social work activities	24 111	24 732	25 644	26 606	28 148	29 622	2.6	3.7	3.8	5.8	5.2
Social and personal service activities	28 905	29 964	31 014	32 393	34 254	35 997	3.7	3.5	4.4	5.7	5.1

226 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by industry[2] and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Industry and sex	Monthly earnings, total						Percentage change				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008
Men, total	**29 512**	**30 524**	**31 567**	**33 059**	**[3]35 035**	**37 051**	**3.4**	**3.4**	**4.7**	**6.0**	**5.8**
Fish farming	25 578	26 370	27 538	29 825	31 700	34 010	3.1	4.4	8.3	6.3	7.3
Oil and gas extraction, mining	42 208	43 980	44 916	47 816	50 920	53 171	4.2	2.1	6.5	6.5	4.4
Manufacturing	27 625	28 588	29 513	30 767	32 710	34 638	3.5	3.2	4.2	6.3	5.9
Electricity supply	30 377	32 398	33 524	35 189	38 890	41 895	6.7	3.5	5.0	10.5	7.7
Construction	26 147	27 049	28 081	29 220	30 986	32 786	3.4	3.8	4.1	6.0	5.8
Wholesale and retail trade	28 542	29 363	30 683	32 234	34 097	35 148	2.9	4.5	5.1	5.8	3.1
Hotels and restaurants	23 189	23 712	24 493	25 179	26 344	27 352	2.3	3.3	2.8	4.6	3.8
Transport, storage and communication	28 402	29 175	30 300	31 957	[3]33 695	35 974	2.7	3.9	5.5	5.4	6.8
Financial intermediation	39 070	40 631	44 303	48 136	51 456	57 817	4.0	9.0	8.7	6.9	12.4
Real estate, renting and business activities	35 698	36 045	36 962	38 232	40 333	42 031	1.0	2.5	3.4	5.5	4.2
Central government	29 127	30 120	31 127	32 663	34 164	36 837	3.4	3.3	4.9	4.6	7.8
Publicly maintained schools	30 255	31 183	31 656	32 655	33 805	35 949	3.1	1.5	3.2	3.5	6.3
Municipalities and county municipalities	25 046	26 424	27 205	28 687	30 278	32 675	5.5	3.0	5.4	5.5	7.9
Health enterprises	35 169	36 305	36 811	38 085	40 658	42 200	3.2	1.4	3.5	6.8	3.8
Private education	29 459	30 782	31 910	32 673	34 599	36 880	4.5	3.7	2.4	5.9	6.6
Private health and social work activities	26 899	27 920	28 924	30 149	31 831	33 372	3.8	3.6	4.2	5.6	4.8
Social and personal service activities	30 556	31 699	32 630	34 181	36 465	38 085	3.7	2.9	4.8	6.7	4.4
Women, total	**25 429**	**26 445**	**27 393**	**28 691**	**[3]30 306**	**32 282**	**4.0**	**3.6**	**4.8**	**5.6**	**6.5**
Fish farming	23 508	24 296	25 853	27 925	29 655	31 622	3.4	6.4	8.0	6.2	6.6
Oil and gas extraction, mining	37 498	38 260	39 380	42 589	46 303	47 663	2.0	2.9	8.1	8.7	2.9
Manufacturing	24 260	25 290	26 432	27 649	29 124	31 301	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.3	7.5
Electricity supply	26 952	28 859	30 663	31 794	35 461	37 917	7.1	6.3	3.7	11.5	6.9
Construction	25 175	26 359	27 556	29 050	30 419	32 724	4.7	4.5	5.4	4.7	7.6
Wholesale and retail trade	24 105	24 983	25 842	27 204	28 319	29 868	3.6	3.4	5.3	4.1	5.5
Hotels and restaurants	20 459	21 326	21 816	22 581	23 525	24 742	4.2	2.3	3.5	4.2	5.2
Transport, storage and communication	25 015	25 958	27 268	28 685	[3]30 136	32 149	3.8	5.0	5.2	5.1	6.7
Financial intermediation	28 463	29 782	31 855	33 435	35 291	38 295	4.6	7.0	5.0	5.6	8.5
Real estate, renting and business activities	28 067	28 702	29 581	30 877	32 628	34 364	2.3	3.1	4.4	5.7	5.3
Central government	25 827	27 189	28 268	29 629	31 161	33 631	5.3	4.0	4.8	5.2	7.9
Publicly maintained schools	28 949	30 047	30 694	31 647	32 845	34 928	3.8	2.2	3.1	3.8	6.3
Municipalities and county municipalities	23 247	24 402	25 007	26 556	27 915	30 081	5.0	2.5	6.2	5.1	7.8
Health enterprises	26 414	27 292	28 087	29 059	31 624	33 472	3.3	2.9	3.5	8.8	5.8
Private education	25 890	27 066	28 137	28 768	30 178	32 057	4.5	4.0	2.2	4.9	6.2
Private health and social work activities	22 931	23 450	24 362	25 273	26 672	28 207	2.3	3.9	3.7	5.5	5.8
Social and personal service activities	26 662	27 638	28 885	30 085	31 505	33 413	3.7	4.5	4.2	4.7	6.1

[1]Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. [2]Standard Industrial Classification. [3]The figures are corrected.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

227 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by sex and educational level[2]. NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total								
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007[3]	2008
Men and women, total	**24 404**	**25 535**	**27 232**	**28 120**	**29 120**	**30 127**	**31 559**	**33 394**	**35 401**
Primary and lower secondary education	20 960	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 546	24 477	25 544	26 745	28 251
Upper secondary education	22 587	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 372	28 304	29 695	31 628	33 627
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	27 177	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 507	35 188	37 223	39 622
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	33 754	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 924	43 910	46 570	49 482
Men, total	**25 678**	**26 873**	**28 583**	**29 512**	**30 524**	**31 567**	**33 059**	**35 035**	**37 051**
Primary and lower secondary education	21 796	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 446	25 209	26 324	27 524	29 025
Upper secondary education	23 622	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 483	29 552	31 042	33 207	35 280
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	29 942	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 459	36 898	38 930	41 359	44 173
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	35 477	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 302	46 584	49 689	53 106
Women, total	**21 951**	**22 981**	**24 595**	**25 429**	**26 445**	**27 393**	**28 691**	**30 306**	**32 282**
Primary and lower secondary education	18 968	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 313	22 897	23 775	24 889	26 328
Upper secondary education	20 293	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 875	25 197	26 440	27 920	29 736
Tertiary education, 4 years or less	23 984	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 776	31 107	32 884	34 945
Tertiary education, more than 4 years	29 271	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 713	38 424	40 544	42 979

[1]Include basic monthly salary at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. Figures from 2005 are not comparable to figures for earlier years. [2]Classification of Education. [3]The figures have been corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age group	Monthly earnings, total											
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007[2]	2008
Men and women, total	**20 665**	**22 263**	**23 176**	**24 404**	**25 535**	**27 232**	**28 120**	**29 120**	**30 127**	**31 559**	**33 394**	**35 401**
-24 years	15 576	16 585	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	20 997	21 778	22 986	24 057
25-29 years	18 275	19 753	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 596	26 749	28 543	30 200
30 34 years	20 293	21 824	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 002	30 361	32 147	33 981
35-39 years	21 567	23 300	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 011	32 561	34 586	36 773
40-44 years	22 020	23 731	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 197	33 721	35 862	38 047
45-49 years	22 053	23 760	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 386	34 140	36 158	38 676
50-54 years	22 230	23 784	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 186	33 802	35 858	38 449
55-59 years	21 750	23 513	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 910	33 449	35 422	37 720
60-	21 271	23 107	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 742	33 342	35 378	37 554
Men, total	**21 726**	**23 418**	**24 393**	**25 678**	**26 873**	**28 583**	**29 512**	**30 524**	**31 567**	**33 059**	**35 035**	**37 051**
-24 years	15 886	16 923	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 438	22 208	23 499	24 571
25-29 years	18 734	20 269	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 183	27 396	29 314	30 965
30-34 years	20 883	22 474	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 933	31 365	33 309	35 185
35-39 years	22 580	24 414	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 200	33 830	36 134	38 357
40-44 years	23 478	25 318	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 777	35 351	37 673	39 922
45-49 years	23 610	25 512	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 495	36 321	38 466	40 995
50-54 years	23 860	25 494	26 417	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 273	36 039	38 290	41 011
55-59 years	23 117	25 104	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	33 973	35 619	37 761	40 125
60-	22 426	24 478	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 842	35 609	37 752	39 911
Women, total	**18 557**	**19 977**	**20 788**	**21 951**	**22 981**	**24 595**	**25 429**	**26 445**	**27 393**	**28 691**	**30 306**	**32 282**
-24 years	14 951	15 832	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 030	20 792	21 773	22 819
25-29 years	17 431	18 822	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 570	25 586	27 177	28 841
30-34 years	19 042	20 464	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 222	28 422	29 999	31 763
35-39 years	19 357	20 926	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 617	30 043	31 656	33 769
40-44 years	19 214	20 685	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 224	30 695	32 565	34 659
45-49 years	19 172	20 615	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 642	30 169	32 007	34 517
50-54 years	19 164	20 508	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 426	29 797	31 518	33 821
55-59 years	18 922	20 312	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 886	29 226	30 958	33 185
60-	18 613	19 998	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 566	28 794	30 473	32 563

[1]Include basic monthly salaries at the reference date, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. [2]The figures have been corrected.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/

229 Gender pay gap[1], by country. Per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
EU27 member countries[2]	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	18	17
EU25 member countries[2]	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	18	18
Germany	21	22	19	21	21	22	23	23	22	23	23
Denmark	13	12	14	15	15	18	18	17	18	18	18
Finland	18	19	19	17	17	20	20	20	20	21	20
Sweden	17	18	17	18	18	17	16	17	16	17	18
Norway	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16

[1]Gender pay gap is given as the difference between earnings of male employees and of female employees as a percentage of earnings of male employees. [2]Eurostat estimate.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



230 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
NRK radio	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	88	87	85	86	86	86	86	83	83	90	87
DABradio	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
NRK1 television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
NRK2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	77	77	81	81	82	82	83	85	88	87	90
NRK3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55	81
TV2	.	.	.	.	.	65	82	91	92	92	93	94	94	94	93	94	95	93	93
TVNorge	.	.	.	..	36	42	47	58	79	83	83	84	82	84	84	87	89	88	90
TV 3	.	.	.	..	33	38	43	50	55	56	58	60	57	58	58	60	63	66	80
Swedish television	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	45	45	43	47	47	47	48	50	51	53	52
Local television	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	41	44	46	49	46	46	46	51	48	54	61	60
Number of TVs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VCR	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	69	73	77	79	79	81	77	74	72	68	65	62
DVD player	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	43	61	75	80	84	87
Harddisc-recorder	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	24	26
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	92	90	88	89	83	82	76	74	65	58	54	60
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	57	53	50	51	47	41	41	40	39	36	38	42
CD player	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	75	84	87	90	91	93	93	93	96	96	96	97
Minidisc player	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	16	17	19	24	26	25	22	21	23
MP3 player	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	22	36	44	51	56
Home PC	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	43	57	67	71	75	76	77	79	83	85	87	90
Internet	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	22	36	52	60	63	64	66	74	79	83	85
Broadband	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	9	18	29	51	63	71	72
Text TV	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	77	83	86	87	90	92	91	92	93	95	94	94
Own mobile phone	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	76	82	86	90	92	94	95	96
Newspaper subscription	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	71	72

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

231 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metropolitan newspapers[1]	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nationwide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local papers issued 2-3-times per week	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
Newspapers									
2002	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
2006	229	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	14
2007	[2]228	2	5	3	6	58	79	62	13
2008	228	2	5	3	[3]8	58	78	66	8
Circulation in 1 000									
2002	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108
2006	2 875	462	619	76	163	929	390	140	96
2007	2 844	445	617	73	169	918	392	140	90
2008	2 760	408	602	68	177	896	389	144	76

[1]Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad. [2]One newspaper counting as newspaper before 2007, is no longer represented in the statistics. [3]Avvir and Sagat are counted as dailies in 2008 even if they were occasional newspapers more than half of the year.
Source: Avisåret, Volda University College/Møre Research. **More information:** http://www.ij.no/

232 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who have participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004	2008
Visited cinema	58	61	60	65	68	70
Visited theatre, musical or show	44	45	44	50	49	53
Visited opera or operetta	5	5	6	6	5	7
Visited ballet or dance performance	8	9	8	11	12	13
Visited concert[1]	48	55	57	58	61	62
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	41	44	43	44	42	42
Visited museum	41	45	44	45	42	43
Visited public library	49	51	52	52	54	51
Spectator at sports event	57	59	54	57	55	56
Religious or philosophical community meeting[2]	..	39	39	41	40	39
Visited at cultural festival	..	..	..	..	28	32

[1]Questions about concerts are united into one theme in 2008. Earlier numbers have been adjusted in relation to that. [2]Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.
Source: The Culture and media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/

233 Radio listening and television viewing for persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February																	
	1983	1985	1987	1989	1992	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
An average day																		
NRK P1 Radio	69	52	49	45	38	31	27	29	29	27	28	26	28	29	26	24	25	26
NRK P2	20	25	21	22	24	7	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	5
NRK P3	.	.	.	.	.	11	10	8	8	8	7	6	7	5	5	6	5	7
P4	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	19	21	19	18	21	19	16	17	17	16	13
Radio Norge	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	5	5	5	3
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	13	13	12	13	11	12	14	12	11	9	10	11	8
NRK1 Television	83	80	80	80	67	58	55	53	51	50	54	52	51	53	51	47	47	44
NRK2	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]10	8	10	9	7	7	11	8	8	5	5	5
NRK3/Super	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
TV2	.	.	.	.	[1]23	42	50	50	54	51	53	56	51	52	50	51	49	44
TVNorge	.	.	.	..	12	12	13	16	19	15	20	18	21	18	19	18	19	16
TV 3	.	.	.	..	9	7	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	14	13	11	12	11
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Local television	.	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0

[1]Covers the period as from September 1992. [2]Covers the period as from September 1996.
Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

234 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
An average day																	
Newspapers	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74	74	72	68
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11	11	11	14
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16	16	14	13
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7	7	7	6
Books	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25	24	23	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD, MP3, sound files	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45	43	43	42
VHS/DVD/Hard-discrecorder	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9	10	11	12
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55	54	53	54
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85	83	82	80
Home PC	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47	51	56	59
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	55	60	66	71

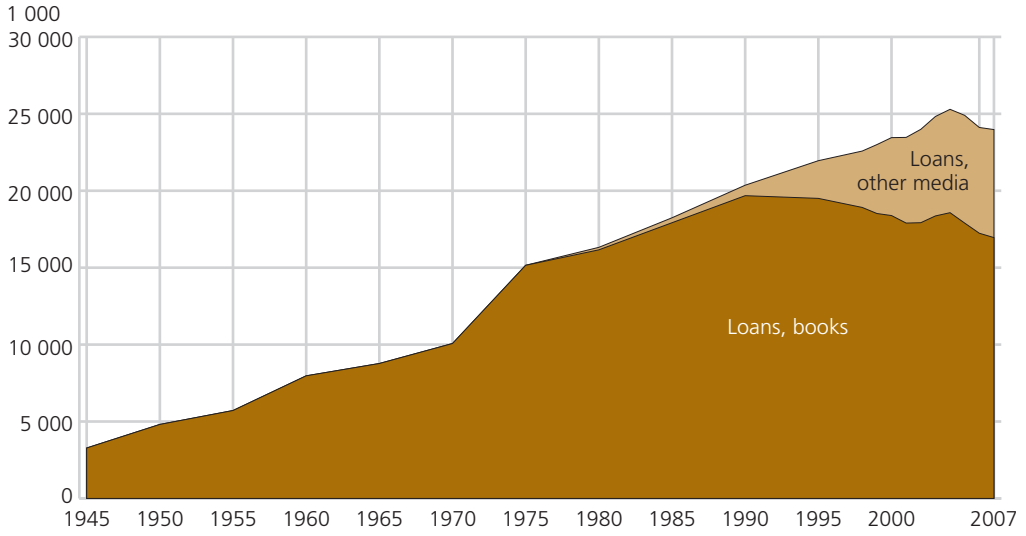
Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/

235 Public and school libraries and county libraries. 2007

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles[1]	Loans, all media	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000				NOK 1 000		
Public libraries	807	19 738	2 015	34	23 977	144 847	2 546	1 796
School libraries at primary schools[2] . . .	2 395	9 460	..	..	[3]6 354	..	[4]702	..
School libraries at secondary schools . .	388	2 931	..	17	930	32 643	..	..
County libraries	18	647	..	..	639	10 457	..	161

[1]Including newspapers. [2]The figures correspond to about 87 per cent of the public school libraries. [3]Books only. [4]Professional staff.
Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** http://www.abm-utvikling.no/

236 Public libraries, loans[1]



[1]The period 1945-1984 includes public libraries with state support. As of 1985, all public libraries are included.
Source: Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/

237 Special and research libraries. 2007

Libraries	Library units	Collections: Books and periodicals, total	Collections: Gross increase in 2007: Books periodicals, total	Collections: Periodicals, current titles[2]	Issues: Executed issues, total[3]	Issues: Of which executed non-local loans, total	Personnel: Persons employed	Personnel: Man-years	Registered expenditure for acquisitions[1]
		1 000							NOK 1 000
Total	**322**	**20 670**	**486 046**	**502 514**	**4 103 336**	**482 290**	**1 817**	**1 584.3**	**346 440**
The National Library	1	2 942	139 531	12 523	155 742	109 678	361	361.0	8 377
Universities and colleges with faculty and departemental library	72	10 585	148 728	131 159	1 984 334	224 841	668	564.7	193 178
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	81	2 913	101 817	192 549	1 642 858	117 610	418	344.5	66 023
Special libraries, public	146	3 674	86 982	143 274	259 887	24 947	313	270.3	70 923
Special libraries, private	22	556	8 988	23 009	60 515	5 214	57	43.8	7 939

[1]Expenditure for binding not included. [2]Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. [3]Includes both printed and electronic titles.
Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/

238 Municipalities, by language used in administration. Bokmål and nynorsk

	Municipalities by language used in administration: Total	Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral	Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent: Bokmål	Nynorsk	Neutral
2002	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
2006	431	160	114	157	39.5	11.5	49.0
2007	431	160	114	157	40.0	11.3	48.7
2008	430	160	114	156	40.1	11.2	48.7
2008							
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.3	-	12.7
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.9	-	20.1
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	67.9	-	32.1
Oppland	26	9	7	10	66.3	11.6	22.2
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.5	4.4	28.1
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	12.8	87.2
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	71.3	5.0	23.7
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.6	1.5	17.9
Rogaland	26	3	11	12	40.3	16.3	43.4
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	39.8	60.2
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	36	2	23	11	10.5	45.9	43.5
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	14.6	-	85.4
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	7.0	-	93.0
Nordland	44	23	-	21	31.8	-	68.2
Troms Romsa	25	9	-	16	14.8	-	85.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	15	-	4	78.2	-	21.8

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** http://www.lovdata.no/sentraleforskrifter/

239 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total[1]	Number of seats	Attendance, total[2, 3]	Income[3]
			Millions	NOK million
1990	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004	429	86 580	12.0	782.1
2005	435	86 146	11.3	783.6
2006	429	84 297	12.0	852.0
2007	426	81 823	10.8	791.2
2008	427	79 998	11.8	917.7

[1]Includes both municipal and private cinemas. [2]Paid attendance. [3]Also includes figures for rural cinemas.
Source: Film & Cinema. **More information:** http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/

240 Theatre and opera. 2007

Theatre[1] and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
Total	**9 268**	**1 792 395**	**193**
Agder Teater	285	39 120	137
Akershus teater	666	92 562	139
Avant Garden	264	17 512	66
Beaivvás Sámi Teahter	113	8 790	78
BIT Teatergarasjen	149	20 364	137
Black Box Teater	169	12 288	73
Brageteatret	364	36 794	101
Carte Blanche Danseteater	98	20 027	204
Dansens hus	184	10 566	57
Den Nationale Scene	572	100 085	175
Den Norske Opera & Ballett	191	135 761	711
Den Nye Opera	..	19 219	..
Det Norske Teatret	977	190 026	194
Det Åpne Teater	113	9 770	86
Haugesund Teater	213	41 570	195
Hedmark Teater	163	17 568	108
Hordaland Teater	268	41 025	153
Hålogaland Teater	328	65 963	201
Nationaltheatret	709	198 442	280
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	107	22 568	211
Nordland Teater	259	29 214	113
Opera Sør	20	3 921	196
Oslo Nye Teater	588	177 436	302
Riksteatret	602	156 923	261
Rogaland Teater	706	129 370	183
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	157	16 936	108
Teater Ibsen	213	21 011	99
Teater Manu - norsk tegnspråkteater	26	4 060	156
Teatret Vårt	276	39 451	143
Trøndelag Teater	488	114 053	234

[1]Including members of the Association of the Norwegian Theatres and Orchestra only.
Source: The Association of Norwegian Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs.
More information: http://www.nto.no/

241 Cultural services. Main figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2007

Industry class, NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
			NOK million		
Total	**3 704**	**10 279**	**14 336**	**4 664**	**727**
92.1 Motion picture and video activities	2 115	3 171	4 443	880	154
92.11 Motion picture and video production	1 913	1 821	2 127	529	82
92.12 Motion picture and video distribution	30	142	1 373	83	2
92.13 Motion picture projection	172	1 208	943	268	69
92.2 Radio and television activities, total	363	6 240	9 035	3 551	581
92.4 News agency activities	1 226	868	858	233	-8

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/

242 Museums and collections[1]. 2007

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions[2]	Subject/object	Man-years[3]	Revenue		Expenditure, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
						NOK million		
Total	**173**	**10 193 903**	**2 858**	**38 377 510**	**3 768.1**	**3 036.3**	**2 032.8**	**2 901.4**
Art museums	20	1 403 920	299	720 979	375.5	453.7	357.2	424.9
Social history museums	103	5 756 037	1 538	16 055 712	2 026.3	1 519.4	962.9	1 457.2
Natural history museums	9	1 170 040	104	7 804 237	249.6	235.4	129.4	211.4
Mixed social history/natural history museums.	26	1 253 232	618	11 335 987	800.7	585.0	403.8	552.7
Mixed arts museums and social history museums	15	610 674	299	2 460 595	315.9	242.8	179.5	255.2
Østfold	5	137 272	87	766 492	72.5	61.2	49.9	57.0
Akershus	6	271 631	158	637 108	129.8	91.0	70.5	88.6
Oslo	25	3 918 616	338	13 647 649	917.9	939.5	640.7	882.6
Hedmark	8	315 058	141	3 917 875	156.4	100.7	71.8	99.8
Oppland	12	493 525	129	1 604 637	224.9	171.7	108.5	178.0
Buskerud	7	467 734	116	422 580	134.1	98.6	59.0	97.4
Vestfold	6	173 885	74	1 801 709	82.0	48.8	42.1	47.7
Telemark	4	185 913	124	481 069	65.1	47.4	34.0	47.4
Aust-Agder	5	74 676	58	496 849	51.1	32.9	29.0	33.8
Vest-Agder	6	208 614	111	399 233	116.4	86.0	46.4	83.3
Rogaland	12	471 088	192	1 136 761	237.1	187.4	116.9	166.4
Hordaland	12	1 075 457	214	4 232 701	495.7	375.1	236.8	368.4
Sogn og Fjordane	7	142 778	100	175 961	56.5	53.9	36.4	39.2
Møre og Romsdal	7	351 439	151	904 672	121.7	85.0	55.2	82.9
Sør-Trøndelag	14	911 064	143	3 978 452	360.1	268.6	165.2	257.2
Nord-Trøndelag	6	260 155	130	748 450	127.5	97.6	61.4	92.2
Nordland	11	403 358	335	1 006 999	186.6	121.7	75.7	120.0
Troms Romsa	8	150 269	118	1 727 276	148.7	113.1	91.5	104.8
Finnmark Finnmárku	10	145 168	124	207 104	78.9	45.6	35.4	43.5
Svalbard	2	36 203	15	83 933	5.2	10.7	6.6	11.3

[1]Including open museums. [2]Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. [3]Including voluntary man-years.
Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/

243 Legally protected cultural heritage[1]. Single objects[2], by category and county. 31 December 2007

	Total	Archaeological single objects[3]	Building locality	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical-industrial single object	Unspecified single object
Total	**173 175**	**166 549**	**5 451**	**45**	**219**	**554**	**311**	**46**
Østfold	8 581	8 378	129	4	18	24	26	2
Akershus	8 383	8 149	200	0	14	9	9	2
Oslo	826	407	392	13	4	2	4	4
Hedmark	17 170	16 938	211	6	5	3	6	1
Oppland	14 921	14 312	585	0	23	0	1	0
Buskerud	7 702	7 315	351	2	18	7	8	1
Vestfold	6 107	5 786	225	2	23	33	35	3
Telemark	5 156	4 619	469	2	12	45	8	1
Aust-Agder	4 679	4 409	239	1	10	15	3	2
Vest-Agder	5 594	5 370	149	2	6	59	8	0
Rogaland	23 268	22 709	412	1	13	122	7	4
Hordaland	4 707	4 096	503	6	20	68	6	8
Sogn og Fjordane	2 760	2 528	185	1	13	33	0	0
Møre og Romsdal	5 942	5 695	177	2	9	55	3	1
Sør-Trøndelag	6 263	5 870	342	2	10	30	4	5
Nord-Trøndelag	10 063	9 911	122	1	11	8	3	7
Nordland	12 803	12 565	203	0	8	23	4	0
Troms Romsa	9 447	9 337	102	0	1	6	1	0
Finnmark Finnmárku	17 576	17 357	188	0	1	0	25	5
Svalbard	1 227	798	267	0	0	12	150	0

[1]The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Act. [2] Locality/single object: A locality is a cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects). [3]Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.
Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). **More information:** http://www.riksantikvaren.no/

244 Members of the Church of Norway and members[1] of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, by religion/ philosophy. 1 January

	2005	2006	2007
Members of the Church of Norway	3 938 723	3 871 006	3 873 847
Members[1] of religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway, total	382 986	383 510	403 909
Baha'ism	1 006	1 004	1 015
Buddhism	9 471	9 934	10 753
Hinduism	3 769	3 669	4 098
Islam	76 621	72 023	79 068
Judaism	909	870	868
Christianity	215 090	216 141	225 507
The Roman Catholic Church	43 118	46 440	51 508
Pentecostal congregations	42 744	39 492	40 398
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	21 140	19 308	19 524
Jehovah's Witness	14 502	14 568	14 756
The Swedish Margareta Congregation in Oslo	[2]7 267	12 166	13 098
The Methodist Church of Norway	11 981	11 324	11 299
Other Christian communities	74 338	72 843	74 924
Sikhism	2 298	2 257	2 440
The Norwegian Humanist Association	72 699	76 470	78 889
Other religious and life stance communities	1 123	1 142	1 271

[1]Including only members for whom government subsidy is received. [2]Method of estimation has changed.
Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en

245 Cremations. 2008

Municipality	Cremated		
	Residents	Per cent[1]	Non-residents
Whole country	**9 643**	**[2]35**	**4 808**
Halden	105	35	4
Sarpsborg	220	46	700
Bærum	650	80	43
Asker	252	68	71
Skedsmo	220	59	393
Oslo	3 261	72	478
Hamar	194	64	294
Kongsvinger	33	17	85
Gjøvik	120	47	234
Drammen	410	73	459
Ringerike	210	64	33
Horten	139	56	32
Tønsberg	190	49	169
Sandefjord	184	46	255
Skien	94	18	145
Tinn	32	44	27
Arendal	116	30	70
Kristiansand	196	30	66
Stavanger	332	39	136
Bergen	1 410	69	229
Odda	42	45	171
Kristiansund	131	59	56
Ålesund	205	59	78
Trondheim	698	57	193
Røros	36	46	26
Steinkjer	88	45	64
Bodø	40	13	45
Harstad	35	17	252

[1]Cremated resident in the municipality as a percentage of deaths by residents in the municipality. [2]All cremated as a percentage of all deaths.
Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** http://www.regjeringen.no/kkd/

246 Guarantee income and scholarships for artists. 2008

Artists	Government grants for artists							
	Guarantee income[1]		Scholarships[2]		Work grants[1]		Elderly artists[1]	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000
Total	**507**	**101 534**	**432**	**13 092**	**388**	**68 288**	**281**	**5 620**
Visual artists	267	53 738	52	2 521	103	18 128	27	570
Craftsmen of applied art	98	20 644	28	1 620	49	8 624	26	530
Fiction writers	39	8 026	35	1 451	55	9 680	14	270
Writers for children and youth	10	2 017	13	528	8	1 408	13	260
Dramatists	2	441	15	465	8	1 408	15	310
Translators[4]	2	435	17	381	6	1 056	12	230
Non-fiction writers and translators[4]	3	595	9	73	2	352	2	40
Musicians and singers	20	4 032	68	1 529	31	5 456	21	430
Composers	12	2 220	23	383	13	2 288	11	220
Actors	10	1 686	39	763	20	3 520	19	370
Producers	2	324	12	235	6	1 056	14	270
Scenographers and costume designers	2	150	10	166	5	880	9	170
Theatrical co-workers[3]	0	0	5	51	0	0	0	0
Dancers	21	3 105	27	731	24	4 224	20	400
Critics[3]	0	0	4	97	1	176	7	140
Journalists[3]	0	0	3	58	0	0	0	0
Photographers	9	1 944	8	344	12	2 112	5	100
Film artists	2	441	17	527	14	2 464	16	310
Architects	3	441	0	0	0	0	11	220
Interior decorators	2	346	2	60	0	0	14	280
Others	2	661	15	294	11	1 936	5	100
Folk-artists	..	68	12	204	6	1 056	9	180
Pop music composers	1	220	18	611	14	2 464	11	220

[1]The figures include "awarded" and "awarded previous years with payment also this year". [2]Grants for material. Grants for substitute personnel. Set-up grant. Travel and education grants. [3]Theatre staff, critics and journalists do not receive work grants for younger artists. [4]Postponed the allotment of 1 guaranteed income from 2007 to 2008. Guaranteed income comprises a total number of 507 artists.
Source: Government grants for artists. **More information:** http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/

247 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2007[1]

Association	All	Men	Women	Men				Women			
				Age				Age			
				16-24	25-44	45-66	67-	16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Trade union	43	42	44	16	43	54	33	19	50	58	22
Industry or occupational organisation	14	17	12	3	21	21	14	9	12	16	4
Political party	8	9	7	6	5	11	13	7	5	11	6
Religious association	7	7	7	7	7	6	7	8	5	7	11
Athletics' association/club	25	30	20	43	29	31	19	31	24	17	6
Women's club	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	1	2	5	7
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	13	11	14	6	5	12	26	5	8	17	31
Solidarity and human rights association	6	5	6	3	6	5	4	8	8	5	3
Environmental organisation, association for history and archeology	5	5	5	1	2	7	13	4	2	8	4
Organisation for outdoor activities	13	17	9	12	17	22	9	9	8	12	4
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	8	7	9	6	5	9	8	11	8	11	5
Home builders' organisation, tenants' association	18	16	20	6	17	19	15	8	23	22	18
Local welfare society	18	19	17	5	15	29	18	5	18	22	11
Disabled persons' interest organisation	5	4	7	1	2	5	8	1	6	7	12
Other associations or organisations	19	21	17	12	17	24	28	16	17	17	20

[1]Based on data from interviews.
Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/

248 Number of teams and membership, by regional association

	Number of teams	Membership						
		Total	Men			Women		
			0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
2001	7 136	1 430 597	214 268	151 983	514 407	162 050	105 199	282 690
2002	7 292	1 534 868	238 936	169 299	537 410	182 895	118 250	288 078
2003	7 531	1 579 550	250 267	176 490	548 259	190 571	122 714	291 249
2004	7 633	1 649 311	258 629	182 892	567 402	204 094	131 704	304 590
2005	7 791	1 675 737	265 888	187 810	565 088	211 619	136 842	308 490
2006	7 870	1 701 153	271 278	186 601	570 645	220 699	138 241	313 689
2007	7 725	1 738 086	275 608	188 242	583 253	222 743	139 818	328 422
Regional sports association								
Østfold	408	81 062	11 836	8 730	30 743	9 119	5 868	14 766
Akershus	683	212 099	36 338	25 163	69 648	28 275	17 363	35 312
Oslo	610	216 600	27 037	18 958	90 635	18 511	12 086	49 373
Hedmark	361	74 376	13 656	8 162	23 258	10 664	6 276	12 360
Oppland	396	77 249	11 842	7 651	24 934	10 429	6 252	16 141
Buskerud	351	88 368	13 193	9 664	33 068	9 679	6 356	16 408
Vestfold	308	75 233	12 005	7 539	27 762	9 026	5 355	13 546
Telemark	305	59 880	9 500	6 745	19 390	7 862	5 189	11 194
Aust-Agder	189	35 814	5 715	3 779	11 188	4 274	3 022	7 836
Vest-Agder	260	54 873	8 742	6 690	17 303	6 942	4 862	10 334
Rogaland	521	128 738	23 831	15 164	38 123	21 272	11 534	18 814
Hordaland	760	163 553	29 517	19 083	48 325	25 603	14 779	26 246
Sogn og Fjordane	195	45 288	6 538	4 908	14 373	5 540	3 900	10 029
Møre og Romsdal	501	94 773	14 102	10 093	31 236	11 994	8 443	18 905
Sør-Trøndelag	475	127 882	17 751	13 558	43 987	14 469	10 491	27 626
Nord-Trøndelag	301	57 265	8 091	5 982	18 278	7 152	4 920	12 842
Nordland	532	69 482	12 647	8 221	19 280	10 636	6 556	12 142
Troms Romsa	367	49 363	8 820	5 278	14 449	7 165	4 224	9 427
Finnmark Finnmárku	202	26 188	4 447	2 874	7 273	4 131	2 342	5 121

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Confederation of Sports. **More information:** http://www.nif.idrett.no/

Prices and indices

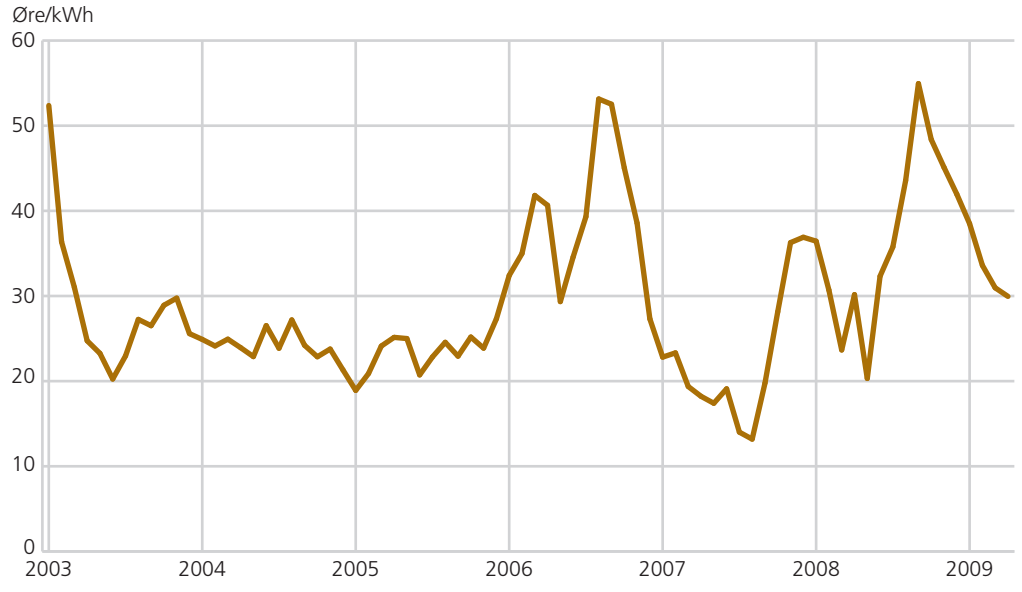


249 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total[1]	**35.7**	**32.7**	**31.8**	**29.9**	**34.1**	**37.1**	**46.4**	**43.8**	**43.1**	**51.1**	**45.1**
Private households	39.0	35.6	35.0	33.8	40.6	45.5	62.0	54.0	52.4	66.1	53.2
Cottages and holiday houses	60.0	59.3	56.6	56.9	62.5	67.3	85.7	81.8	81.1	92.0	82.3
Hot-houses	25.4	21.8	20.7	20.1	24.6	27.3	32.4	32.4	33.0	43.4	35.1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	35.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	38.5	41.5	55.9	50.5	49.4	63.1	52.0
Post and telecommunication	35.1	31.0	28.4	27.4	33.3	36.8	48.5	46.1	45.9	55.9	49.5
Rail transport	25.7	22.6	23.1	24.4	27.4	28.8	36.6	32.3	34.7	36.1	32.8
Supporting transport	32.8	29.8	29.7	28.8	30.6	34.4	44.0	44.3	43.0	55.1	44.8
District heating plants	27.5	21.9	21.7	20.8	19.5	23.0	38.4	31.2	30.4	44.8	34.1
Construction	39.0	38.2	36.2	34.9	37.1	41.6	54.7	52.4	48.5	63.9	51.4
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	34.1	30.5	29.0	28.4	33.4	37.5	48.8	45.6	45.2	56.6	46.0
Hotels and restaurants	32.8	29.5	28.4	27.2	32.5	36.0	48.1	43.1	42.9	54.1	46.3
Financial intermediation	33.0	28.7	26.6	26.8	30.7	34.1	41.5	43.4	44.1	51.7	45.6
Public administration	32.6	29.7	30.0	28.2	33.5	35.7	46.1	43.7	43.4	51.8	43.9
Education	33.2	30.0	29.9	28.4	32.5	36.0	44.0	43.4	43.1	53.5	46.0
Health and social work	31.3	27.7	27.3	25.7	29.2	32.8	42.6	39.8	39.3	49.6	42.8
Streets and road lighting	38.9	34.8	34.2	32.4	36.5	38.5	47.3	44.2	44.4	54.5	47.3
Other service activities	33.4	30.0	28.4	28.7	32.5	35.5	47.5	46.2	45.6	55.0	46.6
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries other than energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry	28.3	27.0	25.6	23.5	28.5	31.5	39.7	36.8	33.5	42.5	38.3
Paper and paper products[2]	15.2	15.2	16.0	15.8	17.1	16.1	16.9	18.5	19.2	20.7	22.5
Energy intensive manufacturing[2]	12.1	10.6	11.1	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.4	14.3	15.0	16.4	18.6
Industrial chemicals	12.9	11.9	13.1	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.4	16.0	17.5	18.3	20.1
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	10.5	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.4	10.5	12.0	13.5	14.4	21.9	19.2
Aluminium and other non-ferrous metals	11.3	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.9	11.4	12.0	13.7	14.5	14.7	18.0

[1]Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. [2]Grid rent is not included.
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/

250 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2003-April 2009. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool ASA. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/en/mb/topic08.shtml/

251 Average prices of roundwood[1], by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
All wood	**336**	**329**	**343**	**340**	**334**	**322**	**327**	**294**	**290**	**299**	**312**	**318**	**375**
Spruce													
Special timber	524	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581	507	461	507
Other saw logs	393	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385	403	415	502
Pulpwood	275	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220	232	227	241
Pine													
Special timber	764	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606	607	619	702
First class saw logs	410	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363	376	387	476
Pulpwood	247	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174	189	188	209
Broad-leaved													
Special timber and saw logs	426	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384	413	415	414
Pulpwood	231	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214	201	200	215

[1] Excluding fuelwood.
Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

252 Index of agricultural prices. 2007=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Crops and livestock products, total	**93.8**	**94.9**	**92.7**	**92.9**	**94.9**	**100**	**104.3**
Crops	95.9	98.6	94.1	93.3	96.6	100	105.2
Grain	105.2	104.5	98.5	96.8	97.2	100	110.3
Potatoes	79.4	83.6	85.3	89.7	96.2	100	99.4
Horticultural crops	92.5	97.3	92.7	91.6	96.3	100	102.6
Livestock products	93.0	93.5	92.1	92.8	94.2	100	104.0
Milk	90.8	91.4	91.7	94.1	95.0	100	102.0
Meat	94.8	95.2	92.5	92.2	93.8	100	106.0
Eggs	87.7	92.1	88.3	85.0	90.3	100	101.9
Fur-bearing animals	97.2	96.7	95.9	93.6	96.2	100	102.0
Bees	101.6	99.3	92.6	93.7	97.3	100	103.0
Expenditure	90.0	93.1	93.3	95.6	98.7	100	108.3
Short-term means of production	88.9	92.4	92.7	95.3	98.7	100	110.0
Commercial fertilizer	87.9	86.7	87.5	93.0	96.2	100	111.5
Purchased feed stuffs	99.1	99.3	98.5	97.3	98.5	100	108.8
Seeds and plants	89.0	91.8	100.6	97.8	95.2	100	109.3
Energy, lubricants	85.6	98.5	88.3	98.1	113.6	100	124.1
Miscellaneous expenditure	80.7	85.8	90.0	93.5	94.9	100	106.0
Capital expenditure	92.6	94.7	94.9	96.4	98.7	100	104.0
Leasing of machinery and equipment	94.7	92.8	88.4	90.1	94.3	100	105.7
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/equipment	92.8	95.1	95.5	97.1	99.2	100	103.8
Remuneration for labour and capital	110.1	105.5	98.1	91.9	90.3	100	94.7

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

253 Retail prices of selected commodities[1]. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Flour, breakfast cereal and grain							
Couscous, wheat	500 g	28.89	24.60	23.66	23.93	23.42	27.88
Wholemeal flour	1 kg	8.65	8.30	8.65	8.55	9.22	10.73
Wheat flour, sifted	1 kg	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.82	7.61	9.63
Maize flour	375 g	15.17	11.40	12.43	12.62	13.85	14.90
Potato flour	500 g	12.55	14.70	15.36	15.37	16.20	19.39
Corn flakes	750 g	22.80	17.89	21.08	21.31	22.54	27.03
Oatmeal	750 g	8.32	6.77	6.85	6.63	9.07	10.62
Bread and other baked goods							
Baguettes	2 X 150 g	9.35	9.50	9.56	9.60	9.89	10.11
White bread	500 g	13.03	12.98	13.14	13.36	13.90	15.90
Wholegrain bread	a piece	13.25	14.00	14.25	15.00	15.00	17.00
Wholemeal bread	a piece	..	12.90	13.90	13.90	14.90	14.90
White bread, sliced	600 g	18.03	18.17	18.57	19.33	19.79	22.18
Rye bread, dark	750 g	16.77	17.29	17.09	17.54	19.30	21.00
Rolls	10 piece	25.45	24.54	25.56	25.92	27.21	29.88
Crispbread	400 g	11.90	11.93	11.80	11.00	11.50	11.82
Biscuits	200 g	7.86	7.61	8.88	7.29	8.13	9.28
Dinner side dishes							
Spaghetti	500 g	8.12	8.31	8.51	8.70	9.28	9.00
Rice	1 kg	16.46	11.33	11.08	9.86	11.37	16.07
Tortilla, wheat	336 g	21.48	..	20.42	20.46	19.17	19.04
Mashed potatoes	90 g	7.80	6.83	7.75	7.68	8.71	9.22
Ketchup	870 g	..	..	18.12	19.67	20.32	23.66
Fresh meat							
Bacon, slices	150 g	..	33.07	29.51	31.48	32.33	35.57
Corned beef	340 g	19.33	19.10	18.14	19.06	20.06	21.24
Gourmet roast veal	1 kg	223.93	215.67	240.44	279.18	286.63	299.00
Rump steak of beef, slices	1 kg	167.22	188.61	191.55	193.69	189.83	206.31
Rump steak of pork	1 kg	151.55	158.25	154.03	123.13	139.04	149.00
Stewing beef	1 kg	129.38	..	155.44	159.85	149.89	168.55
Hamburger, raw	500 g	..	..	41.43	41.01	41.90	46.00
Minced meat	450 g	30.90	28.23	31.90	35.90	36.90	39.60
Minced meat, pork	400 g	..	35.00	29.08	35.66	37.31	44.12
Pork chops	1 kg	75.10	76.81	74.01	64.27	60.98	71.23
Grilled chicken, whole	a piece	..	34.09	28.46	29.00	29.00	39.34
Chicken, fillet	480 g	92.33	92.73	86.60	92.44	94.25	98.09
Leg of lamb	1 kg	93.72	97.18	99.90	103.42	89.59	108.99
Frankfurter	560 g	..	49.49	48.36	49.70	50.46	49.84
Loin of pork	1 kg	58.65	..	82.82	73.23	79.86	69.86
T-bone steak	1 kg	..	..	..	142.32	166.47	166.50
Fresh and frozen fish							
Salmon, slices	1 kg	..	..	..	87.08	82.24	73.99
Salmon slices, frozen	500 g	..	67.43	65.06	68.66	76.19	70.80
Herring, fillet	1 kg	43.09	..	43.37	49.98	49.94	44.00
Cod for frying	400 g	40.04	36.56	40.80	42.64	43.20	45.91
Cod fillet, fresh	1 kg	..	..	..	121.08	157.92	161.87
Cod fillet, frozen	600 g	67.50	67.50	66.40	69.10	78.43	83.90
Deep-fried cod, frozen	400 g	25.34	21.71	25.33	25.30	26.07	28.92
Milk, yoghurt and eggs							
Whole milk	1 litre	10.14	10.56	10.70	11.31	12.22	13.17
Lowfat milk	1 litre	9.56	9.58	9.73	10.29	11.25	12.32
Skimmed milk	1 litre	9.14	9.56	10.01	10.89	11.32	12.38
Yoghurt, small	4 pieces	14.33	14.26	15.18	15.53	16.59	18.63
Yoghurt, big	1/2 litre	10.38	10.81	11.21	11.60	12.80	13.48
Large eggs, packed	12 pieces	25.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00	31.00
Cheese							
Blue castello	100 g	18.70	17.46	18.09	18.35	18.57	18.83
Cheddar	250 g	..	32.90	33.53	37.33	39.90	39.03
Brown whey cheese	500 g	36.21	33.24	34.06	37.57	38.63	40.07
Clove cheese	500 g	82.50	84.07	87.75	90.05	92.12	90.67
White mild cheese	1 kg	72.12	76.35	71.13	70.52	72.33	72.90

253 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities[1]. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Other sandwich spread							
Boiled ham	100 g	25.42	26.46	25.47	26.47	27.32	25.64
Salami	150 g	25.37	23.49	24.20	24.94	26.80	31.46
Liver paté	150 g	15.00	15.53	16.87	16.55	16.64	18.89
Marmalade, orange	400 g	21.88	22.88	23.08	23.36	25.51	27.99
Mackerel fillet in oil	110 g	8.81	8.85	9.76	10.64	11.26	12.84
Sardines in olive oil	125 g	12.45	13.46	13.67	14.87	16.14	17.67
Butter and oil							
Margarine	500 g	13.48	14.10	14.12	13.96	14.84	19.04
Dairy butter	300 g	14.06	14.02	15.34	15.76	15.86	17.16
Olive oil	1 litre	52.12	56.07	59.02	64.97	63.00	69.90
Soya oil	1 litre	30.49	30.81	29.68	31.35	33.16	38.80
Lard	500 g	26.50	29.77	31.17	29.70	33.62	36.22
Fruit							
Pineapple, fresh	a piece	..	..	..	17.67	20.43	21.52
Pineapple, sliced and tinned	560 g	10.33	11.02	10.89	10.90	11.54	11.90
Oranges	1 kg	16.78	17.35	14.74	16.30	17.90	18.75
Bananas	1 kg	15.25	15.11	14.54	16.37	16.56	16.10
Grapes, basket	1 kg	..	..	13.91	18.00	19.90	16.56
Apples	1 kg	..	19.43	25.55	17.82	29.37	22.81
Coconuts	a piece	9.77	8.50	9.92	9.91	9.81	11.09
Mango	a piece	10.76	11.75	10.08	10.68	12.72	14.70
Papaya	a piece	28.99	31.62	34.73	44.42	39.95	36.45
Pears	1 kg	23.09	19.90	20.12	24.66	22.09	28.02
Lemons	1 kg	20.96	20.16	24.29	19.44	19.77	30.57
Fresh vegetables							
Aubergine	1 kg	48.52	59.47	38.88	49.78	42.81	38.35
Split peas	500 g	6.90	6.57	6.83	6.79	7.17	10.85
Carrot	1 kg	11.15	11.56	9.90	11.90	8.90	10.35
Cabbage	1 kg	8.73	6.06	5.36	5.01	8.27	7.18
Iceberg lettuce	a piece	17.11	11.81	13.06	14.08	15.10	17.57
Chinese cabbage	1 kg	12.90	15.02	11.01	19.90	23.65	17.60
Onion	1 kg	10.40	12.00	11.37	13.22	13.79	14.61
New potatoes	1 kg	5.94	4.88	6.94	7.61	9.81	9.39
Red pepper	1 kg	37.90	31.71	38.75	44.32	40.43	35.27
Rapid lettuce	a piece	13.88	13.76	12.68	13.87	13.30	14.99
Tomatoes	1 kg	32.70	26.12	32.84	33.48	24.12	21.92
Preserved vegetables							
Sweetcorn	340 g	7.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.65
Spinach, minced	375 g	13.09	13.01	13.91	14.11	14.01	14.18
Tomato puree	140 g	3.37	3.34	3.42	3.42	3.61	4.37
Sugary food							
Sugar	1 kg	11.70	11.50	11.93	13.04	13.97	14.26
Ice cream, vanilla	2 litre	23.61	24.11	22.47	25.90	26.30	27.96
Milk chocolate	100 g	13.51	14.68	15.21	15.71	16.20	17.26
Sauces and casseroles							
Sweet-and-sour sauce	500 g	18.93	18.89	18.94	19.56	19.54	21.07
Pasta sauce, classic	500 g	14.32	14.74	14.46	14.67	15.22	16.67
Mexican casserole	bag	19.24	20.74	20.44	21.40	23.39	25.26
Soups							
Cauliflower/broccoli soup	bag	15.03	15.02	15.69	16.10	16.72	18.45
Pea soup	bag	11.16	11.50	12.66	14.68	17.23	18.71
Vegetable soup	bag	18.31	18.15	19.84	19.98	20.22	21.45
Tomato soup, macaroni	bag	14.40	14.31	14.24	14.65	16.10	17.73
Salt							
Salt, fine	1 kg	21.62	19.57	21.98	19.75	19.71	19.77
Snacks							
Unshelled peanuts	300 g	13.81	13.51	14.73	14.96	15.40	16.25
Shelled peanuts	250 g	11.91	12.18	11.12	10.81	11.08	13.07
Potato crisps, big bag	300 g	15.55	16.51	15.44	16.65	17.79	20.37
Infant food							
Baby porridge	370 g	12.15	13.56	11.12	15.03	14.71	17.10
Vegetable purée	125 g	..	5.24	5.24	5.29	5.18	5.22
Infant formula	90 g	73.37	71.90	71.12	70.88	71.01	95.76

253 (cont.). Retail prices of selected commodities[1]. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Coffee and tea							
Filter coffee	250 g	15.75	14.64	16.81	16.52	17.10	19.15
Instant coffee	100 g	38.60	39.29	39.99	40.69	40.37	43.77
Black tea	25 bags	16.81	16.62	17.17	16.67	17.63	19.21
Green tea	25 bags	21.93	21.63	23.02	23.09	23.40	27.53
Mint tea	20 bags	15.50	17.92	17.57	18.02	17.94	18.90
Soft drinks and alocoholic drinks							
Soft drinks	0.35 litre	9.77	11.83	11.91	10.55	11.05	12.03
Lager	0.33 litre	14.22	13.63	12.22	12.35	13.39	14.50
Alcopop	0.275 litre	24.89	25.30	26.05	26.59	26.02	27.63
Malt beer	0.33 litre	6.44	6.36	6.33	6.66	6.62	7.73
Soft beer	0.33 litre	6.03	6.40	5.97	6.02	6.04	6.85
Red wine	0.75 litre	..	79.90	82.90	89.90	89.90	89.90
Cigarettes							
Cigarettes	20 pieces	60.43	62.75	64.51	66.78	66.85	74.49
Household goods							
Scouring liquid	1250 ml	32.97	32.27	32.18	31.47	31.98	33.24
Washing-up liquid	7.5 dl	21.31	21.35	22.98	25.44	25.75	27.85
Washing powder, clothing etc.	7.5 dl	44.80	43.75	41.19	40.25	39.82	44.74
Unleaded petrol and auto diesel oil							
Unleaded petrol, 98 octan	1 litre	9.14	10.27	11.31	11.28	11.78	12.79
Unleaded petrol, 95 octan	1 litre	8.82	9.90	11.05	10.87	11.30	12.40
Auto diesel oil	1 litre	8.04	9.02	10.05	10.11	10.28	12.36

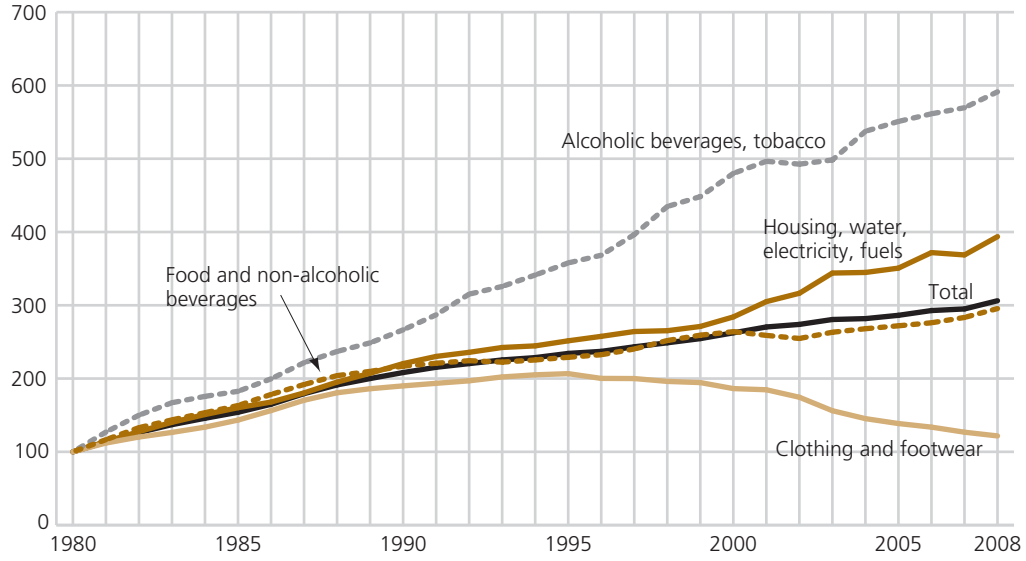
[1]Average prices for October. The price of individual items is only representative for one specific brand.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

254 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change per cent[1]
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6
2006	115.6	116.6	116.9	117.9	117.9	117.7	117.4	117.3	119.0	119.1	119.0	118.5	117.7	2.3
2007	117.0	117.5	118.2	118.2	118.3	118.2	117.9	117.8	118.6	118.9	120.8	121.8	118.6	0.8
2008	121.3	121.9	122.0	121.9	122.0	122.2	123.0	123.1	124.9	125.4	124.7	124.4	123.1	3.8

[1]Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

255 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

256 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All-items index	**40.2**	**61.9**	**83.7**	**94.2**	**105.5**	**113.3**	**115.1**	**117.7**	**118.6**	**123.1**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	106.4	108.0	109.6	112.5	117.3
Food	39.0	64.5	87.0	91.0	105.0	106.7	108.4	109.8	112.5	117.3
Bread and cereals	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	104.5	105.5	106.3	109.9	117.7
Meat	51,2	80.2	104,8	94,1	103,5	104,7	106.5	105.0	107.9	111.9
Fish	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	115.1	117.2	117.4	119.1	124.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	103.2	105.8	109.9	115.0	123.8
Oils and fats	29.5	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	115.6	116.9	122.0	127.2	141.8
Fruit	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	106.0	105.8	110.2	108.4	107.0
Vegetables	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	110.8	113.8	119.6	122.7	123.1
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	36.3	54.7	77.6	90.9	107.4	112.5	114.6	113.4	114.4	117.3
Food products n.e.c.	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	102.1	101.7	101.8	104.1	109.8
Non-alcoholic beverages	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	103.2	105.0	107.7	112.6	116.5
Coffee, tea and cocoa	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	78.3	83.9	82.7	85.8	87.3
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	115.8	115.9	120.4	126.1	131.2
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	123.6	126.7	129.1	131.0	136.0
Alcoholic beverages	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	103.3	105.3	106.8	107.7	111.5
Tobacco	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	153.7	158.6	162.8	166.8	174.0
Clothing and footwear	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	74.1	70.7	68.2	64.7	62.1
Clothing	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	71.6	68.1	65.5	61.6	58.5
Footwear	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.8	103.9	89.4	87.0	85.5	85.3	87.3

256 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	130.0	132.2	140.2	139.0	148.4
Actual rent for housing	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	122.9	125.4	128.3	130.7	134.6
Imputed rent for housing	39.0	59.9	82.4	93.9	107.4	124.6	127.0	129.8	131.8	135.3
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	124.0	128.2	130.9	139.0	145.0
Water, misc. services related to dwelling	..	..	..	..	105.3	120.6	123.2	126.1	128.1	131.9
Electricity, gas and other fuels	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	161.5	158.8	198.0	162.7	204.1
Furnishings, household equipment	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	100.4	100.0	98.5	100.4	103.6
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	99.4	98.2	96.7	100.7	104.0
Household textiles	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	88.9	84.3	81.0	81.9	85.2
Household appliances	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	97.5	97.8	97.4	95.6	95.0
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	117.2	121.4	125.3	128.0	133.6
Tools, equipment for house and garden	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	104.6	106.5	108.1	109.7	112.8
Routine household maintenance	45.4	70.6	97.8	97.4	104.6	103.7	103.2	98.1	99.8	105.2
Health	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	126.3	129.8	134.4	137.7	142.2
Medical products	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	107.5	108.5	107.7	109.2	110.9
Out-patient services	31.8	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	142.0	148.0	158.6	163.7	171.2
Transport	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	115.8	120.8	124.8	127.2	132.2
Purchase of vehicles	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	105.4	106.9	107.9	108.4	109.8
Operation of personal transport equipment	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	123.7	133.2	141.4	146.6	158.2
Transport services	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	126.7	133.6	138.8	142.8	149.1
Communications	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	82.8	82.2	83.3	81.6	77.6
Telephone services	129.2	188.1	181.4	110.0	88.7	83.7	83.0	80.6	76.1	72.7
Recreation and culture	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	105.7	106.5	107.0	108.0	109.7
Audio-visual, photo and information equipment	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	65.6	60.4	55.7	52.1	47.4
Other durables for recreation, cult.	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	118.3	122.3	124.4	126.7	130.7
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	51.1	70.5	92.3	98.7	102.2	109.3	110.3	111.0	111.0	116.7
Recreational and cultural services	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	124.6	132.6	140.1	148.3	156.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	129.7	132.5	135.7	141.3	147.0
Education	31.3	50.9	74.3	85.9	110.2	141.5	143.4	146.6	149.5	153.2
Restaurants and hotels	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	122.3	124.3	128.3	133.8	140.6
Catering services	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	124.5	126.8	129.8	134.5	141.0
Accommodation services	24.8	47.0	75.3	91.7	99.7	103.0	102.6	111.2	120.0	127.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	119.9	122.1	120.9	123.3	127.7
Personal care	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	124.1	127.6	130.5	135.9	141.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	99.4	100.6	102.4	103.0	109.9
Social protection	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	104.2	103.9	91.7	93.7	94.8
Insurance	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	130.5	133.1	133.4	134.3	138.7

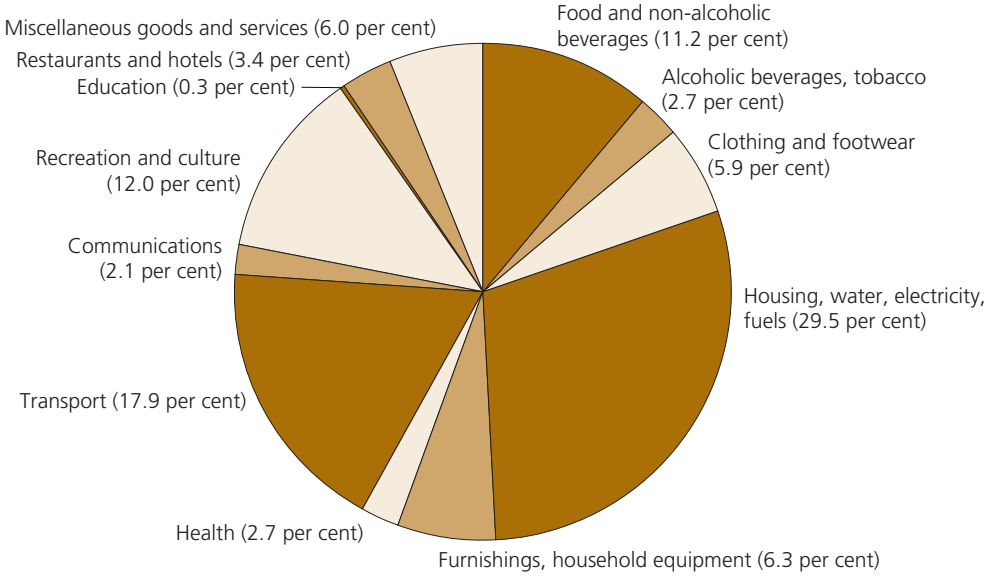
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

257 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sectors

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2007-2008	Year-to-year change by delivery sector				
		December 2007-December 2008	January 2008-January 2009	February 2008-February 2009	March 2008-March 2009	April 2008-April 2009
All-item index	**2.6**	**2.6**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**2.7**	**2.7**
1. Agricultural products	4.7	5.9	5.7	6.7	4.8	4.5
1.1 Less worked	4.3	7.5	7.6	8.3	5.8	5.7
1.2 More worked	5.2	4.3	3.7	5.1	3.9	3.2
2. Fish products	4.1	3.6	-3.5	3.3	3.3	2.1
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway	4.7	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.7	2.9
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.4
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market	4.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.2
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries	4.7	4.6	4.4	3.7	3.9	2.9
4. Imported consumer goods	-0.1	-0.4	-	0.8	1.1	1.5
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.8
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway	-0.7	-2.4	-1.4	-0.3	0.4	0.6
5. Rent	2.7	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.3	3.3
6. Other services	3.8	4.4	4.1	3.7	2.7	3.3
6.1 With wages dominating price factor	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3
6.2 Also with other important price components	3.1	4.2	4.0	3.5	2.1	3.0

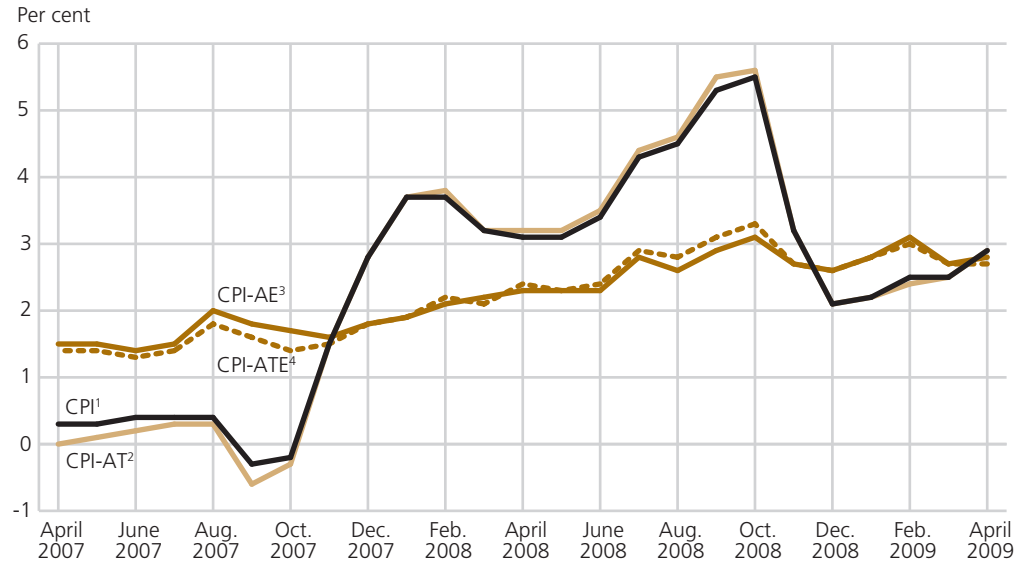
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

258 Consumer price index. Weights[1]. August 2008-July 2009



[1] Based on a moving average for the three most recent consumer expenditure surveys.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

259 Consumer price index. Percentage change from the corresponding month in the previous year



[1] Consumer price index. [2] Consumer price index adjusted for tax changes. [3] Consumer price index excluding energy products. [4] Consumer price index adjusted for tax-changes and excluding energy products.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

260 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 2005=100[1]

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Euro-zone	89.7	91.8	93.9	95.8	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.4	107.8
EU	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4
EEA	90.2	92.2	94.1	96.0	97.9	100.0	102.2	104.6	108.4
Belgium	90.7	92.9	94.3	95.8	97.5	100.0	102.3	104.2	108.9
Denmark	91.2	93.3	95.6	97.5	98.3	100.0	101.8	103.5	107.3
Germany	92.4	94.1	95.4	96.4	98.1	100.0	101.8	104.1	107.0
Greece	84.2	87.3	90.7	93.8	96.6	100.0	103.3	106.4	110.9
Spain	85.5	87.9	91.0	93.9	96.7	100.0	103.6	106.5	110.9
France	90.5	92.1	93.9	95.9	98.1	100.0	101.9	103.6	106.8
Ireland	84.5	87.8	92.0	95.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	105.6	108.9
Italy	88.6	90.7	93.1	95.7	97.8	100.0	102.2	104.3	108.0
Luxembourg	87.1	89.2	91.0	93.4	96.4	100.0	103.0	105.7	110.0
Netherlands	87.1	91.5	95.1	97.2	98.5	100.0	101.7	103.3	105.5
Austria	91.2	93.3	94.8	96.1	97.9	100.0	101.7	103.9	107.3
Portugal	85.5	89.2	92.5	95.5	97.9	100.0	103.4	105.5	108.3
Finland	93.4	95.9	97.8	99.1	99.2	100.0	101.3	102.9	106.9
Sweden	91.7	94.1	95.9	98.2	99.2	100.0	101.5	103.2	106.7
United Kingdom	93.1	94.2	95.4	96.7	98.0	100.0	102.3	104.7	108.5
Iceland	84.7	90.3	95.1	96.4	98.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	122.3
Norway	**92.8**	**95.3**	**96.1**	**97.9**	**98.5**	**100.0**	**102.5**	**103.2**	**106.7**

[1] For international comparison of development in consumer prices.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.eurostat.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/

261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2003	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1
2005	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5
2006	117.7	110.9	117.4	130.0	91.6	129.2	131.3
2007	118.6	114.5	119.1	128.9	90.9	131.3	134.6
2008	123.1	119.9	124.0	141.7	90.6	134.9	139.6

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/

262 Value index of retail sales[1]. Average 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline	86.6	92.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	108.1	112.3	116.6	120.2	126.3	136.5	141.6
Retail sale in non-specialised stores	89.0	93.6	97.1	100.0	104.3	110.4	115.2	118.4	120.2	125.5	134.0	143.8
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	89.1	91.3	96.2	100.0	101.3	105.0	110.6	118.4	126.3	138.0	148.8	158.2
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	78.2	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.2	113.5	118.3	122.5	126.9	133.1	137.9
Other retail sale of new goods in specialised stores	85.7	93.9	96.1	100.0	102.2	107.7	111.0	116.0	120.5	126.6	139.0	139.3
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	102.8	115.0	104.1	100.0	95.3	80.8	74.8	76.2	89.6	85.8	76.1	55.7
Retail sale not in stores	75.8	78.7	89.4	100.0	90.2	83.0	88.6	95.5	103.4	117.6	132.9	136.0

[1] The index is based on sales in a sample of shops.
Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/

263 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.[1] 2000=100

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
SITC[1] groups, total	**97.7**	**104.3**	**107.7**	**111.6**	**118.4**	**119.6**	**130.4**
Food and live animals	103.3	103.4	104.8	105.7	110.6	113.2	117.8
Beverages and tobacco	104.2	106.3	109.6	111.5	115.1	117.7	123.9
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	86.7	87.6	96.4	97.9	106.0	126.8	120.8
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	86.9	102.4	110.0	132.7	163.7	148.9	199.4
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	131.5	129.8	137.5	134.0	145.2	157.5	215.8
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	101.2	102.2	104.6	105.7	107.6	110.5	122.5
Manufactured goods classified by material	97.4	97.7	102.3	105.1	109.9	115.5	123.0
Machinery and transport equipment	102.9	101.9	103.2	102.1	101.2	101.2	102.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	102.5	102.5	103.8	104.0	103.4	103.1	104.5

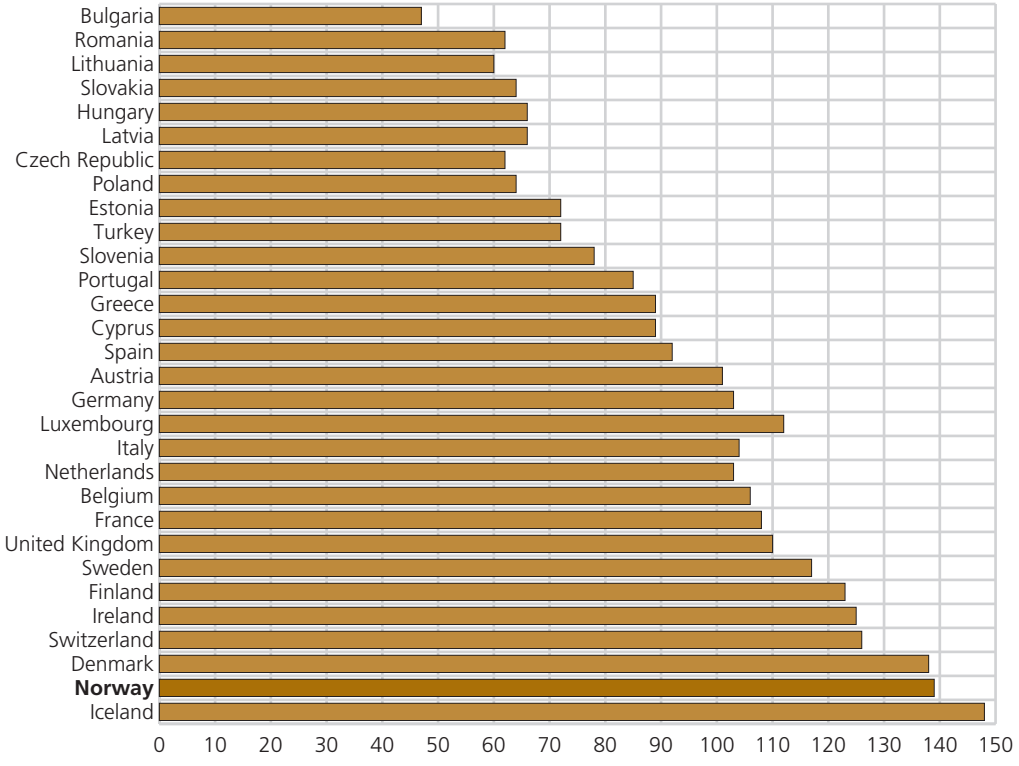
[1] Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/

264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2007. EU27=100

	Norway	Den-mark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United King-dom	Germany
Actual individual consumption	146	143	123	122	109	106	58	92	112	102
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	158	143	118	119	103	114	69	93	112	114
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	217	117	132	132	107	105	65	73	171	97
Clothing and footwear	133	115	121	119	91	103	97	96	100	103
Gross rents, fuel and power	110	147	114	128	124	105	43	96	102	113
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance	117	120	107	110	104	106	73	104	109	97
Health	159	152	123	127	107	123	44	84	117	103
Transport	155	147	119	121	99	95	79	91	117	102
Communications	105	85	72	84	108	99	105	106	92	106
Recreation and culture	151	134	118	122	109	101	71	98	106	100
Education	200	188	183	121	116	121	33	103	122	101
Restaurants and hotels	162	145	125	126	115	104	76	91	114	97
Miscellaneous goods and services	159	146	125	126	108	101	58	86	111	99
Collective consumption	147	143	109	116	127	116	45	85	114	111
Gross fixed capital formation	136	133	122	114	107	89	83	86	121	107
Machinery and equipment	116	106	99	105	99	101	96	99	99	102
Construction	155	163	151	119	112	83	75	79	142	116
Gross domestic product	**136**	**139**	**119**	**118**	**110**	**103**	**61**	**89**	**114**	**103**

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **More information:** http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

265 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2007. EU27=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **More information:** http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

266 Commodity price index for industrial sectors.[1] 2000=100

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**67.3**	**77.1**	**100.0**	**97.3**	**94.0**	**97.4**	**108.8**	**126.8**	**143.3**	**143.1**	**175.6**
Oil and gas extraction	**42.0**	**58.2**	**100.0**	**89.2**	**83.7**	**85.6**	**103.5**	**135.1**	**156.1**	**152.1**	**210.7**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**87.6**	**90.7**	**100.0**	**100.7**	**97.6**	**99.4**	**105.5**	**112.5**	**121.4**	**128.2**	**136.5**
Mining and quarrying	91.5	94.7	100.0	105.6	107.3	108.1	110.4	115.9	116.6	122.7	141.1
Manufacturing, total	87.5	90.6	100.0	100.6	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.5	121.5	128.3	136.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco	99.0	99.1	100.0	104.0	105.1	104.4	106.5	109.4	114.6	117.0	123.3
Food products	99.4	99.2	100.0	104.2	105.2	104.3	106.4	109.4	114.8	117.3	123.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	96.2	98.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	103.3	104.3	105.3	107.0	110.2	112.2
Wood and wood products	97.0	96.9	100.0	100.3	99.0	100.5	101.5	103.4	104.8	121.0	124.7
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	84.3	92.3	100.0	102.9	96.3	93.4	95.3	94.4	96.1	99.5	100.7
Refined petroleum products	47.4	59.0	100.0	91.1	77.9	86.0	99.2	132.9	153.0	158.5	189.2
Chemicals and chemical products	87.2	85.9	100.0	104.7	99.9	106.0	117.0	122.0	129.5	134.7	146.6
Basic chemicals	84.5	82.8	100.0	105.8	100.4	108.3	123.5	130.4	141.8	150.3	173.1
Rubber and plastic products	94.9	95.9	100.0	100.4	101.8	102.9	104.6	110.1	112.7	115.0	116.5
Other non-metallic mineral products	95.7	98.1	100.0	103.8	105.9	106.1	105.3	108.7	110.8	119.2	124.8
Basic metals	83.9	85.6	100.0	95.5	84.5	86.8	105.9	110.8	143.2	160.9	156.6
Non-ferrous metals	79.4	83.6	100.0	94.3	81.3	83.2	99.9	102.8	142.1	159.0	136.7
Fabricated metal products	95.5	96.3	100.0	102.1	103.5	103.6	106.2	111.6	114.0	120.0	125.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	95.3	97.4	100.0	104.5	108.2	111.5	114.6	116.3	120.6	125.7	133.6
Electrical and optical equipment	95.4	98.3	100.0	100.6	100.6	100.1	100.2	98.9	96.1	95.9	94.4
Transport equipment	97.6	98.8	100.0	101.8	103.2	102.9	105.8	107.3	109.3	111.8	114.4
Furniture and other manufacturing	98.4	99.3	100.0	103.1	103.9	104.6	106.0	107.0	107.9	110.8	114.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**112.1**	**109.4**	**100.0**	**144.7**	**170.5**	**241.5**	**213.5**	**195.3**	**292.9**	**188.4**	**311.4**
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	90.2	91.2	100.0	100.7	95.9	97.0	104.7	107.7	119.4	129.0	132.6
Capital goods	96.2	98.0	100.0	102.0	104.2	105.7	107.9	109.7	111.1	114.6	118.1
Consumer goods	94.6	97.5	100.0	103.6	103.5	103.2	105.1	107.9	111.1	112.8	117.1
Durable consumer goods	98.3	99.1	100.0	102.8	102.9	103.4	103.5	103.6	104.1	106.0	109.5
Non-durable consumer goods	94.2	97.3	100.0	103.7	103.6	103.2	105.4	108.5	112.1	113.7	118.2
Energy goods	44.6	60.2	100.0	91.8	86.3	91.3	107.7	138.5	162.7	156.4	214.4

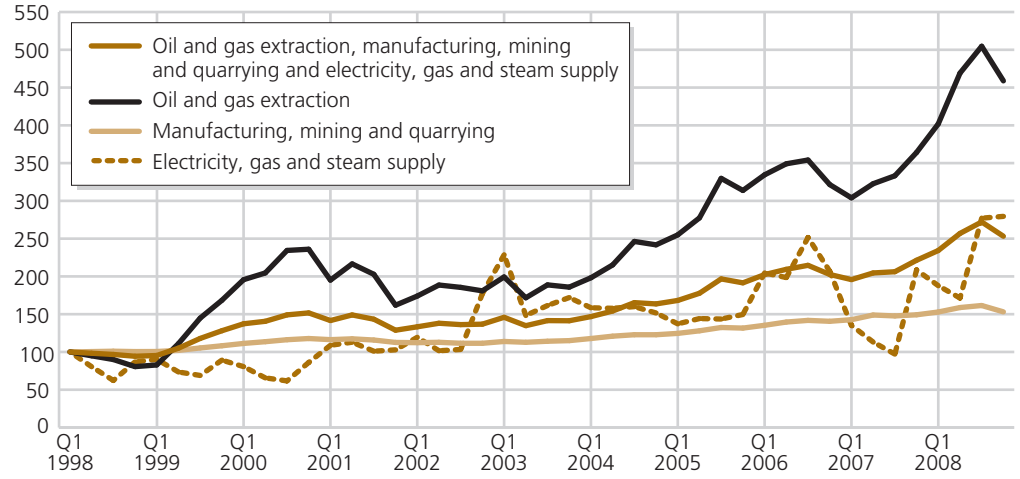
[1] Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2002.
Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

267 Commodity price index for industrial sectors.[1] Domestic market. 2000=100

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**80.3**	**87.9**	**100.0**	**101.7**	**101.4**	**107.4**	**111.2**	**118.0**	**128.4**	**127.6**	**147.1**
Oil and gas extraction, total	**39.0**	**56.4**	**100.0**	**85.7**	**78.3**	**79.9**	**100.2**	**131.6**	**153.8**	**154.4**	**192.1**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**92.4**	**95.2**	**100.0**	**102.0**	**101.4**	**102.9**	**105.7**	**109.3**	**113.1**	**118.0**	**127.6**
Mining and quarrying	90.3	93.9	100.0	104.4	107.5	109.3	108.7	115.6	121.0	132.2	141.7
Manufacturing, total	92.4	95.2	100.0	101.9	101.3	102.8	105.6	109.2	112.9	117.8	127.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco	100.0	99.8	100.0	103.2	105.3	105.8	107.7	109.2	113.2	116.8	123.2
Food products	100.6	100.1	100.0	103.4	105.3	105.8	107.6	109.0	113.3	117.1	123.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	97.2	98.6	100.0	101.8	102.7	103.3	104.4	106.0	107.5	110.3	112.5
Wood and wood products	96.7	96.5	100.0	99.8	98.7	100.2	100.9	103.0	104.5	120.4	124.6
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	80.8	93.0	100.0	101.7	99.8	97.5	97.4	95.6	94.3	96.5	97.5
Refined petroleum products	61.6	69.6	100.0	96.4	79.5	88.4	98.8	120.9	134.1	136.6	166.7
Chemicals and chemical products	94.8	93.4	100.0	105.9	107.0	109.8	116.3	122.1	127.7	132.7	166.1
Basic chemicals	93.5	90.9	100.0	108.9	109.0	111.8	120.7	130.8	141.9	152.0	200.6
Rubber and plastic products	93.6	95.3	100.0	101.5	103.7	104.8	105.6	111.7	114.1	116.8	117.3
Other non-metallic mineral products	95.9	98.3	100.0	103.9	106.4	107.0	106.1	109.1	111.1	120.2	126.7
Basic metals	86.4	89.1	100.0	98.3	91.6	90.5	99.0	100.0	104.3	110.1	125.3
Non-ferrous metals	80.1	87.0	100.0	98.1	91.2	91.9	98.8	103.6	113.7	112.0	106.0
Fabricated metal products	94.9	95.7	100.0	102.5	104.1	104.5	106.5	111.4	114.4	120.2	127.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	94.9	97.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	112.4	115.8	120.1	123.6	128.5	145.6
Electrical and optical equipment	94.8	98.4	100.0	102.0	102.4	101.9	103.5	104.4	103.0	104.2	101.7
Transport equipment	94.4	97.8	100.0	102.2	103.1	103.0	105.1	108.0	110.0	113.5	116.5
Furniture and other manufacturing	98.9	99.6	100.0	103.3	103.8	104.5	104.9	106.8	108.0	111.9	116.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**111.8**	**109.2**	**100.0**	**141.4**	**166.7**	**243.1**	**216.0**	**197.1**	**293.2**	**191.5**	**316.5**
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	94.3	95.4	100.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	103.5	105.3	108.4	115.7	124.2
Capital goods	94.9	97.7	100.0	102.5	105.0	107.0	109.9	114.7	116.3	121.1	128.6
Consumer goods	94.7	98.2	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.0	107.6	110.1	112.9	118.0
Durable consumer goods	98.6	99.3	100.0	103.6	104.1	104.7	104.5	104.7	105.3	108.2	113.6
Non-durable consumer goods	94.3	98.1	100.0	102.9	103.8	104.4	106.2	107.9	110.7	113.5	118.5
Energy goods	49.4	66.7	100.0	99.1	94.0	115.4	125.4	148.1	183.6	164.3	220.0

[1] Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. Grouped by SIC2002.
Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

268 Price development for some selected commodity groups. Q1 1998=100



Source: Commodity Price Index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/

269 Producer price index.[1] 2000=100

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**93.2**	**104.2**	**121.4**	**137.2**	**137.0**	**168.2**
Oil and gas extraction	**85.6**	**103.5**	**135.1**	**156.1**	**152.1**	**210.7**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**99.2**	**105.4**	**112.3**	**121.2**	**128.0**	**136.2**
Mining and quarrying	108.7	111.0	116.5	117.2	123.4	141.9
Manufacturing, total	99.0	105.2	112.2	121.2	128.1	136.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	104.1	106.2	109.1	114.2	116.6	122.9
Food products	104.0	106.1	109.1	114.5	116.9	123.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	103.7	104.6	105.6	107.3	110.6	112.6
Wood and wood products	101.0	102.1	104.0	105.4	121.7	125.4
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	93.0	94.8	94.0	95.6	99.0	100.2
Refined petroleum products	89.4	103.2	138.2	159.1	164.9	196.7
Chemicals and chemical products	106.2	117.2	122.2	129.7	135.0	146.8
Basic chemicals	108.9	124.3	131.2	142.6	151.3	174.2
Rubber and plastic products	101.4	103.1	108.5	111.1	113.3	114.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	106.1	105.3	108.6	110.8	119.2	124.8
Basic metals	84.2	102.7	107.4	138.8	156.0	151.8
Non-ferrous metals	80.5	96.7	99.5	137.5	153.9	132.3
Fabricated metal products	104.0	106.6	112.0	114.5	120.5	126.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	112.1	115.3	116.9	121.3	126.4	134.3
Electrical and optical equipment	100.6	100.7	99.3	96.6	96.4	94.8
Transport equipment	102.9	105.8	107.3	109.2	111.7	114.3
Furniture and other manufacturing	104.9	106.2	107.2	108.2	111.1	115.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**249.7**	**220.7**	**201.9**	**302.8**	**194.8**	**321.9**
Main industrial groupings						
Intermediate goods	95.1	102.6	105.6	117.1	126.4	130.0
Capital goods	105.9	108.2	109.9	111.3	114.9	118.4
Consumer goods	103.6	105.5	108.3	111.5	113.2	117.6
Durable consumer goods	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.8	106.7	110.2
Non-durable consumer goods	103.6	105.7	108.9	112.5	114.1	118.6
Energy goods	90.5	106.7	137.3	161.3	155.0	212.5

[1] Grouped by SIC2002.
Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/

270 Construction cost index for road construction. Q1 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1994	78.1	81.1	77.6	72.8	77.8	80.8	77.6	72.8
1995	79.7	82.6	79.5	73.5	79.2	82.4	79.5	73.5
1996	81.1	84.0	81.1	74.4	80.5	83.6	81.1	74.4
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5
2006	111.1	118.8	107.0	107.4	110.9	120.8	107.6	107.4
2007	118.1	126.8	112.2	116.2	117.2	126.7	113.9	116.2
2008	127.8	138.0	125.4	123.5	127.6	143.7	126.2	123.5

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/

271 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay and cement work	Other building work	
1994	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.3	84.2
1995	88.4	88.6	87.7	88.9	87.7
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.1	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9
2006	123.3	122.6	125.1	121.8	126.1
2007	132.4	132.7	133.0	132.9	133.7
2008	139.9	139.8	142.8	139.5	141.9

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/

272 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	Whole year	1st. quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9
2006	139.7	134.6	141.8	140.3	142.2
2007	155.9	151.9	155.0	152.6	164.0
2008	169.1	163.4	169.4	170.1	173.4

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/

273 House price index[1]. All dwellings. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1998	77.7	71.9	76.0	76.5	82.5
1999	86.4	83.5	85.3	85.5	89.0
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.0	106.8	104.5	107.6	107.7
2002	112.3	113.4	108.9	117.8	111.2
2003	114.2	112.1	110.7	125.3	113.2
2004	125.8	123.5	120.2	144.2	123.7
2005	136.2	134.7	128.9	160.1	132.8
2006	154.3	154.0	145.1	188.5	148.6
2007	173.2	171.2	163.9	211.1	167.6
2008	170.5	163.9	162.5	201.5	167.9

[1]Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Previous figures are calculated by weighting together the price index for second-hand dwellings (Statistics Norway) and figures from NBBL.
Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

274 House price index[1]. Freeholder. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1991	52.2	38.6	45.8	47.7	60.5
1992	49.6	36.3	42.4	46.2	57.7
1993	50.0	37.2	42.3	48.7	57.3
1994	56.5	45.0	48.0	55.5	62.7
1995	60.8	47.7	53.1	59.7	67.4
1996	65.9	53.5	60.0	63.7	72.1
1997	73.1	62.4	67.6	70.1	77.7
1998	80.2	72.2	76.4	77.9	83.4
1999	87.7	82.8	85.4	86.2	89.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	106.2	104.5	107.2	107.6
2002	111.4	112.2	108.7	115.7	110.5
2003	113.2	110.3	110.6	122.9	112.4
2004	124.5	121.5	120.2	141.6	123.0
2005	134.4	131.7	128.7	156.8	132.0
2006	151.8	150.0	145.2	184.9	147.4
2007	170.5	166.3	163.6	207.0	166.3
2008	168.6	159.9	162.2	198.3	166.9

[1]Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no. Previous figures are calculated by NBBL.
Source: House price index. Freeholder, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

275 House price index[1]. Housing cooperative. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo incl. Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1992	38.2	31.8	35.9	41.0	47.9
1993	39.2	34.3	35.9	41.8	46.7
1994	45.5	40.5	43.0	49.5	50.7
1995	47.8	41.9	46.1	52.1	54.3
1996	53.6	49.1	52.8	56.2	58.9
1997	63.3	60.8	63.6	65.0	64.5
1998	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.4	73.5
1999	82.9	85.0	84.1	83.5	81.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	108.1	108.0	104.0	108.7	108.3
2002	118.1	116.1	109.7	123.6	117.7
2003	121.1	116.6	111.2	131.9	121.3
2004	133.3	127.9	119.5	151.6	130.9
2005	146.5	141.8	128.9	169.5	141.3
2006	169.0	163.8	143.5	198.6	161.6
2007	189.7	183.6	165.3	223.4	181.2
2008	182.2	174.0	163.5	211.3	179.0

[1]Index figures as of 2002 are calculated using data from the Norwegian Association of Real Estate Agents, the Association of Real Estate Undertakings, FINN.no and the Norwegian Federation of Cooperative Housing Associations (NBBL). Previous figures are calculated by NBBL.
Source: House price index, housing cooperative, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/

276 Annual index of industrial production[1], by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

Industrial classification[2]	1986	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	57.8	71.0	90.2	100.0	95.1	95.2	93.3	93.4	94.1
Oil and gas extraction	32.7	54.2	86.0	100.0	98.4	95.2	90.3	86.0	85.5
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	87.7	87.3	96.9	100.0	95.6	97.9	102.5	107.0	110.2
Mining and quarrying	100.2	93.4	99.0	100.0	101.2	98.4	108.0	125.6	125.3
Manufacturing	87.4	87.2	96.9	100.0	95.5	97.9	102.4	106.7	109.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	95.9	94.3	103.7	100.0	93.9	90.7	91.7	93.0	93.2
Food products	95.1	92.9	104.5	100.0	93.2	89.5	90.3	92.4	93.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	184.6	134.3	132.6	100.0	71.9	72.0	79.3	76.9	63.5
Wood and wood products	102.3	91.3	94.1	100.0	92.2	98.9	99.5	102.3	90.3
Pulp, paper and paper products	82.0	86.3	101.9	100.0	94.8	93.0	85.7	81.8	76.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	91.8	93.2	99.8	100.0	99.6	103.2	104.4	104.9	105.4
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	72.7	88.0	93.2	100.0	104.8	108.8	109.9	112.6	110.8
Basic chemicals	82.2	96.4	99.9	100.0	100.6	99.0	103.7	107.9	111.9
Rubber and plastic products	123.0	122.2	114.2	100.0	80.6	78.4	80.0	81.5	80.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	97.6	83.4	96.5	100.0	91.8	96.8	105.5	109.9	109.4
Basic metals	66.4	79.0	85.8	100.0	103.9	102.5	104.2	105.4	102.6
Non-ferrous metals	60.1	76.8	81.4	100.0	118.7	120.9	125.6	126.3	124.1
Fabricated metal products	87.3	81.4	95.5	100.0	96.3	101.2	113.4	124.0	135.5
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	83.9	77.8	90.9	100.0	98.9	105.3	112.6	126.2	147.2
Electrical and optical equipment	70.2	74.1	85.3	100.0	88.0	92.9	95.2	100.3	108.0
Oil platforms and modules	74.9	69.6	94.9	100.0	101.3	105.7	126.2	137.9	159.3
Transport equipment	95.0	93.2	107.6	100.0	83.2	89.1	98.0	105.5	112.0
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	113.7	93.1	94.0	100.0	92.7	93.7	92.1	94.5	89.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**67.9**	**85.1**	**86.3**	**100.0**	**76.2**	**95.0**	**83.9**	**94.5**	**98.4**
Main industrial groupings									
Intermediate goods	87.5	88.8	98.2	100.0	97.5	99.3	102.6	105.9	105.4
Capital goods	80.9	79.5	93.1	100.0	92.2	97.4	107.4	117.3	132.8
Consumer goods, total	91.6	87.9	95.4	100.0	95.7	95.8	96.5	98.1	96.5
Durable consumer goods	108.3	89.6	88.4	100.0	91.5	93.8	92.4	97.9	89.7
Non-durable consumer goods	92.0	90.3	99.2	100.0	96.1	96.0	96.9	98.0	97.1
Energy goods	40.6	62.9	90.1	100.0	95.6	94.5	89.2	87.6	87.4

[1]The weights are value added at factor prices. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C182 for further details.
Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/

277 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	100.0	101.2	103.2	111.1	126.0	151.7	155.2	177.8
Oil and gas extraction	100.0	87.3	87.5	103.3	129.1	152.6	154.4	184.5
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	100.0	105.4	103.7	110.2	117.1	144.3	158.8	172.7
Mining and quarrying	100.0	114.5	108.0	131.4	121.5	126.0	134.5	164.1
Manufacturing	100.0	105.2	103.7	109.8	117.0	144.6	159.3	172.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	100.0	112.9	108.3	110.0	100.7	117.4	116.5	122.3
Food products	100.0	109.5	103.4	106.0	95.5	115.2	113.7	124.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	100.0	104.3	85.1	88.4	99.1	108.9	115.9	116.1
Wood and wood products	100.0	103.9	104.2	111.1	122.1	132.4	147.6	143.0
Pulp, paper and paper products	100.0	85.5	82.3	87.6	86.0	89.4	86.3	88.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	100.0	106.9	105.0	106.3	104.4	107.3	118.2	113.9
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	100.0	78.4	82.2	100.4	119.6	144.8	172.7	182.9
Basic chemicals	100.0	91.1	88.2	111.9	121.9	133.5	148.1	160.6
Rubber and plastic products	100.0	104.3	100.9	105.9	116.6	128.1	140.2	150.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	100.0	96.8	103.5	112.3	132.3	151.3	167.2	181.3
Basic metals	100.0	85.8	90.4	116.0	118.0	156.2	181.8	170.4
Non-ferrous metals	100.0	86.6	91.8	114.7	115.7	165.2	194.1	168.2
Fabricated metal products	100.0	112.9	110.8	109.5	135.2	161.1	180.9	195.1
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.0	137.8	140.9	127.5	143.6	231.5	247.6	306.5
Electrical and optical equipment	100.0	122.3	103.0	120.5	133.3	161.3	180.4	203.4
Oil platforms and modules	100.0	128.6	120.9	123.1	153.4	219.8	241.4	312.3
Transport equipment	100.0	118.1	126.2	100.7	113.4	160.8	186.8	223.5
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	100.0	108.2	107.8	116.6	114.8	126.4	141.6	154.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**100.0**	**143.3**	**184.0**	**160.0**	**176.5**	**203.0**	**132.6**	**180.2**
Main industrial groupings								
Intermediate goods	100.0	99.5	98.4	112.7	117.7	141.2	157.9	163.7
Capital goods	100.0	126.4	121.6	115.0	134.7	191.2	211.5	258.0
Consumer goods, total	100.0	108.3	104.2	107.3	102.2	114.5	118.9	120.4
Durable consumer goods	100.0	101.3	101.8	110.1	116.7	125.5	133.5	136.8
Non-durable consumer goods	100.0	108.9	104.4	107.0	100.9	113.5	117.6	119.0
Energy goods	100.0	93.5	100.7	111.0	136.1	160.5	154.4	186.0

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/

278 Statistics on orders[1]. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification[2]	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Order-based industries	**68.9**	**88.6**	**73.6**	**72.8**	**68.8**	**86.6**	**100.0**	**130.7**	**159.2**	**132.1**
Domestic	62.7	84.7	66.6	73.0	63.2	78.2	100.0	127.0	142.8	107.5
Export	74.9	92.3	80.5	72.6	74.3	94.8	100.0	134.3	175.2	156.3
Textile and textile products	113.3	118.3	117.0	124.4	106.5	97.0	100.0	117.5	138.6	116.6
Pulp, paper and paper products.	116.4	125.4	118.5	94.4	94.0	103.8	100.0	103.4	97.5	87.0
Basic chemicals	77.0	100.4	83.5	68.0	75.3	109.6	100.0	119.7	164.6	143.9
Basic metals	69.4	82.1	76.1	65.9	71.2	88.6	100.0	123.8	152.1	116.4
Domestic	84.9	90.3	88.9	79.4	71.6	77.7	100.0	120.2	166.8	87.0
Export	67.5	81.1	74.5	64.3	71.1	89.9	100.0	124.2	150.3	119.9
Non-ferrous metals	66.8	79.0	74.3	62.4	66.5	81.6	100.0	128.9	159.5	105.4
Fabricated metal products	55.1	66.0	66.5	76.2	64.9	91.1	100.0	119.4	141.8	130.6
Domestic	48.2	57.4	62.5	71.5	61.1	91.5	100.0	113.3	123.3	109.8
Export	89.9	109.2	86.5	100.3	84.2	89.0	100.0	150.3	234.8	235.9
Machinery and equipment	62.4	81.3	73.8	70.2	64.7	80.1	100.0	165.2	212.1	192.8
Domestic	73.8	87.4	76.3	84.1	75.8	86.0	100.0	136.0	172.0	118.8
Export	54.3	76.9	72.0	60.2	56.7	75.8	100.0	186.0	240.8	245.9
Electrical and optical equipment	96.0	92.6	94.8	83.9	76.7	84.2	100.0	122.3	155.2	156.2
Domestic	102.3	84.9	109.7	94.3	83.9	88.1	100.0	121.2	143.4	139.8
Export	90.6	99.4	81.8	74.8	70.5	80.9	100.0	123.1	165.5	170.4
Oil platforms and modules	36.6	53.2	42.3	64.6	53.1	60.3	100.0	104.5	121.4	96.4
Transport equipment	64.2	147.0	54.5	56.4	54.2	90.7	100.0	180.1	218.8	110.7
Domestic	44.0	136.4	47.6	44.0	39.4	63.1	100.0	173.8	189.0	88.1
Export	120.1	176.1	73.8	90.6	95.2	166.9	100.0	197.4	301.3	173.2
Main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	78.1	90.1	83.1	73.6	75.5	94.8	100.0	120.4	146.5	128.3
Capital goods	58.5	85.3	63.1	68.5	60.4	77.6	100.0	139.2	171.5	135.7
Consumer goods, total	102.5	111.4	106.8	114.5	103.5	113.5	100.0	129.5	135.5	126.0

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.
Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/

279 Statistics on stock[1]. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2005=100

Industrial classification[2]	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Stocks	**110.5**	**120.2**	**115.9**	**123.3**	**101.3**	**82.0**	**100.0**	**138.5**	**201.0**	**224.5**
Finished goods	112.8	98.0	120.1	113.4	92.2	84.7	100.0	111.8	149.2	176.4
Unfinished goods	109.0	134.3	113.3	129.7	107.1	80.3	100.0	155.5	233.9	255.2
Textile and textile products	139.6	129.9	142.7	139.7	125.0	108.8	100.0	104.2	133.5	141.0
Pulp, paper and paper products.	99.1	94.8	101.4	82.2	87.4	93.4	100.0	94.3	100.2	113.5
Basic chemicals	99.3	88.4	100.7	87.3	101.1	88.8	100.0	104.5	92.9	132.2
Basic metals	77.0	78.8	83.4	65.3	78.6	80.0	100.0	88.0	104.3	127.3
Non-ferrous metals	96.1	86.8	99.2	75.1	99.4	79.5	100.0	84.9	100.9	118.3
Fabricated metal products	61.5	66.9	72.5	88.6	78.9	80.5	100.0	111.8	135.1	190.7
Machinery and equipment	109.7	90.0	91.4	89.5	77.4	89.3	100.0	117.5	143.0	222.0
Electrical and optical equipment	91.8	91.4	102.9	97.4	86.5	85.3	100.0	109.1	142.2	150.8
Oil platforms and modules	203.5	297.9	214.3	313.5	199.5	110.0	100.0	197.4	392.7	310.6
Transport equipment	88.9	81.8	110.1	87.4	68.1	43.0	100.0	184.2	287.4	360.3
Stocks, main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	87.3	84.7	91.3	80.5	86.1	84.3	100.0	99.8	111.3	139.6
Capital goods	123.0	142.3	131.5	150.5	107.3	76.4	100.0	162.6	262.6	287.1
Consumer goods, total	111.9	104.9	104.0	101.9	115.4	108.2	100.0	122.6	127.9	129.8

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.
Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/

National economy and external trade



280 Main aggregates in the national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
			Current prices			
Gross domestic product	23 453	77 019	173 594	329 725	463 360	534 440
Gross national income	23 144	74 706	168 648	325 277	463 697	539 319
National income	19 671	63 068	139 088	280 726	406 822	473 729
Disposable income for Norway	19 647	62 470	137 328	278 263	402 721	469 553
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	..	..	147 354	184 718	205 985
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	12 279	36 608	86 418	142 466	189 192	207 923
			Constant 2000-prices			
Gross domestic product	131 059	196 527	242 728	329 725	362 707	373 476
Gross national income	139 592	196 068	216 505	325 277	397 291	433 541
National income	118 646	165 522	178 557	280 726	348 561	380 816
Disposable income for Norway	118 504	163 952	176 298	278 263	345 047	377 459
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	..	..	..	147 354	166 945	177 920
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	69 203	94 197	108 169	142 466	170 977	179 602

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

281 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100[1]

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Norway	145	145	144	146	146	144	145
Denmark	115	114	113	112	112	113	112
Finland	104	105	105	106	107	109	111
Iceland	117	115	116	121	126	125	124
Sweden	111	112	113	114	115	117	117
France	101	101	100	99	99	98	98
Italy	103	103	101	99	97	96	95
Netherlands	118	116	115	114	114	115	117
Poland	42	43	44	45	46	48	50
Spain	87	87	87	86	86	86	86
United Kingdom	105	106	108	108	107	107	108
Switzerland	127	125	123	122	122	122	123
Germany	104	103	101	100	99	100	101
Australia	111	112	114	113	112	112	113
Canada	114	115	114	114	114	114	113
Mexico	39	39	38	39	39	39	40
United States	137	137	137	137	137	137	136
Japan	101	101	101	101	101	101	101

[1]The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.
Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2009. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

282 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 159 573	2 548 322
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	265 072	312 743
= Net domestic product	77 465	267 142	610 916	1 281 099	1 894 501	2 235 580
- Taxes on production	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 349	18 837	20 537
- Value added tax and investment levy	8 789	27 776	60 741	124 166	172 066	184 842
- Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	66 212	67 798
+ Subsidies	1 489	10 107	24 869	23 876	32 604	37 272
- Compensation of employees	43 658	151 139	355 622	638 729	886 209	1 072 963
= Operating surplus	22 566	85 475	179 074	471 424	783 781	926 712

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

283 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Gross domestic product	90 929	314 698	736 294	1 481 241	2 159 576	2 548 321
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	1 201	9 448	20 979	19 981	-1 565	-23 264
= Gross national income	89 728	305 250	715 315	1 461 260	2 161 141	2 571 585
- Consumption of fixed capital	13 464	47 556	125 378	200 142	265 074	312 743
= National income	76 264	257 694	589 937	1 261 118	1 896 067	2 258 842
- Current transfers to abroad, net	91	2 443	7 463	11 062	19 117	19 912
= Disposable income for Norway	76 173	255 251	582 474	1 250 056	1 876 950	2 238 930
- Final consumption expenditure	62 491	209 878	522 395	926 109	1 294 722	1 481 638
= Saving for Norway	13 682	45 373	60 079	323 947	582 228	757 292
Saving ratio	18.0	17.8	10.3	25.9	31.0	33.8
- Capital transfers, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	919	1 138
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	0	0	-818	0	0
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	..	38 089	41 650	101 569	210 081	260 927
= Net lending for Norway	..	7 380	17 006	221 514	371 228	495 227
Memo						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices	459 440	669 910	747 762	1 250 056	1 608 270	1 799 734
Real saving at constant 2000-prices	82 523	119 082	77 218	323 947	498 884	608 739

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

284 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	47 605	149 580	366 539	640 005	881 764	991 420
Household consumption expenditure	45 214	141 666	346 925	613 899	846 775	950 469
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2 391	7 914	19 614	26 106	34 989	40 952
Final consumption expenditure of general government	14 886	60 298	155 856	286 104	412 957	490 219
Central government consumption expenditure	7 502	25 067	63 227	113 796	216 550	252 858
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	4 701	16 787	42 668	86 107	187 753	219 283
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	2 801	8 280	20 559	27 689	28 797	33 575
Local government consumption expenditure	7 384	35 231	92 629	172 308	196 407	237 361
Gross capital formation	29 006	85 645	167 028	301 711	475 153	573 670
Gross fixed capital formation	24 508	84 411	154 009	272 857	424 178	529 331
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	95 477	122 237
Service activities incid. to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	3 316	53
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	16 960	27 253
Mainland Norway	21 384	71 312	109 202	194 107	308 425	379 788
Changes in inventories	4 498	1 234	13 019	28 854	50 975	44 339
Final domestic uses	91 497	295 523	689 423	1 227 820	1 769 874	2 055 309
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	83 875	281 190	631 597	1 120 216	1 603 146	1 861 427
Final demand from general government	18 818	72 612	181 596	325 048	474 413	568 268
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 002 467	1 225 751
Total use of goods and services	124 884	431 601	985 014	1 917 136	2 772 341	3 281 060
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	612 768	732 738
Gross domestic product[1]	**90 929**	**314 698**	**736 294**	**1 481 241**	**2 159 573**	**2 548 322**
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**84 086**	**259 614**	**624 889**	**1 113 893**	**1 580 665**	**1 829 854**

[1] Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

285 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISHs	69.7	100.0	119.2	166.3	207.1	222.5
Household consumption expenditure	69.6	100.0	118.6	168.1	210.4	226.0
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	71.9	100.0	129.6	129.4	143.6	154.5
Final consumption expenditure of general government	61.4	100.0	131.0	175.8	200.8	215.7
Central government consumption expenditure	70.9	100.0	132.9	175.6	273.1	286.8
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian	65.8	100.0	131.2	197.9	354.9	371.4
Central government consumption expenditure, defence	82.0	100.0	136.2	128.3	105.3	113.0
Local government consumption expenditure	54.4	100.0	129.9	176.2	154.4	169.8
Gross capital formation, total	75.9	100.0	100.0	151.3	204.6	227.9
Gross fixed capital formation	67.0	100.0	92.8	139.3	190.1	214.0
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.2	251.5	283.0
Service activities incid. to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	7 028.6	-83.9
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	137.7	201.9
Mainland Norway	63.7	100.0	88.5	141.0	199.1	223.0
Changes in inventories	1 291.0	100.0	-460.8	-715.7	-832.2	-844.8
Final domestic uses	70.0	100.0	116.1	163.6	203.6	220.9
Final demand from mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks)	66.3	100.0	114.4	161.7	201.2	217.9
Final demand from general government	62.3	100.0	129.6	174.6	203.2	220.0
Exports, total	56.8	100.0	166.8	275.8	292.7	304.2
Total use of goods and services	66.3	100.0	128.1	189.1	223.6	239.0
Imports, total	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	272.7	306.0
Gross domestic product[1]	**63.3**	**100.0**	**128.2**	**184.5**	**210.5**	**221.8**
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**70.4**	**100.0**	**117.6**	**162.2**	**194.6**	**211.8**

[1]Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

286 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2007. Per cent

	Percentage				
	Gross domestic product	Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	100	41	19	22	18
Denmark	100	48	26	23	3
Finland	100	49	22	21	5
Iceland	100	58	25	33	-17
Sweden	100	46	26	18	8
Belgium	100	52	22	22	3
France	100	55	24	21	-1
Greece	100	70	16	26	-13
Ireland	100	44	16	27	11
Italy	100	59	20	21	0
Netherlands	100	47	25	20	7
Spain	100	57	18	31	-6
United Kingdom	100	61	22	18	-4
Switzerland	100	57	11	22	8
Germany	100	57	18	18	5
Austria	100	54	18	21	6
Canada	100	54	19	23	3
United States	100	70	16	20	-6
Japan	100	55	18	24	1

Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

287 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Gross domestic product[1]	**90 929**	**314 698**	**736 294**	**1 481 241**	**2 159 573**	**2 548 322**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 521	9 075	17 957	15 679	14 127	17 882
Fishing and fish farming	1 148	2 464	4 392	11 634	14 761	9 796
Oil and gas extraction	0	42 173	87 597	325 659	529 493	665 390
Extraction of oil and gas	0	40 610	85 727	319 651	511 322	632 677
Service activities incident to extraction	0	1 563	1 870	6 008	18 171	32 713
Mining and quarrying	590	1 030	1 730	2 575	3 916	5 495
Manufacturing	16 621	43 961	80 137	138 231	191 817	217 675
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 511	5 695	11 771	22 794	32 800	35 318
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 131	1 717	1 753	2 169	2 714	2 130
Wood and wood products	1 037	3 193	4 165	5 518	8 075	8 882
Pulp, paper and paper products	978	1 972	4 561	6 377	4 812	3 597
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 142	3 245	9 061	14 588	17 282	16 588
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 710	4 443	8 624	14 532	21 359	20 720
Basic chemicals	665	2 294	4 715	6 627	8 975	14 049
Basic metals	1 562	4 791	6 389	12 852	15 294	11 992
Machinery and other transport equipment	3 971	10 988	19 829	33 886	50 937	66 831
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 177	3 924	6 671	13 585	22 748	31 262
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	737	1 699	2 598	5 303	6 821	6 306
Electricity, gas and steam supply	2 417	7 447	20 959	24 533	47 899	58 271
Water supply	158	408	1 114	1 891	2 118	2 445
Construction	5 267	14 766	30 127	53 633	85 920	110 887
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	12 268	35 132	72 778	116 171	153 385	177 376
Hotels and restaurants	1 022	3 345	9 404	18 832	28 522	34 102
Transport via pipelines	0	2 112	7 803	14 981	19 344	19 258
Ocean transport	6 843	10 799	16 005	26 708	30 071	33 820
Other transport activities	3 957	11 167	30 590	45 422	61 748	67 190
Post and telecommunications	1 471	4 468	16 287	22 253	32 292	29 981
Financial intermediation, insurance	2 284	9 860	33 711	39 602	65 545	83 359
Dwelling services (households)	5 731	16 346	43 936	64 464	81 806	80 194
Business services	2 475	12 833	36 267	115 864	179 584	233 004
Public administration and defence	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 095	82 187	99 012
Education	3 601	12 889	32 461	56 332	79 795	91 613
Health and social work	3 483	18 276	50 679	103 535	160 497	194 468
Other social and personal services	1 754	6 517	19 100	40 674	56 468	65 581
Total industries (basic values)	79 281	280 987	652 854	1 302 768	1 921 295	2 296 798
Mainland Norway (basic values)	72 438	225 903	541 449	935 420	1 342 387	1 578 331
Value added tax and investment levy	9 570	30 702	62 624	128 822	172 066	184 842
Other taxes on products, net	2 859	5 935	22 699	54 307	66 212	67 798
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-	-	-1 116
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**84 086**	**259 614**	**624 889**	**1 113 893**	**1 580 665**	**1 829 854**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	10 674	44 063	117 505	214 808	294 653	350 529
Central government[2]	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 268	130 361	154 587
Civil activities	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 591	115 635	137 862
Defence activities	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 677	14 726	16 725
Local government[2]	6 091	29 248	80 493	150 540	164 292	195 942
Market producers	61 190	214 309	478 193	1 017 811	1 537 172	1 854 245
Non-market producers	18 091	66 678	174 661	284 957	384 123	442 554

[1] Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. [2] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.

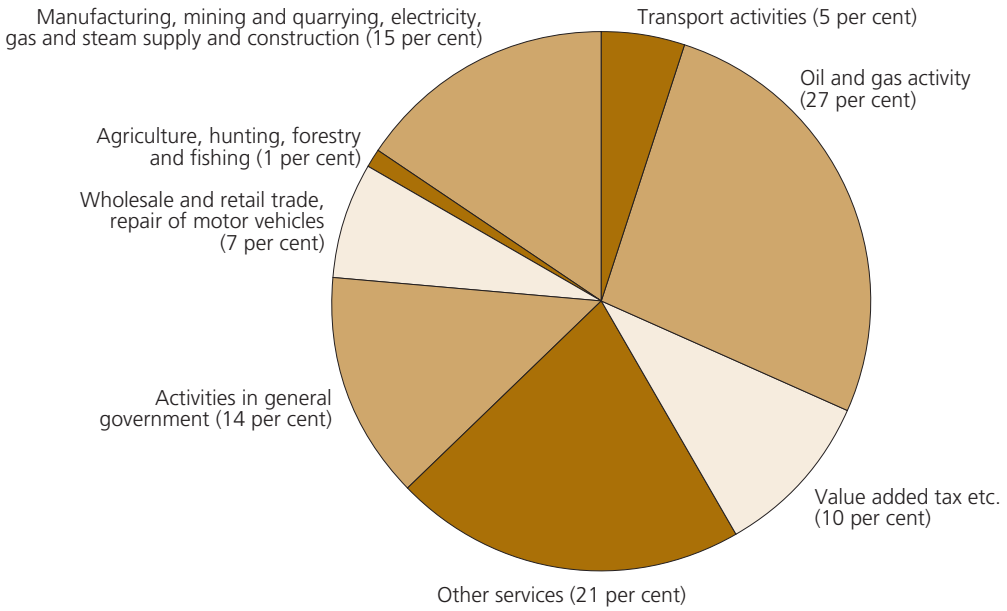
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

288 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Gross domestic product[1]	**63.3**	**100.0**	**128.2**	**184.5**	**210.5**	**221.8**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	91.2	100.0	103.9	109.7	107.8	122.0
Fishing and fish farming	78.9	100.0	127.2	295.6	443.2	513.1
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	100.0	236.7	465.4	446.4	425.2
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	100.0	252.6	508.6	475.2	447.6
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	100.0	51.9	38.9	59.9	75.0
Mining and quarrying	110.3	100.0	105.0	146.1	174.4	193.3
Manufacturing	86.6	100.0	96.1	106.5	123.5	133.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	92.8	100.0	67.5	86.8	86.5	87.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	137.8	100.0	67.4	63.7	73.1	59.2
Wood and wood products	66.2	100.0	84.2	72.7	99.4	90.2
Pulp, paper and paper products	106.5	100.0	139.8	215.6	231.8	204.4
Publishing, printing, reproduction	103.5	100.0	97.0	85.4	89.6	90.1
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	98.7	100.0	114.2	101.1	128.2	128.9
Basic chemicals	59.4	100.0	167.2	190.2	167.9	169.8
Basic metals	84.6	100.0	131.7	93.9	75.8	82.4
Machinery and other transport equipment	80.0	100.0	96.6	116.3	150.6	182.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	65.3	100.0	80.4	96.7	128.9	159.8
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	87.2	100.0	78.9	97.3	131.6	125.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	52.4	100.0	120.9	146.7	149.9	169.6
Water supply	61.5	100.0	113.8	97.1	79.3	95.3
Construction	75.5	100.0	120.0	133.1	129.0	136.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	52.5	100.0	122.2	222.4	329.6	371.9
Hotels and restaurants	121.6	100.0	72.5	99.8	119.5	127.9
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	290.1	491.1	931.3	981.4
Ocean transport	62.1	100.0	99.7	117.1	75.4	75.4
Other transport activities	78.9	100.0	109.7	130.8	150.8	162.7
Post and telecommunications	72.4	100.0	200.8	513.7	803.1	932.5
Financial intermediation, insurance	122.1	100.0	124.6	166.9	242.1	275.2
Dwelling services (households)	63.5	100.0	125.9	131.7	133.1	131.2
Business services	49.9	100.0	137.3	290.7	360.7	411.5
Public administration and defence	75.9	100.0	128.7	145.4	141.2	152.7
Education	77.6	100.0	124.6	154.4	164.2	173.4
Health and social work	55.6	100.0	130.0	170.4	197.0	210.9
Other social and personal services	67.8	100.0	129.6	166.1	176.0	188.5
Total industries (basic values)	62.9	100.0	131.3	187.5	209.2	220.0
Mainland Norway (basic values)	71.1	100.0	119.0	161.6	189.7	207.2
Value added tax and investment levy	62.6	100.0	117.3	186.8	252.3	270.8
Correction value added tax	-53.4	100.0	37.0	70.9	27.3	26.7
Other taxes on products, net	63.5	100.0	133.9	203.0	266.5	277.8
Gross domestic product mainland Norway[1]	**70.4**	**100.0**	**117.6**	**162.2**	**194.6**	**211.8**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	64.8	100.0	132.0	164.7	171.4	182.8
Central government[2]	79.2	100.0	126.9	153.5	238.5	248.8
Civil activities	69.3	100.0	127.0	165.3	296.6	308.7
Defence activities	106.9	100.0	126.5	122.5	91.4	97.2
Local government[2]	57.3	100.0	134.6	170.3	140.5	152.5
Market producers	62.0	100.0	132.1	198.0	226.1	238.0
Non-market producers	65.6	100.0	127.6	139.1	143.4	150.3

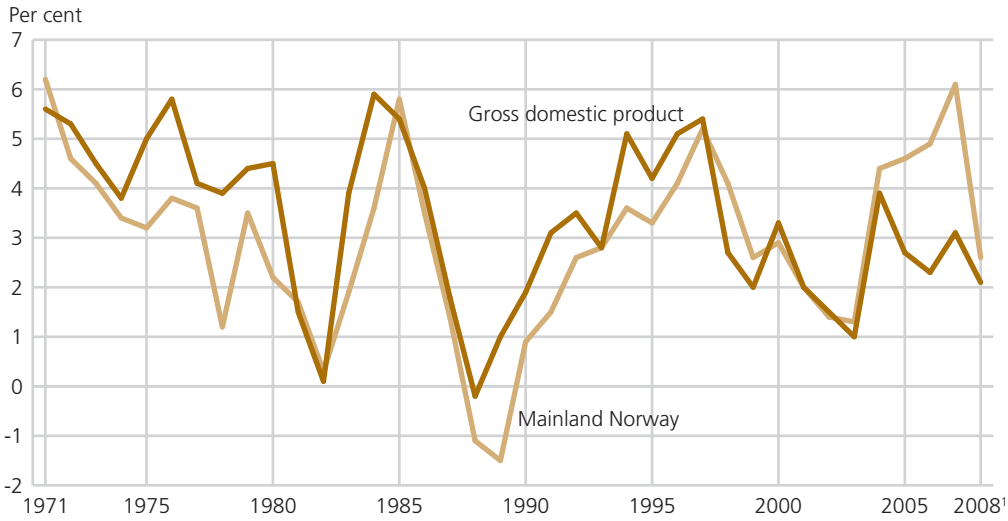
[1]Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. [2]As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

289 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2008. Per cent



Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

290 Annual change in volume. Per cent



[1]2007 and 2008: preliminary figures.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

291 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Gross fixed capital formation	**24 508**	**84 411**	**154 009**	**272 857**	**424 178**	**529 331**
Buildings and structures	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	211 749	263 109
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	45 426	60 933
Oil platforms etc.	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	31 369	57 039
Ships and boats	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 111	25 415	34 574
Other transport equipment	1 862	4 633	8 473	10 164	14 922	16 693
Machinery and equipment	5 836	21 168	33 285	67 070	95 297	96 983
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	6 959	7 283
Fishing and fish farming	294	658	999	2 641	1 870	3 536
Oil and gas extraction	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	93 496	120 529
Extraction of oil and gas	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	90 180	120 476
Service activities incident to extraction	0	25	3 747	4 287	3 316	53
Mining and quarrying	198	450	350	704	712	1 115
Manufacturing	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	23 705	35 036
Food products, beverages, tobacco	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	4 297	5 938
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	98	253	33	100	213	172
Wood and wood products	198	401	763	546	937	1 576
Pulp, paper and paper products	194	1 605	1 139	979	727	640
Publishing, printing, reproduction	92	430	719	1 231	1 478	1 323
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	346	841	2 996	2 166	4 758	5 660
Basic chemicals	172	391	1 048	1 758	2 518	7 159
Basic metals	541	959	1 386	2 024	1 822	3 056
Machinery and other transport equipment	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	4 799	6 232
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	151	380	522	579	1 194	2 119
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	76	216	305	705	962	1 162
Electricity, gas and steam supply	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	9 289	13 279
Water supply	159	617	660	1 254	2 372	2 518
Construction	302	815	1 009	3 930	8 350	10 276
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	2 001	7 757	8 953	11 071	14 107	17 285
Hotels and restaurants	184	620	1 429	2 000	1 972	2 764
Transport via pipelines	0	154	2 884	692	5 297	1 761
Ocean transport	2 811	2 074	9 084	19 057	16 960	27 253
Other transport activities	1 488	3 408	7 010	12 631	10 570	16 926
Post and telecommunications	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	5 958	3 676
Financial intermediation, insurance	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	8 954	9 660
Dwelling services (households)	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	90 404	99 601
Business services	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	54 881	70 369
Public administration and defence	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	29 130	37 962
Education	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	11 683	14 664
Health and social work	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	15 897	18 608
Other social and personal services	621	2 233	5 062	8 296	11 612	15 231
Mainland Norway	**21 384**	**71 312**	**109 202**	**194 107**	**308 425**	**379 789**
Of which						
Activities in general government[1]	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	61 456	78 049
Central government[1]	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	31 631	38 224
Local government[1]	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	29 825	39 825
Market producers	15 294	53 805	103 220	185 914	272 671	352 197
Non-market producers	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	151 507	177 134

[1] As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

292 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Gross fixed capital formation	**67.0**	**100.0**	**92.8**	**139.3**	**190.1**	**214.0**
Buildings and structures	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.6	158.2	172.6
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.6	247.4	284.8
Oil platforms etc.	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.4	146.9	240.0
Ships and boats	215.4	100.0	88.7	165.0	175.5	220.9
Other transport equipment	95.5	100.0	83.0	101.1	125.7	147.9
Machinery and equipment	53.3	100.0	103.5	246.2	395.2	387.5
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.1	58.5	56.6
Fishing and fish farming	101.3	100.0	71.1	157.5	100.4	176.3
Oil and gas extraction	6.8	100.0	136.9	182.0	241.0	272.6
Extraction of oil and gas	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.4	236.0	276.9
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	100.0	6 626.8	7 735.7	7 028.6	-83.9
Mining and quarrying	89.1	100.0	46.2	79.1	81.5	122.8
Manufacturing	73.2	100.0	90.5	111.2	146.4	204.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco	69.5	100.0	91.2	144.7	136.5	180.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	73.7	100.0	7.7	21.2	47.0	36.9
Wood and wood products	96.6	100.0	110.2	69.9	121.3	193.6
Pulp, paper and paper products	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.0	21.5	17.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	38.3	100.0	97.3	161.7	227.6	195.1
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	88.7	100.0	205.4	132.6	275.4	306.2
Basic chemicals	92.9	100.0	149.3	200.8	271.2	717.1
Basic metals	121.6	100.0	79.9	100.4	84.7	134.6
Machinery and other transport equipment	80.0	100.0	79.7	152.9	232.5	289.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	95.5	100.0	77.3	88.2	217.6	365.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	77.2	100.0	81.7	177.7	238.8	280.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.3	68.6	90.6
Water supply	58.3	100.0	63.0	95.0	142.6	133.4
Construction	77.7	100.0	68.7	256.3	520.1	612.6
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	51.9	100.0	73.8	110.3	147.2	167.6
Hotels and restaurants	59.8	100.0	140.3	202.5	225.5	289.4
Transport via pipelines	0.0	100.0	1 000.8	195.3	1 200.5	361.8
Ocean transport	607.9	100.0	93.0	164.8	137.7	201.9
Other transport activities	98.8	100.0	104.2	166.0	139.1	215.6
Post and telecommunications	46.4	100.0	77.8	239.1	181.8	107.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	36.4	100.0	178.6	314.0	414.7	411.4
Dwelling services (households)	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.2	156.0	151.0
Business services	52.6	100.0	130.5	764.4	1 533.9	1 782.6
Public administration and defence	70.3	100.0	144.6	136.0	226.6	267.9
Education	97.5	100.0	107.4	241.3	290.4	328.7
Health and social work	48.4	100.0	116.8	256.0	282.4	295.4
Other social and personal services	60.3	100.0	134.8	200.7	256.1	305.4
Mainland Norway	**63.7**	**100.0**	**88.5**	**141.0**	**199.1**	**223.0**
Of which						
Activities in general government[1]	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.4	224.7	256.6
Central government[1]	78.7	100.0	194.3	184.3	333.4	364.4
Local government[1]	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.9	174.7	208.5
Market producers	68.6	100.0	92.1	141.7	191.5	224.9
Non-market producers	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.2	190.1	197.4

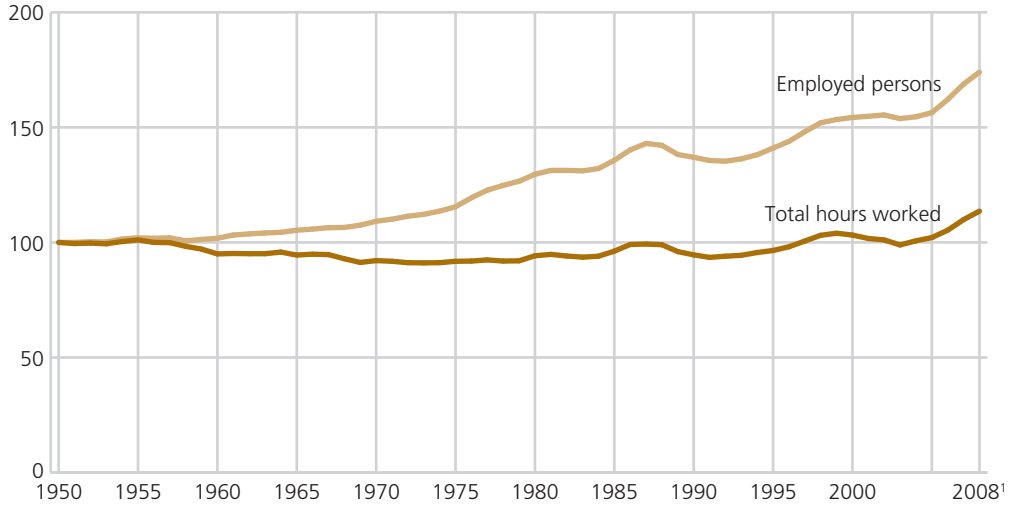
[1] As of 2002, the specialist health service were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

293 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Full-time equivalent persons, total	**1 496.3**	**1 689.9**	**1 783.5**	**1 984.0**	**2 070.5**	**2 224.1**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	159.9	125.3	91.3	66.7	53.7	51.4
Fishing and fish farming	22.8	18.7	20.0	16.9	13.3	13.6
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	10.4	20.4	24.6	34.8	40.0
Extraction of oil and gas	0.0	6.9	16.4	17.2	20.2	22.6
Service activities incident to extraction	0.0	3.5	4.0	7.4	14.6	17.4
Mining and quarrying	9.5	8.1	5.7	3.9	4.2	4.5
Manufacturing	356.5	342.2	271.2	278.0	261.7	281.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco	53.9	54.4	47.8	50.5	45.6	48.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	33.1	18.4	9.0	7.0	4.7	4.5
Wood and wood products	26.6	27.3	18.5	14.9	14.8	15.2
Pulp, paper and paper products	22.3	15.9	11.2	9.5	6.8	5.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	22.9	25.9	27.6	28.9	25.1	25.3
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	31.8	29.9	24.1	22.9	22.1	24.3
Basic chemicals	9.3	9.8	9.4	7.7	8.9	9.8
Basic metals	22.7	23.8	17.0	14.8	12.4	12.7
Machinery and other transport equipment	87.0	85.3	70.2	74.5	74.8	85.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	31.2	37.5	25.4	32.7	35.5	38.9
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	15.8	14.0	11.0	14.6	11.0	11.2
Electricity, gas and steam supply	13.6	16.7	19.3	16.5	11.3	11.1
Water supply	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.6
Construction[1]	117.4	129.5	127.9	134.9	158.9	178.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	220.2	254.2	256.1	273.0	282.1	301.9
Hotels and restaurants	32.2	33.3	47.1	56.7	56.3	59.5
Transport via pipelines	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5
Ocean transport	53.4	37.3	37.4	44.0	46.3	52.0
Other transport activities	86.4	100.0	98.5	106.1	107.2	112.2
Post and telecommunications	28.5	38.5	44.1	40.2	30.3	32.4
Financial intermediation, insurance	32.8	44.5	58.1	46.1	44.4	46.6
Dwelling services (households)	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1
Business services	38.2	62.5	98.8	192.3	235.9	272.3
Public administration and defence	112.3	135.1	157.1	150.2	141.3	149.7
Education	80.7	103.9	129.0	150.2	156.5	162.2
Health and social work	91.0	171.6	228.0	301.9	347.7	365.9
Other social and personal services	39.3	56.3	71.1	78.8	81.6	85.9
Mainland Norway	**1 442.9**	**1 642.3**	**1 725.3**	**1 914.7**	**1 988.9**	**2 131.5**
Of which						
Activities in general government[2]	250.1	370.5	468.4	557.4	574.4	601.6
Central government[2]	109.8	127.4	142.6	148.2	233.8	238.5
Civil activities	55.0	75.6	87.1	108.8	206.7	211.1
Defence activities	54.8	51.8	55.5	39.4	27.1	27.4
Local government[2]	140.3	243.0	325.7	409.2	340.6	363.1
Total employees	1 240.1	1 461.1	1 585.4	1 827.5	1 917.6	2 072.1
Total self-employed	256.2	228.9	198.0	156.4	152.9	152.0
Market producers	1 209.4	1 271.6	1 262.8	1 379.3	1 444.9	1 570.3
Non-market producers	286.9	418.3	520.7	604.6	625.6	653.8

[1] As of 2001, local government own-account construction activities were reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.
[2] As of 2002, specialist health services were transferred from local to central government.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

294 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



[1] 2007 and 2008: preliminary figures.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

295 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Household consumption expenditure	**45 214**	**141 666**	**346 925**	**613 899**	**846 775**	**950 469**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	10 767	28 200	57 750	88 763	107 628	124 124
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	33 655	38 091
Clothing and footwear	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	45 567	50 499
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	9 347	29 404	80 980	119 041	168 243	180 402
Furnishing, household equipment	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	50 911	56 097
Health	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	23 496	26 711
Transport	5 923	21 619	44 817	92 423	121 635	131 478
Communication	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	25 794	25 319
Recreation and culture	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	105 442	118 486
Education	197	571	2 005	2 881	3 882	4 430
Restaurants and hotels	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	48 346	56 479
Miscellaneous goods and services	2 957	10 913	35 476	52 936	82 739	99 606
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 823	53 642	65 435
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-24 205	-26 688
Goods[1]	29 712	89 367	192 343	334 233	439 448	485 232
Services[1]	15 990	51 370	150 847	270 883	377 890	426 489
Dwellings	7 689	23 265	65 191	97 719	131 579	141 484
Other services	8 301	28 105	85 656	173 164	246 311	285 005

[1] Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

296 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Household consumption expenditure	**69.6**	**100.0**	**118.6**	**168.1**	**210.4**	**226.0**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.8	140.2	151.0
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	87.6	94.0
Clothing and footwear	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	305.7	371.0
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	66.2	100.0	127.7	140.2	152.8	157.0
Furnishing, household equipment	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.8	222.9	233.0
Health	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.2	256.6	274.5
Transport	64.2	100.0	98.8	141.9	162.0	163.1
Communication	54.3	100.0	217.2	942.6	1 684.7	1 805.9
Recreation and culture	51.4	100.0	146.5	345.8	495.5	547.5
Education	80.2	100.0	160.9	164.2	172.3	186.9
Restaurants and hotels	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	226.7	241.6
Miscellaneous goods and services	79.1	100.0	147.9	188.9	240.8	265.5
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	36.0	100.0	157.0	241.1	419.5	488.9
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	190.6	195.5
Goods[1]	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.1	191.6	205.6
Services[1]	69.5	100.0	135.7	190.5	224.2	237.6
Dwellings	64.8	100.0	132.0	148.0	163.5	168.4
Other services	74.0	100.0	138.6	226.1	275.6	296.4

[1]Consumption of goods and services includes direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

297 Actual individual consumption[1] per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100[2]

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Norway	108	107	108	109	110	111	113	114	116	120
Denmark	111	108	105	104	104	104	105	106	108	108
Finland	89	88	88	88	89	91	91	92	93	93
Iceland	117	121	120	115	112	115	118	127	126	126
Sweden	105	105	105	105	105	105	104	104	104	103
France	105	104	104	104	105	105	104	104	104	103
Italy	101	100	100	100	98	97	95	94	93	92
Netherlands	108	109	109	109	108	106	105	104	105	105
Poland	45	46	46	47	47	48	49	49	51	52
Spain	83	84	85	86	86	86	87	87	87	87
United Kingdom	111	113	114	115	117	119	119	118	117	118
Switzerland	116	115	113	114	112	111	109	108	107	106
Germany	106	106	105	105	103	102	100	98	97	96
Australia	107	107	106	106	107	110	111	110	110	112
Canada	107	107	107	107	107	108	108	108	110	111
Mexico	41	41	42	41	41	41	41	42	42	43
United States	142	143	144	144	144	145	145	145	145	145
Japan	93	91	90	90	90	89	88	88	88	87

[1]Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Houshold final consumption expenditure.
[2]The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.
Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2009. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/

298 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Total exports	**33 387**	**136 078**	**295 591**	**689 316**	**1 002 467**	**1 225 751**
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	782 503	958 315
Crude oil and natural gas[1]	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	498 355	620 514
Ships, new	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	6 619	5 405
Ships, second-hand	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	2 817	5 911
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	0	29	513	758	1 673
Oil platforms, second-hand	0	961	466	67	1 530	44
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0	51	43	131	24	13
Aircraft and helicopters	28	77	2 491	204	921	507
Other goods	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	271 479	324 248
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	324	876	4 801	10 881	15 706	17 509
Mining products	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	4 063	6 148
Manufacturing products	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	248 227	294 218
Food products, beverages and tobacco	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	24 456	26 595
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 396	2 344
Wood products	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 848	2 462
Paper and paper products	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	11 068	10 693
Printing and publishing	30	73	270	680	406	456
Refined petroleum products	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	29 034	32 059
Chemical raw materials	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	22 534	26 606
Chemical and mineral products	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	16 818	22 289
Metal products	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	65 400	70 780
Machinery and transport equipment	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	68 499	95 098
Furniture and other manufacturing products	260	751	1 723	4 430	4 768	4 836
Electricity	43	263	990	2 020	3 483	6 373
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	242 445	292 189
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	219 964	267 436
Gross receipts from shipping	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	83 449	94 900
Oil activities, various services	0	300	847	571	420	412
Oil drilling	0	765	483	5 476	14 829	24 223
Pipeline transport	0	2 485	1 353	6 852	12 999	13 058
Travel	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	24 205	26 688
Other services	2 149	9 079	23 590	57 009	84 062	108 155
Transport, post and telecommunication	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	14 026	20 101
Financial and business services	808	4 130	12 121	38 260	52 869	61 922
Services n.e.c.	732	2 091	4 324	7 522	17 167	26 132

[1]The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

299 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Total exports	**56.8**	**100.0**	**166.8**	**275.8**	**292.7**	**304.2**
Goods	47.0	100.0	189.5	325.9	341.5	349.3
Crude oil and natural gas[1]	1.5	100.0	229.2	455.9	436.5	418.7
Ships, new	125.5	100.0	79.8	104.4	111.6	83.5
Ships, second-hand	44.5	100.0	273.3	137.1	95.1	213.2
Oil drilling rigs and modules[2]	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	35.3	71.1
Oil platforms, second-hand	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	76.8	2.2
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	13.3	6.0
Aircraft and helicopters	97.7	100.0	1 139.8	67.9	264.5	154.8
Other goods	73.3	100.0	156.5	259.5	315.4	359.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	82.2	100.0	575.1	1 414.3	1 984.5	2 559.3
Mining products	79.1	100.0	125.4	126.4	161.7	190.7
Manufacturing products	73.0	100.0	147.9	242.0	293.8	328.5
Food products, beverages and tobacco	92.7	100.0	103.1	196.7	176.2	193.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	67.0	100.0	95.6	150.9	145.9	148.0
Wood products	50.8	100.0	197.9	241.2	216.3	191.7
Paper and paper products	111.4	100.0	124.2	184.8	178.4	167.3
Printing and publishing	38.3	100.0	328.3	704.2	347.5	374.2
Refined petroleum products	71.6	100.0	360.5	388.9	445.8	389.6
Chemical raw materials	57.0	100.0	166.3	257.3	290.2	266.9
Chemical and mineral products	52.9	100.0	196.3	268.1	382.9	476.3
Metal products	82.7	100.0	149.4	204.4	257.6	275.8
Machinery and transport equipment	49.8	100.0	142.6	310.1	457.5	622.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products	67.2	100.0	148.6	307.5	325.1	320.2
Electricity	73.4	100.0	452.7	568.5	247.8	473.9
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	73.5	100.0	149.5	255.1	310.6	363.7
Services	74.5	100.0	121.3	181.6	199.3	218.7
Gross receipts from shipping	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	118.8	119.6
Oil activities, various services	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	39.2	35.2
Oil drilling	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	252.4	324.5
Pipeline transport	0.0	100.0	71.3	260.4	489.6	526.3
Travel	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	190.6	195.5
Other services	57.8	100.0	128.4	260.1	321.5	379.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	50.6	100.0	123.7	176.6	199.3	267.2
Financial and business services	51.6	100.0	137.9	362.5	405.5	431.3
Services n.e.c.	78.7	100.0	115.2	146.8	286.6	402.7

[1]The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. From 2004 onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. [2]1982=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

300 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Total imports	**33 957**	**116 903**	**248 729**	**435 895**	**612 768**	**732 738**
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	424 258	511 229
Crude oil and natural gas	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	2 200	4 048
Ships, new and second-hand	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	11 913	20 318
Oil drilling rigs and modules	0	-	4 376	5 267	1 036	1 722
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	79	811	4 947	2 371	1 381	3 473
Aircraft and helicopters	259	489	4 708	1 601	434	4 036
Other goods	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	407 294	477 632
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	381 389	446 866
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	10 048	13 029
Mining products	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	4 868	7 052
Manufacturing products	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	388 644	456 318
Food products, beverages and tobacco	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	20 256	27 125
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 838	21 775	24 394
Wood products	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	8 806	10 395
Paper and paper products	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	7 015	7 671
Printing and publishing	141	755	2 134	4 018	3 974	4 261
Refined petroleum products	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	25 905	30 766
Chemical raw materials	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	16 200	19 353
Chemical and mineral products	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	39 764	46 683
Metal products	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	46 302	51 891
Machinery and transport equipment	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	156 316	189 916
Furniture and other manufacturing products	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	15 000	17 843
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	978	3 257	7 256	16 299	27 331	26 020
Electricity	19	244	40	179	3 734	1 233
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	381 389	446 866
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	188 510	221 509
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	41 864	43 781
Oil activities, various services	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	9 852	12 762
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0	256	600	1 490	2 719	4 988
Travelling	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 872	75 002	91 491
Other services	2 794	11 383	26 030	51 114	59 073	68 487
Transport, post and telecommunication	119	818	3 002	5 062	3 686	3 736
Financial and business services	518	3 402	9 275	29 202	40 583	45 184
Services n.e.c.	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	14 804	19 567

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

301 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Total imports	**74.9**	**100.0**	**127.4**	**204.0**	**272.7**	**306.0**
Goods	77.0	100.0	125.1	206.2	290.2	327.7
Crude oil and natural gas	94.9	100.0	24.8	20.1	9.2	13.6
Ships, new and second-hand	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.7	249.0	430.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules[1]	0.0	0.0	721.7	851.0	195.5	251.5
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	25.5	100.0	301.5	111.9	54.7	125.3
Aircraft and helicopters	132.6	100.0	450.3	102.6	29.9	286.3
Other goods	68.0	100.0	127.5	232.3	351.8	385.3
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	105.2	100.0	93.8	148.6	193.7	222.1
Mining products	86.2	100.0	120.8	139.2	168.6	158.5
Manufacturing products	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.5	366.8	404.5
Food products, beverages and tobacco	67.3	100.0	151.5	267.0	376.0	443.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	62.2	100.0	112.2	164.9	219.5	233.6
Wood products	69.0	100.0	99.0	225.6	355.7	371.4
Paper and paper products	44.0	100.0	135.7	225.0	214.6	223.9
Printing and publishing	27.0	100.0	190.0	344.5	381.7	410.8
Refined petroleum products	125.0	100.0	98.9	132.4	146.2	128.8
Chemical raw materials	64.8	100.0	146.2	249.5	333.4	340.8
Chemical and mineral products	53.4	100.0	155.8	282.4	406.5	462.6
Metal products	86.2	100.0	134.8	190.4	265.3	277.5
Machinery and transport equipment	53.5	100.0	142.5	316.2	543.2	642.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	39.0	100.0	164.1	319.8	467.4	533.7
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	71.0	100.0	100.0	162.4	290.5	272.6
Electricity	42.0	100.0	18.9	41.4	343.2	119.6
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods	64.3	100.0	132.5	244.8	375.3	416.5
Services	66.7	100.0	134.5	200.6	241.1	266.5
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	154.0	155.0
Oil activities, various services	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.4	272.6	322.1
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	319.0	527.1
Travelling	40.5	100.0	176.0	267.2	442.8	516.1
Other services	61.1	100.0	111.6	185.2	182.0	193.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	257.9	263.1
Financial and business services	43.8	100.0	132.5	379.0	437.2	439.7
Services n.e.c.	72.3	100.0	91.8	81.4	60.3	73.9

[1] 1981=100.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

302 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2006	2008*
Value added	149 954	186 133	200 465
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	50 804	59 797
- Compensation of employees payable	33 404	41 968	49 270
- Taxes on production	1 709	3 813	4 360
+ Subsidies on production	12 125	14 470	14 800
= Mixed income/operating surplus	**91 115**	**104 018**	**101 838**
+ Wages and salaries	551 950	763 724	918 593
+ Employers' social contributions	79 820	109 230	131 555
+ Property income receivable	71 557	50 643	98 131
Interest	21 057	15 557	50 592
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	19 848	26 319	29 514
Dividends etc.	30 652	8 767	18 025
- Property income payable	59 759	65 618	131 052
Interest	57 185	63 840	128 552
Other property income	2 574	1 778	2 500
Financial intermediation serving indirectly measured	19 767	32 588	46 101
= Primary income[1]	**754 450**	**994 585**	**1 165 166**

302 (cont.). Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	2000	2006	2008*
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	195 388	266 893	297 768
+ Benefits from pension funds	24 820	27 928	34 231
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 588	8 558	10 662
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households[1]	28 507	36 873	43 156
+ Other current transfers receivable	7 165	9 395	10 109
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	295 985	400 945	477 436
- Contributions to pension funds	31 548	49 661	63 666
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 588	8 558	10 662
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 823	11 106	12 998
- Other current transfers payable	10 007	12 992	14 195
= Disposable income[1]	**661 967**	**860 970**	**982 135**
+ Pension fund adjustment	6 728	21 713	29 415
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	640 005	881 765	991 419
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	26 106	34 989	40 952
Household consumption expenditure	613 899	846 776	950 467
= Saving[1]	**28 690**	**918**	**20 131**
Saving ratio	4.3	0.1	2.0
+ Capital transfers, net	-629	-2 063	-1 973
- Net capital formation	27 302	56 251	60 212
Gross capital formation	63 153	107 055	120 009
- Consumption of fixed capital	35 851	50 804	59 797
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-
= Net lending[1]	**759**	**-57 396**	**-42 054**
Memo			
Real disposable income at constant 2000 prices	661 967	778 131	848 324
Real saving at constant 2000 prices	28 690	830	17 388

[1] Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/

303 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Financial assets and liabilities, by financial instrument per 31 December. NOK million

	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total financial assets	**836 309**	**1 304 602**	**2 013 823**	**2 234 127**	**2 378 428**	**2 352 308**
Notes, coins and deposits	333 595	444 612	621 730	677 924	741 482	804 051
Securities other than shares	9 829	18 286	36 766	37 494	30 803	22 526
Shares and other equity	77 707	154 249	219 103	269 630	280 470	226 288
Mutual fund shares	26 877	81 870	127 438	128 797	132 056	82 136
Loans	9 415	15 526	73 515	67 208	60 684	54 962
Insurance technical reserves	297 447	465 581	726 130	805 220	858 632	861 225
Other financial assets	81 439	124 478	209 141	247 854	274 301	301 120
Total liabilities	**646 550**	**942 669**	**1 571 777**	**1 760 167**	**1 960 936**	**2 104 202**
Loans from banks	341 148	591 919	1 103 143	1 268 264	1 357 842	1 279 969
Loans from state lending institutions	126 039	140 867	163 388	166 014	170 922	177 142
Loans from finance cooperation	43 494	53 543	101 241	103 084	182 507	376 141
Loans from insurance companies	41 946	16 696	12 171	12 815	12 533	15 683
Other loans	21 721	31 956	51 900	56 484	63 053	74 985
Other liabilities	72 202	107 688	139 934	153 506	174 079	180 282
Net financial assets	**189 759**	**361 933**	**442 046**	**473 960**	**417 492**	**248 106**

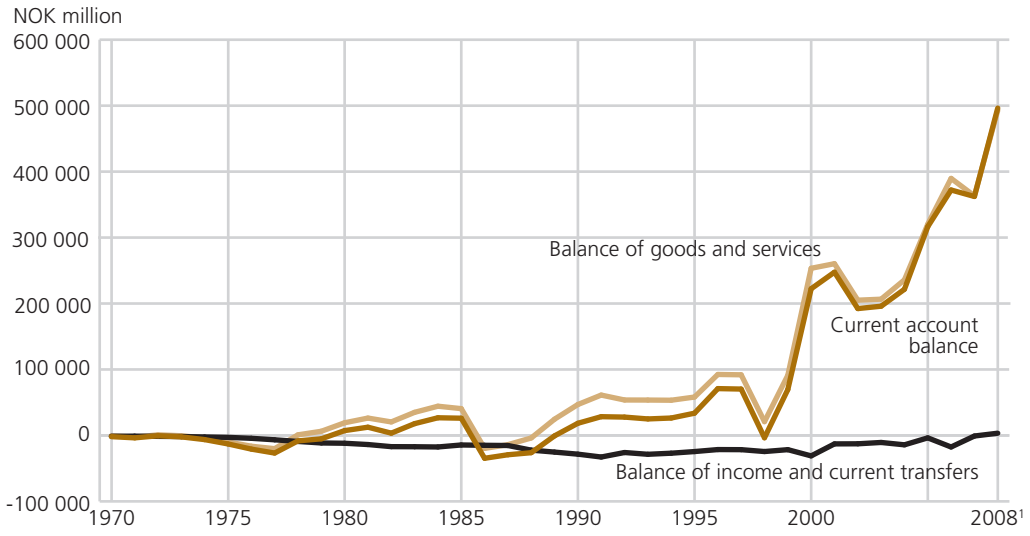
Source: Statistics Norway's system for quarterly financial accounts (Finse).
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/01/finsek_en/

304 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2006	2008*
Exports, total	33 387	136 078	295 591	689 316	1 002 467	1 225 751
Goods	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	782 503	958 315
Services	15 794	43 346	81 949	158 137	219 964	267 436
Imports, total	33 957	116 903	248 729	435 895	612 768	732 738
Goods	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	424 258	511 229
Services	6 487	28 265	69 218	132 988	188 510	221 509
Balance of goods and services	**-570**	**19 175**	**46 862**	**253 421**	**389 699**	**493 013**
Income and current transfers from abroad	1 823	5 939	27 396	81 250	214 812	290 631
Compensation of employees	200	500	1 168	2 376	3 389	3 814
Interest received	915	4 573	22 830	47 378	114 138	162 006
Dividends etc.	282	238	1 381	5 618	44 746	69 560
Reinvested earnings	0	-	659	11 292	35 576	35 576
Current transfers	426	628	1 358	14 586	16 963	19 675
Income and current transfers to abroad	3 115	17 830	55 838	112 293	232 363	287 279
Compensation of employees	770	653	2 634	9 335	16 644	26 629
Interest paid	1 259	11 802	34 882	46 832	88 457	131 757
Dividends etc.	569	2 304	5 544	24 478	75 379	73 502
Reinvested earnings	0	-	3 957	6 000	15 804	15 804
Current public transfers	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	17 571	20 832
Current transfers	218	872	2 436	16 000	18 508	18 755
Balance of income and current transfers	**-1 292**	**-11 891**	**-28 442**	**-31 043**	**-17 551**	**3 352**
Current account balance	**-1 862**	**7 284**	**18 420**	**222 378**	**372 148**	**496 365**
Capital transfers from abroad, net	..	-96	1 423	1 683	919	1 138
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	..	-	-	-818	0	0
Net lending	**..**	**7 380**	**16 997**	**221 513**	**371 229**	**495 227**

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

305 Balance of payments. NOK million



[1]2007 and 2008: preliminary figures.
Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/

306 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP[1]

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities as a percentage of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-11.4
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-14.1
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-13.8
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-12.7
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-15.2
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-23.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-31.9
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-44.1
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-46.5
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-43.4
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-32.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-26.7
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-26.9
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-22.5
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-16.7
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-9.7
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-16.4
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-17.6
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-22.5
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-21.3
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-14.8
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-10.7
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.7
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.1
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	14.7
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.5
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	24.8
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.2
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.3
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.4
2003	2 581 043	1 910 736	670 307	42.1
2004	2 970 215	2 213 153	757 062	43.4
2005	3 869 295	2 746 472	1 122 823	57.7
2006	4 978 015	3 702 864	1 275 151	59.4
2007	5 531 570	4 277 331	1 254 239	54.8
2008	6 477 496	4 853 114	1 624 382	64.1

[1]Securities at market value as of 1997. At nominal value prior to 1997.
Source: Credit market statistics (1970-2002), financial accounts (from 2003), Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/

307 Cross border settlements through Norwegian banks. 2008[1]

	Outgoing cross border settlements				Incoming cross border settlements			
	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	Number of settlements	Per cent
Total	1 368 012	100	5 072 522	100	1 497 047	100	2 384 508	100
The Nordic countries	468 140	34	2 128 863	42	566 544	38	1 403 758	59
Rest of the EU	612 921	45	1 960 544	39	674 839	45	701 222	29
Rest of Europe	54 712	4	148 671	3	20 469	1	56 662	2
Africa	17 020	1	49 256	1	4 904	0	8 457	0
Asia	99 599	7	401 998	8	91 101	6	80 337	3
North and Central America	98 288	7	329 219	6	128 732	9	118 406	5
South America	8 354	1	26 397	1	3 671	0	5 902	0
Oceania	8 976	1	27 574	1	6 787	0	9 764	0

[1]The figures are collected from the Register of cross border transactions and currency exchange. This is a register for all cross border settlements to and from Norway. The statistics on external settlements show the extent of cross border bank settlements between Norwegian and foreign enterprises or individuals. Financial enterprises are not included in the statistics.
Source: External settlements, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/betalstr_en/

308 Imports and exports of commodities[1]. NOK millon

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas[2]			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties[3]
1989	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 657	668 760	311 103	350 914	252 623	98 291	1 608
2006	411 755	782 943	371 188	405 127	301 936	103 191	1 756
2007	468 918	795 366	326 448	460 656	334 552	126 104	2 014
2008	497 379	957 834	460 456	484 310	358 545	125 764	2 088

[1]The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that are brought in or out of the country. [2]From 2001, also excl. condensates. [3]Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to NOK million 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6, respective. In 1992-2008, there was no refund of duty.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

309 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas[1]	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	NOK million	Million Sm^3	NOK million
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139
2006	100 035	309 253	84 582	146 878
2007	97 281	309 675	85 684	134 506
2008	89 085	359 369	94 565	214 364

[1]Natural gas in gaseous state.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

310 Imports of principal commodities[1]. NOK million

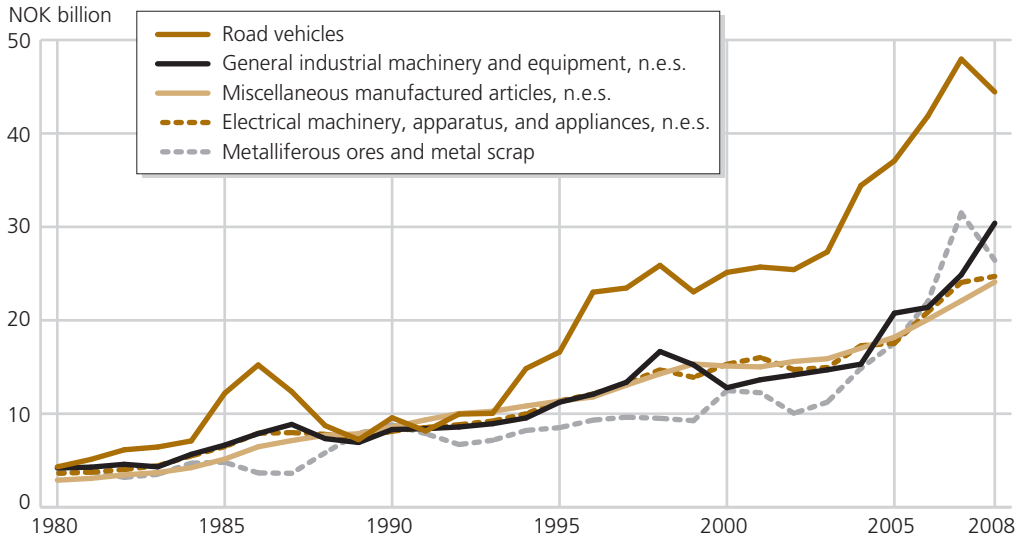
Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2008
Imports, total	**169 998.4**	**302 841.3**	**357 656.5**	**497 378.4**
00 Live animals	26.8	90.4	113.5	195.8
01 Meat and meat preparations	101.8	253.7	687.3	881.0
02 Dairy products and eggs	124.0	244.4	444.2	602.9
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 233.5	3 797.2	2 493.3	3 178.1
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	642.0	2 823.2	1 598.6	1 874.3
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1 054.6	1 776.8	2 420.6	4 247.6
Wheat, unmilled	217.5	222.9	192.2	670.8
05 Vegetables and fruit	2 327.9	3 905.1	5 420.5	7 706.7
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	1 243.1	1 848.6	2 821.3	3 783.7
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	800.9	952.4	949.2	1 117.1
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	1 187.0	1 670.3	2 015.7	2 451.9
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	733.5	1 719.0	2 116.7	3 501.7
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	452.6	1 174.2	1 631.2	2 583.7
11 Beverages	570.3	1 756.0	2 599.2	3 510.3
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	460.5	498.7	659.8	785.1
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	124.2	111.9	74.0	42.8
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	553.2	841.1	910.6	1 590.0
Soya beans	472.2	747.9	743.3	1 262.0
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	97.0	67.5	96.4	142.6
24 Wood, lumber and cork	1 764.7	3 999.3	4 473.1	4 510.2
25 Pulp and waste paper	374.4	881.0	329.5	280.7
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	145.3	127.2	100.0	130.9
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s.	1 084.9	1 702.3	2 059.3	2 822.9
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	8 813.5	12 478.5	17 544.1	26 421.9
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	3 778.8	5 636.5	9 656.4	15 095.8
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	3 180.0	3 756.4	4 696.2	6 142.9
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	657.9	1 310.5	1 590.7	1 963.3
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	958.6	1 119.6	1 228.8	1 871.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	5 891.0	9 208.2	12 959.7	21 126.9
Petroleum oils, crude	1 661.5	1 806.3	2 841.7	2 860.9
Motor spirit	876.7	1 045.0	1 158.8	1 743.6
Kerosene	163.2	445.7	615.5	1 373.5
Gas oils	1 154.0	1 299.4	2 007.4	5 109.3
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	626.5	1 072.8	390.1	810.8
Liquefied propane and butanes	619.7	1 061.1	385.6	764.7
35 Electric current	40.2	178.2	862.5	1 232.8
41 Animal oils and fats	146.8	586.1	1 025.5	1 879.4
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	76.7	272.2	625.6	1 806.9
51 Organic chemicals	1 825.6	4 060.1	5 145.8	5 702.4
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 248.0	1 799.7	2 844.0	5 358.2
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1 225.1	2 394.1	2 624.8	2 929.0
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	906.5	1 564.7	2 006.0	2 420.3
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2 274.6	6 544.7	8 661.3	10 254.8
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	1 931.6	5 524.0	7 510.2	8 486.5
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	1 564.0	3 507.2	4 044.2	4 998.8
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	711.3	1 800.6	2 287.9	2 834.2
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	635.3	1 068.0	1 241.1	1 513.5
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	612.1	931.9	978.6	2 224.0
57 Plastics in primary forms	1 952.0	2 905.2	3 166.5	4 172.7
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	1 389.0	2 258.7	2 924.9	3 790.8
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	325.4	504.3	706.8	990.7
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	1 026.8	1 675.7	2 125.0	2 657.3
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 817.5	2 976.3	4 106.8	5 719.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	240.5	424.3	471.4	567.2
62 Rubber manufactures	1 510.5	2 279.2	2 990.2	4 026.4
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	688.3	1 170.7	1 692.1	2 086.3
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 217.4	2 723.5	3 988.7	5 409.6
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	4 335.2	6 879.6	6 575.1	7 362.9
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	792.9	910.4	883.4	841.8

310 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities[1]. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	2000	2005	2008
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	4 472.4	4 568.0	5 350.8
Textile yarn	429.3	479.5	433.7	540.1
Cotton fabrics, woven	445.3	405.4	218.5	201.8
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	376.2	391.5	268.5	221.5
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 355.5	3 860.1	5 444.6	7 090.1
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	566.6	967.3	1 539.0	2 300.4
Glass	645.6	733.8	877.2	1 355.5
Pottery	327.3	517.9	513.7	490.5
67 Iron and steel	6 757.7	7 245.4	15 477.0	16 373.1
68 Non-ferrous metals	2 716.5	6 332.3	8 115.4	11 638.4
Copper	645.8	792.2	974.9	1 889.9
Aluminium and alloys, unwrought	940.1	3 460.7	4 801.9	6 683.1
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	5 548.3	9 028.3	13 741.0	23 140.0
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	1 031.2	1 787.8	3 016.8	6 715.6
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	496.9	738.3	963.0	1 380.7
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	765.2	1 101.1	1 417.7	1 807.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	2 762.0	4 439.1	6 915.1	11 063.8
Internal combustion piston engines	1 093.5	1 676.8	2 263.1	3 173.5
Rotating electric plants	632.3	863.9	1 209.1	2 796.9
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	6 245.3	10 223.1	13 814.5	21 344.5
Agricultural machinery	668.1	1 160.1	1 690.5	1 960.0
Tractors	535.7	756.3	1 417.0	1 686.9
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	1 828.0	2 842.2	4 250.5	7 504.3
73 Metal working machinery	761.5	1 084.2	1 181.4	2 435.7
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	8 313.3	12 785.8	20 762.4	30 395.6
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	1 291.8	2 007.3	6 391.9	5 741.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	6 535.6	15 070.1	15 926.1	16 061.9
Automatic data processing machines	3 877.4	9 119.1	9 310.4	8 508.3
Parts for automatic data processing machines	1 850.3	4 626.7	5 212.0	4 369.9
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipment	3 585.5	12 571.9	14 119.5	18 614.6
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	675.9	1 235.7	2 517.4	4 921.7
Radio broadcast receivers	261.9	541.2	449.9	453.2
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	8 131.2	15 300.5	17 548.4	24 701.5
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	1 883.8	3 278.6	3 795.4	6 037.2
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	1 615.0	2 914.1	3 664.0	4 319.5
78 Road vehicles	9 571.0	25 127.4	37 061.2	44 439.3
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	4 076.4	13 524.5	19 949.4	21 941.0
79 Other transport equipment	24 857.5	38 342.8	13 877.0	32 217.7
Aircraft	4 312.5	10 025.6	189.0	4 042.0
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	13 644.9	16 170.1	5 689.4	13 068.9
Oil platforms	3 592.3	5 437.5	1 052.8	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 005.6	2 259.9	3 386.7	5 611.0
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	715.5	1 443.7	1 803.7	2 467.6
82 Furniture and parts thereof	3 015.4	6 298.6	8 628.3	11 362.9
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	386.5	685.8	714.6	939.7
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7 690.0	11 341.4	11 900.5	14 296.8
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	1 427.6	1 953.8	2 064.1	2 351.5
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	2 336.4	2 606.8	2 735.8	2 918.1
85 Footwear	1 544.1	2 178.8	2 833.4	3 489.7
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	1 448.4	2 454.3	2 198.2	2 419.6
Watches and clocks	252.1	390.8	352.0	439.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	8 579.2	15 107.4	18 192.9	24 102.1
Arms and ammunition	1 036.8	887.6	583.9	1 418.0
Printed matter	1 735.7	2 929.0	3 092.8	3 808.5
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	2 187.3	3 482.8	4 847.1	6 289.4
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1 298.4	2 944.3	3 089.5	3 911.7
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	225.4	488.0	143.9	828.1

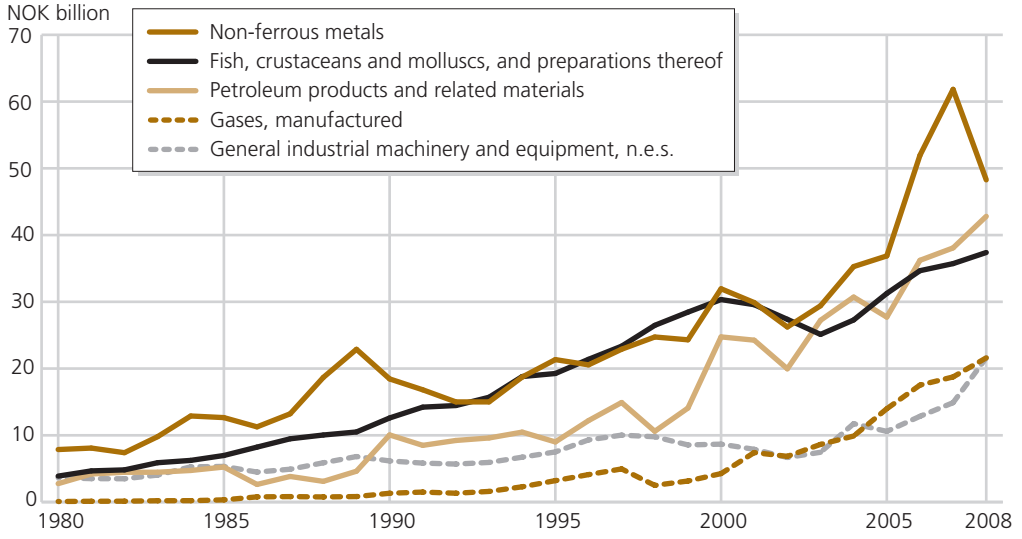
[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

311 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest commodity groups. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

312 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

313 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC[1])	1990	2000	2005	2008
Exports, total	**211 579.4**	**529 811.4**	**668 759.5**	**957 834.1**
00 Live animals	10.2	21.1	15.6	27.5
01 Meat and meat preparations	99.8	90.8	219.3	153.7
02 Dairy products and eggs	606.2	716.4	659.9	627.8
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	30 339.7	31 256.9	37 390.8
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	4 101.4	9 995.9	11 912.0	16 413.8
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	2 644.4	7 397.4	8 177.6	8 015.5
Fish fillets, frozen	1 050.8	4 353.2	2 547.4	2 595.2
Stockfish	393.0	503.6	585.7	607.4
Clipfish	1 326.9	2 753.1	2 596.8	3 118.2
Fish, prepared or preserved	687.9	587.6	461.4	386.5
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	796.3	1 077.1	577.6	453.9
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	171.3	193.9	212.9
05 Vegetables and fruit	62.6	75.9	121.1	173.0
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	56.3	97.6	115.4	100.4
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	110.2	280.2	265.9	272.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	391.4	1 149.1	778.0	716.0
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	141.9	184.4	277.3	386.3
11 Beverages	64.9	160.1	387.1	523.8
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	76.3	52.3	95.8	87.4
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	441.8	553.2	413.5	449.7
Fox skins, raw	210.7	243.6	154.8	114.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2.9	2.5	13.3	20.1
24 Cork and wood	1 365.7	1 225.2	879.9	1 105.2
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	1 003.7	899.1	602.2	578.6
25 Pulp and waste paper	2 489.9	2 982.5	2 646.0	3 121.0
Mechanical wood pulp	455.7	350.5	503.1	638.4
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	611.2	898.6	779.3	1 105.1
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	49.2	70.8	85.8	124.5
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	1 363.9	2 120.6	2 601.1	2 453.4
Stone, sand and gravel	844.4	1 451.5	1 737.8	1 825.1
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1 608.1	906.5	1 573.8	2 477.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	75.0	283.6	428.7	517.5
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	145.4	217.7	882.5	3 103.2
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	84 621.0	283 578.4	331 949.6	413 013.3
Petroleum, crude	74 563.1	258 835.8	304 240.8	370 206.3
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	1 239.5	8 922.7	6 567.4	10 619.6
Gas oils and fuel oils	5 138.6	9 559.3	11 438.5	19 819.9
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	15 295.4	52 052.4	117 116.7	239 687.1
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	13 977.0	47 789.5	103 138.5	214 364.2
35 Electric current	989.6	2 019.5	3 694.0	6 445.5
41 Animal oils and fats	111.8	328.4	344.5	846.2
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	68.8	271.3	264.1	709.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	14.0	99.4	239.2	459.4
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	215.6	511.0	334.9	254.6
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	114.6	256.3	81.5	229.6
51 Organic chemicals	2 361.8	5 767.5	7 155.7	9 645.8
Vinyl chloride (cloroethylene)	1 032.0	1 143.4	1 196.4	1 742.6
52 Inorganic chemicals	2 044.2	3 977.4	5 720.9	6 026.0
Silicon	588.0	1 581.3	1 762.3	2 266.2
Other carbides	521.4	648.3	702.4	957.2
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	709.6	1 068.9	1 096.8	1 147.4
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	311.5	465.1	424.1	331.4
Paints and lacquers	310.8	439.8	455.3	591.1
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	837.5	2 115.6	3 437.3	3 915.5
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	381.4	979.4	970.1	1 097.6
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 393.7	2 960.6	3 292.7	6 931.6
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	585.2	655.7	609.3	868.2
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	1 808.5	2 298.8	2 677.2	6 063.4

313 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities. NOK million

Commodity (SITC[1])	1990	2000	2005	2008
57 Plastics in primary forms	3 504.5	4 442.9	5 124.1	5 554.6
Polyethylene	1 242.8	1 286.9	1 523.1	1 094.4
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	711.5	1 073.8	1 004.6	1 031.1
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	1 088.0	3 563.3	3 945.3	9 032.5
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	176.3	278.9	265.4	244.1
62 Rubber manufactures	502.7	280.7	329.4	487.8
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	1 091.2	1 983.0	1 830.5	1 629.9
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6 721.4	10 235.2	8 576.4	7 506.4
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	1 383.8	3 226.0	2 789.1	2 435.7
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	1 284.1	1 441.7	1 201.8	1 532.0
67 Iron and steel	6 161.1	8 674.9	11 256.2	17 797.2
Ferro-silicon	1 763.1	2 051.2	997.4	1 824.6
68 Non-ferrous metals	18 449.1	31 955.1	36 875.6	48 274.6
Copper	806.3	899.0	1 408.6	2 024.6
Nickel	3 370.6	4 464.6	8 139.6	10 481.1
Aluminium	11 810.9	22 046.0	24 685.5	32 130.2
Zinc	1 240.4	1 461.9	1 416.0	1 809.9
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	1 020.0	1 944.4	318.4	10.7
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	2 601.5	4 362.0	6 534.2	9 403.9
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	472.5	1 254.0	2 016.9	3 169.2
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	1 458.0	4 060.6	4 629.5	7 647.6
Internal combustion piston engines	613.2	1 130.5	1 661.7	3 435.4
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	576.3	2 245.4	1 941.3	2 250.1
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	3 101.8	5 682.4	6 762.2	13 780.5
73 Metalworking machinery	210.3	214.8	403.6	483.9
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	3 367.1	7 344.7	10 586.9	21 607.4
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	705.0	1 269.2	1 286.7	3 797.9
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	2 176.1	4 055.5	2 007.4	2 016.3
Automatic data processing machines	1 539.5	2 106.6	878.9	1 009.1
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	1 831.0	5 753.9	5 700.4	6 928.4
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	393.2	1 102.2	2 306.2	3 848.1
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	428.5	1 728.0	1 345.8	476.7
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	2 719.3	6 715.6	8 111.0	13 886.7
78 Road vehicles	2 280.9	4 621.3	5 089.0	5 671.1
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	527.2	1 033.1	705.0	1 062.1
79 Other transport equipment	12 343.7	11 081.5	12 280.8	15 333.3
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes	10 092.6	7 798.2	5 902.7	10 998.0
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	538.8	474.6	467.2	430.9
Oil platforms	395.4	0.0	2 854.6	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	1 103.6	994.1	870.2	1 104.6
82 Furniture and parts thereof	1 044.9	3 038.7	2 872.6	3 383.0
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	587.8	1 918.1	2 030.2	2 420.3
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	19.2	25.3	39.7	28.6
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	402.0	524.5	559.0	662.6
85 Footwear	85.2	106.6	117.2	156.5
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	1 472.1	3 880.3	5 755.4	9 712.8
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks	105.7	356.3	202.5	242.1
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	2 603.2	4 032.1	4 953.0	7 203.7
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	688.8	400.1	819.7	1 141.0
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	643.0	1 244.0	1 167.9	1 549.7
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	300.4	588.4	597.6	583.8
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	78.6	347.5	208.8	583.7

[1] Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

314 Imports and exports of ICT goods.[1] NOK million

	Imports									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ICT goods, total	**27 023**	**30 698**	**30 742**	**27 891**	**28 124**	**34 000**	**34 807**	**39 942**	**39 945**	**39 219**
Telecommunications equipment	6 992	8 391	7 461	5 852	6 139	7 826	7 254	8 301	9 353	9 284
Other ICT goods	2 428	2 344	2 686	2 871	2 837	3 324	3 549	4 756	5 027	5 439
Electronic components	1 952	2 453	2 434	2 662	2 665	3 409	3 350	4 140	4 189	3 905
Computers and related equipment	12 557	13 720	13 852	12 284	11 968	14 121	14 495	15 306	13 378	12 878
Audio and video equipment	3 096	3 789	4 309	4 221	4 515	5 319	6 159	7 438	7 998	7 712

	Exports									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
ICT goods, total	**11 651**	**12 501**	**12 995**	**10 827**	**10 577**	**11 347**	**12 118**	**14 123**	**15 341**	**18 080**
Telecommunications equipment	3 906	4 375	4 354	3 289	3 451	4 378	4 395	4 573	4 543	5 255
Other ICT goods	2 553	2 621	2 981	3 114	3 005	3 107	3 471	4 208	5 507	6 292
Electronic components	1 259	1 382	1 431	1 780	1 726	1 613	1 948	2 583	2 801	3 942
Computers and related equipment	3 504	3 472	2 806	2 106	1 850	1 613	1 594	2 046	1 799	1 899
Audio and video equipment	429	651	1 423	539	545	635	709	714	691	693

[1]ICT commodity groups are based on HS 2002. Changes in HS in 2007 affect the ICT groups.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

315 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

		Imports			Exports			
		Total 0-9[1]	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9[1]	Total 0-9[1]	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9[1]	Terms of trade[2] excl. ships and oil platforms
Value	2004	107.7	26.7	113.9	104.7	81.0	105.1	.
Value	2005	118.1	31.2	124.8	126.2	112.3	126.4	.
Value	2006	136.0	30.7	144.1	147.8	94.5	148.6	.
Value	2007	154.8	38.2	163.8	150.1	116.0	150.6	.
Value	2008	164.2	60.5	172.2	180.8	141.0	181.4	.
Unit value	2004	.	.	96.0	.	.	97.4	101.5
Unit value	2005	.	.	96.1	.	.	118.2	123.0
Unit value	2006	.	.	100.5	.	.	141.4	140.7
Unit value	2007	.	.	104.4	.	.	141.7	135.7
Unit value	2008	.	.	108.7	.	.	170.1	156.5
Volume	2004	.	.	118.6	.	.	107.9	.
Volume	2005	.	.	129.8	.	.	106.9	.
Volume	2006	.	.	143.4	.	.	105.1	.
Volume	2007	.	.	156.9	.	.	106.3	.
Volume	2008	.	.	158.5	.	.	106.6	.

[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. [2]Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.
Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/

316 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group[1]. 2008. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC[1])	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**123 896.2**	**109 352.0**	**6 888.3**	**8 893.2**	**337 946.6**	**801 664.3**	**71 268.9**	**42 227.7**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	898.3	249.8	116.4	16.4	1 906.1	327.8	607.5	16.7
Meat and meat preparations	01	194.1	85.6	17.5	5.1	467.3	125.4	266.7	3.9
Dairy products and eggs	02	297.2	102.6	5.8	0.6	596.3	200.7	0.0	15.8
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 103.3	5 238.9	49.7	322.3	1 182.7	22 461.8	464.9	6 310.1
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	1 601.7	135.9	11.5	10.1	3 855.1	149.9	218.3	15.7
Vegetables and fruit	05	342.7	149.1	44.4	1.3	4 462.0	168.8	2 331.4	1.6
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	671.8	92.1	4.8	2.2	1 028.4	97.8	74.6	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	469.1	205.5	147.4	5.3	1 552.2	262.8	728.6	0.4
Feeding stuff for animals	08	1 577.1	499.8	479.2	0.5	1 940.6	652.2	941.1	35.9
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	734.2	181.7	76.1	3.6	3 815.9	370.5	206.6	6.4
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	10.6	286.4	7.8	0.2	32.1	392.1	0.3	56.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	30.1	3.2	0.4	0.1	168.5	3.1	1 353.8	-
Crude rubber	23	25.6	16.2	0.1	0.5	123.5	17.8	3.5	1.7
Cork and wood	24	3 308.7	575.5	1.4	21.2	3 844.3	995.2	579.8	60.3
Pulp and waste paper	25	215.6	629.0	0.0	13.1	279.1	2 465.4	0.0	250.1
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	5.3	5.3	0.2	0.6	93.0	114.8	5.8	8.6
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	342.7	410.3	5.7	35.1	1 386.7	1 959.5	745.6	370.8
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	966.0	679.2	35.0	8.8	3 094.0	1 980.2	10 793.8	199.1
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	403.9	152.1	18.5	25.7	1 430.8	384.0	380.0	72.8
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	90.8	411.9	-	14.9	1 371.9	3 088.2	136.6	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	10 818.8	42 493.1	4.6	2 326.7	17 125.5	367 659.6	999.4	652.8
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	345.2	5 553.3	0.8	2 393.4	808.4	231 150.3	0.2	1 655.2
Electric current	35	1 017.4	5 144.6	-	-	1 166.4	6 445.5	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	1 359.7	574.7	350.2	50.4	1 722.3	850.4	1 488.3	101.4
Fats and oils, processed	43	71.6	26.0	0.2	5.3	139.1	181.6	0.1	1.6
Organic chemicals	51	1 157.7	993.6	85.3	116.6	4 241.4	7 355.8	534.3	1 216.9
Inorganic chemicals	52	464.1	924.7	5.6	77.6	2 314.9	4 117.7	1 032.4	519.6
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	1 419.4	467.1	29.0	33.6	2 662.8	827.8	103.7	180.4
Medical and pharm. products	54	2 535.1	652.7	546.0	96.6	8 398.2	3 175.3	98.5	127.5
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	1 196.7	398.5	95.9	10.4	4 402.8	848.7	54.6	51.3
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	367.4	557.6	4.3	23.8	1 178.9	3 250.6	630.1	3 068.8
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	2 859.2	2 761.7	118.9	36.3	7 309.1	5 594.3	138.2	506.3
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 215.0	1 207.7	146.7	320.7	4 850.8	5 109.0	198.8	659.2
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	78.8	20.0	1.9	12.7	260.5	156.8	268.1	8.1
Rubber manufactures	62	1 044.7	141.1	14.0	5.4	3 033.1	297.9	340.9	80.9
Cork and wood manufactures	63	2 748.1	786.8	8.0	20.7	4 758.4	1 445.4	499.7	34.8
Paper and paperboard	64	4 507.6	1 177.6	45.9	69.8	6 990.1	6 352.3	152.9	282.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	926.4	404.1	51.6	33.9	3 442.4	1 014.5	1 571.2	100.6
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	2 699.8	998.0	104.7	39.9	5 903.3	1 322.0	832.3	62.5
Iron and steel	67	5 647.0	3 857.0	113.5	15.2	14 153.4	13 632.3	360.8	1 397.2
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 611.8	6 154.1	163.2	571.8	4 325.8	42 787.5	1 260.7	889.9
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	7 387.6	2 045.3	315.8	83.4	18 443.0	5 412.8	2 136.0	1 053.6
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	2 218.0	961.1	112.5	24.5	7 192.8	4 373.3	245.0	1 460.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	5 859.0	1 813.3	882.7	72.3	17 499.9	6 345.7	538.9	2 726.4
Metal working machinery	73	467.1	102.1	114.7	31.3	1 770.2	346.5	45.5	67.5
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	8 201.3	1 626.7	437.2	53.3	26 372.3	6 399.3	1 098.4	8 368.5
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 004.8	934.8	108.3	17.1	7 147.5	1 559.3	5 432.1	166.1
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	3 112.8	1 260.8	78.3	89.0	9 664.5	3 705.2	5 026.5	921.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 851.9	4 788.0	513.5	929.7	17 991.5	8 316.9	2 722.3	1 856.6
Road vehicles	78	8 024.9	2 039.1	78.3	17.0	36 200.3	4 910.3	1 871.2	345.3
Other transport equipment	79	4 994.2	2 931.8	107.4	68.3	18 464.7	8 039.4	2 876.5	3 388.9
Of which ships and oil platforms		2 776.7	1 205.2	77.0	31.7	5 240.3	4 979.1	2 019.6	2 690.8
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 892.7	466.1	13.9	12.8	4 679.8	793.1	770.1	118.8
Furniture and parts thereof	82	5 693.6	1 217.0	28.7	97.9	9 318.8	2 672.3	1 776.5	63.0
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	956.7	374.8	28.1	33.7	4 194.3	546.5	9 504.3	21.2
Footwear	85	309.1	129.8	3.2	7.8	1 510.1	142.1	1 845.9	1.7
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 722.7	674.0	293.0	57.6	6 005.2	3 622.0	573.7	2 171.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	344.6	102.8	228.7	2.9	1 283.1	171.2	299.2	29.9
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	727.3	298.8	4.7	239.1	800.5	341.7	6.1	0.3

316 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group[1]. 2008. NOK million

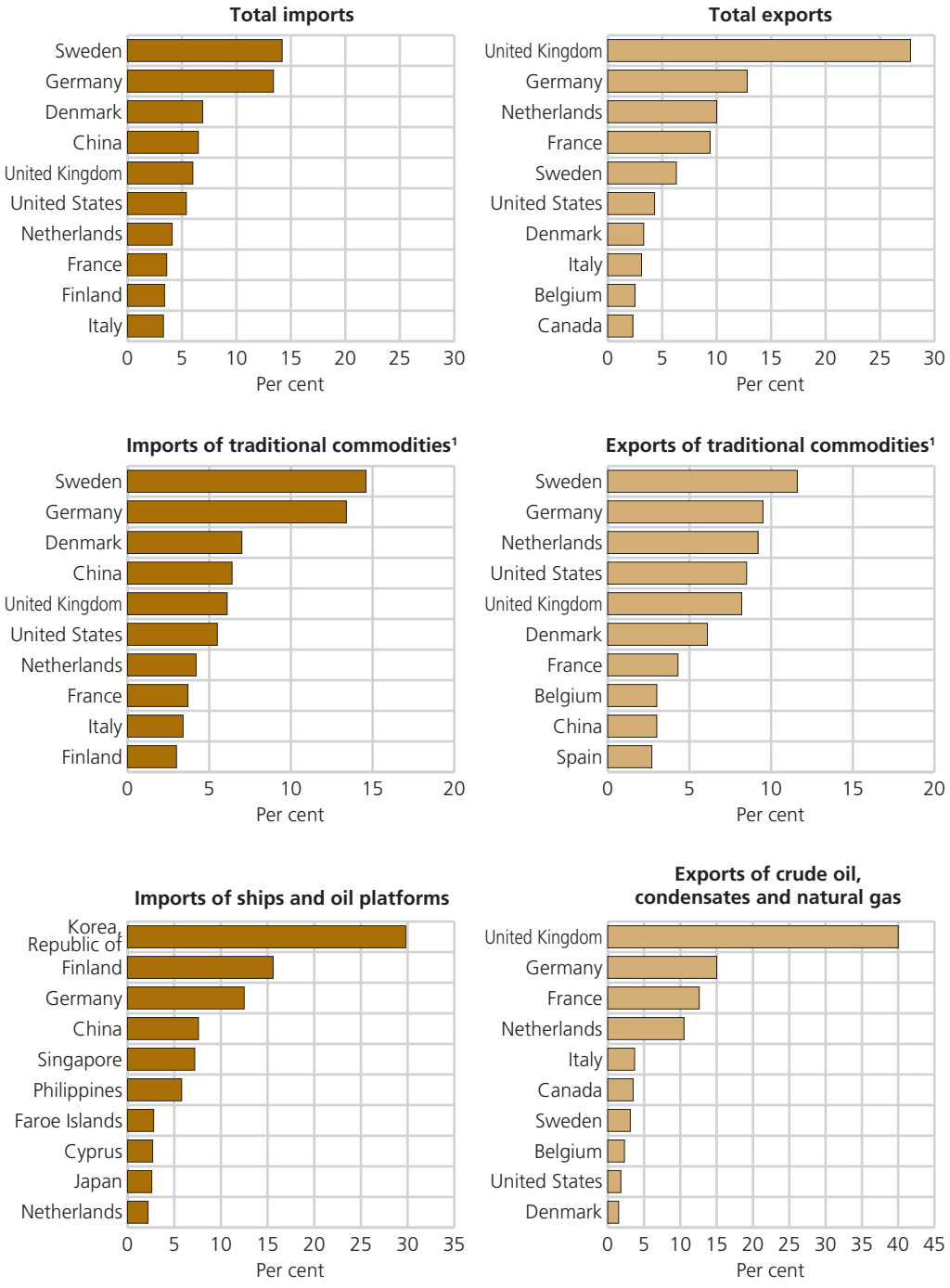
Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC[1])	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**66 676.6**	**123 004.8**	**34 208.8**	**31 642.5**	**16 786.2**	**13 488.7**	**18 114.7**	**89 647.6**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	242.2	6.9	323.9	52.0	26.0	16.2	110.4	9.7
Meat and meat preparations	01	176.7	16.8	121.8	62.0	9.9	0.0	18.6	6.4
Dairy products and eggs	02	50.0	27.8	240.0	43.7	3.3	1.1	122.9	0.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	18.6	1 290.4	418.1	2 709.0	1.6	693.7	33.5	3 989.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	792.6	1.7	519.3	51.5	111.7	25.4	293.2	0.2
Vegetables and fruit	05	222.1	1.7	126.7	17.5	14.8	7.5	274.8	2.8
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	34.5	2.0	520.6	18.9	26.4	31.8	31.5	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	222.7	22.5	82.2	43.1	25.7	6.3	62.9	0.9
Feeding stuff for animals	08	207.7	48.9	891.7	94.7	10.3	58.8	121.9	2.4
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	362.1	134.3	416.0	77.7	27.0	11.4	1 014.3	6.6
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	1.8	0.2	6.8	67.2	0.3	192.0	8.9	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	18.8	0.5	21.4	0.3	0.3	-	45.0	-
Crude rubber	23	48.1	0.4	14.0	0.4	4.7	5.2	15.8	0.0
Cork and wood	24	92.7	124.4	192.1	92.5	185.2	3.4	1.3	37.3
Pulp and waste paper	25	13.1	765.2	11.0	52.0	3.3	25.7	1.4	64.0
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	10.4	2.1	2.8	2.0	0.4	0.2	2.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	223.1	408.8	92.1	253.7	28.2	39.5	69.4	116.8
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	402.2	727.4	150.2	135.1	41.3	181.0	83.5	7.8
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	151.4	23.4	336.9	94.0	6.3	13.9	17.7	60.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	97.5	1 994.6	9.8	325.7	10.1	76.3	9.4	66.5
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	182.7	31 043.3	3 832.4	13 205.1	125.3	5 211.1	525.0	42 541.4
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	14.1	58 273.7	8.2	0.1	5.3	599.8	0.7	34 092.6
Electric current	35	-	-	175.8	1 867.2	19.6	62.6	-	-
Animal oils and fats	41	54.6	13.4	491.7	124.6	201.5	30.2	52.5	35.3
Fats and oils, processed	43	44.0	14.6	13.3	1.2	3.0	0.2	0.3	35.9
Organic chemicals	51	821.2	835.6	79.1	102.7	108.2	13.5	131.1	210.7
Inorganic chemicals	52	647.4	1 458.5	78.5	211.0	65.1	325.2	109.3	189.8
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	393.5	112.8	260.5	158.6	127.5	22.8	315.7	16.4
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 481.7	643.9	1 219.9	273.9	82.5	62.4	446.1	78.3
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	512.3	65.1	538.4	120.6	57.9	42.4	961.2	6.7
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	375.7	192.7	34.7	234.1	21.9	5.3	0.7	109.4
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 580.8	648.8	614.5	793.6	780.2	315.9	579.5	151.9
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	1 317.5	2 161.9	263.6	40.3	95.9	588.7	416.1	157.1
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	19.8	1.8	25.1	4.1	7.7	11.1	2.7	57.9
Rubber manufactures	62	694.9	38.0	116.6	20.8	371.9	10.9	301.4	5.6
Cork and wood manufactures	63	455.4	80.8	335.6	194.0	536.4	35.7	40.2	37.7
Paper and paperboard	64	1 032.5	1 196.5	410.6	441.3	817.8	83.8	175.3	85.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	491.1	137.2	410.4	143.8	45.5	47.1	132.1	24.4
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	909.0	98.1	882.4	227.9	249.2	45.8	243.4	35.0
Iron and steel	67	2 590.2	2 250.5	885.3	503.8	1 395.0	1 401.1	591.2	609.9
Non-ferrous metals	68	880.6	10 038.7	173.0	1 621.7	256.4	914.6	248.3	3 335.6
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	2 834.1	435.1	2 248.4	538.9	780.4	158.9	387.1	140.0
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 687.5	142.3	700.7	552.3	644.8	80.6	964.0	1 273.7
Machinery for particular industry	72	4 021.4	932.2	1 448.6	668.2	1 498.3	235.5	1 059.7	268.6
Metal working machinery	73	599.6	20.5	94.3	31.4	94.4	7.9	76.6	7.4
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	6 662.0	683.1	2 687.8	476.9	1 206.3	245.2	1 347.8	253.2
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 298.4	167.2	266.2	110.2	40.8	28.5	399.9	34.0
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	1 189.6	376.1	422.3	291.5	1 085.8	179.4	432.1	233.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	4 324.9	1 095.8	1 039.1	617.7	829.3	404.3	940.9	277.2
Road vehicles	78	17 591.3	1 368.9	1 323.7	377.9	925.7	127.3	2 234.8	143.2
Other transport equipment	79	2 456.9	1 299.0	978.6	1 955.3	2 453.7	135.7	1 225.2	134.8
Of which ships and oil platforms		1 636.0	822.1	220.4	862.7	2 037.5	104.6	-	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	514.2	87.8	317.1	151.4	278.8	81.6	90.5	28.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	558.1	513.7	2 291.6	511.8	162.0	78.5	95.1	258.2
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	205.5	72.2	514.1	88.3	51.0	16.9	191.6	2.6
Footwear	85	203.2	3.7	139.8	17.0	82.6	5.2	22.1	0.7
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	1 639.6	492.6	763.6	207.8	184.4	97.9	381.0	205.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	271.1	7.4	119.9	17.5	6.7	11.4	55.1	19.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	30.4	32.8	375.3	49.2	52.8	59.8	14.4	0.2

316 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group[1]. 2008. NOK million

Gr. no. (SITC[1])	Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States	
	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total . . .	**16 478.6**	**29 804.1**	**20 466.8**	**95 899.0**	**70 868.5**	**59 918.9**	**29 727.7**	**265 909.8**	**26 893.9**	**41 190.6**
00, 09 .	60.1	2.2	245.5	5.5	540.6	163.4	155.3	34.9	100.0	35.4
01	30.7	3.0	16.4	3.9	44.8	23.5	8.3	1.9	0.8	1.3
02	56.8	-	20.1	2.8	53.9	57.2	17.5	51.5	0.8	242.3
03	2.4	1 333.2	13.3	1 352.0	346.1	1 680.1	186.6	2 091.5	359.6	676.9
04	210.9	9.9	229.4	4.8	970.7	46.6	205.1	5.2	143.9	10.1
05	705.0	0.4	724.2	6.5	201.2	122.8	64.7	3.3	566.3	0.9
06	4.7	0.7	78.9	1.6	124.4	39.4	141.5	0.1	5.3	0.2
07	48.8	1.4	360.8	2.2	360.4	150.2	132.7	5.1	12.2	1.9
08	5.3	1.1	205.2	2.3	177.0	341.5	66.9	52.3	92.9	6.3
11, 12 .	559.8	4.1	103.0	4.2	291.1	92.2	237.5	23.0	76.1	197.1
21	1.9	44.7	-	0.0	3.4	26.9	3.1	12.1	0.3	0.0
22	0.3	-	7.0	1.6	8.4	0.4	8.2	0.2	57.4	-
23	7.0	-	3.8	0.0	6.9	10.2	8.0	0.4	11.7	0.1
24	8.5	10.6	14.3	87.0	2 931.3	470.8	45.9	46.2	59.9	0.4
25	0.0	30.7	7.6	290.4	201.3	551.3	11.2	438.7	1.6	33.0
26	2.1	0.2	7.1	1.2	2.1	3.2	28.1	25.5	1.2	0.2
27	20.2	204.0	247.5	272.6	216.9	81.9	226.3	220.8	27.4	15.3
28	27.6	0.4	118.8	187.6	739.6	363.2	159.3	150.3	9.6	9.4
29	33.4	9.4	784.0	22.7	35.0	22.3	15.3	65.7	43.6	6.6
32	0.1	-	160.1	68.2	71.0	0.5	120.1	152.5	168.2	-
33	0.9	8 556.8	285.0	55 656.6	6 861.1	21 727.8	3 586.4	169 058.4	980.3	19 642.7
34	1.0	13 073.0	1.6	15 356.6	331.8	4 953.3	445.4	73 951.2	0.2	3 969.5
35	-	-	149.0	1 300.9	822.0	3 214.8	-	-	-	-
41	26.9	0.7	184.8	59.4	318.9	372.6	205.8	75.4	112.8	263.1
43	0.5	3.3	1.9	45.3	55.1	22.7	19.2	39.5	0.0	47.4
51	25.1	48.2	925.7	737.9	970.3	873.8	636.7	2 097.5	490.8	558.4
52	36.4	65.0	272.4	393.6	319.3	363.1	192.9	570.4	1 528.1	651.0
53	31.0	40.0	128.7	15.2	1 031.4	261.8	238.0	107.2	53.0	37.1
54	395.3	38.0	1 252.5	322.9	1 230.6	260.7	648.4	308.0	1 028.6	378.5
55	271.0	25.6	156.6	84.5	599.7	231.0	493.5	89.3	337.9	49.5
56	0.0	-	115.3	394.7	310.6	294.2	2.4	862.2	2.6	444.0
57, 58 .	362.1	137.3	479.1	430.3	1 460.7	1 636.9	460.9	476.4	223.4	152.2
59	135.6	36.2	336.0	666.1	855.0	527.8	602.6	183.0	422.8	1 086.3
61	129.9	15.0	2.8	2.0	45.8	4.4	7.3	13.0	5.8	27.0
62	154.7	6.0	194.8	21.1	555.4	105.4	161.0	25.2	149.6	30.1
63	42.1	37.0	60.4	64.7	1 876.1	542.6	50.4	320.0	23.5	69.3
64	126.7	420.6	486.9	454.8	3 279.1	614.0	154.7	1 568.0	81.4	600.1
65	185.4	30.7	284.0	26.3	466.1	175.7	316.7	56.5	87.7	116.8
66	428.7	12.0	229.9	33.7	1 510.6	696.0	295.5	42.4	131.7	19.8
67	992.3	758.3	626.7	1 866.4	3 330.1	1 931.0	1 505.2	1 625.4	196.5	1 092.2
68	183.8	1 915.5	285.5	8 610.3	1 090.0	3 605.7	380.0	3 566.6	64.7	1 759.0
69	1 004.7	128.0	1 819.2	1 209.8	4 353.9	1 285.5	1 135.9	407.1	502.3	696.7
71	409.8	308.5	474.4	626.9	870.7	301.8	661.7	508.8	2 853.0	586.5
72	992.3	216.9	910.4	711.0	2 885.9	849.5	2 983.6	1 164.7	1 516.0	601.2
73	242.6	7.2	28.2	156.4	278.3	61.4	116.0	14.6	71.7	10.4
74	3 150.0	361.2	1 217.8	983.9	4 265.1	863.4	2 936.7	976.5	1 482.5	995.6
75	39.3	6.4	599.9	124.0	693.8	786.7	1 175.0	83.2	959.3	138.2
76	146.0	149.2	495.1	344.3	1 594.0	772.0	910.9	674.7	963.1	1 247.2
77	1 133.0	501.9	1 934.0	332.0	2 977.5	2 923.9	1 165.1	1 080.9	1 525.2	606.2
78	848.6	64.5	1 158.1	181.9	5 771.7	1 524.5	2 439.5	132.1	1 457.2	100.9
79	349.6	854.8	353.3	1 282.1	1 117.7	774.1	662.2	1 031.1	4 297.0	396.1
. . . . .	-	804.9	285.0	1 199.1	77.0	181.2	55.5	789.4	40.4	200.7
81	205.7	17.1	233.5	30.1	1 296.6	219.8	421.2	88.8	37.8	25.7
82	557.9	29.6	126.2	219.3	3 239.7	605.5	114.0	216.3	96.8	364.7
84	764.7	4.4	63.1	18.1	390.4	244.5	163.8	19.0	94.4	30.2
85	353.3	0.7	70.8	3.7	86.6	100.1	21.0	1.1	24.4	0.8
87	152.7	184.9	334.2	587.1	769.6	345.1	1 200.1	703.0	1 815.0	1 273.3
88	130.1	2.6	87.8	7.0	217.5	72.6	232.5	9.5	187.4	17.8
90	2.1	0.4	1.2	0.1	299.2	189.8	5.6	1.9	13.0	0.7

[1]Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

317 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2008. Per cent



[1] Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

318 Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Total	**411 755.1**	**468 918.5**	**497 378.4**	**782 943.2**	**795 366.1**	**957 834.1**
Nordic countries[2]	104 551.9	117 462.6	123 896.2	93 169.3	90 776.5	109 352.0
EFTA[3]	5 386.9	6 059.9	6 888.3	4 461.5	7 076.7	8 893.2
EU[4]	282 450.3	322 293.0	337 946.6	642 821.0	642 520.0	801 664.3
OECD[6]	336 192.5	381 514.6	397 910.4	729 866.7	738 651.5	892 161.7
Developing countries[5]	52 466.1	61 006.8	71 268.9	31 915.3	36 093.2	42 227.7
Europe						
Total	**304 342.8**	**344 960.3**	**362 262.6**	**659 568.9**	**660 838.9**	**822 223.8**
Albania	1.3	4.6	7.9	12.5	12.0	20.9
Andorra	10.0	15.7	20.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Belgium	9 523.9	9 670.0	9 887.1	19 639.8	19 793.8	24 292.9
Bosnia-Herzegovina	37.3	44.5	68.1	21.0	16.4	17.6
Bulgaria	177.5	206.0	387.9	78.5	104.5	127.3
Denmark	28 380.5	29 986.1	34 208.8	27 479.5	25 789.2	31 642.5
Estonia	2 026.3	2 530.8	2 711.2	829.5	704.2	965.1
Finland	13 171.8	17 193.3	16 786.2	12 182.6	10 047.0	13 488.7
France	16 204.3	17 089.1	18 114.7	64 609.9	63 735.5	89 647.6
Faroe Islands	461.9	623.1	710.3	909.5	1 142.0	1 028.4
Gibraltar	0.7	0.3	0.4	7.5	159.7	9.8
Greece	452.2	904.9	336.5	1 253.6	1 460.3	3 367.6
Belarus	296.9	246.9	813.0	255.7	282.9	311.8
Ireland	5 751.4	5 557.4	5 145.0	13 830.0	12 900.4	9 856.2
Iceland	807.8	1 039.3	1 322.5	2 304.7	1 757.8	3 273.4
Italy	13 982.1	15 408.5	16 478.6	24 681.6	21 810.9	29 804.1
Canary Islands	3.9	2.1	1.5	0.5	0.1	0.6
Croatia	99.0	106.8	170.4	447.7	460.5	446.5
Cyprus	190.8	56.5	381.1	456.6	135.8	298.0
Latvia	1 232.1	1 599.8	1 601.7	1 478.5	990.6	911.7
Liechtenstein	90.4	77.4	75.1	4.9	5.7	8.9
Lithuania	2 229.8	2 976.2	3 117.2	861.4	917.4	1 449.1
Luxembourg	415.7	417.4	380.8	261.0	290.6	334.0
Macedonia	13.0	21.2	28.8	12.9	13.9	17.5
Malta	40.3	45.5	250.2	966.5	345.6	183.4
Moldova	5.6	9.1	10.2	19.1	26.5	35.1
Monaco	2.5	3.6	1.7	7.6	0.6	40.5
Netherlands	16 790.8	17 350.6	20 466.8	80 384.4	81 743.4	95 899.0
Poland	8 135.8	9 751.7	12 218.3	6 959.8	9 417.4	13 233.8
Portugal	1 299.6	1 270.7	1 380.5	4 893.9	5 078.7	5 559.7
Romania	1 932.6	2 016.7	2 751.9	586.6	714.1	867.1
Russia	9 993.7	11 545.5	11 078.2	5 445.8	5 390.9	5 923.7
San Marino	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.7	67.9	47.6
Serbia and Montenegro	-	36.9	93.3	-	108.0	122.8
Slovakia	838.3	1 510.3	1 790.9	392.9	567.0	526.9
Slovenia	404.0	538.4	532.4	96.5	91.5	82.7
Spain	9 283.8	10 299.0	10 123.8	16 941.0	18 816.4	18 226.1
United Kingdom	26 372.9	32 279.3	29 727.7	209 483.4	208 589.8	265 909.8
Switzerland	4 488.7	4 943.2	5 490.7	2 151.9	5 313.2	5 610.8
Sweden	61 729.9	68 620.8	70 868.5	50 292.0	52 040.6	59 918.9
Czech Republic	3 146.2	4 379.3	4 327.2	6 101.8	5 725.5	9 415.0
Turkey	2 734.5	3 398.1	3 294.2	3 174.1	2 238.4	2 183.9
Germany	55 372.2	63 536.3	66 676.6	96 383.2	97 895.9	123 004.8
Ukraine	684.0	550.9	1 130.6	1 203.4	1 322.2	1 460.3
Hungary	2 170.8	2 573.6	2 484.4	238.7	439.1	464.6
Holy See	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	3 301.0	4 522.4	4 792.6	2 121.6	2 374.7	2 187.1
Åland Islands	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Africa						
Total	**5 151.1**	**6 760.9**	**8 849.3**	**4 057.5**	**5 874.3**	**6 771.3**
Algeria	3.6	2.0	46.7	88.8	86.4	89.7
Angola	42.7	14.7	910.7	1 240.5	1 199.1	833.5
Benin	0.1	-	0.0	6.5	2.2	1.8
Botswana	2 506.2	3 155.7	3 384.5	6.8	0.3	2.1
Burkina Faso	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.6	2.2	1.6
Burundi	-	0.0	-	0.8	0.1	0.4
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.1	1.1
Egypt	145.5	316.2	190.2	271.9	360.6	476.2
Equatorial Guinea	353.6	571.3	5.6	28.8	19.6	9.4
Côte d' Ivoire	4.9	41.7	11.2	49.0	40.7	49.9
Eritrea	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.1	2.8
Ethiopia	87.5	49.4	35.6	12.8	22.8	22.8
Gabon	158.0	205.2	271.8	16.1	39.5	46.4
Gambia	0.2	0.4	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.9
Ghana	70.9	79.9	157.3	82.0	79.7	184.1
Guinea	0.0	0.9	0.2	11.8	9.3	8.2
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	3.8	0.0	-	0.3
Cameroon	0.8	1.9	0.8	44.9	44.3	14.2
Cape Verde	0.0	-	0.0	1.9	2.7	0.4
Kenya	69.8	70.0	169.2	58.3	57.5	281.4
Comoros	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire)	0.0	-	47.6	93.8	143.8	137.3
Congo	182.2	39.4	53.5	62.2	585.7	443.3
Lesotho	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	1.5
Liberia	116.4	333.0	0.5	28.6	1 108.3	1 159.3
Libya	0.1	75.1	4.8	82.5	21.0	53.7
Madagascar	5.8	6.0	5.9	2.6	4.9	1.8
Malawi	1.0	1.0	0.2	3.3	0.9	1.2
Mali	0.1	0.2	0.5	4.0	8.0	2.3
Morocco	319.1	377.7	745.5	346.4	125.6	161.9
Mauritania	63.6	54.0	30.1	47.8	26.0	13.3
Mauritius	19.5	16.4	11.0	4.1	5.0	12.3
Mayotte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.1	0.6	37.0	29.2	19.1	70.5
Namibia	67.0	67.0	116.3	16.5	19.2	52.9
Niger	-	0.0	0.0	83.5	96.4	38.9
Nigeria	7.7	8.5	7.7	365.1	424.6	1 556.7
Réunion	0.0	0.1	0.0	12.8	16.8	11.3
Rwanda	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.8
São Tomé and Principe	-	-	0.0	-	0.4	0.0
Senegal	6.9	10.3	8.6	20.2	24.5	9.5
Central African Republic	-	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.9	0.0
Seychelles	-	0.9	2.1	4.4	3.5	4.3
Sierra Leone	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8	2.6
Somalia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.9	0.7
St. Helena	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
Sudan	6.2	5.0	3.2	78.2	48.1	35.5
Swaziland	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	-
South Africa	670.8	963.4	2 278.1	746.5	981.2	775.1
Tanzania	44.9	61.8	32.3	20.8	119.7	29.0
Chad	0.0	0.9	5.1	4.6	1.3	2.4
Togo	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.5	2.1	85.2
Tunisia	154.9	190.1	236.0	48.0	65.6	55.4
Uganda	12.4	10.3	13.3	3.5	15.3	13.5
Western Sahara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	3.0	5.6	3.3	9.5	25.9	5.6
Zimbabwe	24.0	23.5	16.5	4.6	1.6	4.0

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Asia						
Total	**57 771.0**	**61 226.3**	**70 447.6**	**40 432.6**	**44 913.3**	**52 660.8**
Afghanistan	2.8	7.6	1.1	77.8	35.4	52.7
United Arab Emirates	113.8	828.3	853.8	1 148.0	1 464.3	2 061.4
Armenia	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.3
Azerbaijan	21.9	12.3	55.2	252.7	144.1	92.1
Bahrain	139.8	116.2	98.9	45.5	52.5	217.8
Bangladesh	463.8	476.9	557.6	32.1	156.2	72.1
Bhutan	-	-	-	11.2	0.5	0.2
Brunei	0.0	0.2	0.0	13.1	19.7	13.4
Philippines	274.2	279.0	1 020.6	107.3	125.7	355.0
Hong Kong	1 585.3	1 484.3	1 407.9	1 665.6	1 580.2	1 690.9
Georgia	1.9	1.0	0.7	16.2	9.8	26.4
India	1 496.7	1 696.5	1 965.9	2 147.2	3 394.3	3 089.1
Indonesia	765.6	730.4	972.9	521.0	752.9	397.4
Iraq	0.1	0.2	1.3	9.0	20.7	18.7
Iran	74.4	65.2	67.6	278.8	166.6	217.4
Israel	649.3	633.6	705.7	560.4	448.9	412.4
Japan	11 073.6	10 450.9	10 977.1	7 650.3	7 680.8	8 125.8
Jordan	17.6	4.3	3.8	47.7	59.0	187.2
Democratic Kampuchea	59.8	60.1	89.7	3.4	0.5	4.2
China	23 468.5	28 293.8	32 089.3	10 949.0	9 432.6	10 689.0
Kazakhstan	28.4	61.8	83.4	93.1	519.2	3 524.4
Kyrgyzstan	0.1	-	0.1	2.7	7.4	12.1
North Korea	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
South Korea	6 045.2	4 334.4	6 628.5	4 740.8	7 277.6	9 062.2
Kuwait	15.6	8.2	7.7	269.8	75.7	66.7
Laos	4.5	5.0	10.3	8.7	5.0	11.2
Lebanon	3.9	9.0	5.4	35.0	27.1	43.3
Macau	31.9	37.5	36.7	8.5	5.5	4.4
Malaysia	1 914.0	1 622.4	1 945.4	697.3	831.2	1 042.2
Maldives	-	0.3	0.1	4.4	17.6	1.9
Mongolia	1.3	0.4	2.0	0.7	0.3	1.6
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	10.2	7.0	8.3	0.7	0.2	4.2
Nepal	3.5	3.8	5.7	5.3	4.6	2.3
Neutral Zone	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
Oman	6.4	0.4	2.1	41.9	70.9	94.7
Pakistan	430.4	419.5	474.9	117.0	115.6	164.7
Qatar	4.7	1.3	6.5	329.2	128.6	273.2
Saudi Arabia	327.9	312.5	341.6	680.8	713.6	1 042.0
Singapore	1 446.9	952.4	2 139.9	5 721.9	6 460.0	6 593.4
Sri Lanka	94.4	134.7	166.0	32.2	35.9	27.0
Syrian Arab Republic	4.5	4.0	4.4	17.7	241.7	14.3
Tajikistan	855.9	1 094.5	730.2	2.6	2.5	0.5
Taiwan	3 808.0	4 256.6	3 872.5	839.4	1 256.1	1 197.2
Thailand	1 773.2	1 984.5	2 109.5	898.6	1 310.4	1 347.0
Turkmenistan	3.0	1.2	0.6	153.0	3.4	22.8
Uzbekistan	-	0.7	0.9	9.7	23.6	14.8
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	-	-	-	-
Viet Nam	747.5	833.2	994.9	169.0	210.6	336.1
Yemen	0.1	0.1	0.4	15.6	22.0	31.9
East Timor	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America						
Total	**35 112.3**	**45 065.9**	**43 083.3**	**74 031.7**	**77 330.6**	**69 134.8**
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	0.0	2.8	-	-
Anguilla	0.2	11.7	29.4	109.6	391.0	136.9
The Antilles (NL)	0.1	0.2	2.6	10.4	15.5	118.2
Aruba	-	-	0.0	0.5	0.9	0.8
Bahamas	20.9	38.3	23.8	1 522.7	1 098.2	222.4
Barbados	0.3	0.2	2.6	5.9	7.6	8.1
Belize	0.2	-	-	12.6	4.5	21.7
Bermuda	0.8	0.3	0.0	627.0	34.6	1 393.3

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
North America (cont.)						
Canada	11 075.3	20 070.3	14 039.9	24 256.2	23 327.3	22 465.0
Cayman Islands	0.0	0.0	-	552.0	639.9	853.4
Costa Rica	320.0	318.7	325.8	42.9	31.6	89.7
Cuba	4.4	104.3	7.0	6.5	3.4	1.8
Dominican Republic	23.1	30.2	39.6	204.7	961.9	283.3
Dominica	-	-	0.3	2.8	7.2	2.4
El Salvador	4.8	2.7	2.7	4.7	4.6	3.4
Grenada	0.6	0.7	0.7	9.3	8.8	6.7
Greenland	47.9	19.5	22.6	153.9	103.2	240.2
Guadeloupe	-	-	-	20.0	14.8	13.5
Guatemala	88.3	96.1	104.5	696.2	439.7	128.9
Haiti	0.1	0.2	0.1	38.7	9.5	9.7
Honduras	18.9	14.7	12.3	6.6	59.3	63.8
Jamaica	893.3	407.8	483.4	123.9	87.3	112.9
Brit. Virgin Islands	0.3	0.0	0.0	222.4	59.8	78.7
US Virgin Islands	-	0.1	0.0	0.5	2.1	2.4
Martinique	0.0	0.1	0.0	36.6	32.9	34.2
Mexico	545.1	643.0	782.8	429.6	510.4	854.0
Montserrat	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Nicaragua	6.7	6.9	7.9	2.6	1.5	9.1
Panama	48.4	278.5	90.6	86.2	158.2	491.9
Puerto Rico	124.2	444.0	185.6	45.9	160.6	4.5
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	0.2	13.6	78.2
Saint Lucia	-	-	0.0	3.1	0.9	1.4
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	3.7	-	0.0	5.7	47.2	179.2
Trinidad and Tobago	1.6	3.4	25.2	40.3	41.8	34.4
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1
United States	21 883.0	22 574.0	26 893.9	44 748.5	49 050.4	41 190.6
South America						
Total	**8 460.4**	**9 769.3**	**11 136.5**	**3 165.6**	**4 043.7**	**5 141.6**
Argentina	237.2	246.5	389.3	141.4	156.8	276.3
Bolivia	6.9	9.0	9.1	28.5	39.0	45.1
Brazil	3 962.5	5 023.8	6 473.1	2 036.5	2 727.2	3 474.0
Chile	626.6	632.1	743.7	475.5	700.6	582.2
Colombia	264.5	374.3	362.9	99.6	95.4	239.2
Ecuador	137.7	138.4	177.9	35.6	33.6	57.0
Falkland Islands	-	1.7	1.3	0.1	1.3	0.1
French Guyana	-	-	-	10.4	18.9	19.1
Guyana	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.2	0.8	1.0
Paraguay	1.7	3.5	1.3	3.5	5.9	3.7
Peru	880.9	1 122.8	1 188.5	38.7	87.8	53.0
Suriname	2 005.0	1 824.6	1 176.4	2.5	31.1	4.1
Uruguay	335.7	388.5	481.3	34.1	30.4	41.4
Venezuela	1.1	3.7	131.5	256.9	114.7	345.3
Oceania						
Total	**917.6**	**1 135.9**	**1 599.2**	**1 686.8**	**2 365.3**	**1 901.7**
American Samoa	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1
Australia	615.9	924.5	1 280.1	1 240.1	1 680.1	1 388.6
Christmas Island	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	-
Cook Islands	0.1	17.1	39.7	1.4	11.6	0.0
Fiji	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.8
French Polynesia	0.3	0.5	0.1	1.4	15.8	1.8
French Southern Ter.	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
Guam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.0	3.2
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	166.0	0.1	-	287.8	301.3	261.6
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-

318 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
Oceania (cont.)						
Nauru	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
New Zealand	134.4	190.8	277.3	128.9	157.2	199.1
Niue	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	0.0	0.5	0.3	21.6	31.2	39.7
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.0	0.6	0.4	3.9	8.2	5.7
Pitcairn	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1
Tokelau	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Tuvalu	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands	0.1	1.4	0.3	-	-	-2.0
Vanuatu	0.0	-	0.0	-	156.0	0.0
Samoa	-	0.0	-	-	0.1	-
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. [3]Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. [4]Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria , Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. [5]Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa and from 2008 Egypt, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. [6]Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech republic, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary ,Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherland, New Zealand, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States,.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

319 The European Free Trade Association's[1] trade, by area. 2007. USD million

Reporting countries in the European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		European Union (EU)[2]		European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		Mercosul[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**247 874**	**312 957**	**186 539**	**218 282**	**1 875**	**2 196**	**1 883**	**2 474**	**57 577**	**90 005**
Norway	80 281	136 376	54 907	110 057	1 042	1 222	963	509	23 369	24 588
Iceland	6 630	4 784	4 009	2 565	438	243	13	5	2 170	1 971
Switzerland	160 963	171 797	127 623	105 660	395	731	907	1 960	32 038	63 446

[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. [2]Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4] Mercosul is a Regional Trade Agreement among Argentina, Brazil, Praguay and Uruguay founded in 1991.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2008. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/

320 Trade of selected countries in the European Union, by area[1]. 2007. USD million

Selected reporting countries in the European Union (EU)	All countries		European Union (EU)[2]		European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		Mercosul[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**4 845 803**	**4 782 516**	**3 022 671**	**3 107 597**	**217 078**	**190 944**	**55 367**	**37 644**	**1 550 687**	**1 446 331**
Denmark	99 676	103 169	72 902	71 948	7 035	7 309	780	519	18 959	23 393
Belgium	413 962	432 309	291 971	328 039	7 626	9 533	4 657	2 690	109 708	128 115
Finland	81 762	90 081	52 250	50 801	2 079	3 736	746	859	26 687	34 685
France	615 793	553 257	422 113	353 108	22 770	16 628	4 852	5 717	166 058	177 804
Greece	76 254	23 512	42 261	12 774	1 633	222	514	58	31 846	10 458
Ireland	83 097	121 258	56 354	76 512	2 400	4 999	363	279	23 980	39 468
Italy	504 827	492 000	280 554	285 537	18 922	20 784	7 007	4 891	198 344	180 788
Luxembourg	27 457	22 459	20 156	19 555	219	296	30	55	7 052	2 553
Netherlands	493 295	551 694	245 883	427 371	15 669	11 816	10 208	2 308	221 535	110 199
Portugal	78 321	51 519	56 840	38 089	1 560	514	2 217	442	17 704	12 474
Spain	372 972	239 843	227 651	165 333	6 942	4 817	7 016	2 815	131 363	66 878
United Kingdom	624 132	441 185	333 221	251 952	45 112	22 935	5 242	2 698	240 557	163 600
Sweden	151 533	169 251	107 052	102 531	13 870	18 117	835	1 442	29 776	47 161
Germany	1 059 479	1 327 220	685 170	845 290	62 550	61 299	10 501	11 999	301 258	408 632
Austria	163 243	163 759	128 293	114 825	8 691	7 939	399	872	25 860	40 123

[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960 . [2]Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria, Germany, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland. From 2007 also including Romania and Bulgaria. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4] Mercosul is a Regional Trade Agreement among Argentina, Brazil, Praguay and Uruguay founded in 1991.

Source: The International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2007. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/

321 Value of external trade[1]. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
Argentina[2]	28 688	34 158	44 707	40 351	46 569	55 779
Australia	125 283	139 279	165 364	105 833	123 316	141 122
Belgium and Luxembourg[2]	336 333	371 342	435 722	348 567	381 110	448 386
Brazil[2]	77 628	95 845	126 568	118 529	137 807	160 649
Canada	323 365	348 958	379 793	359 411	389 513	416 432
Chile[2]	32 735	38 405	47 125	41 267	58 486	67 644
Colombia[2]	21 204	26 046	33 164	21 146	24 388	29 786
Denmark	74 265	85 102	98 860	83 569	91 705	102 863
Egypt[2]	19 851	17 644	27 092	10 672	13 736	16 218
Philippines	46 963	54 077	57 708	39 879	47 413	50 270
Finland	58 474	69 447	81 756	65 240	77 287	90 091
France and Monaco[2]	484 746	537 244	618 609	439 134	483 292	542 546
Greece[2]	49 817	59 121	75 100	15 511	20 180	23 472
Hong Kong[2]	299 533	334 681	367 864	289 337	316 816	344 629
India	142 865	175 243	215 510	99 618	120 862	145 429
Indonesia[2]	75 533	80 333	93 088	86 996	103 486	118 728
Iran	40 041	40 772	45 000	56 252	77 012	83 000
Ireland	69 177	83 889	85 626	109 605	104 639	122 624
Iceland	4 554	5 077	6 353	2 944	3 241	4 509
Israel[2]	47 142	50 334	59 039	42 770	46 789	54 065
Italy[2]	384 837	440 770	509 900	372 962	416 145	499 910
Japan	514 988	579 609	619 845	594 986	649 948	709 668
China[2]	659 953	791 605	956 284	761 953	969 380	1 217 815
Mexico	221 414	256 130	283 264	213 891	250 441	272 055
Myanmar	1 927	2 564	3 277	3 813	4 585	6 313
Netherlands[2]	310 600	358 510	421 381	349 844	399 635	476 804
New Zealand	26 234	26 430	30 885	21 729	22 434	26 950
Norway	**54 786**	**63 349**	**79 778**	**101 917**	**120 550**	**137 975**
Pakistan	25 356	29 828	32 590	16 050	16 932	17 838
Poland[2]	100 759	127 260	162 437	89 214	110 941	138 756
Portugal[2]	53 407	65 605	76 367	32 137	42 890	50 240
Spain[2]	287 610	326 046	382 651	191 021	213 350	246 752
Sri Lanka	8 833	10 259	11 301	6 347	6 886	7 740
United Kingdom	483 064	547 508	622 743	371 406	428 357	435 963
Switzerland[2]	119 784	132 030	153 181	126 099	141 679	164 809
Sweden	111 324	126 609	148 744	130 205	147 236	166 897
South Africa	62 325	78 746	88 450	51 640	58 197	69 787
Thailand[2]	118 158	128 654	140 812	110 178	130 795	153 092
Tunisia	13 177	14 865	18 980	10 494	11 513	15 029
Turkey[2]	98 998	133 584	168 527	71 928	81 912	106 851
Germany[2]	780 514	922 376	1 059 644	977 970	1 122 112	1 329 053
United States	1 732 350	1 919 430	2 017 330	907 158	1 038 270	1 162 980
Venezuela	24 027	33 607	46 097	51 859	65 210	69 165
Austria[2]	119 950	130 937	156 107	117 722	130 361	156 661

[1]General trade unless otherwise stated. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. [2]Special trade. Imports include goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online. **More information:** http://unstats.un.org/

322 Imports by end use category[1]. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**283 269.1**	**326 101.5**	**357 656.5**	**411 755.1**	**468 918.5**	**497 378.4**
Goods for fixed capital formation	53 780.5	60 989.4	70 511.2	81 166.7	95 352.9	110 426.1
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	14 346.6	14 319.7	16 585.3	18 878.2	24 640.2	32 876.0
Other goods for fixed capital formation	39 433.9	46 669.8	53 925.8	62 288.5	70 712.7	77 550.1
Intermediate comsumption	102 811.6	119 677.7	133 545.8	155 386.4	177 184.5	183 762.1
Food	3 763.7	4 031.5	4 128.5	4 385.2	5 646.1	7 132.4
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	33 966.4	38 724.3	41 129.4	49 730.5	52 129.9	57 188.7
Other intermediate comsumption	65 081.6	76 921.8	88 287.9	101 270.7	119 408.5	119 441.0
Building and construction articles	28 196.4	34 637.9	36 327.7	43 737.0	50 937.4	53 228.8
Energy products	12 363.5	13 866.0	14 369.4	17 964.3	18 951.9	22 590.9
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	2 187.6	3 155.9	3 166.2	4 420.5	4 214.9	6 852.9
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	6 170.0	7 038.0	10 340.7	9 811.0	13 439.5	14 505.3
Electric current	4 005.9	3 672.1	862.5	3 732.8	1 297.6	1 232.8
Consumer goods	71 486.9	77 610.1	82 952.9	90 432.0	100 090.1	105 062.0
Durable consumer goods	15 173.1	17 164.6	19 217.5	21 988.2	25 565.3	25 621.1
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	3 226.6	3 869.9	4 658.7	5 127.1	6 039.9	5 472.0
Semi-durable consumer goods	21 953.1	23 530.4	25 106.6	26 685.7	28 692.2	29 924.0
Non-durable consumer goods	34 360.8	36 915.1	38 628.8	41 758.1	45 832.6	49 516.8
Of which food	15 259.6	16 682.6	17 312.4	18 997.1	21 486.4	23 641.3
Passenger motor vehicles	14 575.0	19 320.3	19 949.4	23 068.7	26 072.7	21 941.0
Unclassified goods	55.1	..	..	..	329.0	367.6

[1]Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

323 Exports by end use category[1]. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**482 933.0**	**554 896.2**	**668 759.5**	**782 943.2**	**795 366.1**	**957 834.1**
Goods for fixed capital formation	34 852.0	29 030.3	31 995.2	37 652.3	39 801.0	47 563.0
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	12 451.6	8 428.8	8 018.2	8 645.1	11 343.9	13 560.5
Other goods for fixed capital formation	22 400.5	20 601.4	23 976.9	29 007.1	28 457.0	34 002.5
Intermediate comsumption	100 055.3	113 993.4	120 493.4	143 894.6	166 831.5	170 535.2
Food	693.3	739.6	727.0	870.2	1 046.9	1 589.2
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	22 523.4	21 650.1	25 379.4	30 790.9	36 931.8	43 725.6
Other intermediate comsumption	76 838.6	91 603.7	94 386.9	112 233.6	128 852.8	125 220.4
Building and construction articles	15 176.6	17 701.8	18 527.9	20 800.9	24 825.5	24 999.7
Energy products	296 103.6	354 190.9	453 499.1	531 894.0	513 249.6	662 060.4
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	10 100.0	11 820.5	16 773.9	22 861.3	22 335.8	21 807.0
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	284 384.9	341 423.9	433 031.2	505 549.3	487 838.4	633 807.9
Electric current	1 618.7	946.5	3 694.0	3 483.5	3 075.4	6 445.5
Consumer goods	36 501.0	39 778.0	44 053.9	48 477.6	50 316.6	52 302.2
Durable consumer goods	3 600.4	3 920.9	3 952.0	4 382.5	4 503.2	4 769.0
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	521.4	573.6	581.6	611.4	631.4	569.9
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 511.1	2 640.5	2 667.5	2 630.0	2 705.7	2 471.2
Non-durable consumer goods	30 389.5	33 216.5	37 434.4	41 465.1	43 107.8	45 062.0
Of which food	26 945.2	29 303.6	33 377.4	36 971.9	37 958.1	39 710.8
Passenger motor vehicles	236.0	201.8	190.1	223.7	328.9	362.1
Unclassified goods	8.5	..	..	..	12.9	11.5

[1]Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

324 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			EUR million		
Total	**75 340.8**	**62 402.3**	**4 038.6**	**60 446.5**	**113 604.7**
			Per cent		
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nordic countries	23.52	19.10	29.07	25.05	23.72
The Baltics	1.50	2.95	2.70	1.50	1.63
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.79	3.30	1.48	4.14	8.66
France	3.72	3.20	2.36	3.66	5.00
Greece	0.14	0.25	0.05	0.07	0.14
Ireland	0.95	0.67	1.08	1.04	1.04
Italy	3.87	2.70	2.80	3.33	3.44
Netherlands	6.77	6.33	6.07	4.14	5.60
Poland	2.75	1.51	1.37	2.46	3.29
Russia	1.51	16.27	0.56	2.24	4.40
Spain	1.68	1.06	1.17	2.05	1.34
United Kingdom	5.17	4.15	4.36	5.95	6.21
Switzerland	0.90	0.64	3.17	1.10	0.81
Germany	21.04	15.67	10.26	13.41	17.52
Austria	1.07	0.89	0.56	0.97	1.09
Rest of Europe	4.08	3.05	2.37	3.70	3.74
Egypt	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02
South Africa	0.29	0.17	0.10	0.45	0.37
OPEC countries, Africa	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.06	0.29
Rest of Africa	0.16	0.48	0.32	1.23	0.20
United States	3.04	2.01	8.05	5.44	3.16
Canada	0.43	1.02	1.03	2.87	0.34
Brazil	0.39	0.61	0.32	1.28	0.48
OPEC countries, America	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.38
Rest of America	1.27	1.27	2.50	1.27	0.71
China	5.70	5.08	6.63	6.44	4.19
India	0.61	0.26	0.47	0.40	0.46
Israel	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.10
Japan	0.61	1.11	3.72	2.20	1.84
OPEC countries, Asia	0.47	0.18	0.16	0.46	0.18
DAEs[1]	2.33	3.40	1.32	3.44	2.48
Rest of Asia	0.61	1.10	0.89	0.87	0.71
Australia	0.14	0.97	4.42	0.26	0.35
Rest of Oceania	0.87	0.02	0.12	0.06	0.03
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

[1] DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.
Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

325 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2008. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			EUR million		
Total	**79 346.4**	**65 577.4**	**3 662.9**	**113 570.8**	**124 405.5**
			Per cent		
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nordic countries	24.05	15.23	9.44	11.78	23.77
The Baltics	1.14	3.39	1.34	0.36	1.48
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.16	5.11	1.63	4.99	8.93
France	4.78	3.49	3.06	9.43	4.90
Greece	0.71	0.50	0.53	0.36	0.46
Ireland	1.19	0.46	0.29	1.07	0.52
Italy	3.21	3.29	0.78	3.05	3.13
Netherlands	4.62	5.14	34.37	10.35	5.11
Poland	2.42	3.23	0.76	1.56	2.51
Portugal	0.51	0.48	1.88	0.60	0.55
Russia	1.75	11.62	1.33	0.65	2.43
Spain	2.83	2.88	3.83	1.79	2.32
United Kingdom	8.21	5.48	11.61	26.96	7.35
Switzerland	0.82	0.86	0.91	0.61	0.92
Germany	18.07	10.00	11.30	12.84	10.40
Austria	0.74	0.64	0.21	0.24	1.01
Rest of Europe	4.18	4.54	1.28	1.49	3.66
Egypt	0.16	0.42	0.02	0.05	0.47
South Africa	0.22	0.66	0.10	0.08	0.86
OPEC countries, Africa	0.23	0.31	1.17	0.19	0.53
Rest of Africa	0.58	0.97	0.06	0.40	1.10
United States	5.32	6.33	5.59	4.44	6.59
Canada	1.01	0.70	0.47	2.31	0.93
Brazil	0.44	0.92	0.12	0.35	0.79
OPEC countries, America	0.09	0.16	0.01	0.04	0.12
Rest of America	0.95	1.34	0.45	0.67	1.43
China	1.88	3.14	2.20	1.14	2.17
India	0.47	0.81	0.03	0.29	1.06
Israel	0.18	0.28	0.01	0.04	0.28
Japan	1.92	1.80	4.38	0.87	1.10
OPEC countries, Asia	1.14	2.96	0.07	0.43	2.28
DAEs[1]	2.49	2.44	0.54	2.25	2.29
Rest of Asia	0.93	1.95	0.05	0.61	1.21
Australia	0.73	0.88	0.11	0.15	1.14
Rest of Oceania	0.30	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.13
Other countries	0.16	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.49

[1]DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.
Source: The Nordic statistical institutes and the Finnish National Board of Customs.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, http://www.norden.org/pub/

Industrial activities



326 Establishments by subsection and size group activity. 1 January 2009

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100-249 employees	250 or more employees
Total	**467 330**	**276 734**	**100 814**	**38 897**	**26 030**	**16 891**	**4 981**	**2 312**	**671**
A - Agriculture, forestry and fishing	67 972	59 910	6 877	754	292	122	14	3	-
B - Mining and quarrying	1 271	602	261	128	116	76	42	24	22
C - Manufacturing	20 296	9 060	4 728	2 249	1 738	1 458	573	360	130
D - Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1 441	682	269	140	150	143	38	17	2
E - Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1 645	661	405	221	184	136	32	6	-
F - Construction	52 669	32 643	11 366	4 025	2 643	1 499	349	111	33
G - Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	67 973	23 988	21 123	12 522	6 987	2 734	448	146	25
H - Transportation and storage	24 575	13 505	6 890	1 892	1 068	728	268	155	69
I - Accommodation and food service activities	12 222	4 567	3 222	1 848	1 501	851	164	61	8
J - Information and communication	16 734	10 718	3 662	968	650	444	174	85	33
K - Financial and insurance activities	4 517	1 759	1 293	640	396	271	89	47	22
L - Real estate activities	43 888	36 738	6 002	811	247	70	17	3	-
M - Professional, scientific and technical activities	42 071	26 217	11 324	2 310	1 305	636	162	94	23
N - Administrative and support service activities	19 367	11 523	4 148	1 365	958	775	324	199	75
O - Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5 776	559	1 643	1 210	988	833	282	192	69
P - Education	12 420	5 788	1 653	945	1 098	1 908	790	201	37
Q - Human health and social work activities	41 000	17 138	8 978	4 649	4 714	3 717	1 121	565	118
R - Arts, entertainment and recreation	15 231	12 036	1 871	602	396	257	46	20	3
S - Other service activities	15 773	8 301	5 007	1 593	580	227	44	19	2
T - Activities of household as employers; undifferentiated goods and service producing activities of households for own account	69	49	19	-	1	-	-	-	-
U - Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	11	1	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
Unknown	409	289	68	22	16	6	4	4	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/

327 Information sector. 2007

	Establishments	Employed	Turnover. NOK million
Information sector	21 377	112 183	271 573
ICT sector	13 817	78 390	214 453
ICT, manufacturing industry	356	11 445	35 254
ICT, wholesale	2 351	12 482	52 571
ICT, telecommunications	873	12 952	63 264
ICT, consultancy services	10 237	41 511	63 364
Content sector	7 560	33 793	57 120
Publishing industries	1 460	16 879	31 451
Information services	3 622	7 503	12 191
Radio and television	363	6 240	9 035
Motion picture and video activities	2 115	3 171	4 443

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/

328 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Stock of enterprises 1 January	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360	306 219	326 108	334 433
Total number of new enterprises	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249	55 546	53 508	50 100
Newly established enterprises	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436	51 374	48 952	46 567
Take over	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813	4 172	4 556	3 533

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/

329 Personally owned enterprises[1], by economic activity and owner's sex. Newly established enterprises 2007

Economic activity	Sole proprietorship			Other personally owned enterprises[2]			
	Owners, total	Sex		Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Sex	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
Total	**26 637**	**33.5**	**66.5**	**1 788**	**3 981**	**25.2**	**74.8**
C - Mining and quarrying	27	22.2	77.8	9	18	5.6	94.4
D - Manufacturing	994	33.8	66.2	98	206	37.4	62.6
E - Electricity, gas and water supply	2	0.0	100.0	4	12	25.0	75.0
F - Construction	4 387	2.3	97.7	194	463	7.8	92.2
G - Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehichles, motorcycles and personal household goods	2 502	39.6	60.4	333	707	29.6	70.4
H - Hotels and restaurants	478	45.4	54.6	71	160	41.9	58.1
I - Transport, storage and communication	1 810	13.1	86.9	96	200	17.0	83.0
J - Financial intermediation	51	9.8	90.2	21	49	16.3	83.7
K - Real estate, renting and business activities	7 492	29.8	70.2	574	1 229	22.5	77.5
M - Education	1 081	49.9	50.1	27	58	60.3	39.7
N - Health and social work	2 904	63.8	36.2	97	219	47.9	52.1
O - Other community, social and personal service activities	4 845	48.9	51.1	197	527	22.6	77.4
P - Private households with employed persons	17	70.6	29.4	1	2	0.0	100.0
Unknown	47	25.5	74.5	66	131	26.7	73.3

[1]Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as partners, or no registered information about partners are not included. [2]Other personally owned enterprises refers to the organisational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.
Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ner_en/

330 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for companies. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Taxable income	287 459	336 669	427 575	534 083	538 060
Net wealth	87 417	85 865	75 298	93 906	105 395
Income tax	80 450	94 223	119 697	149 511	150 614
Wealth tax	262	258	226	282	316
Special tax	60 098	81 973	116 297	137 892	120 041
Tonnage tax	75	69	28	26	24
Tax on ground rent income	1 646	1 330	2 234	3 757	2 635
Tax on natural resources	1 546	1 527	1 551	1 551	1 499
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources	1 567	1 283	1 708	1 294	1 126
Tax deduction for received dividends	9 295	632	477	673	406
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country	3 157	2 658	6 244	8 564	11 636
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development	1 131	1 324	1 101	1 059	894

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/

331 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry sector. 2007

	Operating profit margin, per cent	Operating margin, per cent	Return on total assets, per cent	Return on equity, per cent	Equity ratio, per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
Total	**13.7**	**22.1**	**13.2**	**18.4**	**40.8**	**1.18**	**186 366**
Agriculture and hunting	4.8	4.8	11.0	27.7	24.1	1.15	758
Forestry and logging	6.8	9.0	7.9	9.9	51.6	1.74	283
Fishing, fish farming, incl. services	15.5	19.1	7.7	11.0	40.5	1.34	1 798
Oil and gas	34.9	40.2	25.7	26.3	34.4	0.76	481
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	6.4	19.6	12.3	21.0	41.8	1.17	12 182
Electricity, gas and water supply	26.8	49.2	10.8	15.1	45.8	0.90	996
Construction	6.2	7.5	13.4	33.5	28.0	1.23	14 075
Wholesale and retail trade, without repair of motor vehicles and household goods	4.0	5.7	12.6	25.4	33.5	1.29	31 129
Repair of motor vehicles and household goods	3.5	5.3	12.1	27.5	31.2	1.51	2 077
Hotels and restaurants	4.6	17.6	16.3	36.8	34.6	1.53	5 173
Ocean transport	6.5	17.4	5.9	0.6	48.5	1.52	1 537
Other transport acticities	10.1	13.7	10.4	16.5	36.2	1.21	6 313
Post and telecommunications	10.4	23.0	6.3	11.4	41.0	0.60	725
Portfolio investments	56.6	:	14.3	18.8	66.8	2.36	20 503
Real estate activities	32.2	67.1	9.1	16.0	41.0	1.53	46 845
Renting and business activities	7.8	15.5	9.8	16.0	41.7	1.46	29 043
Education	5.8	6.9	9.4	17.4	34.2	1.17	1 163
Health and social work activities	8.0	9.9	12.9	27.4	33.1	1.30	4 641
Total for social and personal services	5.3	6.1	7.0	12.6	29.7	1.05	5 353
Unknown activities	69.0	202.8	15.6	20.7	64.9	1.83	1 291

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/

332 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent

	2003	2004	2005	2006[1]	2007
Operating income	2 425 723	2 694 082	3 078 333	3 482 381	3 760 963
Operating expenses	2 194 486	2 371 073	2 624 570	2 949 137	3 245 410
Operating profit	231 238	323 009	453 763	533 244	515 554
Financial items, net	12 568	115 506	179 980	277 954	316 915
Operating result before tax	243 806	438 516	633 742	811 198	832 469
Extraordinary items	-3 855	3 097	1 565	1 509	5 596
Tax	119 438	183 965	235 016	294 256	292 507
Net profit	120 513	257 647	400 291	518 451	545 558
Transferred to equity	-30 308	19 952	230 674	299 333	281 573
Contribution to group companies	30 037	37 205	33 483	52 119	53 110
Proposed dividends	120 784	200 490	136 134	166 999	210 874
Fixed assets	2 802 462	3 117 978	3 533 494	4 163 273	4 899 395
Current assets	1 186 916	1 345 005	1 573 936	1 926 013	2 307 215
Total assets	**3 989 378**	**4 462 984**	**5 107 431**	**6 089 286**	**7 206 611**
Equity	1 448 533	1 642 863	2 036 272	2 498 851	2 941 543
Liabilities	2 540 845	2 820 121	3 071 158	3 590 435	4 265 068
Provisions	235 357	250 382	266 484	306 871	346 778
Other long-term liabilities	1 214 158	1 306 086	1 427 122	1 683 772	1 968 719
Short-term liabilities	1 091 331	1 263 653	1 377 551	1 599 792	1 949 571
Total equity and liabilities	**3 989 378**	**4 462 984**	**5 107 431**	**6 089 286**	**7 206 611**
Operating profit margin, per cent	9.5	12.0	14.7	15.3	13.7
Operating margin, per cent	10.1	16.3	20.6	23.3	22.1
Return on total assets, per cent	7.7	11.0	13.7	14.7	13.2
Return on equity, per cent	8.6	15.5	19.6	20.7	18.4
Equity ratio, per cent	36.3	36.8	39.9	41.0	40.8
Current ratio	1.09	1.06	1.14	1.20	1.18
Number of enterprises	137 389	140 553	154 713	179 761	186 366

[1] Figures are adjusted.

Source: Accounts statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/

333 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes. Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949[1]	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959[1]	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969[1]	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979[1]	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989[1]	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999[2]	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000[2]	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001[2]	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002[2]	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003[2]	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004[2]	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005[2]	53 003	6 411	10 141	16 764	17 003	2 684
2006[2]	51 218	5 998	9 597	15 901	16 799	2 923
2007[2]	49 935	6 171	8 875	15 195	16 598	3 096
2008*[2]	48 835	6 250	8 574	14 559	16 207	3 245
2008*[2]						
Østfold	2 620	210	321	729	976	384
Akershus and Oslo	2 513	181	345	635	893	459
Hedmark	3 963	386	596	1 049	1 430	502
Oppland	5 407	644	905	1 743	1 874	241
Buskerud	2 525	258	524	811	738	194
Vestfold	1 709	189	316	500	511	193
Telemark	1 639	259	498	479	344	59
Aust-Agder	716	151	154	212	179	20
Vest-Agder	1 205	227	286	333	326	33
Rogaland	4 956	832	662	1 394	1 793	275
Hordaland	3 452	820	1 038	1 021	528	45
Sogn og Fjordane	3 490	586	916	1 312	656	20
Møre og Romsdal	3 251	420	582	1 025	1 142	82
Sør-Trøndelag	3 371	254	468	1 065	1 381	203
Nord-Trøndelag	3 733	353	424	1 043	1 624	289
Nordland	2 666	312	325	746	1 133	150
Troms Romsa	1 233	121	178	379	494	61
Finnmark Finnmárku	386	47	36	83	185	35

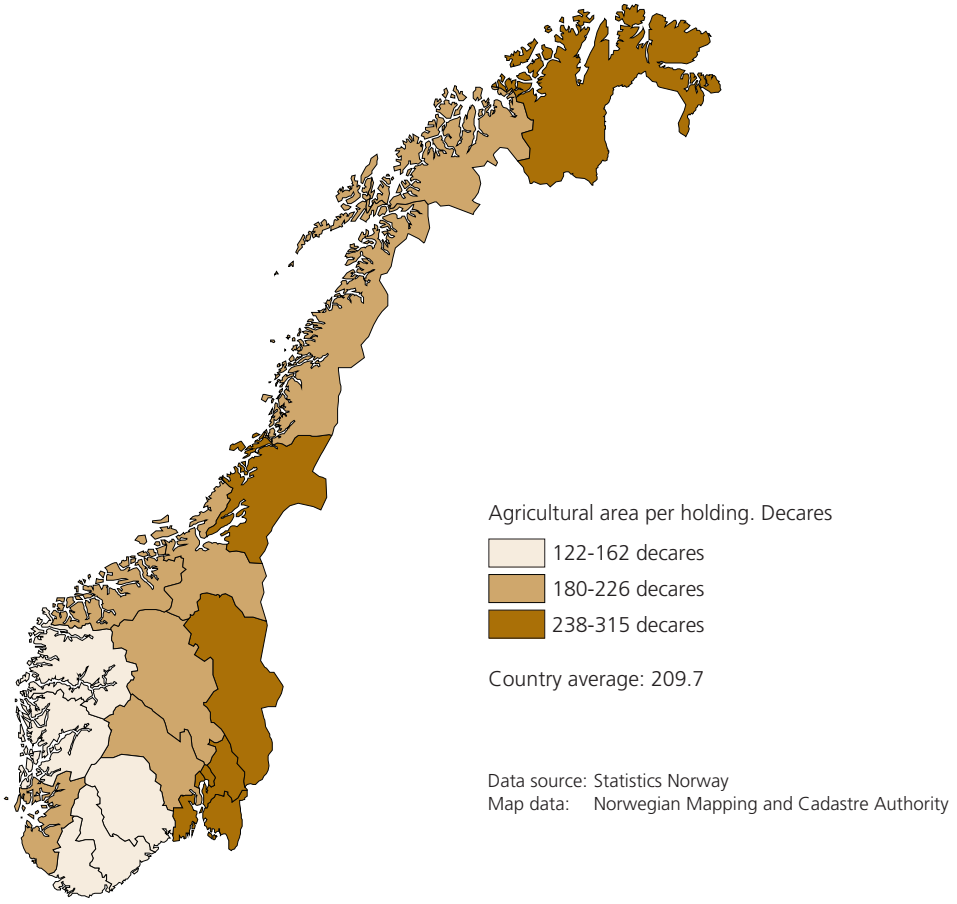
[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

334 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop

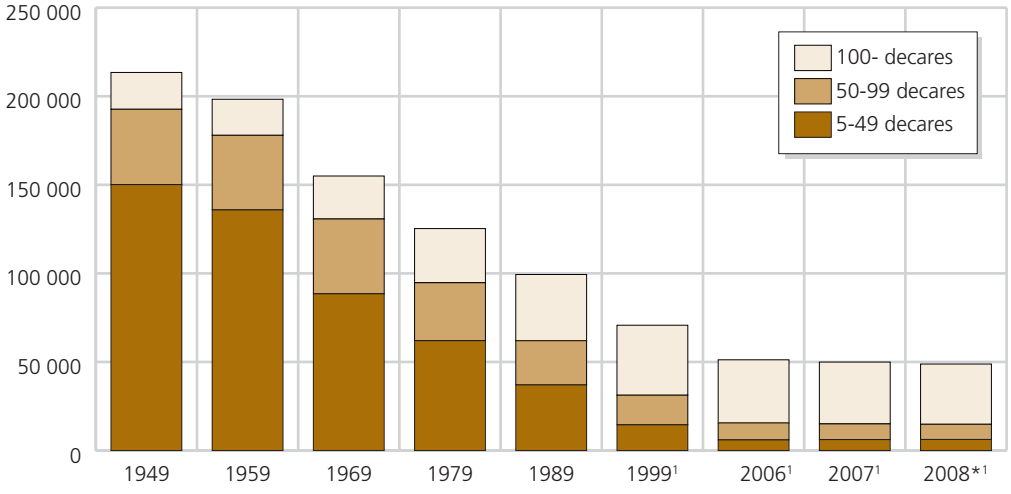
	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures[1]	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures[1]
1949[2]	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959[2]	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969[2]	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979[2]	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989[2]	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999[3]	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000[3]	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001[3]	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002[3]	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003[3]	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004[3]	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005[3]	16 770	4 929	40 706	197.9	27.9	160.9
2006[3]	15 828	4 201	39 362	205.1	33.4	168.0
2007[3]	15 083	3 670	38 252	210.9	39.4	173.9
2008*[3]	14 486	3 423	37 367	216.4	42.0	177.5

[1]In 1969, meadows harvested for seed are included. [2]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [3]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

335 Agricultural area per holding[1], by county. 2008. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



[1]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

336 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potatoes	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969[1]	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979[1]	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989[1]	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999[2]	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000[2]	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001[2]	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470	4 865
2002[2]	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552	4 917
2003[2]	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550	4 905
2004[2]	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552	4 891
2005[2]	10 354	3 319	808	1 633	742	155	137	193	6 550	4 858
2006[2]	10 345	3 247	857	1 524	739	149	140	195	6 613	4 885
2007[2]	10 321	3 181	912	1 407	724	137	145	206	6 651	4 906
2008*[2]	10 241	3 135	934	1 298	774	130	144	199	6 632	4 882
2008*[2]										
Østfold	753	604	323	91	152	5	6	26	111	89
Akershus and Oslo	791	622	191	165	240	6	7	17	139	105
Hedmark	1 064	556	110	268	165	19	53	15	420	356
Oppland	1 052	213	36	151	22	30	13	12	783	601
Buskerud	529	233	85	67	69	5	4	25	263	191
Vestfold	417	280	156	45	47	3	17	40	77	67
Telemark	257	77	23	20	31	3	3	11	163	128
Aust-Agder	113	10	1	4	5	1	2	6	94	81
Vest-Agder	195	8	0	4	4	0	1	1	184	138
Rogaland	1 006	34	0	32	2	5	9	12	946	491
Hordaland	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	409	217
Sogn og Fjordane	461	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	451	284
Møre og Romsdal	586	18	0	16	1	2	2	3	561	454
Sør-Trøndelag	762	166	2	145	19	13	2	2	578	476
Nord-Trøndelag	887	310	7	286	16	22	14	9	532	458
Nordland	589	3	0	3	0	6	3	1	576	450
Troms Romsa	260	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	251	217
Finnmark Finnmárku	97	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	93	80

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

337 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming[1]

	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Holdings inspected for organic farming	**1 840**	**2 466**	**2 484**	**2 496**	**2 557**	**2 656**	**2 702**
Area approved as organically operated, total	**180 841**	**308 835**	**349 567**	**365 002**	**382 774**	**396 148**	**403 763**
Cultivated meadows	112 474	185 060	203 869	208 689	223 224	233 849	233 944
Surface cultivated meadows	7 876	10 949	11 502	11 329	11 714	11 322	11 458
Fertilized pastures	30 879	47 237	50 888	54 071	57 062	62 116	64 875
Area treated by green manure	569	5 334	5 046	6 492	8 132	7 541	5 758
Crops for green fodder and silage	10 472	12 675	13 139	13 589	17 327	15 496	11 809
Grain	12 792	39 359	55 329	59 748	55 335	54 791	62 008
Potato	1 587	1 805	1 743	1 745	1 658	1 960	2 195
Vegetables	1 124	1 687	2 402	2 673	2 006	2 470	2 257
Herbs	351	233	211	192	191	149	200
Fruit	438	610	764	759	772	830	868
Berries	223	372	448	464	437	533	534
Other crops	2 057	3 516	4 227	5 252	4 916	5 091	7 860
Agricultural area under conversion	**24 387**	**72 954**	**60 793**	**65 325**	**57 761**	**87 551**	**118 724**

[1]Refers to registrations per 31 July.
Source: Debio. **More information:** http://www.debio.no/

338 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay[1]
1993	511	..	365	359	173	2 496	763
1994	284	..	294	268	133	2 309	734
1995	475	..	312	379	154	2 224	518
1996	453	..	390	397	159	2 313	532
1997	431	..	380	380	156	2 623	545
1998	469	400	371	418	154	2 684	549
1999	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000	460	423	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005	489	502	361	376	168	2 305	607
2006	416	431	353	336	147	2 693	593
2007	459	504	373	395	157	2 280	589
2008*	493	575	408	401	197	2 783	624

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.
Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

339 Agricultural production, by county. 2008*. 1 000 tonnes

	Grains, total	Of which			Oil seeds	Potato	Hay[1]
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total	**1 347**	**460**	**530**	**310**	**10**	**400**	**2 711**
Østfold	299	182	41	64	3	18	55
Akershus and Oslo	266	91	69	97	2	16	68
Hedmark	250	55	117	71	0	160	210
Oppland	84	15	58	11	0	36	384
Buskerud	78	30	25	21	1	14	104
Vestfold	126	71	22	19	2	51	41
Telemark	30	11	9	10	0	7	59
Aust-Agder	3	:	1	1	0	4	37
Vest-Agder	2	:	1	1	0	2	76
Rogaland	11	:	11	0	0	28	313
Hordaland	:	-	:	:	0	0	132
Sogn og Fjordane	:	:	:	:	0	3	176
Møre og Romsdal	4	:	4	:	0	5	249
Sør-Trøndelag	62	:	53	7	0	7	263
Nord-Trøndelag	130	4	119	7	0	41	243
Nordland	0	-	:	:	0	4	207
Troms Romsa	:	-	:	:	0	4	69
Finnmark Finnmárku	:	-	:	:	0	0	24

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing, converted to hay.
Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/

340 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2007

	Area. 1 000 hectares[1]				Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares	
		Agricultural area				
	Land area	Arable land	Permanent crops	Permanent pasture	Wheat[2]	Rye
Whole world	**13 009 115**	**1 411 117**	**142 571**	**3 378 173**	**217 433**	**6 892**
Norway	30 428	854	-	174	85	6
Denmark	4 243	2 306	7	350	689	30
Finland	30 409	2 253	8	34	203	32
Iceland	10 025	7	-	2 274	0	0
Sweden	41 033	2 643	5	488	360	25
Albania	2 740	578	120	421	70	1
Belgium	3 028	840	23	507	200	1
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 120	1 022	95	1 032	74	3
Bulgaria	10 861	3 086	195	1 835	1 088	5
Estonia	4 239	598	9	216	94	15
France	54 766	18 433	1 086	9 899	5 315	26
Greece	12 890	2 548	1 132	4 600	632	19
Ireland	6 889	1 060	3	3 213	84	0
Italy	29 414	7 171	2 531	4 186	2 035	3
Croatia	5 391	852	80	269	190	2
Latvia	6 225	1 188	10	641	224	58
Lithuania	6 268	1 835	30	830	355	70
Macedonia	2 543	431	36	609	72	4
Netherlands	3 376	1 059	34	821	140	2
Poland	30 425	12 502	404	3 271	2 126	1 324
Portugal	9 150	1 083	589	1 824	62	21
Romania	22 989	8 553	460	4 533	1 905	13
Russia	1 637 774	121 574	1 794	92 095	24 450	2 590
Serbia and Montenegro	10 200	3 505	317	1 768	700	8
Slovakia	4 810	1 377	25	528	361	21
Slovenia	2 014	177	26	297	32	1
Spain	49 898	12 700	4 860	11 100	1 841	111
United Kingdom	24 193	6 085	46	11 516	1 820	6
Switzerland	4 000	408	23	1 130	91	2
Czech Republic	7 725	3 032	239	978	811	38
Germany	34 877	11 877	198	4 875	3 005	674
Ukraine	57 933	32 434	899	7 933	6 023	336
Hungary	8 961	4 592	198	1 017	1 110	39
Austria	8 245	1 382	68	1 790	293	47
Algeria	238 174	7 469	921	32 862	2 000	0
Egypt	99 545	3 018	520		1 139	16
Morocco	44 630	8 065	895	21 000	2 572	2
South Africa	121 447	14 500	950	83 928	632	4
Tunisia	15 536	2 757	2 174	4 895	856	0
Canada	909 351	45 100	7 050	15 450	8 651	115
Mexico	194 395	24 500	2 400	79 900	602	0
United States	916 192	170 428	2 730	238 000	20 643	117
Argentina	273 669	32 500	1 000	99 850	5 500	15
Brazil	845 942	59 500	7 000	197 000	1 818	4
Chile	74 380	1 294	459	14 009	282	1
Peru	128 000	3 700	860	17 000	144	0
Uruguay	17 502	1 350	33	13 300	200	0
India	297 319	158 650	10 850	10 400	28 035	0
Iran	162 855	16 869	1 680	29 524	6 400	0
Japan	36 450	4 326	324		220	0
China	932 749	140 630	12 201	400 001	22 980	225
Pakistan	77 088	21 500	800	5 000	8 494	0
Turkey	76 963	21 929	2 908	14 617	8 600	130
Australia	768 230	44 180	350	380 919	12 345	35
New Zealand	26 771	866	66	11 354	40	0

340 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2007

	Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					
	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
Whole world	**56 609**	**11 952**	**157 874**	**156 953**	**19 327**	**5 295**
Norway	153	75	0	0	14	0
Denmark	632	66	0	0	41	39
Finland	533	347	0	0	27	16
Iceland	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sweden	321	204	0	0	29	41
Albania	1	13	46	0	8	2
Belgium	48	5	58	0	68	83
Bosnia-Herzegovina	21	15	197	0	41	0
Bulgaria	187	22	214	7	22	1
Estonia	141	27	0	0	7	0
France	1 691	112	1 481	18	145	393
Greece	115	65	199	26	36	14
Ireland	168	20	0	0	12	1
Italy	338	168	1 082	233	72	86
Croatia	52	22	289	0	13	34
Latvia	144	62	0	0	40	0
Lithuania	381	62	5	0	53	17
Macedonia	40	3	33	2	14	0
Netherlands	45	2	24	0	161	84
Poland	1 234	585	262	0	570	249
Portugal	40	38	117	25	41	4
Romania	365	212	2 118	7	283	27
Russia	9 551	3 557	1 569	163	2 863	1 000
Serbia and Montenegro	120	72	1 205	-	100	86
Slovakia	211	22	158	0	18	19
Slovenia	19	2	41	0	6	7
Spain	3 209	501	365	102	89	74
United Kingdom	885	129	0	0	139	122
Switzerland	35	2	18	0	12	21
Czech Republic	499	59	93	0	32	54
Germany	1 934	182	383	0	276	406
Ukraine	4 100	362	2 000	21	1 452	635
Hungary	324	59	1 251	2	25	40
Austria	193	31	171	0	23	42
Algeria	900	70	1	0	90	0
Egypt	47	0	868	668	105	115
Morocco	1 993	20	259	5	60	60
South Africa	73	29	2 552	1	58	0
Tunisia	494	9	0	0	25	0
Canada	4 051	1 853	1 361	0	159	14
Mexico	329	67	7 800	71	62	0
United States	1 420	609	35 022	1 112	456	505
Argentina	430	229	2 838	164	68	0
Brazil	101	125	13 828	2 901	143	0
Chile	21	103	134	27	64	23
Peru	155	10	481	339	269	0
Uruguay	130	19	50	180	9	0
India	646	0	7 770	44 000	1 600	0
Iran	1 700	0	210	630	210	160
Japan	50	1	0	1 678	83	68
China	922	260	28 074	29 495	5 002	160
Pakistan	93	0	1 000	2 600	132	3
Turkey	3 600	100	550	85	159	330
Australia	4 405	897	68	20	32	0
New Zealand	67	7	21	0	12	0

340 (cont.). Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2007

	Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
	Wheat[2]	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
Whole world	**607 046**	**15 750**	**136 209**	**25 992**	**784 787**	**651 743**	**321 736**	**247 879**
Norway	380	30	580	260	0	0	380	0
Denmark	4 519	135	3 104	312	0	0	1 626	2 255
Finland	797	87	1 984	1 266	0	0	702	673
Iceland	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0
Sweden	2 255	138	1 439	892	0	0	790	2 000
Albania	250	3	4	22	216	0	155	40
Belgium	1 481	3	365	24	603	0	2 878	5 747
Bosnia-Herzegovina	257	9	61	39	635	0	387	0
Bulgaria	2 391	9	520	23	313	3	291	16
Estonia	322	61	373	82	0	0	174	0
France	33 219	117	9 472	443	13 107	93	6 271	32 338
Greece	1 403	38	265	130	1 768	201	830	862
Ireland	685	0	1 130	144	0	0	455	45
Italy	7 260	8	1 206	407	9 891	1 493	1 838	4 630
Croatia	950	6	149	55	1 425	0	215	1 583
Latvia	807	181	363	130	0	0	642	11
Lithuania	1 391	165	1 014	120	26	0	576	800
Macedonia	157	7	83	4	100	13	193	6
Netherlands	990	11	260	8	217	0	7 200	5 400
Poland	8 379	3 194	4 066	1 487	1 640	0	11 221	11 058
Portugal	136	24	74	48	647	155	639	320
Romania	2 866	31	504	240	3 687	24	3 498	699
Russia	49 390	3 910	15 663	5 407	3 953	709	36 784	29 000
Serbia and Montenegro	2 700	15	410	125	6 300	-	1 100	2 700
Slovakia	1 441	57	695	40	675	0	382	855
Slovenia	133	3	68	6	308	0	131	260
Spain	6 377	258	11 684	1 274	3 648	701	2 502	5 141
United Kingdom	13 362	38	5 149	740	0	0	5 635	6 500
Switzerland	562	11	218	11	186	0	490	1 584
Czech Republic	3 955	177	1 920	172	608	0	785	2 599
Germany	21 367	2 644	11 034	800	3 481	0	11 605	26 114
Ukraine	13 800	550	6 000	600	6 700	98	19 102	16 978
Hungary	3 988	95	1 041	122	8 400	10	531	2 000
Austria	1 399	189	811	99	1 556	0	614	2 651
Algeria	2 600	0	1 450	80	1	0	1 900	0
Egypt	7 379	32	137	0	7 045	6 665	2 600	5 600
Morocco	1 583	2	763	17	120	30	1 450	3 000
South Africa	1 757	3	200	45	7 339	3	1 900	0
Tunisia	1 443	0	535	1	0	0	350	0
Canada	20 641	250	11 822	5 009	10 555	0	4 971	762
Mexico	3 000	0	895	111	22 500	350	1 530	0
United States	53 603	201	4 612	1 330	332 092	8 957	17 654	31 912
Argentina	14 000	17	1 400	375	21 755	1 075	1 950	0
Brazil	3 998	5	267	244	51 590	11 080	3 394	0
Chile	1 322	2	100	524	1 557	140	1 445	1 807
Peru	181	0	200	12	1 362	2 456	3 388	0
Uruguay	620	0	435	27	210	1 200	150	0
India	74 890	0	1 305	0	16 780	141 134	26 280	0
Iran	15 000	0	3 000	0	1 588	3 500	5 240	5 300
Japan	858	0	165	2	0	10 970	2 650	4 025
China	109 860	700	3 851	800	151 970	187 040	72 040	8 931
Pakistan	23 520	0	83	0	3 240	8 300	2 622	72
Turkey	17 678	264	7 423	202	3 875	685	4 281	14 800
Australia	13 039	20	5 920	843	387	163	1 150	0
New Zealand	275	0	400	30	230	0	505	0

[1]Refers to 2005. [2]Incl. spelt.
Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

341 Greenhouse nurseries, by greenhouse area. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300-499 m²	500-999 m²	1 000-1 999 m²	2 000-2 999 m²	3 000-4 999 m²	5 000-6 999 m²	7 000-9 999 m²	10 000 m² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27
2006	737	86	168	179	95	104	40	30	35

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

342 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Fruit, total[1]	20 774	14 974	19 930	13 517	18 629	13 476	19 772
Apple	16 699	12 361	16 137	10 928	14 960	10 919	16 701
Pear	1 270	510	960	428	771	533	722
Plum	1 739	1 339	1 649	1 319	1 521	1 362	1 358
Sweet cherries	689	481	846	570	944	481	699
Cherries	377	284	337	272	433	181	292
Berries, total[2]	12 025	11 982	13 962	12 726	14 236	12 197	13 218
Of which							
Black currant	704	918	599	753	799	766	773
Strawberry	9 546	9 213	11 387	9 535	10 633	9 127	9 882
Raspberry	1 687	1 702	1 811	2 215	2 656	2 304	2 563
Vegetables, field grown[3]	146 960	149 493	151 923	148 499	145 276	142 998	162 186
Of which							
Cauliflower	8 563	9 624	9 419	10 035	9 990	9 167	10 189
Early cabbage	3 893	3 173	3 116	3 230	3 180	3 140	3 595
Winter cabbage	16 781	17 121	18 284	18 723	18 331	16 829	18 278
Chinese cabbage	9 157	7 144	8 067	7 613	6 920	6 144	6 466
Swede	12 961	15 040	14 112	13 412	12 576	11 344	15 441
Carrot	43 379	43 799	40 102	44 240	39 547	42 574	47 848
Processing peas	3 786	4 054	2 675	3 410	3 272	2 002	..
Leek	2 459	2 197	2 258	2 572	2 587	2 310	2 970
Onion	19 522	19 890	21 133	19 148	18 728	19 204	24 928
Vegetables, greenhouse grown[3]	22 876	24 943	25 682	25 701	24 856	28 913	28 039
Cucumber	10 079	11 550	11 868	10 800	10 937	11 929	12 167
Tomato	11 082	11 561	11 835	13 261	12 018	15 510	14 126
Lettuce	1 716	1 832	1 980	1 640	1 901	1 474	1 746

[1]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of fruit trees. [2]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. [3]Refers to holdings with at least 1 decare of field grown vegetables including herbs or 300 m² of vegetables including herbs grown in greenhouses.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hagebruk_en/

343 Holdings[1] keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]	Livestock per holding: Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]
1949	..	192 492	..	..	..	..	3.9	..	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999[3]	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000[3]	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001[3]	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002[3]	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003[3]	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004[3]	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005[3]	21 772	19 944	2 115	17 400	552	42.9	16.1	47.6	54.9	80.7
2006[3]	20 934	18 967	1 933	16 540	512	44.1	16.8	53.0	56.1	82.7
2007[3]	19 631	17 886	1 757	15 963	499	46.1	17.6	56.5	56.0	82.5
2008*[3]	18 502	16 793	1 655	15 540	457	48.2	18.5	60.2	57.8	85.4

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Includes he-goats until 1999. [3]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

344 Livestock[1] by county

	Horse	Cattle: Total	Cattle: Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]	Hens
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..	[3]3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999[4]	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000[4]	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001[4]	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467	3 222 022
2002[4]	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786	3 189 925
2003[4]	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692	3 265 644
2004[4]	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095	3 528 505
2005[4]	30 019	933 698	320 837	100 747	954 738	44 532	3 415 079
2006[4]	31 154	922 976	318 458	102 483	928 486	42 365	3 362 969
2007[4]	32 946	905 515	314 309	99 216	894 483	41 161	3 542 094
2008*[4]	34 319	891 142	311 177	99 642	897 807	39 020	3 606 477
2008*[4]							
Østfold	2 126	21 347	7 716	7 353	4 311	-	406 990
Akershus and Oslo	3 313	21 287	7 333	4 480	8 587	55	203 287
Hedmark	3 109	61 871	22 259	11 723	47 996	1 436	443 240
Oppland	3 078	111 609	38 532	8 124	90 629	4 117	114 991
Buskerud	2 345	24 275	9 401	1 749	36 217	1 490	116 911
Vestfold	1 683	13 999	5 252	6 375	3 570	-	147 462
Telemark	1 733	12 626	4 677	2 686	23 064	1 542	92 468
Aust-Agder	764	9 256	3 180	403	11 910	-	60 438
Vest-Agder	1 276	22 563	7 736	1 134	20 167	-	64 288
Rogaland	2 911	152 173	50 851	25 724	183 317	1 038	1 100 565
Hordaland	1 684	39 370	14 628	1 777	95 471	3 239	110 072
Sogn og Fjordane	1 163	48 990	18 710	1 562	82 360	7 140	83 548
Møre og Romsdal	2 351	79 531	27 261	2 206	56 124	5 057	110 217
Sør-Trøndelag	2 415	81 412	28 231	2 282	55 918	50	161 775
Nord-Trøndelag	1 432	100 437	34 189	16 441	34 742	711	292 551
Nordland	1 629	64 973	21 834	4 335	85 155	3 238	58 794
Troms Romsa	922	16 908	6 240	1 066	48 126	9 907	27 311
Finnmark Finnmárku	385	8 515	3 147	222	10 143	-	11 569

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares of agricultural area in use. [2]Included he-goats until 1999. [3]Including cocks. [4]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares of agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

345 Livestock. Selected countries. 2007. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and donkeys	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens[1]
Whole world	**58 409**	**52 549**	**1 389 590**	**202 387**	**22 009**	**989 884**	**1 112 521**	**850 220**	**17 252**
Norway	31	-	930	-	-	830	2 400	73	3
Denmark	50	-	1 579	-	-	13 599	210	-	17
Finland	65	-	929	-	-	1 435	110	7	5
Iceland	76	-	65	-	-	42	450	0	0
Sweden	95	-	1 561	-	-	1 695	505	-	7
Albania	53	127	663	0	-	150	1 826	954	5
Belgium	43	0	2 640	-	-	6 270	156	27	30
Bosnia-Herzegovina	25	-	515	13	-	712	1 000	74	13
Bulgaria	120	145	628	8	-	1 013	1 635	549	18
Estonia	5	-	249	-	-	346	63	3	2
France	420	32	19 359	-	-	14 736	8 499	1 254	162
Greece	27	69	625	3	-	950	8 803	5 571	31
Ireland	80	6	6 710	-	-	1 588	5 471	7	13
Italy	300	33	6 110	231	-	9 281	8 227	955	100
Croatia	10	4	483	-	-	1 489	680	109	7
Latvia	14	-	377	-	-	417	42	14	4
Lithuania	61	-	839	-	-	1 127	37	21	9
Macedonia	57	-	254	1	-	255	818	-	2
Netherlands	130	-	3 730	-	-	11 600	1 388	373	91
Poland	310	-	5 696	-	-	18 129	332	144	125
Portugal	19	166	1 407	-	-	2 295	3 549	547	37
Romania	805	29	2 934	-	-	6 815	7 678	727	85
Russia	1 304	16	21 466	16	6	15 793	17 508	2 167	358
Slovakia	8	-	508	-	-	1 105	333	38	13
Slovenia	22	-	451	-	-	575	132	28	3
Spain	250	256	6 456	-	-	26 034	21 847	2 847	137
United Kingdom	190	-	9 988	-	-	4 882	33 582	95	157
Switzerland	55	6	1 565	-	-	1 650	450	75	8
Czech Republic	22	-	1 390	-	-	2 741	150	16	15
Germany	510	-	12 601	-	-	26 530	2 444	180	108
Ukraine	534	12	6 175	-	-	8 055	925	693	146
Hungary	60	4	702	-	-	3 987	1 298	70	30
Austria	87	-	1 998	-	-	3 213	312	53	15
Algeria	45	195	1 588	-	265	6	19 500	3 700	124
Egypt	62	3 071	4 550	3 950	120	30	5 180	3 980	96
Morocco	160	1 522	2 700	-	36	8	17 250	5 300	140
South Africa	270	164	13 500	-	-	1 650	25 000	6 400	126
Tunisia	57	311	710	-	230	6	7 618	1 551	64
Canada	385	4	14 155	-	-	13 810	879		165
Mexico	6 350	6 540	29 000	-	-	15 500	7 500	8 900	290
United States	9 500	80	97 003	-	-	61 860	6 165	2 934	2 050
Argentina	3 680	283	50 750	-	-	2 270	12 450	4 250	96
Brazil	5 800	2 580	207 170	1 180	-	34 080	15 600	10 320	999
Chile	690	41	4 350	-	-	3 480	3 420	740	98
Peru	730	910	5 300	-	-	3 000	15 000	2 000	100
Uruguay	550	5	12 000	-	-	255	11 000	16	14
India	751	800	177 840	98 700	632	14 000	64 269	125 456	505
Indonesia	412	-	11 366	2 246	-	6 756	9 860	14 874	1 345
Iran	140	1 775	9 776	620	146	-	52 220	25 860	420
Japan	25	-	4 398	-	-	9 759	10	32	289
China	7 197	11 376	116 861	22 722	269	501 583	171 961	197 269	4 512
Pakistan	300	4 580	29 600	27 300	900	-	26 500	53 800	182
Turkey	204	423	10 871	101	1	1	25 400	6 500	345
Australia	223	2	28 400	-	-	2 430	100 000	452	75
New Zealand	80	-	9 650	-	-	360	40 000	160	18

[1] Number of chickens in million.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

346 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming

	2000[1]	2001[1]	2002[2]	2003[1]	2004[1]	2005[1]	2006[1]	2007[1]	2008[1]
Horse	106	145	186	159	211	162	125	117	107
Cattle	8 464	10 430	12 723	15 463	18 649	18 533	18 896	19 975	21 192
Dairy cow	3 531	3 729	4 070	5 226	5 643	5 461	5 534	5 953	6 847
Beef cow	724	1 072	1 408	1 890	2 472	2 538	2 604	2 654	2 803
Other cattle	4 209	5 629	7 245	8 347	10 534	10 534	10 758	11 368	11 542
Sheep	20 776	22 911	..	30 930	41 919	31 962	29 300	32 097	40 145
Goat	1 160	1 192	2 482	2 204	2 230	1 443	1 355	1 361	1 296
Dairy goat	805	845	1 234	1 294	1 252	645	624	683	497
Beef goat	85	71	338	395	382	360	286	286	336
Other goat	270	276	910	515	596	438	445	392	463
Pigs	178	259	466	505	749	494	358	1 253	1 946
Hens	24 028	27 377	34 321	38 628	57 511	32 656	37 298	76 328	119 323

[1]Refers to registrations per 31 July. [2]Refers to registrations per 31 December.
Source: Debio. **More information:** http://www.debio.no/

347 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer[1]	Holdings with tame reindeer[1]
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 850	589
2003	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 100	583
2004	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 850	584
2005	145 000	275 000	505 000	234 100	569
2006	145 000	210 000	680 000	231 100	554
2007	168 000	161 000	812 000	241 500	556

[1]Figures as of 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis has been changed.
Source: The Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, the Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.
More information: http://www.pelsinform.no/ and http://www.barentsnett.no/01_reindriftsforvaltningen/

348 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

	Meat						Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total[1]	Of which					Cow milk	Goat milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pork				
	Tonnes						1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1959	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1999	267 058	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000	262 749	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130
2002	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156
2003	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095
2004	284 207	533	86 541	26 233	54 617	113 511	1 524 000	21 100	52 414	5 185
2005	286 182	465	87 370	26 096	56 861	112 818	1 516 000	21 700	50 702	5 064
2006	295 320	425	87 642	25 278	62 894	116 356	1 505 000	20 500	50 545	4 901
2007	296 891	383	84 655	23 544	70 282	117 742	1 545 100	20 300	53 187	4 490
2008*	318 793	363	86 449	24 246	84 723	122 706	1 530 300	20 000	55 869	4 466

[1]Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.
Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

349 Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry[1]	Other meat[2]
					Number of carcasses					
2000	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
2003	..	1 336 294	124 893	190 436	20 731	1 235 941	20 918	2 148	42 777	..
2004	..	1 465 439	128 983	187 964	19 403	1 292 047	20 376	1 996	45 671	..
2005	..	1 469 430	124 574	189 809	18 613	1 274 985	21 824	1 734	46 730	..
2006	..	1 520 824	127 349	187 518	19 025	1 237 281	23 244	1 578	51 029	..
2007	..	1 463 943	117 172	185 065	18 648	1 164 083	22 180	1 406	55 499	..
2008	..	1 496 218	128 262	179 072	17 651	1 164 049	24 385	1 331	63 332	..
					Tonnes					
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	[3] 869
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	32
2002	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	62
2003	265 630	106 007	30 530	52 610	2 174	24 384	256	569	49 043	56
2004	281 270	113 487	31 925	52 545	2 102	26 133	243	534	54 236	65
2005	283 388	112 793	31 390	53 936	2 067	25 954	273	467	56 472	36
2006	292 405	116 345	32 320	53 208	2 116	25 153	297	425	62 518	24
2007	296 566	117 735	30 305	52 281	2 092	23 426	285	384	70 036	22
2008	317 975	122 692	33 545	50 938	1 963	24 115	306	362	84 025	28

[1]Number of carcasses in 1 000. [2]Venison. [3]Reindeer, whale, venison.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/

350 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to the aggregate account of agriculture. Million litres

Product	1959	1969	1979	1989	1999	2006	2007	2008*
Cow milk	**1 417**	**1 634**	**1 782**	**1 854**	**1 654**	**1 505**	**1 545**	**1 561**
Delivered to dairies	1 189	1 528	1 742	1 835	1 645	1 500	1 541	1 558
Direct sale	72	32	12	5	-	-	-	-
Home consumption	156	74	28	13	7	3	3	3
Goat milk	**19.7**	**26.2**	**23.3**	**26.6**	**21.7**	**20.5**	**20.3**	**20.3**
Delivered to dairies	17.8	25.1	22.2	25.7	21.2	19.7	19.4	19.4
Other sales	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.9
Home consumption	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

351 Sale of commercial fertilisers and mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilisers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed[1]				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	1 683 757	909 964	446 777	293 178	33 838
2006	161 878	104 088	12 431	45 359	1 702 780	907 249	448 249	310 592	36 690
2007	164 996	107 588	12 155	45 253	1 771 842	935 070	462 372	336 266	38 134
2008	180 111	116 351	13 403	50 357	1 832 457	943 288	472 408	380 069	36 692

[1]Concentrated feed for fish not included.
Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, the Norwegian Agricultural Authority.
More information: http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/ and http://www.slf.dep.no/

352 Labour input[1] on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
		Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
	1 000 man-hours	Per cent				
1968/69[2]	402 866	95	74	21	[3]5	..
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	[3]6	..
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	[3]6	..
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	[3]5	..
1998/99[4]	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2002/2003[4]	142 627	92	66	26	3	5
2004/2005[4]	130 389	92	65	26	3	5
2006/2007[4]	121 639	92	64	28	3	5
2006/2007[4]						
Østfold	5 111	89	58	30	5	6
Akershus and Oslo	4 573	86	58	28	3	11
Hedmark	9 421	90	60	30	4	6
Oppland	13 406	93	62	31	2	4
Buskerud	5 364	86	58	28	4	9
Vestfold	3 960	89	51	38	5	6
Telemark	3 086	86	66	20	5	9
Aust-Agder	1 671	90	53	37	5	5
Vest-Agder	2 607	90	65	24	4	6
Rogaland	14 816	95	64	31	1	4
Hordaland	7 870	92	68	24	3	5
Sogn og Fjordane	9 174	93	68	25	2	5
Møre og Romsdal	8 911	93	67	27	2	5
Sør-Trøndelag	8 684	91	64	26	3	6
Nord-Trøndelag	10 506	92	63	30	3	4
Nordland	7 849	94	69	25	2	4
Troms Romsa	3 575	95	74	21	2	3
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 054	94	72	22	0	6

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. [3]Including outfield activities. [4]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lu_en/

353 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants[1]. NOK

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes
		Total	Pensions	Pensionable income					
				Total	Wages and salaries	Entrepreneurial income			
						Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Other industries		
1992[2]	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164
1993[2]	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994[2]	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995[2]	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996[2]	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914
1997[2]	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530
1998[2]	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819
1999	321 023	330 468	28 601	301 867	196 556	81 430	23 881	731 707	107 162
2000	334 960	353 146	30 639	322 507	209 611	85 685	27 211	797 811	113 048
2001	320 958	372 421	32 868	339 553	223 527	86 125	29 902	869 389	114 734
2002	361 272	400 455	30 864	369 591	242 947	95 676	30 968	910 419	122 749
2003	361 528	409 076	32 067	377 009	253 460	90 738	32 810	925 679	121 376
2004	395 553	436 281	33 050	403 007	263 080	103 101	36 827	954 043	130 690
2005	495 498	461 320	34 253	426 757	285 398	100 162	41 197	1 062 340	154 024
2006	392 483	503 100	35 242	467 858	305 684	119 763	42 412	1 236 309	144 255
2007	425 866	556 401	38 558	517 843	333 964	135 607	48 272	1 415 797	159 861

[1]Holder is the person considered as responsible for operating the holding. [2]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

354 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2007	2008*
	NOK million					
A. Production income	**4 556**	**12 173**	**24 530**	**19 876**	**22 594**	**24 057**
a. Crops[1]	1 188	2 787	6 044	5 635	6 131	6 504
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 450	2 292	2 502
Potato	204	310	522	434	579	599
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 064	2 330	2 632	3 082	3 207
Other crops	5	20	139	120	177	196
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 875	17 557	14 241	15 765	16 868
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 241	6 624	6 699
Meat and pork	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	8 014	8 963
Wool	44	87	226	168	137	132
Eggs	215	476	763	537	664	711
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	268	242	269
Other livestock products	10	25	86	64	83	94
c. Other income	186	478	644	608	734	764
d. Changes in stocks	-63	33	286	-126	-35	-79
B. Expenditure	**2 718**	**8 460**	**17 709**	**16 931**	**20 252**	**22 170**
Commercial fertilizers and lime	183	526	1 232	1 142	1 194	1 302
Purchased feed stuffs	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	4 988	5 704
Seed and plants	65	214	529	636	755	808
Energy, lubricants	130	399	1 004	1 137	1 964	2 388
Other expenditure	445	1 378	2 931	2 922	3 824	3 999
Maintenance	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 529	1 581
Leasing[2]	.	.	.	90	725	885
Depreciation[3]	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 272	5 502
C. Financial results						
1. Government subsidies	279	2 749	5 054	9 050	8 818	9 124
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 117	6 462	11 876	12 477	11 161	11 011
3. Real interest on borrowed capital	39	260	1 573	991	1 201	1 542
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3)	2 078	6 201	10 302	11 486	9 960	9 469
			NOK per man-year			
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 000	117 300	152 900	176 900	180 500
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 100	101 800	140 800	157 800	155 200
			1 000 man-years			
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	63.1	61.0

[1]Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. [2]Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. [3]Comprises decrease in value of farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.
Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

355 Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of holdings in the Norwegian farm account statistics	Per holding								
		Agricultural area	Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expenditure, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay[1]	Capital turnover[2]	Net income[3] per family
		Decares	NOK 1 000							
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2002[4]	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9
2003[4]	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6
2004[4]	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9
2005[4]	928	267	1 556.6	875.9	647.3	228.6	182.9	249.0	-95.2	527.3
2006[4]	912	278	1 674.4	915.4	692.8	222.6	156.5	223.6	-102.9	529.2
2006[4]										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions of Eastern Norway	188	382	2 058.8	1 100.2	884.9	215.3	133.0	193.2	-50.8	624.1
Other regions in Eastern Norway	168	253	1 291.6	696.6	532.4	164.2	113.5	170.1	-156.9	498.8
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	50	289	3 022.6	1 594.9	1 215.8	379.1	261.9	376.4	-11.3	582.5
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	83	240	1 752.9	984.5	769.6	214.9	145.9	229.9	-142.6	489.2
Western Norway	168	204	1 488.0	779.5	568.1	211.4	153.3	217.4	-133.5	497.8
Trøndelag										
Plain regions of Trøndelag	73	296	1 595.1	891.1	667.0	224.1	160.9	211.7	-94.0	551.1
Other regions in Trøndelag	68	280	1 603.2	889.3	624.4	264.9	203.6	277.1	-99.4	505.8
Northern Norway	114	259	1 323.9	814.3	569.0	245.3	194.1	266.1	-82.9	469.3

[1]Labour earnings of family and hired labour. [2]Net farm income less estimated ordinary payment for family work. [3]Net income from agriculture, forestry and other, less interest on loans and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. [4]Does not include value of unpaid family labour from 2002.

Source: The Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/

356 Hunters[1] buying hunting licence fee

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1
2006/07	188 520	176 710	11 810	100.0	93.7	6.3
2007/08	191 290	178 900	12 390	100.0	93.5	6.5
2008/09	193 200	180 100	13 100	100.0	93.2	6.8

[1]Comprises persons living in Norway.
Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/

357 Small game hunting

Animal species	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
All small game species[1]	**788 700**	**830 800**	**825 400**	**702 500**	**624 400**	**677 500**
Of which						
Capercailzie	10 100	9 900	10 500	7 200	10 500	15 900
Black grouse	27 400	28 200	23 400	16 900	21 900	34 400
Grouse	414 900	443 900	450 300	364 300	312 200	323 100
Wood pigeon	53 600	58 600	61 700	56 500	49 300	56 500
Crow	46 600	47 800	46 200	42 300	40 800	44 300
Magpie and jay	35 600	34 400	31 800	33 100	29 900	32 900
Duck	57 400	57 300	55 400	45 300	37 500	39 000
Geese	13 900	14 500	14 900	15 500	14 800	17 000
Seagull	18 000	20 700	19 500	16 500	16 100	17 500
Cormorants	13 900	15 000	12 700	9 700	9 500	9 600
Hare	24 200	28 500	29 400	25 000	22 900	24 600
Fox	19 300	18 300	19 600	21 100	18 200	19 600

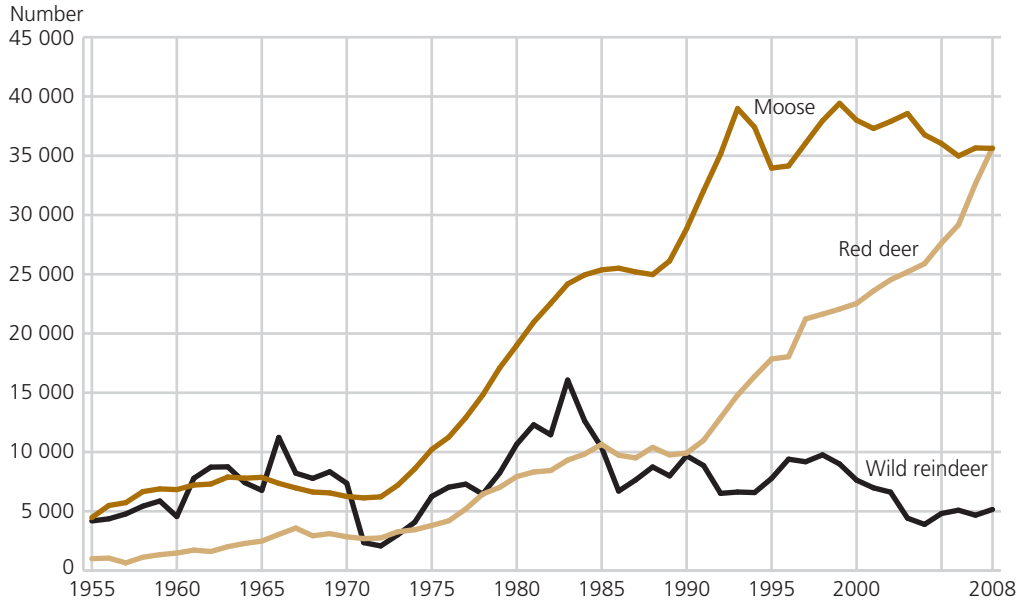
[1]Including species not specified below.
Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/

358 Cervids. Felled during ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality[1]

Year[2]	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality[1]			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2005	36 026	4 817	27 635	29 900	3 157	335	1 179	5 273
2006	34 978	5 091	29 173	25 100	3 133	59	1 201	4 482
2007	35 657	4 670	32 646	29 800	3 227	65	1 490	4 747
2008	35 620	5 155	35 686	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed for humane reasons etc. [2]Registered non-harvest mortality refers to the hunting season (1 April-31 March). 2007 corresponds to the hunting season 2007/08; 2008 corresponds to 2008/09 etc.
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, small game hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/

359 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



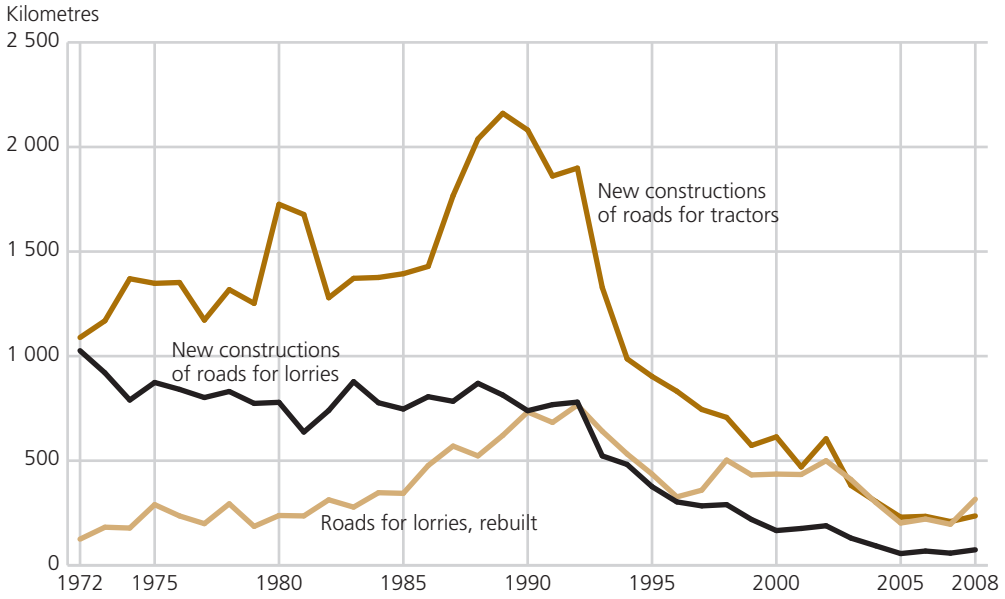
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/

360 Predators felled[1]. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolver-ine	Lynx	Eagle
1846-50	265	226	67	118	2 143
1851-55	210	224	51	113	3 738
1856-60	222	213	43	129	3 790
1861-65	196	116	48	109	2 561
1866-70	143	39	55	175	..
1871-75	100	44	63	138	1 068
1876-80	149	48	90	121	993
1881-85	99	32	64	87	975
1886-90	82	26	43	70	893
1891-95	63	55	43	60	959
1896-1900	39	73	49	33	693
1901-05	41	42	43	27	823
1906-10	24	35	34	25	721
1911-15	15	40	41	26	535
1916-20	6	32	31	19	389
1921-25	3	13	39	16	404
1926-30	3	5	19	8	465
1931-35[2]	2	3	5	1	272
1936-40	1	-	9	1	199
1941-45	1	2	12	2	153
1946-50	2	10	53	6	307
1951-55	1	2	14	7	217
1956-60	3	-	19	6	198
1961-65	2	1	25	27	190
1966-70[3]	2	-	26	50	69
1971-75[3]	2	-	9	35	-
1976-80	1	-	5	43	..
1981/82-1985/86[3]	2	-	3	13	18
1986/87-1990/91	1	1	4	32	37
1991/92-1995/96[3]	2	1	12	55	47
1996/97-2000/01	4	4	26	109	51
2001/02-2005/06	3	5	48	66	46
2006/07	4	2	79	82	58
2007/08	13	5	77	111	33

The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered deaths is recorded.
[2]In the period 1933-1940, an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles were felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included.
[3]Eagles were protected in 1969, wolves in 1972 and bears in 1974. Wolverines were protected in southern Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway in 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in southern Norway in 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.
Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/

361 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/

362 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage[1]

	Planting	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total[1]	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km^2		Million	km^2	km	NOK 1 000	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998[2]	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581
2006	119	227	19	2	77	170 339	43 159
2007	130	311	21	0	3	215 460	52 480
2008	141	311	23	-	-	241 113	52 101

[1]The figures only comprise work financed by forest trust funds or government subsidies. [2]Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.
Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/

363 Forest inventory[1]. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of valuation	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
	1 000 m^3	m^3	1 000 m^3	m^3
1994-1995	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3
2001-2005	685 382	9.2	24 639	0.3
2002-2006	695 700	9.4	24 418	0.3
2003-2007	709 688	9.6	24 097	0.3

[1]Productive forest.
Source: The Norwegian Forest and Landscape Institute. The National Forest Inventory. **More information:** http://www.skogoglandskap.no/

364 Roundwood removals[1], by buyer group and county. 1 000 m^3

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Wood fuel
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829
2005	9 067	8 227	4 551	2 766	909	63	777
2006[2]	7 282	7 214	3 799	2 564	852	68	.
2007[2]	8 212	8 138	4 341	2 566	1 231	74	.
2007							
Østfold	534	530	296	224	10	4	.
Akershus	570	569	310	223	36	2	.
Oslo	22	22	21	1	0	0	.
Hedmark	2 482	2 462	1 246	528	688	20	.
Oppland	1 095	1 094	593	436	65	2	.
Buskerud	982	979	519	403	57	3	.
Vestfold	366	356	188	149	20	10	.
Telemark	615	607	333	207	67	8	.
Aust-Agder	282	269	141	62	66	13	.
Vest-Agder	127	123	67	42	14	4	.
Rogaland	53	52	26	20	6	0	.
Hordaland	73	73	39	33	1	0	.
Sogn og Fjordane	47	47	27	15	5	0	.
Møre og Romsdal	77	76	53	9	15	1	.
Sør-Trøndelag	287	287	170	38	79	1	.
Nord-Trøndelag	465	462	241	150	71	3	.
Nordland	132	128	71	27	30	3	.
Troms Romsa	3	2	0	0	2	0	.
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	-	-	-	-	-	.

[1]For sale. [2]From 2006 the statistics does not include figures on wood fuel.
Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/

365 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties[1]		Average removals on properties with removals[1]	Removals of roundwood[1]	Cutting[2]		Hauling[2]	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m^3	1 000 m^3	Per cent			
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
2007	117 684	14	504	8 238	8	92	6	94
Productive forest area								
25- 99 decares	35 913	4	227	356	.	.	.	.
100- 249 "	32 690	9	266	742	12	88	9	91
250- 499 "	21 700	15	313	990	9	91	9	91
500- 999 "	15 097	23	366	1 261	10	90	9	91
1 000- 1 999 "	7 754	36	478	1 330	11	89	9	91
2 000- 4 999 "	3 384	52	718	1 275	8	92	7	93
5 000-19 999 "	924	71	1 557	1 026	5	95	3	97
20 000- "	222	82	6 913	1 258	0	100	0	100

[1]Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area. [2]Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 100 decares productive forest area.
Source: Sample survey of agriculture and forestry and structural statistics of forestry, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

366 Removals of industrial roundwood. EU and Norway. 1 000 m^3

Region and country	Coniferous		Non-coniferous		Forest land area[1]. 1 000 ha
	2006	2007	2006	2007	
EU27	**263 136**	**304 220**	**73 951**	**74 885**	**155 584**
Belgium	3 375	3 275	1 030	1 000	667
Bulgaria	1 855	1 800	1 252	1 370	3 625
Denmark	1 060	1 299	136	161	500
Estonia	2 900	3 150	1 400	1 500	2 284
Finland	39 575	44 895	5 946	6 768	22 500
France	18 973	19 760	9 619	9 570	15 554
Greece	303	801	159	147	3 752
Ireland	2 649	2 671	6	7	669
Italy	1 341	1 439	1 672	1 551	9 979
Cyprus	4	12	1	0	174
Latvia	7 772	7 118	4 093	4 027	2 941
Lithuania	2 375	2 655	1 985	1 885	2 099
Luxembourg	132	97	123	173	87
Malta	0	0	0	0	..
Netherlands	600	515	217	217	365
Poland	21 656	25 480	7 111	6 981	9 192
Portugal	3 501	3 501	6 704	6 704	3 783
Romenia	3 760	5 934	5 694	5 638	6 370
Slovakia	4 643	5 382	2 919	3 076	1 929
Slovenia	1 776	1 662	420	431	1 264
Spain	7 710	6 612	6 399	5 934	17 915
United Kingdom	7 949	8 436	164	123	2 845
Sweden	54 500	66 500	4 200	4 800	27 528
Czech Rep.	15 298	15 868	1 035	870	2 648
Germany	45 213	59 158	8 787	8 871	11 076
Hungary	703	631	1 964	2 130	1 976
Austria	13 514	15 570	916	951	3 862
Norway	**7 214**	**8 138**	**68**	**74**	**9 387**

[1] "Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.
Source: FAOSTAT 2009. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

367 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Forest products delivered during the year								
Timber and cordwood for sale	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015	2 245	2 829	2 318	3 079
Timberconsumed on farms	55	55	50	37	38	40	40	48
Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms	246	241	273	335	321	311	347	311
Christmas trees and parts of plants for ornamental purposes	159	163	166	170	170	173	177	179
Hunting	399	402	414	433	422	424	431	463
Net annual increment	1 798	1 927	1 986	2 118	2 319	1 236	1 457	1 684
Forest products, total	5 063	5 304	5 073	5 107	5 517	5 012	4 771	5 763
Services related to forestry	915	914	888	826	962	1 061	960	1 079
Investment work carried out by use of own production factors								
Forest regeneration work	100	96	84	55	54	51	58	65
Construction of forest roads	23	21	26	21	17	14	12	12
Total	123	117	110	76	71	64	70	77
Income, total	6 101	6 335	6 071	6 009	6 549	6 137	5 801	6 919
Expenditure								
Hiring of machinery from farming	33	32	28	25	24	26	22	26
Other goods and services	130	135	114	106	69	76	72	95
Repair and maintenance work	284	266	262	219	288	344	338	360
Services related to forestry	873	868	849	791	927	1 023	923	1 045
Feeling licence fee, cervids	23	17	17	17	16	17	19	19
Exenditure, total	1 343	1 318	1 271	1 158	1 326	1 485	1 374	1 545
Value added in forestry	**4 759**	**5 016**	**4 800**	**4 851**	**5 224**	**4 652**	**4 256**	**5 374**
Consumption of fixed capital	691	723	740	745	799	848	892	920
Other subsidies on production	128	119	134	135	123	147	180	167
Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Labour cost	779	688	787	750	797	817	830	885
Operating surplus of forestry	**3 417**	**3 724**	**3 407**	**3 491**	**3 751**	**3 134**	**2 714**	**3 735**

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/

368 Fishermen[1] and registered fishing vessels[2]

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
				Decked			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total	Of steel	Of wood and other material	Open
				Number			
1945	112 404	73 673	38 731	12 021	..	..	18 477
1950	98 300	68 100	30 200	12 708	..	..	19 476
1955	90 499	63 268	27 231	12 480	290	12 190	23 728
1960	70 375	49 720	20 655	12 561	426	12 135	28 872
1965	48 646	36 548	11 878	10 268	458	9 810	28 899
1970	43 018	31 884	11 134	8 527	612	7 915	27 674
1975	35 261	25 387	9 874	7 193	629	6 564	20 695
1980	34 789	25 140	9 649	8 929	704	8 225	18 208
1985	29 566	22 465	7 101	8 822	675	8 147	15 256
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	681	7 757	8 955
1995	23 651	17 160	6 491	8 665	652	8 013	5 531
2000	20 075	14 264	5 811	8 432	687	7 745	4 585
2001	[3]18 896	13 675	5 221	8 169	682	7 487	3 758
2002	[3]18 495	13 844	4 651	[4]7 797	655	7 142	2 848
2003	[3]17 143	13 177	3 966	[4]7 565	650	6 915	2 366
2004	[3]15 469	12 553	2 916	[5]6 739	626	6 110	1 445
2005	[3]14 568	11 635	2 933	[5, 6]7 729	589	7 136	[6]..
2006	[3]13 753	10 889	2 864	[5, 6]7 305	566	6 735	[6]..
2007	13 336	10 657	2 679	[5, 6]7 041	559	6 478	[6]..
2008	12 904	10 307	2 597	6 790	521	6 266	[6]..

[1]Data from the municipal register of fishermen. [2]The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". [3]Revision of the register "Fiskarmanntalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. [4]Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. [5]Included 3 vessels in 2004, 4 vessels in 2005, 4 vessels in 2006 and 4 vessels in 2007 with unknown type of vessel. [6]As from 2005 decked and open vessels can not be given separately.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

369 Catch, by fish species.[1] Tonnes

	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
1945	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	[2]79 834	[2]365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000	2 698 801	370 769	1 039	[2]45 934	[2]219 192	169 746	800 060	174 228
2001	2 686 387	482 834	869	[2]51 651	[2]208 979	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002	2 739 843	522 349	676	[2]55 222	[2]228 094	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003	2 548 532	249 497	864	[2]59 329	[2]217 348	212 228	563 050	163 535
2004	2 523 029	49 054	1 051	[2]64 914	[2]230 756	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005	2 391 895	67 339	1 097	[2]63 329	[2]225 768	230 581	748 149	119 695
2006	2 256 348	2 047	1 374	71 408	221 294	256 841	710 591	122 011
2007	2 393 259	41 098	1 607	73 283	217 788	225 299	884 593	131 698
2008*	2 433 116	40 907	1 709	74 617	215 221	227 513	1 025 493	121 492

[1]1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. [2]Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

370 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2008*

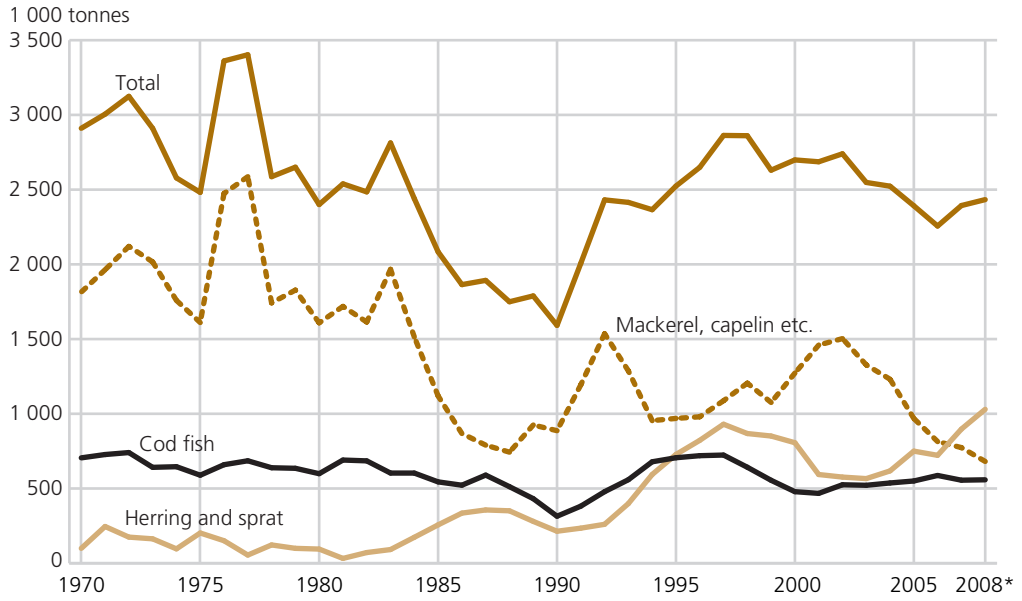
Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other counties[1]
					Tonnes live weight				
Quantity, total . . .	**2 137 234**	**355 508**	**51 608**	**300 377**	**554 873**	**440 173**	**266 318**	**117 022**	**51 354**
Capelin	31 004	5 560	2 046	4 027	7 887	8 571	2 913	-	-
Norway pout	3 278	3 245	-	-	32	-	-	-	-
Blue whiting	290 000	189 062	837	54 774	43 627	1 039	157	2	504
Sandeel	80 034	76 602	-	-	3 432	-	-	-	0
Horse mackerel	12 209	5 183	2 089	1 645	3 292	1	-	-	0
Atlantic mackerel. . .	116 597	30 629	14 658	21 908	49 091	205	-	-	106
Herring	958 775	36 430	28 318	189 536	242 436	293 114	132 398	7 961	28 580
Sprat	3 768	1 345	1 679	536	-	-	-	-	208
Pelagic fish nei[3]	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	0
Cod	214 796	382	146	5 527	29 617	68 474	56 363	51 430	2 857
Haddock	74 612	220	80	4 023	18 268	17 546	17 737	16 162	577
Saithe	222 414	1 558	912	5 524	123 726	31 780	24 114	31 679	3 122
Tusk.	16 189	22	66	4 369	7 343	1 218	2 025	874	271
Ling	19 378	90	92	5 175	9 988	2 164	1 106	86	676
Blue ling	407	3	25	136	235	1	3	0	6
Pollack.	3 034	169	122	267	1 313	196	33	0	934
Hake	1 380	151	76	232	551	32	10	0	329
Whiting	118	72	-	2	21	10	1	0	12
Greenland halibut . .	8 731	-	-	326	3 472	1 343	3 098	467	26
Halibut	1 699	7	4	49	283	587	484	204	79
Plaice.	758	17	3	10	47	260	118	246	56
Common sole	5	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Witch	48	14	0	-	-	-	-	-	33
Common dab	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon sole	36	3	1	0	2	7	5	9	10
Brill	14	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
Turbot	18	3	1	2	3	1	0	0	9
Other flatfish	13	0	-	-	4	2	8	1	-
Eel	211	40	22	1	2	-	-	-	145
Redfish	8 082	1	4	246	2 630	2 090	1 987	884	238
Lesser and greater argentines	13 217	1 263	-	2	3 946	6 641	-	0	1 365
Catfish.	4 737	2	2	926	1 146	227	1 747	673	15
Angler	4 877	200	179	413	1 148	1 529	214	31	1 164
Lumpsucker.	4 625	-	0	-	-	621	2 685	1 319	-
Groundfishes nei[3] . .	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Picked dogfish	694	84	40	82	34	16	3	0	434
Porbeagle	11	0	0	2	2	4	0	-	2
Basking shark	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
Sharks nei[3]	3	3	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Skates, nei[3]	485	10	14	144	116	56	19	70	56
Species nei[3]	759	633	0	15	92	-	18	-	2
Atlantic salmon	6	3	0	1	-	1	-	-	2
Species nei[3]	1 133	205	13	332	326	67	31	3	157
Crab	5 280	581	110	125	327	1 963	-	-	2 173
King crab.	5 199	-	-	-	1	-	277	4 921	-
Lobster	44	9	7	5	19	0	-	-	6
Norway lobster	214	49	22	6	13	-	-	-	125
Deep water prawn. .	27 247	1 662	39	3	397	293	18 747	-	6 105
Mussels	918	-	-	-	7	16	2	-	893
Crustaceans and molluscs nei[3]	163	-	-	0	0	93	17	-	53

370 (cont.). Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2008*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms Romsa	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other counties[1]
					NOK 1 000				
Value, total[2]	**11 365 829**	**870 634**	**275 983**	**1 150 208**	**2 980 073**	**2 425 945**	**1 928 946**	**1 269 535**	**464 505**
Capelin	84 316	9 343	3 909	7 399	19 526	27 512	16 627	-	0
Norway pout	3 726	3 702	-	-	24	-	-	-	0
Blue whiting	290 317	189 269	1 976	55 387	43 679	5	0	0	1
Sandeel	92 787	88 569	-	-	4 218	-	-	-	0
Horse mackerel	101 708	43 736	16 965	13 773	27 234	0	-	-	0
Atlantic mackerel	1 235 790	320 139	146 083	236 128	530 058	1 618	-	-	1 764
Herring	2 575 812	102 114	70 809	530 392	583 256	818 630	366 323	18 666	85 622
Sprat	15 188	1 778	9 322	2 957	-	-	-	-	1 131
Pelagic fish nei[3]	38	-	-	38	0	-	-	-	0
Cod	3 425 164	6 647	2 828	91 493	469 228	1 094 891	876 459	837 859	45 759
Haddock	644 536	1 623	561	43 547	172 507	140 583	152 448	127 998	5 269
Saithe	1 220 720	4 675	4 844	23 228	756 552	172 346	130 452	114 390	14 233
Tusk	128 759	163	611	37 053	68 085	5 829	11 986	2 905	2 127
Ling	227 981	631	786	68 697	124 627	15 200	10 651	751	6 638
Blue ling	2 538	18	158	931	1 380	4	18	0	29
Pollack	31 639	1 625	1 157	2 407	13 191	2 070	302	2	10 885
Hake	22 613	1 936	1 560	4 103	7 815	621	50	0	6 528
Whiting	308	72	0	7	41	47	2	0	139
Greenland halibut	152 961	-	-	5 930	67 730	19 386	53 023	6 558	334
Halibut	61 627	366	193	1 910	11 107	20 917	16 552	7 177	3 405
Plaice	8 295	194	37	100	449	2 753	1 333	2 682	747
Common sole	349	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	347
Witch	643	148	4	-	-	-	-	-	491
Common dab	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lemon sole	613	44	8	0	13	102	71	147	228
Brill	474	16	0	-	-	-	-	-	458
Turbot	880	168	70	69	74	26	1	0	472
Other flatfish	87	0	-	-	19	13	50	4	1
Eel	8 800	1 609	877	35	84	-	-	-	6 195
Redfish	66 143	7	41	2 206	19 520	17 537	16 158	7 428	3 246
Lesser and greater argentines	43 606	1 337	-	2	13 935	23 748	-	0	4 586
Catfish	34 348	51	16	6 423	8 257	1 412	12 401	5 628	191
Angler	110 478	5 204	5 302	9 964	26 669	31 386	4 328	622	27 003
Lumpsucker	18 860	-	0	-	-	2 637	10 812	5 407	4
Groundfishes nei[3]	967	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	967
Picked dogfish	4 745	486	191	522	184	94	20	0	3 248
Porbeagle	189	12	1	30	20	69	1	-	56
Basking shark	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-1
Sharks nei[3]	26	21	-	-	0	-	-	-	5
Skate, nei[3]	2 248	36	36	941	796	140	85	11	203
Species nei[3]	967	633	0	40	237	-	47	-	10
Atlantic salmon	356	148	1	31	41	-	-	-	135
Species nei[3]	6 950	1 873	278	1 819	2 132	28	175	0	645
Crab	42 052	6 771	1 415	964	2 439	14 147	-	-	16 316
King crab	135 125	-	-	-	17	-	5 308	129 794	6
Lobster	9 771	2 247	1 518	882	3 418	1	-	-	1 705
Norway lobster	18 021	3 926	2 131	525	1 388	-	-	-	10 051
Deep water prawn	512 545	69 297	2 294	279	5 495	329	2 652	9 453	422 746
Mussels	19 137	-	0	-	143	324	28	-	18 642
Crustaceans and molluscs nei[3]	1 591	-	-	0	1	1 087	105	-	398

[1]Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. [2]The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. [3]Not elsewhere included.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

371 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/

372 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing[1]	River fishing[2]
1880	343	150
1890	616	245
1900	807	203
1910	677	190
1920	775	178
1930	844	152
1940	925	154
1950	726	166
1960	1 422	237
1970	1 016	235
1980	1 551	341
1990	521	483
2000	639	663
2001	710	664
2002	607	517
2003	608	580
2004	482	408
2005	477	519
2006	523	499
2007	438	415
2008	388	482

Rivers/water courses with highest yield	2008
Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	55.4
Gaulavassdraget	42.4
Altaelva	23.5
Namsenvassdraget	23.0
Orkla	21.5
Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	13.2
Numedalslågen	11.8
Repparfjordelva with Skaidijohka	9.6
Drammenselva	9.4
Reisavassdraget (Nordreiselva)	9.0

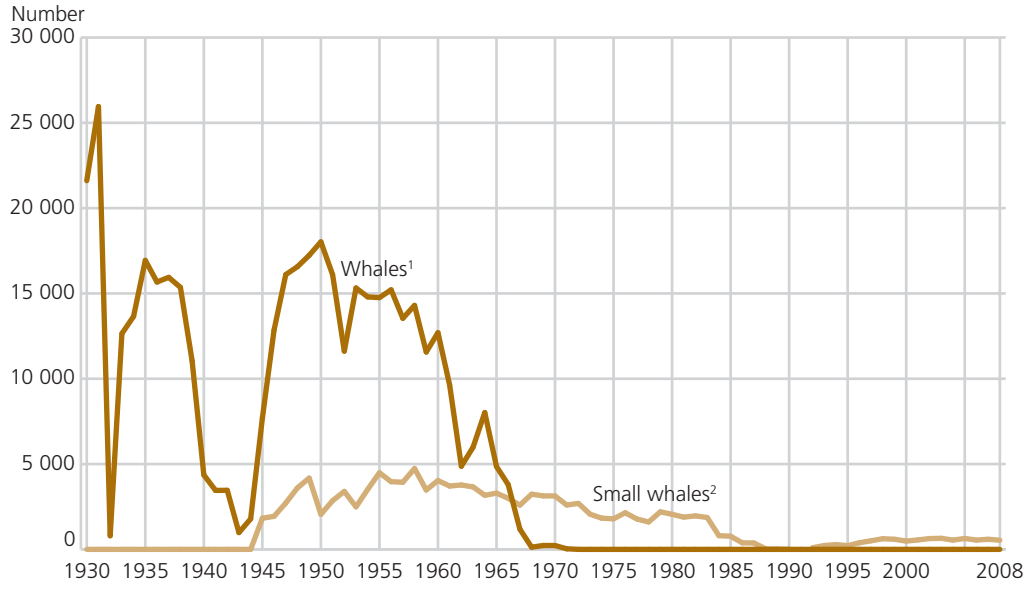
[1]As of 1979, the statistics on drift net fishing are based on catch journals from fishermen. Drift net fishing was prohibited in 1989. In 1993, new routines for data collection were introduced. [2]From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection.
Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/

373 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hodded seal	Other[1]	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	[2]60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	[3]11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	[4]..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005	21 597	[5]17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859
2006	[6]17 037	13 390	3 647	-	516	4 488
2007	[6]14 043	13 981	[7]62	-	291	2 542
2008*	1 263	1 263	0	-	17	135

[1]Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. [2]Does not include 295 seals for scientific purposes and 3 311 harp seals accidently caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. [3]Including subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. [4]The seal catch is not sold. [5]Including 60 seals for scientific purpose. [6]Including 78 seals in 2006 and 62 seal in 2007 for scientific purposes. [7]Catch of hodded seal was prohibited in 2007. Catch for scientific purposes.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/

374 Whaling



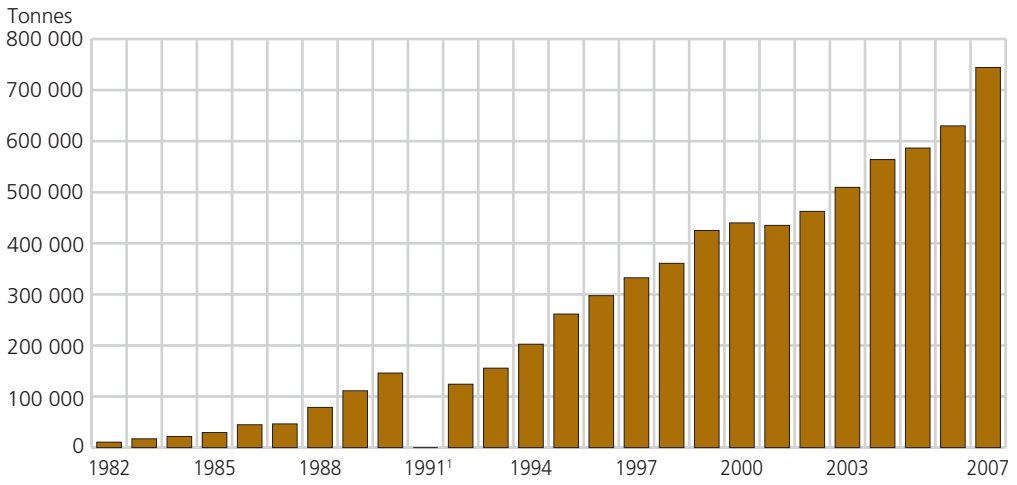
[1] Whaling in Antarctica.[2] From the early 1980s, coastal whaling only includes minke whale. Animals caught in the period 1988-1992, were for research purposes.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/

375 Operating results of all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres. Average per vessel

	Number of vessels[1]	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before tax
			NOK 1 000		
1998	2 348	4 017.7	3 388.9	628.8	460.6
1999	2 338	3 727.7	3 287.1	440.6	199.4
2000	2 251	3 711.8	3 417.3	294.4	22.8
2001	2 193	4 522.5	3 834.5	688.0	406.6
2002	2 205	4 522.4	3 941.9	580.5	256.5
2003	2 056	3 891.1	3 718.3	172.8	-245.5
2004	1 913	4 916.3	4 414.6	501.7	203.0
2005	1 678	6 319.8	5 378.1	941.7	626.3
2006	1 652	6 551.7	5 538.4	1 013.3	681.4
2007	1 709	6 350.4	5 457.7	892.7	589.2
2007					
Length of vessel					
8.0-9.9 metres	293	626.5	595.2	31.3	26.7
10.0-14.9 "	900	1 486.8	1 333.9	152.9	114.4
15.0-20.9 "	162	3 254.2	2 834.2	420.0	316.0
21.0-27.9 "	150	9 418.8	8 369.0	1 049.8	100.6
28.0 metres and over	204	36 231.1	30 577.1	5 654.0	4 068.1
All boats in the cod fisheries[2]	1 514	4 215.0	3 750.1	465.1	238.8
All boats in the herring fisheries[3]	195	22 928.6	18 715.8	4 212.9	3 309.4

[1] Estimated figures. [2] Demersal fish caught with trawl/conventional fishing gear. [3] Pelagic fisheries.
Source: The Budget Commission of Fishery. Profitability surveys for all-year operational fishing vessels above 8 metres.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/

376 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



[1] The figure for 1991 is missing due to unreliable data.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

377 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	Tonnes live weight				
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	..	-
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	..	3
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	555	311
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	232	197
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	367	189
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	569	548
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	284	716
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	191	618
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	304	935
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	199	1 013
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	157	2 289
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	170	1 269
2001	508 497	435 119	71 764	535	1 079
2002	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258	1 406
2003	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185	1 927
2004	633 110	563 914	63 401	3 165	2 630
2005	656 894	586 512	58 875	7 409	4 098
2006	708 558	629 888	62 703	11 087	4 880
2007	838 856	744 220	77 465	11 104	6 067
2007					
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	11 791	11 513	44	3	231
Rogaland	58 405	54 390	147	2 058	1 810
Hordaland	139 201	108 787	30 238	74	102
Sogn og Fjordane	80 932	63 887	14 564	2 481	:
Møre og Romsdal	113 290	88 311	18 371	3 296	3 312
Sør-Trøndelag	99 163	97 891	1 098	133	41
Nord-Trøndelag	73 637	73 633	:	:	4
Nordland	155 156	143 166	9 193	2 244	553
Troms Romsa	84 548	82 434	1 780	320	14
Finnmark Finnmárku	22 733	20 208	2 030	495	:

	First-hand value				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	NOK 1 000				
1980	261 072	189 566	71 506	..	..
1985	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..	..
1990	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222	8 646
1992	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287	5 065
1993	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042	6 221
1994	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394	26 236
1995	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988	35 938
1996	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609	32 433
1997	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355	33 025
1998	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325	33 714
1999	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005	65 437
2000	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409	60 935
2001	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162	56 120
2002	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011	60 965
2003	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587	64 337
2004	11 314 218	9 862 190	1 286 990	72 187	92 851
2005	13 727 056	12 178 945	1 256 251	157 261	134 599
2006	17 586 772	15 575 590	1 578 776	261 377	171 029
2007	17 509 073	15 496 270	1 553 311	247 826	211 666
2007					
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	213 955	191 810	2 090	126	19 929
Rogaland	1 214 389	1 091 337	2 641	36 408	84 003
Hordaland	2 823 216	2 221 282	594 396	1 645	5 893
Sogn og Fjordane	1 846 984	1 500 809	283 173	63 002	:
Møre og Romsdal	2 584 238	2 025 351	417 567	67 272	74 048
Sør-Trøndelag	2 027 328	2 002 821	19 294	3 184	2 029
Nord-Trøndelag	1 418 283	1 418 076	:	:	207
Nordland	3 073 460	2 831 559	160 091	57 246	24 564
Troms Romsa	1 819 530	1 775 302	36 152	7 083	993
Finnmark Finnmárku	487 690	437 923	37 907	11 860	:

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

378 Fish farming. Employees and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours	Number of employees	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004	3 129	4 319	2 275	3 159	854	1 160
2005	3 054	4 296	2 181	3 157	873	1 139
2006	3 445	4 843	2 480	3 599	965	1 244
2007	3 738	5 074	2 537	3 626	1 201	1 448
2007						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	78	84	47	59	31	25
Rogaland	326	383	205	255	121	128
Hordaland	802	954	514	638	288	316
Sogn og Fjordane	255	341	156	242	99	99
Møre og Romsdal	477	686	276	426	201	260
Sør-Trøndelag	337	541	236	408	101	133
Nord-Trøndelag	276	419	173	277	103	142
Nordland	661	891	473	662	188	229
Troms Romsa	358	524	305	440	53	84
Finnmark Finnmárku	168	251	152	219	16	32

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

379 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish due to escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 pieces

	Total			Salmon			Trout		
	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease	Stock	Escape	Disease
1993	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998[1]	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004	381 867	563	19 548	341 119	553	17 768	40 748	10	1 780
2005	397 896	723	21 137	354 872	715	19 557	43 024	8	1 580
2006	449 852	935	29 411	397 346	920	26 381	52 506	15	3 030
2007	499 225	605	36 097	440 269	290	32 849	58 956	315	3 248

[1] In 1998, loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/

380 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Main figures for establishments[1], by industry division[2]. 2007[3]

Selected industry divisions (SIC2002)	Establishments[4]	Employed	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
			NOK million				
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**19 805**	**275 814**	**134 790**	**796 852**	**216 023**	**206 730**	**28 511**
Mining and quarrying	**651**	**4 533**	**2 299**	**11 771**	**4 237**	**4 238**	**746**
Coal and peat	15	427	420	2 097	713	713	73
Metal ores	8	429	229	776	421	421	115
Other mining and quarrying	628	3 677	1 650	8 898	3 103	3 103	557
Manufacturing	**19 154**	**271 281**	**132 490**	**785 081**	**211 786**	**202 492**	**27 765**
Food products; beverages and tobacco	2 144	49 079	20 412	153 664	40 885	31 476	3 833
Meat and meat products	340	12 149	5 059	38 667	4 998	6 192	634
Fish and fish products	508	8 837	3 466	34 011	5 773	5 779	900
Dairy products	103	6 079	2 559	17 333	3 724	3 724	535
Other food products	1 007	15 190	5 790	28 260	9 340	8 771	757
Beverages and tobacco	75	4 671	2 309	14 590	8 988	3 975	367
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	1 272	5 732	1 826	7 464	2 626	2 627	256
Textiles	639	3 886	1 300	4 901	1 749	1 749	176
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	587	1 579	445	2 186	779	779	74
Leather and leather products	46	267	81	377	99	99	6
Wood and wood products	1 828	16 440	6 018	28 900	8 676	8 675	985
Pulp, paper and paper products	102	6 169	2 948	20 098	4 100	4 107	1 075
Publishing and printing etc.	2 914	25 174	13 103	43 105	17 336	17 383	574
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	285	14 833	9 372	118 768	23 572	23 601	4 759
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals	95	9 095	6 064	101 214	15 997	16 013	4 158
Other chemical products	190	5 738	3 308	17 554	7 575	7 588	601
Rubber and plastic products	407	5 698	2 394	10 515	3 495	3 495	298
Other non-metallic mineral products	881	10 915	5 242	25 094	8 282	8 290	3 997
Basic metals	157	11 848	6 324	81 489	15 001	15 001	2 192
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	2 488	23 353	10 237	37 715	14 238	14 240	869
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 386	26 086	14 174	72 791	21 425	21 428	1 565
Electrical and optical equipment	1 191	20 176	11 578	50 387	16 869	16 874	1 422
Office machinery and computers	15	120	91	650	122	122	3
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	443	8 031	4 340	20 319	6 337	6 337	322
Radio, television, communication equipment	128	4 079	2 237	11 099	4 080	4 080	839
Medical, precision and optical instruments	605	7 946	4 910	18 319	6 329	6 334	257
Oil platforms	129	22 089	13 970	60 244	16 929	16 931	3 765
Transport equipment	1 183	21 500	10 342	55 254	11 571	11 583	1 566
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	133	4 783	2 142	9 081	2 476	2 476	93
Other transport equipment	1 050	16 717	8 200	46 173	9 095	9 106	1 473
Manufacturing n.e.c.	1 787	12 189	4 550	19 594	6 780	6 782	608
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	1 645	10 775	3 838	14 382	5 427	5 429	304
Recycling	142	1 414	711	5 212	1 353	1 353	305

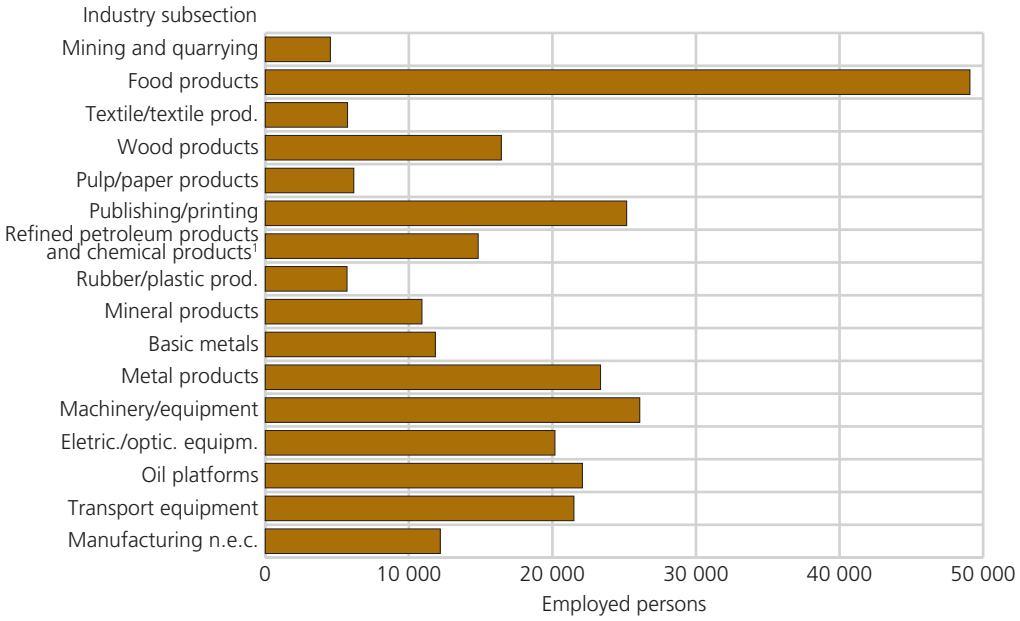
[1]An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific industry division. [2]Value added tax is not included. [3]Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year. [4]The increase in total number of establishments from previously published figures is due to the inclusion of small establishments.
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Employed in establishments, by industry subsection[1]

Industry subsection (SIC2002)	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**305 763**	**296 212**	**287 835**	**284 046**	**273 177**	**263 855**	**259 653**	**269 053**	**275 814**
Mining and quarrying	**4 215**	**4 095**	**4 228**	**4 238**	**4 115**	**4 144**	**4 312**	**4 456**	**4 533**
Manufacturing	**301 548**	**292 117**	**283 607**	**279 808**	**269 062**	**259 711**	**255 341**	**264 597**	**271 281**
Food products, beverages and tobacco	54 835	54 144	53 747	53 997	53 366	51 717	49 942	49 566	49 079
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 185	7 713	7 309	6 559	5 943	5 747	5 567	5 675	5 732
Wood and wood products	15 922	15 807	15 498	15 514	15 367	15 176	15 350	15 987	16 440
Pulp, paper and paper products	9 547	8 885	8 774	8 456	8 266	7 914	7 449	6 738	6 169
Publishing and printing etc.	36 920	35 894	34 262	32 900	31 004	29 618	25 659	25 604	25 174
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	15 186	14 620	13 664	13 673	14 160	14 116	14 689	15 116	14 833
Rubber and plastic products	6 897	6 823	6 183	5 898	5 902	5 558	5 375	5 402	5 698
Other non-metallic mineral products	10 220	9 804	9 602	10 187	10 037	9 870	10 315	10 698	10 915
Basic metals	14 036	13 922	13 523	12 496	13 703	12 791	12 053	12 143	11 848
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	21 989	21 354	21 325	21 715	20 521	20 032	20 062	21 741	23 353
Machinery and equipment	24 959	24 953	24 310	24 052	23 197	22 536	23 571	23 887	26 086
Electrical and optical equipment	23 254	21 882	21 288	20 941	19 131	18 316	18 597	19 474	20 176
Oil platforms	22 418	19 693	18 704	19 251	17 965	18 067	18 017	20 614	22 089
Transport equipment	21 490	20 748	21 116	20 921	17 995	16 089	16 678	19 857	21 500
Manufacturing n.e.c.	15 690	15 875	14 302	13 248	12 505	12 164	12 017	12 095	12 189

[1] Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year.
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

382 Employed persons, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2007[1]



[1] Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year.
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

383 Establishments[1, 2] and employed persons in mining, quarrying and manufacturing, by county

	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed	Establish-ments	Employed
Total	**21 809**	**273 177**	**21 681**	**263 855**	**21 171**	**259 653**	**20 879**	**269 053**	**20 370**	**282 551**
Østfold	1 428	19 813	1 396	19 092	1 371	18 942	1 325	18 858	1 309	19 710
Akershus	1 752	19 242	1 772	17 707	1 753	16 026	1 711	16 932	1 659	17 908
Oslo	2 235	25 386	2 154	24 884	2 050	23 049	2 018	24 465	1 961	25 359
Hedmark	996	10 958	989	10 489	957	10 222	945	10 290	903	10 415
Oppland	1 015	10 472	1 000	10 036	991	9 745	958	9 835	916	9 928
Buskerud	1 322	16 718	1 316	16 579	1 306	16 279	1 272	17 147	1 246	17 601
Vestfold	1 204	14 724	1 223	14 240	1 188	14 177	1 174	14 380	1 101	14 866
Telemark	930	10 592	921	10 271	898	11 212	867	11 309	855	11 320
Aust-Agder	665	6 072	660	6 026	636	6 065	634	6 336	627	6 761
Vest-Agder	796	11 197	803	11 006	792	11 305	794	11 560	779	12 927
Rogaland	1 729	31 170	1 784	30 863	1 730	30 133	1 739	31 874	1 716	32 419
Hordaland	1 867	28 442	1 844	26 998	1 806	26 943	1 793	28 565	1 752	29 971
Sogn og Fjordane	599	8 640	589	7 949	580	7 829	574	7 985	574	8 786
Møre og Romsdal	1 619	21 959	1 595	20 959	1 561	21 400	1 525	22 267	1 529	23 530
Sør-Trøndelag	1 153	12 880	1 162	12 760	1 143	12 798	1 133	13 152	1 128	14 315
Nord-Trøndelag	637	6 967	630	6 560	619	6 758	613	7 213	590	7 607
Nordland	986	10 180	972	10 111	952	9 738	951	10 011	911	10 668
Troms Romsa	547	4 920	553	4 814	521	4 371	527	4 215	493	4 390
Finnmark Finnmárku	323	2 592	312	2 245	312	2 347	318	2 281	309	2 543
Svalbard	6	253	6	266	5	314	7	376	7	416

[1]Including establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with less than half a man-year. [2]The increase in total number of establishments from previously published figures is due to the inclusion of small establishments.
Source: Manufacturing statistics, structural data, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/

384 Coal mining. Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines	Norwegian mines					
			Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed[1]	Compen-sation of employees
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
	Tonnes			NOK 1 000	Tonnes			NOK 1 000
1991	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559
1997	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503
1998	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437
1999	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506
2001	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812
2002	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839
2003	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668
2004	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530
2005	1 863 337	95 077	1 470 818	871 156	1 768 260	101 211	314	221 557
2006	2 419 745	88 140	2 394 940	1 096 672	2 331 605	62 451	315	256 309
2007	3 690 075	106 923	4 073 345	1 871 527	3 583 152	178 106	396	338 777

[1]Including construction workers.
Source: Directorate of Mining with Commisioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.snsk.no/

385 Main figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number of fields on stream	38	39	39	43	44	43	45	46	50
Employed									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	15 998	14 283	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530	16 192	17 789	18 122
Offshore	5 485	4 822	5 179	5 186	5 822	5 721	4 971	5 439	5 534
Onshore	10 513	9 461	9 288	10 727	10 996	10 809	11 221	12 350	12 588
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	9 082	7 743	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 357	11 841	13 470	15 586
					NOK million				
Compensation of employees									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	11 919	11 949	13 395	13 969	14 602	15 875	17 875	20 235	23 322
Offshore	4 010	4 562	5 754	6 043	5 288	6 499	6 966	8 119	9 308
Onshore	7 909	7 387	7 641	7 926	9 314	9 373	10 905	12 113	14 010
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	5 000	4 536	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700	9 773	11 540	13 197
Gross value of production									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	187 296	365 420	336 772	300 871	321 275	382 994	494 042	582 779	551 669
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	18 503	15 863	23 929	26 849	25 971	27 091	32 504	40 785	47 449
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	15 311	16 521	17 032	16 521	17 503	18 287	19 677	22 414	20 937
Intermediate consumption									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	29 298	21 787	26 567	35 737	41 103	39 083	45 733	54 130	66 994
Of which									
Fields in production	17 868	20 331	24 065	17 356	18 967	18 437	21 827	25 625	32 510
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	9 908	9 471	12 987	14 906	15 009	17 172	18 197	22 910	27 109
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	1 351	1 580	1 121	1 928	1 811	2 248	1 899	1 893	2 305
Non-operator costs in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	3 027	1 300	2 220	1 984	3 531	2 526	2 676	3 401	5 492
Value added									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	157 998	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	343 910	448 309	528 649	484 674
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	8 595	6 412	9 108	11 944	10 962	9 918	14 307	17 875	20 339
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	13 960	15 206	16 228	14 593	15 693	16 039	17 779	20 521	18 632
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	4 073	2 227	1 712	875	534	555	386	0	0
CO_2 royalty									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	3 075	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793	3 402	3 321	4 038
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	57	14	3	9	20	4	15	8	5
Value added at factor price									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	157 998	328 988	307 500	265 133	280 172	340 561	444 521	525 328	480 637
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	13 903	15 193	16 214	14 579	15 679	16 035	17 764	20 513	18 627
Accrued investments									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327	78 463	90 442	106 013
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total	1 763	2 123	4 963	4 522	-1 363	2 988	-1 028	6 653	-658
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146	10 015	5 297	3 624

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/

386 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employment in extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil	Natural gas	Employed		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
	Million Sm^3	Million Sm^3	Number		
1971	357	-	-	-	-
1972	1 927	-	209	3	206
1973	1 870	-	225	44	181
1974	2 014	-	636	194	442
1975	10 995	-	1 015	392	636
1976	16 227	-	1 575	603	972
1977	16 643	2 655	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978	20 644	14 201	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979	22 478	20 670	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980[1]	28 221	25 088	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981	27 485	24 951	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982	28 528	23 960	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983	35 645	23 613	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984	41 093	25 963	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985	44 758	26 186	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986	48 771	26 090	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987	56 959	28 151	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988	64 723	28 330	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989	85 983	28 738	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990	94 542	25 479	14 760	4 883	9 877
1991	108 510	25 027	15 830	5 006	10 824
1992	123 999	25 834	16 119	5 118	11 001
1993	131 843	24 804	17 338	5 399	11 939
1994	146 282	26 842	16 878	5 041	11 837
1995	156 776	27 814	16 498	5 064	11 434
1996	175 422	37 407	16 185	4 913	11 272
1997	175 914	42 950	16 183	4 969	11 214
1998	168 744	44 190	15 865	5 192	10 673
1999	168 690	48 479	15 998	5 485	10 513
2000	181 181	49 748	14 283	4 822	9 461
2001	180 884	53 895	14 467	5 179	9 288
2002	173 649	65 501	15 913	5 186	10 727
2003	165 475	73 124	16 818	5 822	10 996
2004	162 777	78 465	16 530	5 721	10 809
2005	148 137	84 963	16 192	4 971	11 221
2006	136 577	87 613	17 789	5 439	12 350
2007	128 280	89 684	18 122	5 534	12 588

[1] About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employed starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.
Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/

387 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk	Troll	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others
	1 000 Sm^3										
Crude oil											
1996	175 422	25 445	29 126	21 609	13 446	13 324	12 189	11 482	8 444	-	40 356
1997	175 914	24 121	27 268	19 155	14 272	14 767	13 456	10 770	10 452	415	41 238
1998	168 744	19 855	24 102	16 596	14 534	13 254	11 690	10 092	11 194	6 316	41 112
1999	168 690	17 277	19 435	12 519	14 274	12 909	12 540	9 399	12 139	8 305	49 892
2000	181 193	13 272	15 411	10 886	16 669	18 362	10 591	8 587	11 744	10 420	65 252
2001	180 971	10 532	10 970	10 126	16 565	19 503	10 226	11 545	11 859	11 297	68 348
2002	173 606	9 211	10 113	8 872	17 233	21 194	10 132	12 640	11 067	10 270	62 875
2003	165 470	9 506	9 175	7 755	17 173	20 821	9 070	13 598	7 434	8 552	62 386
2004	162 777	9 712	8 714	6 970	16 521	17 764	8 583	11 539	7 807	7 008	68 160
2005	148 137	8 346	7 467	5 563	15 823	14 093	8 139	8 956	6 018	5 267	68 465
2006	136 577	6 429	6 262	4 259	15 790	10 820	8 000	8 315	4 549	4 849	67 302
2007	128 280	5 560	5 164	3 981	13 182	9 426	6 203	8 385	4 124	4 274	67 981
2008	122 673	5 305	5 293	3 177	12 189	8 168	5 460	8 474	4 040	3 482	67 085

	Total	Fields								
		Ekofisk	Kvite-bjørn	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll	Draugen	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
	Million Sm^3										
Natural gas											
1996	37 407	5 243	-	3 236	-	4 570	5 507	-	1 773	7 625	9 453
1997	42 950	4 993	-	3 094	-	2 712	14 318	-	1 684	7 500	8 648
1998	44 190	3 624	-	2 512	0	1 326	19 954	-	1 455	7 198	8 121
1999	48 479	2 785	-	2 280	0	820	25 461	-	968	8 069	8 096
2000	49 748	3 015	-	1 552	523	0	22 492	20	499	11 806	9 841
2001	53 895	2 878	-	1 434	3 892	228	18 181	274	599	11 641	14 769
2002	65 501	2 743	-	1 514	7 247	547	22 170	239	1 887	13 481	15 673
2003	73 125	2 689	-	1 194	10 073	396	26 169	166	2 543	13 233	16 662
2004	78 465	2 579	558	2 141	10 203	337	26 362	197	3 214	12 692	20 183
2005	84 964	2 531	4 340	1 960	10 513	292	28 340	162	3 803	14 321	18 700
2006	87 614	2 638	5 620	1 948	9 770	158	30 701	119	3 637	13 215	19 809
2007	89 684	2 284	1 083	2 012	11 445	149	35 781	99	4 011	13 423	19 398
2008	99 233	2 156	3 003	3 023	11 423	170	29 728	92	3 753	11 345	34 541

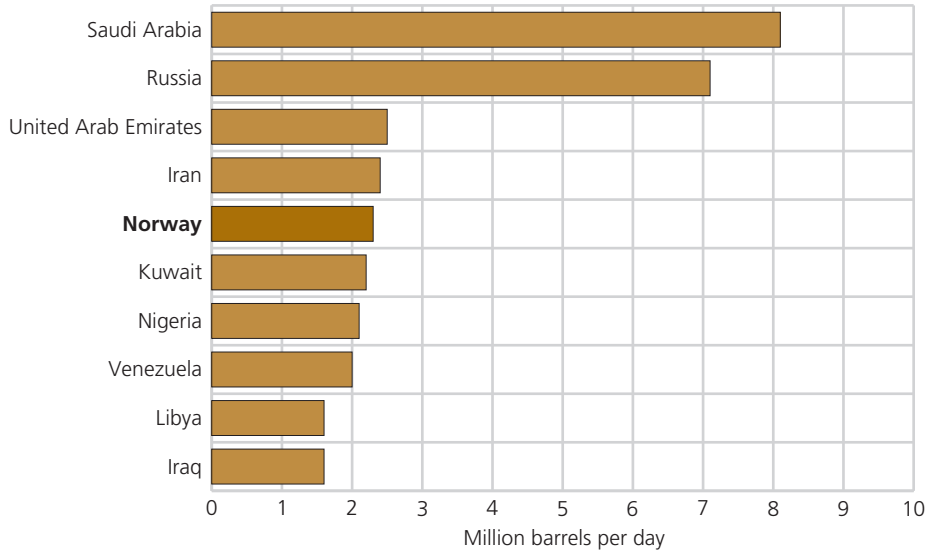
Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no

388 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**69 096**	**53 589**	**57 114**	**54 000**	**64 362**	**71 473**	**88 453**	**95 740**	**109 298**	**123 882**
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	**64 403**	**52 898**	**54 967**	**52 924**	**61 466**	**65 327**	**78 438**	**90 442**	**106 013**	**122 120**
Exploration	4 992	5 272	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511	11 718	17 921	24 411
Field development	35 191	22 799	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518	21 316	30 762	35 184
Commodities	21 716	13 051	11 278	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247	8 179	11 179	21 439
Services	8 575	5 258	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405	8 542	12 765	8 551
Production drilling	4 900	4 490	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866	4 594	6 817	5 193
Field in activity	19 923	23 540	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395	39 013	46 003	57 617
Commodities	3 223	2 331	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082	3 295	4 059	5 022
Services	2 331	4 598	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411	11 874	15 087	21 625
Production drilling	14 369	16 610	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901	23 844	26 857	30 970
Onshore activities[1]	4 297	1 287	776	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014	18 396	11 327	4 907
Pipeline transport	**4 693**	**691**	**2 177**	**1 076**	**2 896**	**6 146**	**10 015**	**5 297**	**3 285**	**1 763**

[1]Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.
Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/

389 The world's largest oil-exporting countries. 2007. Million barrels per day[1]



[1]Including condensate and NGL.
Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy, Facts 2009. **More information:** http://www.regjeringen.no/en/dep/oed/

390 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	**116 787**	**122 445**	**142 817**	**121 608**	**130 473**	**107 245**	**110 472**	**137 811**	**121 400**	**137 164**	**142 667**
Østfold	4 759	4 579	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 559	4 684	4 656	4 804	4 978
Akershus	979	926	1 043	1 049	902	844	907	990	986	999	983
Oslo	71	79	80	63	73	83	85	53	86	87	92
Hedmark	2 487	2 259	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 276	2 585	2 339	2 489	2 459
Oppland	6 227	5 811	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 675	6 029	5 796	7 425	7 570
Buskerud	9 950	9 946	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 998	9 650	9 063	11 163	10 930
Vestfold	13	17	15	18	13	11	14	11	15	17	21
Telemark	12 363	13 158	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 926	13 101	12 859	13 009	15 051
Aust-Agder	4 064	4 935	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 363	4 321	4 236	5 169	5 899
Vest-Agder	8 137	9 706	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 851	7 832	9 454	9 257	9 755	11 544
Rogaland	9 153	10 700	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 505	12 696	11 937	11 883	13 599
Hordaland	14 090	16 150	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 472	20 103	14 225	19 896	17 787
Sogn og Fjordane	12 404	14 078	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 923	12 418	15 795	12 603	15 716	15 825
Møre og Romsdal	6 368	5 212	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 459	6 158	7 885	5 847	7 553	7 964
Sør-Trøndelag	4 929	4 002	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 723	4 526	5 467	4 243	5 341	4 513
Nord-Trøndelag	3 122	2 898	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 512	2 711	3 609	2 570	3 486	2 994
Nordland	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 174	13 708	16 627	16 192	14 068	15 950
Troms Romsa	2 443	2 535	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 675	2 848	2 803	2 382	2 670
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 345	1 593	1 840	1 617	1 844	1 757
Svalbard	50	49	48	56	63	73	71	65	70	78	81

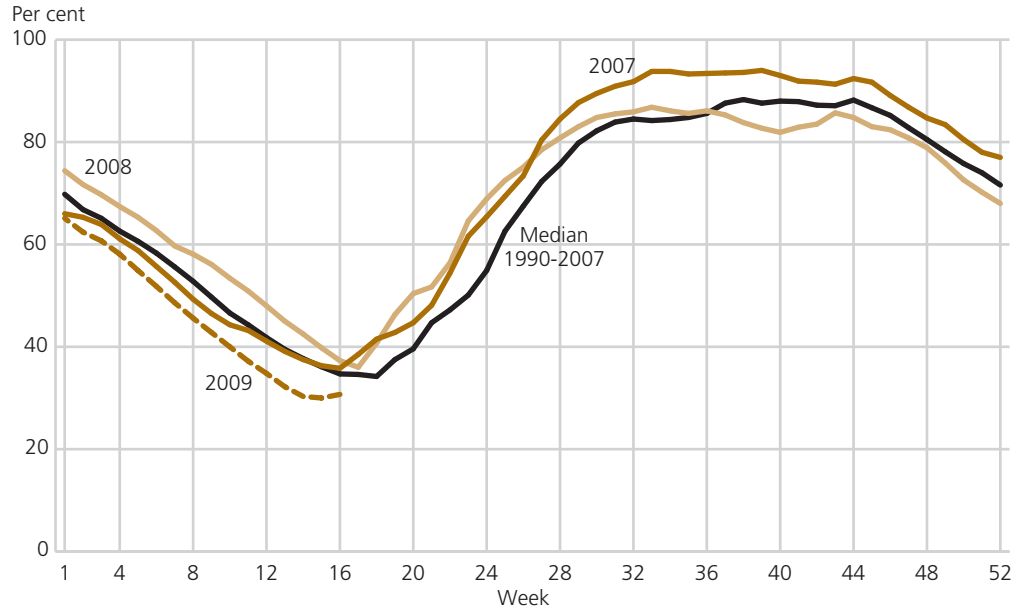
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

391 Electricity supply

	Unit	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007
Electricity plants	Number	312	326	349	332	309	305	317	320
Power producing plants	"	213	210	189	186	168	172	166	175
Power stations	"	643	640	640	649	659	673	704	719
Hydro electric power stations	"	626	619	618	627	633	642	663	675
Electricity production	GWh	113 214	104 712	116 787	142 816	130 598	110 472	121 400	137 164
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 352	28 154	27 767	28 042	28 657	27 995	29 123	30 046
Generators	MVA	33 428	32 106	32 085	32 424	32 932	33 462	34 017	35 333
Transmission lines and distribution network	km	313 436	318 954	320 330	321 030	323 314	329 849	328 519	328 561
Overhead lines	"	215 194	216 849	214 467	209 890	206 402	204 891	198 741	195 485
Underground and submarine lines	"	98 242	102 105	105 863	111 140	116 912	124 958	129 778	133 076
Gross value of production	NOK mill.	32 177	33 432	31 886	38 556	47 675	50 435	62 944	59 358
Value added at factor prices	"	21 515	19 491	19 623	16 713	24 303	31 218	36 318	31 369
Gross fixed capital formation	"	4 732	4 479	4 639	3 915	5 371	5 704	7 990	11 195
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	4 987	4 951	4 985	4 344	5 678	6 354	8 536	11 845
Production plant	"	1 161	1 346	1 243	834	1 394	1 789	3 653	6 280
Transmission lines	"	787	738	733	725	918	1 581	1 793	2 045
Distribution network	"	2 044	1 669	1 637	1 704	1 663	1 658	1 723	2 120
Other	"	995	1 198	1 372	1 081	1 703	1 326	1 367	1 401
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	255	472	346	429	307	650	546	650
Employed	Number	19 731	19 331	17 529	15 340	12 951	12 601	11 633	11 089
Compensation of employees	NOK mill.	5 424	5 739	5 597	5 419	5 514	5 384	5 778	5 925
Profit margin		17.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	22.8	20.6	15.9	17.4
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.0	6.9	5.9	6.0	8.1	7.5	13.0	11.3
Return on equity	"	4.8	6.9	5.4	6.1	9.4	7.6	15.1	16.4
Equity ratio	"	42.1	45.7	48.7	47.6	42.4	49.5	45.3	45.9

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/

392 Water reservoir level. Percentage of total reservoir capacity



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.nve.no/

393 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1994	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2007	2008*
Production	**113 214**	**104 712**	**116 787**	**142 816**	**130 598**	**110 472**	**121 400**	**137 164**	**142 667**
Water power	112 676	104 148	116 280	142 289	129 837	109 291	119 729	134 736	140 522
Thermal power	528	555	496	496	561	929	1 035	1 536	1 228
Wind power	9	9	11	31	75	252	636	892	917
Imports	4 836	13 212	8 046	1 474	5 334	15 334	9 802	5 284	3 414
Exports	4 968	4 236	4 412	20 529	15 045	3 842	8 947	15 320	17 291
Gross consumption	**113 082**	**113 688**	**120 421**	**123 761**	**120 887**	**121 964**	**122 255**	**127 128**	**128 791**
Consumption in pumping plants	1 476	408	824	673	665	728	515	1 543	1 788
Consumption in power plants	753	604	688	682	602	569	567	558	204
Losses and statistical differences	7 927	8 529	8 460	10 052	9 338	9 335	10 073	10 079	10 619
Total net consumption	**102 926**	**104 147**	**110 449**	**112 355**	**110 195**	**111 332**	**111 100**	**114 948**	**116 180**
Private households	33 836	34 638	34 127	33 602	33 474	31 244	32 328	33 500	..
Cottages and holiday houses	758	862	921	1 026	1 173	1 161	1 317	1 404	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 799	1 772	1 954	2 112	2 115	1 639	1 604	1 591	..
Paper and paper products	6 417	5 952	6 895	8 035	6 751	6 192	5 297	5 570	5 875
Energy intensive manufacturing	28 646	28 749	32 061	33 003	30 628	35 142	33 860	33 818	34 022
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing industries	9 465	10 136	9 944	8 095	8 466	9 402	10 224	11 499	..
Other industry	22 005	22 038	24 547	25 042	27 471	22 917	24 132	25 176	..

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar_en/

394 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2006

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal[3]	
			GWh			kWh
World, total	**19 048 038**	**12 946 598**	**3 127 076**	**2 793 130**	**181 234**	**2 923**
Europe	4 847 282	2 766 891	721 560	1 264 357	94 474	6 631
North America	5 281 822	3 576 070	724 675	925 025	56 053	10 221
South America	866 989	211 133	634 277	21 445	134	2 304
Africa	592 544	482 178	96 782	11 780	1 804	648
Asia	7 155 055	5 653 403	908 145	570 523	22 984	1 816
Oceania	304 345	256 922	41 638	0	5 785	8 985
Norway	121 663	1 191	119 799	0	673	26 289
Denmark	45 716	39 583	23	0	6 110	7 136
Finland	82 304	47 745	11 494	22 906	159	17 793
Iceland	9 930	6	7 293	0	2 631	32 629
Sweden	143 299	13 597	61 738	66 977	987	16 446
Belgium	85 391	36 750	1 628	46 645	368	9 090
France[1]	574 473	60 479	61 112	450 191	2 691	8 370
United Kingdom	398 327	310 186	8 458	75 451	4 232	6 699
Ireland	28 046	25 336	1 088	0	1 622	7 042
Greece	60 789	52 614	6 475	0	1 700	5 830
Spain	303 051	190 257	29 503	60 126	23 165	6 803
Portugal	49 041	34 559	11 467	0	3 015	5 147
Italy and San Marino	314 121	262 163	43 425	0	8 533	6 093
Netherlands	96 733	90 390	106	3 469	2 768	7 235
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	64 038	3 298	32 883	27 819	38	8 918
Germany	636 761	409 258	27 304	167 269	32 930	7 525
Austria	63 445	24 042	37 664	0	1 739	8 488
Poland	161 742	158 466	3 020	0	256	3 954
Romania	62 697	38 709	18 356	5 632	0	2 707
Hungary	35 859	22 169	186	13 461	43	4 276
Bulgaria	45 843	21 751	4 579	19 493	20	4 949
Russia	995 785	663 599	175 282	156 436	468	6 878
United States	4 300 103	3 122 415	317 686	816 195	43 807	14 470
Canada	612 594	156 567	355 511	97 964	2 552	18 177
Mexico	249 648	201 634	30 394	10 866	6 754	2 373
Argentina	115 197	69 279	38 157	7 691	70	3 017
Brazil	419 336	56 777	348 805	13 754	0	2 466
Colombia	54 755	11 899	42 793	0	63	1 132
Venezuela	110 357	30 877	79 480	0	0	4 063
South Africa[2]	256 882	237 800	7 249	11 780	53	4 752
Iran	201 029	182 763	18 266	0	0	2 848
Saudi Arabia	179 782	179 782	0	0	0	7 593
China	2 865 726	2 369 603	441 280	54 843	0	2 176
India	744 119	612 153	113 359	18 607		668
Japan	1 100 364	696 531	95 576	303 426	4 831	8 722
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	22 436	9 816	12 620	0	0	946
Korea, Republic of	404 021	249 783	5 219	148 749	270	8 365
Philippines	56 818	36 342	9 956	0	10 520	653
Australia	251 659	233 909	16 028	0	1 722	12 157
New Zealand	43 519	16 040	23 453	0	4 026	10 504

[1]Includes Monaco. [2]Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. [3]Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.
Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2006.
More information: http://www.un.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/

395 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units[1]. 2007

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investment
				NOK million[2]		
45	**Construction, total**	**42 931**	**172 797**	**282 352**	**69 055**	**7 497**
45.1	Site preparation	5 269	16 725	26 540	6 039	1 879
45.11	Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	5 269	16 725	26 540	6 039	1 879
45.2	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	19 987	87 984	171 411	36 591	3 894
45.21	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	14 711	61 525	125 229	25 131	2 012
45.211	General construction of buildings	14 387	56 560	115 428	22 456	1 676
45.212	General construction of civil engineering works	324	4 965	9 801	2 675	336
45.22	Erection of roof covering and frames	1 026	3 811	4 806	1 398	139
45.221	Tinsmith work	716	2 266	2 638	792	93
45.229	Other erection of roof covering and frames	310	1 545	2 168	606	46
45.23	Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	307	8 935	22 357	4 743	884
45.24	Construction of water projects	29	200	364	91	16
45.25	Other construction work involving special trades	3 914	13 513	18 655	5 228	843
45.3	Building installation	7 659	48 617	64 150	21 164	865
45.31	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	3 546	28 976	34 843	13 093	346
45.32	Insulation work activities	117	562	625	229	7
45.33	Plumbing	3 895	18 709	28 162	7 683	499
45.34	Other building installation	101	370	520	161	13
45.4	Building completion	9 452	17 609	17 748	4 524	617
45.41	Plastering	6	6	4	1	0
45.42	Joinery installation	5 395	7 021	6 632	1 182	353
45.43	Floor and wall covering	942	1 862	2 215	540	71
45.44	Painting and glazing	2 856	7 911	7 905	2 525	175
45.441	Painting	2 541	6 768	6 399	2 107	144
45.442	Glazing	315	1 143	1 506	418	31
45.45	Other building completion	253	809	992	277	19
45.5	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	564	1 862	2 504	736	243

[1]Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway.**More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/

396 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started				Buildings completed			
	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m² [1]	Dwellings			Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m² [1]
	Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m²		Total	Of which dwelling units	Utility floor space, 1 000 m²	
1985	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101
2006	33 314	32 730	4 081	4 969	28 554	28 103	3 384	3 539
2007	32 520	31 223	4 025	6 024	30 970	29 677	3 614	4 661
2008	25 824	24 852	3 341	5 601	28 617	28 069	3 497	4 659

[1]Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

397 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2008. 1 000 m²

	Non-residential buildings, holiday houses, residential garages etc.										
			Non-residential buildings								
	Total	Holiday houses, residential garages etc.	Total	Industrial buildings and warehouses	Agricultural and fishery buildings	Offices and business buildings	Transport and communication buildings	Hotel and restaurant buildings	Buildings used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care buildings	Prisons, buildings for emergency preparedness etc.
Total	**5 631**	**1 225**	**4 406**	**1 436**	**350**	**1 363**	**174**	**181**	**716**	**149**	**37**
Østfold	201	34	167	85	18	30	7	0	20	6	0
Akershus	618	58	560	212	24	135	30	31	74	38	15
Oslo	362	72	289	52	-	137	5	18	71	6	0
Hedmark	263	75	189	45	30	52	7	4	36	10	7
Oppland	221	120	101	42	15	25	1	8	8	3	0
Buskerud	362	123	238	71	16	85	3	24	37	1	1
Vestfold	248	32	216	53	32	63	15	4	39	7	4
Telemark	182	91	91	44	6	14	1	4	20	3	-
Aust-Agder	196	59	137	43	8	38	-	3	43	2	1
Vest-Agder	351	69	282	89	8	107	14	7	36	20	0
Rogaland	769	73	696	221	39	288	23	5	116	1	3
Hordaland	525	108	417	145	16	121	17	28	77	13	0
Sogn og Fjordane	142	24	118	61	10	9	9	5	20	1	4
Møre og Romsdal	246	54	192	85	16	45	4	9	23	9	1
Sør-Trøndelag	327	89	238	78	16	102	2	5	32	1	1
Nord-Trøndelag	230	34	196	34	69	40	19	9	24	0	0
Nordland	223	54	169	48	19	45	13	2	17	24	0
Troms Romsa	100	40	59	20	7	15	2	6	8	2	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	61	13	48	8	2	13	1	7	16	1	-
Svalbard[1]	3	0	3	0	-	0	3	-	-	-	-

[1]Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

398 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2008

	Total		In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings	
	Number	1 000 m²	Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities		Number	1 000 m²
			Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²	Number	1 000 m²		
Total	**25 824**	**3 341**	**8 809**	**1 639**	**2 575**	**318**	**3 392**	**355**	**9 835**	**937**	**348**	**20**	**865**	**73**
Østfold	1 252	158	604	99	158	17	229	20	245	20	4	0	12	1
Akershus	4 411	528	1 048	193	354	49	420	48	2 416	224	24	2	149	12
Oslo	2 708	267	177	40	114	20	103	17	2 242	183	-	-	72	7
Hedmark	793	112	423	74	116	12	112	9	122	15	15	1	5	0
Oppland	438	69	261	51	84	9	45	5	39	4	3	0	6	1
Buskerud	1 315	169	569	100	143	16	137	13	347	32	38	2	81	6
Vestfold	999	140	371	75	108	12	82	8	349	38	7	0	82	6
Telemark	470	75	275	51	45	5	57	5	89	14	-	-	4	1
Aust-Agder	850	100	343	58	78	8	143	13	246	18	15	1	25	2
Vest-Agder	1 176	166	393	79	138	16	227	26	314	37	20	0	84	7
Rogaland	3 283	461	1 216	248	358	42	464	49	1 065	110	83	2	97	9
Hordaland	2 765	372	1 035	193	350	46	496	54	783	73	18	2	83	4
Sogn og Fjordane	523	75	233	42	66	8	133	14	87	10	-	1	4	1
Møre og Romsdal	1 198	157	464	87	220	27	180	16	273	22	23	2	38	3
Sør-Trøndelag	1 088	142	457	78	92	12	239	27	187	18	45	2	68	5
Nord-Trøndelag	669	112	271	56	37	5	76	10	266	39	17	1	2	1
Nordland	1 116	143	349	63	70	8	119	12	538	56	14	1	26	3
Troms Romsa	470	58	214	34	23	3	97	5	125	14	2	0	9	1
Finnmark Finnmárku	267	35	106	19	21	3	18	2	84	8	20	2	18	2
Svalbard[1]	33	3	-	-	-	-	15	1	18	1	-	-	-	-

[1]Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

399 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2008

	Dwelling units							Bedsits
	Total	With kitchen and						
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	**24 852**	**483**	**4 240**	**8 032**	**5 017**	**3 313**	**3 767**	**972**
Østfold	1 172	26	156	349	212	171	258	80
Akershus	4 345	108	893	1 444	860	535	505	66
Oslo	2 681	52	866	1 006	412	193	152	27
Hedmark	731	24	87	214	169	131	106	62
Oppland	407	5	42	128	100	50	82	31
Buskerud	1 258	13	205	367	244	180	249	57
Vestfold	964	28	123	318	228	129	138	35
Telemark	449	2	50	136	94	54	113	21
Aust-Agder	835	15	131	285	135	109	160	15
Vest-Agder	1 145	8	121	417	248	158	193	31
Rogaland	3 129	46	426	1 008	547	465	637	154
Hordaland	2 697	87	397	709	583	463	458	68
Sogn og Fjordane	501	10	55	103	128	81	124	22
Møre og Romsdal	1 075	24	117	305	265	136	228	123
Sør-Trøndelag	1 042	10	195	313	233	169	122	46
Nord-Trøndelag	643	1	73	260	140	70	99	26
Nordland	1 080	10	149	462	267	117	75	36
Troms Romsa	400	5	64	135	95	62	39	70
Finnmark Finnmárku	265	9	78	59	51	39	29	2
Svalbard[1]	33	-	12	14	6	1	-	-

[1] Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

400 Building work started. Dwellings, by utility floor space and county. 2008

	Total	Less than 30 m²	30-49 m²	50-79 m²	80-119 m²	120-159 m²	160-199 m²	200-299 m²	300 m² or more
	Number								
Total	**25 824**	**877**	**2 381**	**7 434**	**6 146**	**3 921**	**2 300**	**2 207**	**558**
Østfold	1 252	56	100	349	235	250	129	104	29
Akershus	4 411	89	582	1 481	951	577	406	271	54
Oslo	2 708	82	579	1 199	461	197	116	58	16
Hedmark	793	49	36	187	186	168	80	75	12
Oppland	438	25	22	76	111	82	59	46	17
Buskerud	1 315	53	133	317	281	221	129	142	39
Vestfold	999	22	68	236	285	195	76	94	23
Telemark	470	10	23	114	103	99	43	60	18
Aust-Agder	850	19	74	259	204	154	74	52	14
Vest-Agder	1 176	28	54	316	329	200	103	109	37
Rogaland	3 283	160	214	829	749	429	326	440	136
Hordaland	2 765	46	192	693	675	521	275	301	62
Sogn og Fjordane	523	16	7	112	159	96	62	59	12
Møre og Romsdal	1 198	111	59	210	355	214	101	119	29
Sør-Trøndelag	1 088	37	108	257	259	176	130	101	20
Nord-Trøndelag	669	20	27	167	226	89	60	60	20
Nordland	1 116	23	41	409	371	151	47	58	16
Troms Romsa	470	30	35	119	134	64	55	31	2
Finnmark Finnmárku	267	1	19	86	66	38	29	26	2
Svalbard[1]	33	-	8	18	6	-	-	1	-

[1] Includes only Longyearbyen.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/

401 Number of holiday houses[1] per January, by county

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	**358 997**	**363 889**	**368 933**	**374 470**	**379 169**	**383 112**	**388 938**	**394 102**
Østfold	19 217	19 367	19 415	19 454	19 497	19 488	19 525	19 543
Akershus	15 953	15 895	15 844	15 763	15 657	15 150	15 028	14 946
Oslo	2 205	2 246	2 298	2 314	2 300	2 303	2 312	2 309
Hedmark	29 657	29 990	30 234	30 499	30 937	31 429	31 918	32 226
Oppland	39 405	40 268	40 850	41 651	42 231	42 698	43 473	44 204
Buskerud	38 594	39 191	39 981	40 510	40 958	41 348	42 018	42 522
Vestfold	14 009	14 142	14 145	14 146	14 142	14 081	14 065	14 071
Telemark	23 487	23 864	24 094	24 466	24 902	25 386	25 903	26 422
Aust-Agder	14 961	15 070	15 197	15 462	15 688	15 869	16 177	16 378
Vest-Agder	14 885	15 209	15 461	15 827	16 163	16 512	16 844	17 129
Rogaland	15 627	16 320	16 571	16 969	17 204	17 383	17 588	17 745
Hordaland	26 104	26 040	26 411	26 738	27 225	27 507	27 772	28 163
Sogn og Fjordane	8 838	8 969	9 212	9 415	9 550	9 667	9 881	9 882
Møre og Romsdal	15 569	15 664	15 952	16 177	16 393	16 536	16 877	17 185
Sør-Trøndelag	24 561	25 198	25 953	26 592	27 002	27 342	27 781	28 624
Nord-Trøndelag	13 808	13 937	14 107	14 327	14 631	14 875	15 139	15 401
Nordland	22 044	22 292	22 769	23 335	23 647	24 199	24 790	25 201
Troms Romsa	10 151	10 308	10 437	10 691	10 805	11 030	11 201	11 408
Finnmark Finnmárku	9 922	9 919	10 002	10 134	10 237	10 309	10 462	10 556
Svalbard[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..	184	187

[1]Detached houses and farmhouses uses as holiday houses not included. [2]Only includes Longyearbyen.
Source: Statistics on existing building stock, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/

402 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2007

Industry group		Local KAUs	Number of persons employed	Turnover[1]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
				NOK million[2]		
Total		**68 558**	**370 529**	**1 273 349.4**	**119 188.6**	**12 169.5**
50	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	10 974	60 468	208 068.9	20 207.3	1 931.7
50.1	Sale of motor vehicles	2 790	14 323	112 752.3	6 083.6	529.0
50.2	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	4 426	22 763	28 967.9	8 238.9	753.0
50.3	Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 390	6 777	20 641.5	2 542.0	269.2
50.4	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	377	940	2 842.1	269.1	40.0
50.5	Retail sale of automotive fuel	1 991	15 665	42 865.2	3 073.7	340.5
51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	20 061	110 428	742 606.0	53 983.4	5 106.3
51.1	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 507	4 216	5 396.0	1 717.6	118.0
51.2	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	384	2 155	13 218.5	943.0	162.3
51.3	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 713	16 000	201 420.7	7 456.3	1 193.1
51.4	Wholesale of household goods	4 761	24 464	118 742.1	11 704.4	695.3
51.5	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 520	23 974	242 217.5	11 570.3	1 474.2
51.8	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	5 983	36 768	153 074.9	19 384.4	1 388.0
51.9	Other wholesale	1 193	2 851	8 536.3	1 207.5	75.3
52	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	37 523	199 633	322 674.5	44 997.8	5 131.6
52.1	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	8 129	77 346	139 204.6	15 257.0	1 940.8
52.2	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	1 815	7 991	16 102.8	1 869.5	115.0
52.3	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 340	8 914	17 542.2	2 873.3	201.9
52.4	Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	21 138	99 030	138 973.5	23 550.7	2 726.1
52.5	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	489	484	334.8	51.2	10.2
52.6	Retail sale not in stores	3 614	4 204	9 201.5	998.4	118.0
52.7	Repair of personal and household goods	998	1 664	1 315.0	397.8	19.5

[1]Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/

403 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All products	**9 364**	**9 162**	**9 381**	**9 337**	**9 328**	**9 675**	**9 773**	**9 515**
Liquefied petroleum gas	252	258	305	291	284	314	345	358
Aviation spirit	4	6	5	6	3	3	2	2
Motor spirit	2 271	2 254	2 229	2 216	2 138	2 057	1 951	1 829
Jet fuel	769	768	671	772	813	893	895	894
Heating and lighting kerosene	166	161	185	157	130	130	103	76
Autodiesel	2 014	2 044	2 122	2 273	2 432	2 657	2 968	3 044
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 988	1 879	1 814	1 764	1 828	1 829	1 837	1 743
Of which								
Bunker oil	537	493	357	315	487	385	422	330
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	628	696	912	699	525	575	491	422
Heavy distillates	249	256	189	161	186	142	131	131
Heavy fuel oil	639	477	572	576	584	650	577	552
Of which								
Bunker oil	373	277	265	269	309	194	329	219
Bitumen and road oil	270	257	266	313	308	317	370	362
Lubricant oils	40	40	82	79	74	74	81	74

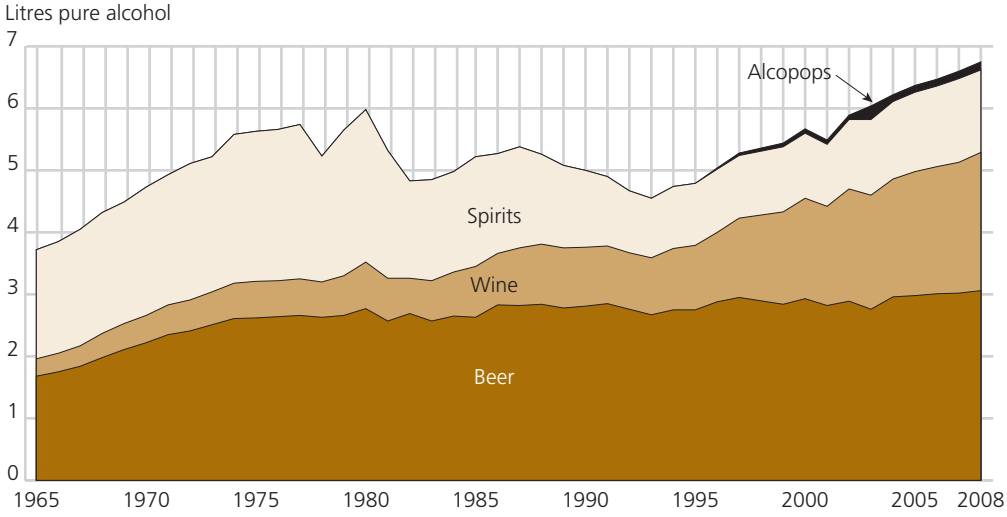
Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/

404 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Spirits		Wine		Beer		Alcopops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11
2006	6.46	3.29	1.30	16.95	2.05	67.88	3.01	2.42	0.11
2007	6.60	3.43	1.35	17.51	2.11	67.83	3.02	2.61	0.12
2008	6.75	3.40	1.33	17.94	2.23	68.68	3.06	2.89	0.13

[1]Figures not available.
Source: Statistics on alcohol sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

405 Turnover of spirits, wine, beer and alcopops per capita 15 years and over. Litres pure alcohol



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/

406 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings[1]	Hostelling International Norway
1999	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333
2006	27 512	17 773	8 124	1 267	347
2007	28 664	18 526	8 405	1 384	349
2008	28 595	18 222	8 632	1 411	332

[1]The figures are not directly comparable with the same period last year due to reclassification of some establishments and a change in the way of reporting.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

407 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Capacity and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Hotels	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries
	Number			1 000								
1995	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902
2006	1 119	145 048	67 674	17 773	12 859	4 914	527	588	652	285	746	2 116
2007	1 112	147 938	68 957	18 526	13 458	5 068	560	566	646	321	720	2 255
2008	1 108	149 824	70 123	18 222	13 328	4 894	579	541	562	309	729	2 174

[1]All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

408 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707
2006	17 773	2 491	6 618	8 664
2007	18 526	2 554	7 223	8 749
2008	18 222	2 628	7 238	8 356

[1]All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

409 Camping sites[1]. Number of sites and guest nights, by guest nationality

	Number of sites	Guest nights								
		Total	Guest nationality					Type of accommodation		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper	Cabin
		1 000								
1998	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326
1999	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369
2000	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347
2001	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288
2002	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341
2003	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262
2004	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301
2005	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295
2006	792	8 124	5 923	2 201	235	176	732	4 999	743	2 382
2007	783	8 405	6 060	2 345	232	173	780	5 025	841	2 539
2008	797	8 632	6 303	2 329	251	182	752	5 108	888	2 636

[1]Sites with at least 8 cabins/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.
Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

410 Holiday dwellings[1]. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest nights								
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Nether-lands	Germany	Other countries
		1 000								
1998	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15
1999	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17
2000	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18
2001	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26
2002	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25
2003	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28
2004	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38
2005	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40
2006	297	1 267	613	654	83	240	20	71	165	75
2007	304	1 384	653	731	98	253	20	79	175	106
2008	316	1 411	656	755	92	266	20	78	182	117

[1]Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.
Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/overnatting_en/

411 Hotels and restaurants. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007

Industry class	Local KAUs	Employ-ment	Turnover[1]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
55 Hotels and restaurants, total	**11 255**	**84 619**	**48 739.8**	**16 579.6**	**1 452.4**
55.1 Hotels	1 359	23 370	16 879.8	6 127.1	470.0
55.101 Hotels and motels, with restaurant	1 206	22 092	15 977.5	5 851.7	365.0
55.102 Hotels and motels, without restaurant	153	1 278	902.3	275.5	105.1
55.2 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	1 514	2 992	1 956.3	423.6	167.9
55.210 Youth hostels and mountain refuges	104	323	202.0	62.6	5.9
55.220 Camping sites, including caravan sites	843	1 402	938.5	165.5	120.5
55.230 Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	567	1 267	815.8	195.4	41.5
55.3 Restaurants	6 185	45 835	22 102.9	7 055.8	686.7
55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés	5 157	41 539	20 260.1	6 614.5	624.2
55.302 Operation of snack-bars, salad bars and hot-dog bars	1 028	4 296	1 842.7	441.3	62.5
55.4 Bars	480	3 272	1 319.3	410.7	45.2
55.401 Pubs	366	2 704	1 082.0	330.0	33.6
55.402 Coffee and tea bars	114	568	237.3	80.7	11.5
55.5 Canteens and catering	1 717	9 150	6 481.5	2 562.4	82.6
55.510 Canteens	937	4 873	3 426.0	1 418.0	30.6
55.520 Catering	780	4 277	3 055.5	1 144.4	52.0

[1]Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets. Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sthotell_en/

412 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes[1]

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry[2]	By train[3]	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Imports								
1980		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
2006		33 487.1	24 147.6	1 573.5	951.2	6 745.2	30.8	38.9
2007		36 182.5	26 129.3	1 562.2	1 086.0	7 325.2	34.7	45.1
2008								
Total		34 636.0	24 886.0	1 358.9	1 167.1	7 141.2	37.4	45.3
Food and live animals	0	2 894.5	1 890.1	224.7	32.8	744.2	2.6	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	178.4	63.1	16.9	18.9	79.4	0.0	0.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	12 199.8	9 880.6	112.3	499.2	1 707.0	0.7	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	6 439.5	6 202.0	12.9	9.7	214.8	0.1	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	422.1	359.3	7.9	3.9	51.0	0.0	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	3 966.0	2 773.7	161.7	90.9	935.1	4.1	0.4
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	5 700.7	2 721.5	465.7	343.4	2 164.3	4.4	1.4
Machinery and transport equipment	7	1 742.8	754.8	235.8	60.9	637.7	15.4	38.2
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	1 082.2	237.4	114.8	107.4	607.7	9.9	5.1
Commodities and transactions	9	9.9	3.5	6.2	-	0.0	0.2	0.0
Exports								
1980		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
2006		226 611.6	136 017.3	1 012.9	787.9	4 020.3	65.4	84 707.9
2007		225 182.0	136 102.9	973.1	566.1	4 367.3	86.3	83 086.3
2008								
Total		227 100.8	132 842.3	913.4	462.0	4 482.8	75.8	88 324.4
Food and live animals	0	2 310.3	1 335.9	133.9	1.7	790.7	48.1	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	1	66.1	38.9	7.5	0.0	19.6	0.0	0.0
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	2	22 597.5	20 966.1	115.8	176.2	1 339.1	0.2	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related materials	3	184 204.6	95 870.6	1.8	0.0	14.2	0.0	88 317.9
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	157.1	131.1	2.3	0.2	23.2	0.2	0.0
Chemicals and related products	5	10 487.8	9 440.3	260.1	41.5	743.2	2.4	0.3
Manufactured goods classified by material	6	6 418.2	4 665.9	247.0	239.7	1 261.3	4.0	0.2
Machinery and transport equipment	7	715.7	370.9	120.6	2.1	200.5	16.3	5.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	143.4	22.5	24.3	0.7	90.9	4.6	0.5
Commodities and transactions	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

[1]According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. [2]Includes transports by railway on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. [3]Includes lorry/trailer on railway carriage.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/

413 Domestic goods transport[1, 2], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007
				Tonnes carried. Million				
Total[6]	**282**	**295**	**339**	**356**	**439**	**462**	**460**	**460**
Mainland transport, total	281	287	301	278	343	345	345	350
Water transport, total	62	62	63	50	78	84	85	87
Ferry transport[3]	30	34	37	31	48	50	50	52
Other regular service	2	1	0	0	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account	30	27	26	19	30	34	35	36
Timber floating	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Railway transport, total	9	9	7	5	6	7	7	7
Norwegian State Railways[5]	9	9	7	5	6	7	7	7
Private railways	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Road transport, total[6]	210	216	231	223	258	254	253	256
Scheduled road transport	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	206	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	1	8	38	78	96	117	115	110
Oil transport by tankers	1	7	17	22	31	17	16	14
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	17	44	37	37	34	32
Gas transport by pipeline	-	1	4	12	28	63	66	65
				Tonnes-kilometres. Million				
Total	**17 109**	**20 328**	**26 589**	**33 039**	**49 061**	**64 860**	**66 143**	**64 938**
Mainland transport, total	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 350	33 393	34 565	35 051
Water transport, total	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 539	15 296	16 058	16 251
Ferry transport[3]	223	244	273	223	353	368	365	376
Other regular service[4]	932	794	107	135	.	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account[4]	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 186	14 928	15 693	15 875
Timber floating	44	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	2 208	2 374	2 467
Norwegian State Railways	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	2 203	2 356	2 444
Other railways	3	3	2	0	0	5	18	23
Road transport, total	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	15 871	16 114	16 313
Scheduled road transport	645	669	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	14	19	19	21	19	18	18	19
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	31 468	31 578	29 888
Oil transport by tankers	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	8 595	8 284	7 439
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	4 590	4 529	4 261
Gas transport by pipeline	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	18 283	18 765	18 188
				Relative figures 1965=100				
Tonnes carried, total	158	163	187	197	243	255	254	254
Tonnes-kilometres, total	157	183	239	297	442	584	596	585

[1]Only includes goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. [2]Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release. [3]The weight of the cars is included. [4]Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added together as from 2000. [5]CargoNet AS as from 2002. [6]The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

414 Domestic passenger transport[1, 2], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007
				Passengers. Million				
Total	**2 628**	**3 385**	**3 725**	**3 805**	**4 198**	**4 578**	**4 657**	**4 802**
Water transport, total	51	52	54	44	46	48	49	51
Ferry transport	43	45	47	36	38	39	40	41
Other regular service	8	7	7	8	9	9	9	10
Railway transport etc., total	132	119	115	130	158	149	156	161
Norwegian State Railways	37	34	34	40	50	47	49	50
Other railways	-	-	-	-	5	5	6	6
Private railways	95	85	81	90	103	97	102	104
Road transport, total	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 983	4 372	4 441	4 581
Scheduled road transport	332	289	278	286	320	327	329	338
Taxis	[3]71	62	70	71	73	68	68	68
Rental cars	-	26	19	35	106	74	75	79
Private cars[4]	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 345	3 752	3 814	3 934
Motor cycles, mopeds	63	79	88	90	139	151	155	162
Air transport	3	5	7	8	10	10	10	10
				Passenger-kilometres. Million				
Total	**40 705**	**47 656**	**53 881**	**56 132**	**62 768**	**66 903**	**67 415**	**69 271**
Water transport, total	660	643	694	678	845	840	850	856
Ferry transport	321	323	322	252	297	299	309	318
Other regular service	339	320	372	426	547	541	541	539
Railway transport etc., total	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	3 203	3 301	3 432
Norwegian State Railways	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 433	2 517	2 622
Other railways	-	-	-	-	223	252	276	288
Private railways	501	455	419	381	496	518	508	522
Road transport, total	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	54 156	58 718	58 826	60 575
Scheduled road transport	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 312	4 258	4 241
Taxis	[3] 625	461	523	566	583	556	552	552
Rental cars	-	377	278	505	1 535	1 071	1 084	1 143
Private cars[4]	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	46 832	51 406	51 489	53 108
Motor cycles, mopeds	501	629	705	724	1 065	1 373	1 443	1 531
Air transport	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	4 142	4 438	4 408
				Relative figures 1965=100				
Passengers, total	200	257	283	289	319	348	352	365
Passenger kilometres, total	234	274	310	323	361	385	386	398

[1]Only includes passengers who are entering and leaving means of transport in Norway. [2]Some of the figures are revised compared to the previous release. [3]Rental cars are included in taxis. [4]Drivers are included in the calculations.
Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/

415 Railway network. 31 December

	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Network at end of the year	**km**	**4 179**	**4 178**	**4 077**	**4 077**	**4 077**	**4 087**	**4 087**	**4 114**	**4 114**
Of which										
Electrified	"	2 519	..	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528	2 528	2 552	2 552
Double track	"	196	..	209	214	214	224	218	227	227

Source: Norwegian National Rail Administration. **More information:** http://www.jernbaneverket.no/

416 Public roads[1], by county. 1 January 2009. Kilometres

	Roads total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads, total
Total	**93 247**	**27 469**	**27 262**	**38 516**
Østfold	3 670	923	1 004	1 743
Akershus	4 646	1 090	1 124	2 432
Oslo	1 320	215	0	1 105
Hedmark	6 604	2 006	2 535	2 063
Oppland	5 607	1 658	2 074	1 875
Buskerud	4 117	1 184	1 183	1 750
Vestfold	2 707	689	695	1 323
Telemark	4 122	1 232	1 099	1 791
Aust-Agder	2 951	937	990	1 024
Vest-Agder	3 951	978	1 301	1 672
Rogaland	6 054	1 187	1 820	3 047
Hordaland	6 754	1 889	1 754	3 111
Sogn og Fjordane	5 315	1 839	1 443	2 033
Møre og Romsdal	6 368	1 837	1 766	2 765
Sør-Trøndelag	5 229	1 535	1 784	1 910
Nord-Trøndelag	5 330	1 578	1 767	1 985
Nordland	8 876	2 770	2 568	3 538
Troms Romsa	5 405	1 783	1 729	1 893
Finnmark Finnmárku	4 221	2 139	626	1 456

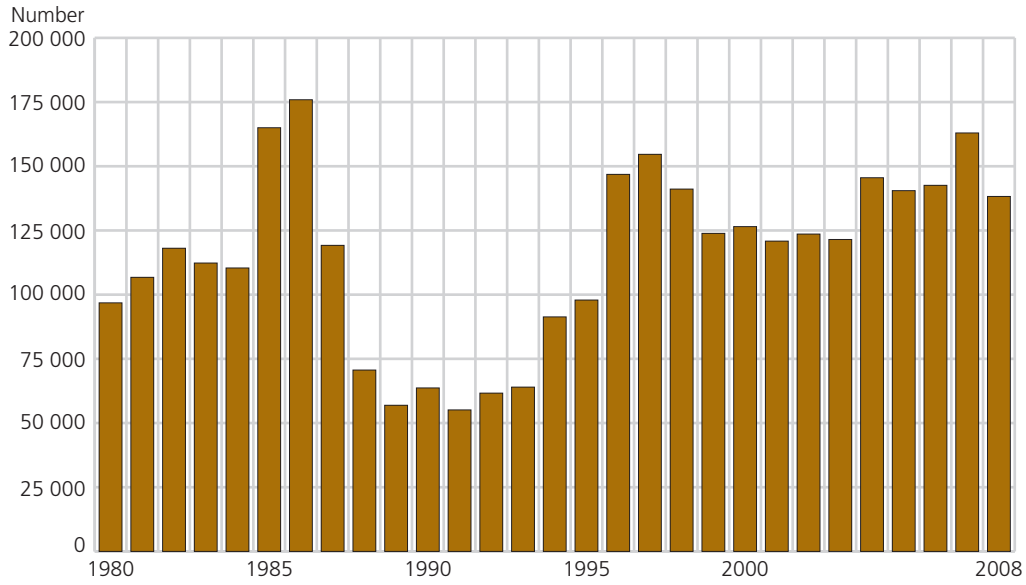
[1]Including streets in cities.
Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

417 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers. 31 December

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total[1]	**215 923**	**217 377**	**226 025**	**264 648**	**265 381**	**279 736**	**309 058**	**267 375**
Automobiles, total	161 042	153 053	154 754	185 773	186 959	196 382	219 103	183 562
Passenger cars[2]	120 846	123 595	121 484	145 538	140 505	142 572	162 970	138 241
Buses	1 076	1 068	907	1 099	1 286	974	1 208	1 323
Vans	31 621	22 247	24 639	31 072	36 872	45 113	48 005	36 913
Combined vehicles	1 826	1 067	908	924	872	1 188	38	2
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	5 673	5 076	6 816	7 140	7 424	6 535	6 882	7 083
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	3 998	4 452	5 045	6 555	7 031	6 853	6 470	6 444
Motor cycles	6 702	6 062	5 494	5 609	6 217	7 764	9 591	10 137
Snow scooters	3 643	3 405	3 194	3 798	3 565	4 153	4 472	4 693
Mopeds	9 764	13 640	15 009	16 370	11 857	11 020	10 534	11 438
Trailers	30 774	36 765	42 529	46 543	49 752	53 564	58 888	51 101

[1]First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

418 New registrations of passenger cars[1]. 31 December. Number



[1] First registration of new and second-hand imported vehicles.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

419 Vehicles scrapped for refund

	Stock of vehicles 31 December	Vehicles[1] scrapped for refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	As a percentage of stock in the group		Average age when scrapped	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6
2000	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0
2001	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4
2002	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7
2003	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0
2006	2 414 158	105 324	98 359	6 965	4.7	2.1	19.0	15.5
2007	2 515 641	99 885	93 193	6 692	4.3	1.8	18.9	15.3
2008	2 575 450	107 153	98 552	8 601	4.5	2.3	18.7	15.5

[1] Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes.
Source: Vehicles scrapped for refund, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/

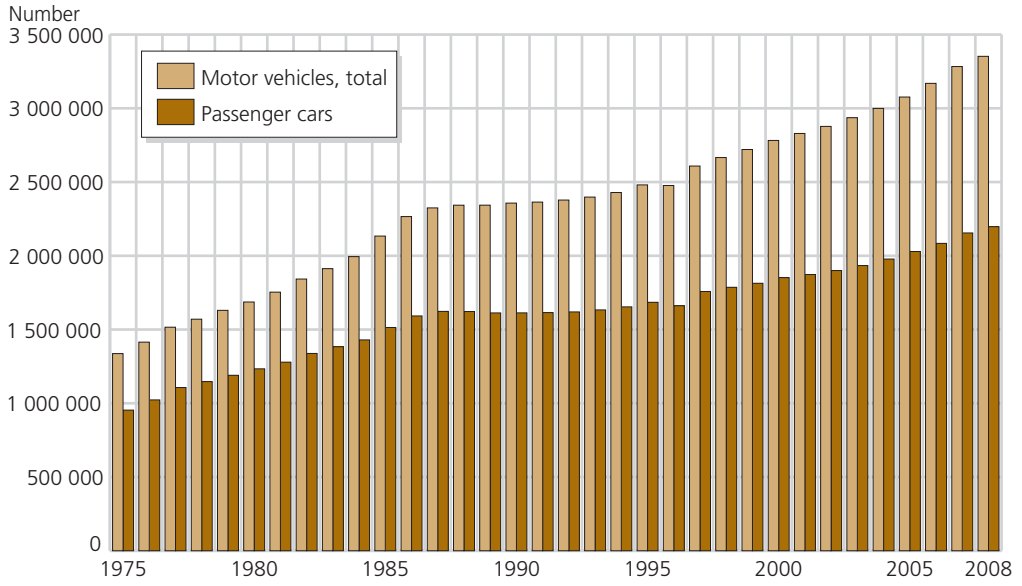
420 Registered road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total[1]	**3 638 453**	**3 735 699**	**3 840 262**	**3 962 214**	**4 103 296**	**4 271 563**	**4 386 923**
Motor vehicles, total	2 877 243	2 936 237	2 999 060	3 076 397	3 169 082	3 283 045	3 352 344
Automobiles, total	2 364 905	2 404 316	2 458 315	2 523 131	2 599 712	2 693 714	2 743 867
Passenger cars[2]	1 899 767	1 933 660	1 977 922	2 028 909	2 084 193	2 154 837	2 197 193
Buses	34 110	32 374	30 592	28 783	26 954	25 204	23 324
Vans	258 133	268 326	284 029	302 956	331 052	361 911	379 343
Combined vehicles	95 453	90 600	85 149	79 705	73 904	67 020	59 657
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	77 442	79 356	80 623	82 778	83 609	84 742	84 350
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	234 991	238 726	237 812	239 991	242 498	245 692	248 463
Motor cycles	94 645	98 800	103 716	109 338	116 875	126 207	134 721
Snow scooters	52 174	53 599	54 362	55 776	58 327	61 145	63 631
Mopeds	130 528	140 796	144 855	148 161	151 670	156 287	161 662
Camping caravans	80 136	81 836	83 163	84 214	85 977	88 980	90 893
Other trailers	681 074	717 626	758 039	801 603	848 237	899 538	943 686

[1]The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

421 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

422 Cars. Selected countries

	1990		2000		2006		
	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Cars, total	Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
				1 000			
Norway	1 939.3	1 613.0	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 599.3	2 084.8	447
Denmark	1 885.6	..	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 532.6	2 013.9	371
Finland	2 197.8	1 926.3	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 872.8	2 489.3	472
Sweden	3 925.5	3 600.5	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 695.9	4 202.5	462
Belgium	..	..	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 635.6	4 929.3	469
France	27 166.7	23 550.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	36 661.0	30 400.0	496
Italy	..	..	36 165.3	32 583.8	39 876.8	35 297.3	599
Netherlands	6 027.9	5 509.2	7 190.0	6 343.0	8 319.0	7 256.0	444
Poland	6 397.6	5 260.6	11 045.0	9 283.0	15 059.1	12 703.5	333
Portugal	3 074.2	2 552.3	4 750.0	3 443.0	5 625.0	4 290.0	405
Russia	.	.	25 645.0	17 050.0	31 212.1	25 569.7	179
Czech Republic	.	.	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 691.2	4 108.6	400
Spain	14 374.3	..	21 427.1	17 449.2	26 055.1	20 908.7	474
United Kingdom	23 900.2	21 485.0	31 423.1	27 959.7	35 139.4	30 994.7	511
Switzerland	3 272.5	2 993.5	3 864.0	3 545.2	4 260.4	3 899.9	521
Germany	32 147.8	30 684.8	47 306.5	43 772.6	49 741.7	46 569.7	565
Austria	3 253.8	2 991.3	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 622.1	4 205.0	508
Algeria	..	..	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 799.7	1 775.3	54
South Africa	5 086.7	3 599.8	6 046.0	4 100.0	6 839.0	4 438.0	94
Morocco	952.5	669.6	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 740.1	1 295.8	42
Egypt	1 434.0	1 054.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	3 083.0	2 137.7	30
China	..	..	11 817.9	5 805.6	71 000.0	55 000.0	42
Korea, Rep. of	..	..	11 164.3	7 837.2	15 895.3	11 607.0	240
Thailand	..	..	6 120.1	2 044.6	9 795.2	3 942.8	60
Taiwan	..	..	5 599.5	4 716.2	6 750.2	5 698.3	249
Canada	16 553.3	12 622.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	19 578.3	18 738.9	568
Mexico	9 875.3	6 893.3	14 849.6	10 281.0	23 160.0	15 312.9	146
Argentina	..	..	6 607.0	5 056.1	7 005.1	5 229.7	134
Puerto Rico	..	..	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 250.4	2 211.0	565
United States	188 655.4	143 549.6	221 474.1	133 621.4	246 194.0	136 568.1	461
Venezuela	2 046.0	1 582.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	69
India	6 245.4	2 789.9	7 430.0	4 820.0	16 869.9	11 725.7	10
Japan	56 495.0	34 924.0	72 649.1	52 437.4	75 859.1	57 521.0	450
Malaysia	2 252.7	1 845.6	5 242.2	4 212.6	6 732.0	5 590.0	210
Australia	9 437.3	7 442.2	12 528.0	10 000.0	13 895.6	11 188.9	541
New Zealand	1 804.3	1 497.7	2 662.4	2 221.7	3 244.5	2 726.4	652

Source: Norwegian Road Federation and population from United Nations Statistics Division. **More information:** http://www.ofv.no/

423 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences[1]	Classes of driving licence: Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle[4]	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer[4]	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer[2]	Class T. Tractor and trailer[5]	Class M. Moped[5]	Class S. Snow scooter[5]
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.
2000[3]	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2005	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692
2007	2 991 287	1 430 872	1 594 624	1 344 063	459 287	609 648	298 726	2 799 397	2 989 587	2 876 987
2008	3 024 749	1 414 736	1 634 220	1 336 386	454 903	618 181	293 931	2 780 775	3 022 882	2 855 566
2008										
Men	1 610 088	889 894	738 033	839 231	268 542	463 628	248 784	1 484 298	1 608 917	1 518 884
-17	19 709	2 862	-	-	-	-	-	1 760	19 373	578
18-24	150 888	13 583	134 045	8 290	4 361	3 051	1 468	63 376	150 582	92 103
25-34	253 468	42 130	219 181	32 858	21 310	19 506	18 453	241 875	253 404	246 316
35-49	487 613	190 928	329 859	156 545	212 796	118 510	110 088	481 481	487 492	483 556
50-64	428 101	382 427	44 980	382 213	27 913	279 753	104 021	426 461	427 938	426 898
65-74	156 787	148 907	6 786	149 519	2 074	41 899	14 372	156 251	156 686	156 306
75-	113 522	109 057	3 182	109 806	88	909	382	113 094	113 442	113 127
Women	1 414 661	524 842	896 187	497 155	186 361	154 553	45 147	1 296 477	1 413 965	1 336 682
-17	10 926	360	-	-	-	-	-	84	10 739	230
18-24	127 812	1 924	119 791	1 055	281	145	126	44 639	127 597	74 709
25-34	232 741	8 668	228 080	3 212	6 190	871	2 204	217 179	232 704	224 164
35-49	449 467	57 951	412 885	35 385	155 061	20 251	23 929	442 619	449 379	445 200
50-64	382 408	279 351	102 307	279 617	23 828	123 699	17 880	381 047	382 309	381 433
65-74	130 561	107 561	22 048	108 333	993	9 509	1 006	130 279	130 506	130 312
75-	80 746	69 027	11 076	69 553	8	78	2	80 630	80 731	80 634

[1]One driving licence may include several classes. [2]Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. [3]In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures.
[4]The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001.
[5]From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

424 Change of ownership of second-hand motor vehicles and trailers

	2002	2003	2004[1]	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**516 831**	**537 163**	**557 092**	**552 175**	**560 517**	**581 936**	**563 383**
Vehicles, total	417 579	431 743	442 929	442 824	451 274	466 102	450 064
Passenger cars	341 332	352 075	360 372	361 852	366 679	376 458	362 894
Buses	4 733	4 292	4 634	3 700	3 475	3 569	3 032
Vans	43 337	47 308	50 998	51 017	55 608	62 108	63 424
Combined vehicles	18 384	17 782	16 399	15 032	13 701	12 582	10 602
Goods vehicles etc.	9 793	10 286	10 526	11 223	11 811	11 385	10 112
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	15 352	16 668	18 250	18 393	18 724	18 078	17 770
Motor cycles	18 902	18 249	19 882	19 458	20 045	22 123	21 236
Snow scooters	6 179	5 607	6 614	6 168	6 720	6 776	6 658
Mopeds	18 188	19 735	22 564	21 066	20 063	21 943	21 891
Trailers	40 631	45 161	46 853	44 266	43 691	46 914	45 764

[1]The figures are revised.
Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/

425 Domestic transport[1]. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2008

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
Hire or reward or on own account						
All vehicles	**1 780 428**	**1 310 169**	**26.4**	**282 756**	**16 728 051**	**59.2**
Lorries, total	833 459	596 520	28.4	153 469	5 697 364	37.1
Carrying capacity						
3,5- 4.9 tonnes	27 702	22 075	20.3	662	37 981	57.4
5.0-10.9 tonnes	286 921	220 422	23.2	17 167	924 275	53.8
11.0 tonnes and more	518 836	354 023	31.8	135 641	4 735 109	34.9
Special vehicles, total	946 969	713 649	24.6	129 287	11 030 688	85.3
Tankers	100 819	69 439	31.1	12 407	1 255 691	101.2
Tractors for semi-trailers	411 769	320 801	22.1	61 927	5 805 508	93.7
Other special vehicles	434 382	323 409	25.5	54 953	3 969 488	72.2
For hire or reward						
All vehicles	**1 148 354**	**851 825**	**25.8**	**165 006**	**12 320 017**	**74.7**
Lorries, total	471 060	342 134	27.4	75 559	3 886 180	51.4
Carrying capacity						
3,5- 4.9 tonnes	13 463	11 415	15.2	245	20 785	85.0
5.0-10.9 tonnes	155 529	116 549	25.1	7 675	509 554	66.4
11.0 tonnes and over	302 068	214 171	29.1	67 639	3 355 840	49.6
Special vehicles, total	677 295	509 690	24.7	89 448	8 433 838	94.3
Tankers	57 645	38 370	33.4	8 166	736 298	90.2
Tractors for semi-trailers	343 478	270 091	21.4	46 933	4 900 186	104.4
Other special vehicles	276 173	201 230	27.1	34 349	2 797 354	81.4

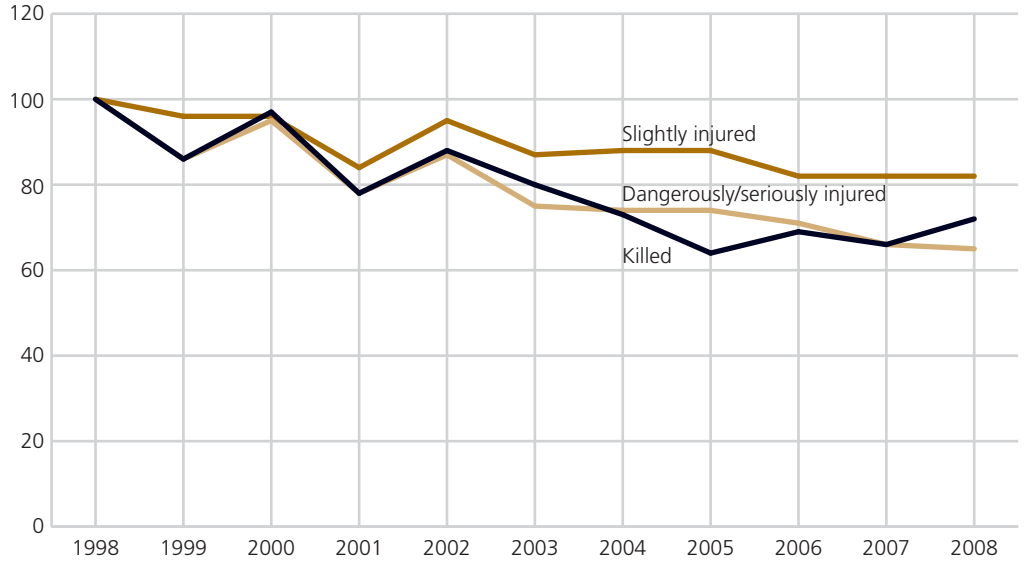
[1]Domestic transport only.
Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/

426 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Persons injured, total	**12 120**	**11 460**	**11 662**	**11 522**	**12 395**	**11 851**	**12 121**	**11 214**	**11 126**	**12 082**	**10 868**
0-6	281	281	262	318	314	281	304	255	274	279	222
7-14	715	674	694	639	765	694	683	577	588	671	528
15-24	3 645	3 439	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434	3 313	3 651	3 259
25-64	6 179	5 922	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920	5 985	6 464	5 872
65-	1 061	995	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984	947	998	980
Age not specified	239	149	86	43	56	40	25	44	19	19	7
Persons killed[1], total	**352**	**304**	**341**	**275**	**310**	**280**	**257**	**224**	**242**	**233**	**255**
0-6	9	8	8	4	5	10	3	4	6	2	4
7-14	7	11	12	3	10	10	7	-	4	8	5
15-24	89	77	89	69	82	60	74	62	52	45	72
25-64	166	142	170	132	165	148	119	116	115	127	126
65-	81	66	62	67	48	52	54	42	65	51	48

[1]Persons who die immediately or within 30 days after the accident are defined as killed.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1998=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Accidents, total	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passengers of automobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedestrians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons injured											
1998	8 864	12 120	5 618	3 336	76	636	439	888	986	36	105
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85
2006	7 925	11 126	5 445	2 783	171	477	577	731	867	10	65
2007	8 182	12 082	5 963	3 309	185	464	537	734	791	9	90
2008	7 726	10 868	5 371	2 793	146	488	494	662	820	9	85
Persons killed											
1998	315	352	157	69	1	35	10	25	50	2	3
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1
2006	226	242	124	36	2	32	3	8	35	1	1
2007	209	233	110	48	5	28	7	7	23	-	5
2008	237	255	123	46	4	28	5	10	31	-	8

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Motor vehicles involved											
Motor cycles[1]	680	734	709	678	711	642	630	608	643	636	625
Passenger cars[2]	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540	9 397*	9 754	9 165
Lorries and vans	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436	1 525	1 583	1 422
Buses	310	293	262	288	267	228	238	198	214	209	207
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles											
Motor cycles[1]	10	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	5	5
Passenger cars[2]	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Lorries and vans	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Buses	9	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	8	8	9

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007	2006	2007
Accidents, total	**5 403**	**5 549**	**6 740**	**6 657**	**7 925**	**8 182**	**18 213**	**18 548**
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	6 821	7 062	8 916	8 826	11 368	12 315	27 081	27 220
Killed, total	306	406	336	380	242	233	445	471
Injured, total	6 515	6 656	8 580	8 446	11 126	12 082	26 636	26 749
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	126	130	169	167	243	260	298	298
Killed per 100 000 of the population	6	7	6	7	5	5	5	5
Injured per 100 000 of the population	120	123	163	160	238	255	293	293
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0-2	12	18	17	15	63	60	57	55
3-6	23	38	38	31	73	75	74	71
7-14	56	64	94	97	119	136	161	157
15-17	295	340	633	608	496	532	649	645
18-19	476	469	567	543	842	916	772	814
20-24	289	307	310	314	514	542	640	629
25-64	124	123	153	151	244	260	313	308
65-	89	89	116	110	148	151	148	160
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bycycle	1 163	1 115	998	906	739	741	2 091	2 131
Moped	839	959	809	876	580	544	1 986	2 173
Motor cycle[1]	486	541	716	687	682	512	1 269	1 255
Automobile	3 654	3 778	5 639	5 619	8 388	9 430	19 895	19 757
Other vehicle	18	21	104	121	66	95	154	181
Pedestrians etc	661	648	650	617	913	814	1 686	1 723
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles[1]	482	548	687	662	643	636	1 215	1 208
Passenger cars[2]	5 459	5 547	7 009	6 955	9 397	9 754	21 797	21 917
Lorries and vans	1 058	1 108	1 195	1 247	1 525	1 583	2 364	2 376
Buses	136	143	207	186	214	209	539	427
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles[1]	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5
Passenger cars[2]	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	5
Buses	9	10	19	16	8	8	40	32

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/

431 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152
2006	479 297	251 800	227 497	75 909	159 242	170 512	73 634
2007	469 539	245 073	224 466	78 851	145 537	171 196	73 955
2008	460 102	241 742	218 360	76 922	146 311	167 581	69 288

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/

432 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
					Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000[3, 4]	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478	245	7 206
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658	244	7 369
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718	252	7 941
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014	293	9 812
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429	268	8 587
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934	234	7 098
2006	1 335	17 343	741	2 466	594	14 877	363	7 367	231	7 510
2007	1 314	16 782	749	2 378	565	14 404	355	7 650	210	6 754
2008	1 347	17 405	770	2 306	577	15 099	385	9 734	192	5 365

[1]Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and more for transport of passengers and goods. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000. [4]The figures from the year 2000 untill 2002 have been changed.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessel. 2008. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]
Total	**17 405**	**9 188**	**8 217**	**16 539**	**8 270**	**8 270**	**2 306**	**918**	**1 388**
Age unknown	759	466	294	924	462	462	39	4	35
-4	4 310	2 404	1 906	4 808	2 404	2 404	535	0	535
5-9	2 790	1 371	1 419	1 997	999	999	638	372	266
10-14	2 863	1 583	1 279	2 387	1 193	1 193	519	390	129
15-19	1 727	1 500	227	2 707	1 354	1 354	235	146	89
20-24	2 373	752	1 621	1 503	752	752	91	0	91
25-29	1 695	719	976	1 436	718	718	66	1	66
30-	887	393	494	776	388	388	183	5	178

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over, excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers for the whole year or part of the year. [3]Including gas carriers. [4]Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.
Source: Register of ships in the Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 2008

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
			Total		Norwegian owned[3]		Foreign owned[4]	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	**770**	**2 306**	**577**	**15 099**	**385**	**9 734**	**192**	**5 365**
Tankers	**31**	**918**	**276**	**8 270**	**148**	**3 960**	**128**	**4 310**
Oil tankers	22	898	93	4 339	40	2 003	53	2 336
Chemical tankers	2	14	127	1 775	72	865	55	910
Gas carriers	1	2	54	2 099	35	1 043	19	1 055
Tank barge	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foodstuff tankers	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers	0	0	2	57	1	49	1	9
Dry cargo vessels	**739**	**1 388**	**301**	**6 830**	**237**	**5 774**	**64**	**1 055**
Bulk vessel	17	11	51	1 734	44	1 527	7	207
Combination carriers	1	2	18	890	16	867	2	22
Fish carriers	62	34	-	-	1	0	-	-
General cargo vessels	116	90	74	571	45	419	29	152
Container carriers	2	5	28	554	26	519	2	35
Ro-ro freight vessels	4	11	31	1 248	20	914	11	334
Refrigerated cargo vessels	3	7	-	-	12	53	-	-
Vehicle carriers	1	2	34	1 546	28	1 266	6	280
Passenger vessels	128	184	-	-	-	-	2	0
Car ferries	196	291	-	-	1	0	-	-
Ro/Ro-passenger carriers	10	65	-	-	3	59	-	-
Other passenger vessels	28	126	-	-	1	11	-	-
Offshore supply and anchor handling vessels	136	474	42	156	37	130	5	26
Offshore service vessels	35	86	-	-	3	8	-	-

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. [4]Registered by § 1.3.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1] not included in the statistics on the merchant fleet

At year-end	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
					Fishing and catcher boats[2]		Other special types of vessel	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000[3, 4]	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285	251	735
2001	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301	265	697
2002	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309	267	766
2003	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319	259	726
2004	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326	245	702
2005	1 474	997	759	40	471	312	244	645
2006[5]	1 295	968	612	35	436	296	247	637
2007	1 256	1 093	574	33	422	295	260	765
2008	1 227	1 068	536	31	420	295	271	741

[1]Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tonnes and over. [2]Including fishing factory ships. [3]Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from year 2000. [4]The figures from 2000 to 2002 have been changed. [5]The figures for 2006 have been changed.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.**More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/

436 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels[1]

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847
31 December 2006	1 335	17 343	452	8 341	225	1 252	16	7	483	4 483
31 December 2007	1 314	16 782	440	9 197	231	1 384	16	8	495	4 781
31 December 2008	1 347	17 405	453	9 983	237	1 491	16	8	428	4 509

[1]Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods.
Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries.**More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/

437 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2007		2008	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
Total	**3 334 399**	**2 938 079**	**3 313 219**	**2 820 010**
Borg	-	-	58 834	19 768
Oslo	1 361 422	1 324 861	1 243 184	1 168 040
Sandefjord	725 856	424 747	790 889	450 841
Larvik	170 490	177 800	295 949	311 617
Grenland	147 242	85 808	116 059	63 375
Kristiansand	611 345	624 364	662 406	653 312
Eigersund	22 782	24 637	21 071	22 960
Stavanger	104 130	89 788	22 453	25 462
Karmsund	24 654	26 285	16 375	18 559
Bergen	166 478	159 789	85 999	86 076

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/

438 Marine casualties. Vessels totally and partially lost[1], by type of vessel

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Totally lost								
Total	24	26	27	18	20	14	12	15
Tankers	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bulk carriers	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
General cargo vessels/Dry cargo vessels	4	8	4	2	0	2	0	0
Passerger vessels	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Offshore vessels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tugs and resque vessels	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Fishing/hunting vessels	15	16	21	13	13	11	11	10
Specialized vessels	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	1
Other	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Partially lost								
Total	158	131	142	129	121	121	83	112
Tankers	9	15	10	7	8	9	8	7
Bulk carriers	13	13	7	15	12	12	10	12
General cargo vessels/Dry cargo vessels	44	32	36	20	23	31	18	30
Passerger vessels	33	31	40	39	33	38	23	34
Offshore vessels	3	2	2	5	5	8	1	6
Tugs and resque vessels	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Fishing/hunting vessels	41	32	45	33	34	20	21	17
Specialized vessels	7	3	0	10	4	2	1	4
Other	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0

[1]Partially lost means that the vessel can be repaired.
Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/

439 Marine casualties. Persons killed or injured

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	12005	2006	2007
Killed								
Total	31	26	24	22	33	13	9	14
Tankers	2	3	4	3	1	1	2	2
Bulk carriers	4	1	1	0	21	2	0	2
General cargo vessels/Dry cargo vessels	13	6	4	5	4	3	0	0
Passerger vessels	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
Offshore vessels	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
Tugs and resque vessels	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Fishing/hunting vessels	10	8	13	12	4	5	6	1
Specialized vessels	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injured								
Total	1 263	1 083	1 109	1 039	839	670	621	540
Tankers	216	221	203	171	113	74	65	45
Bulk carriers	73	90	75	64	45	40	29	39
General cargo vessels/Dry cargo vessels	120	105	82	67	54	39	49	46
Passerger vessels	353	269	285	309	279	221	182	166
Offshore vessels	98	73	101	89	80	59	73	69
Tugs and resque vessels	11	6	9	9	4	3	4	9
Fishing/hunting vessels	346	283	301	282	224	200	192	143
Specialized vessels	43	32	52	47	36	30	22	19
Other	3	4	1	1	4	4	5	4

Source: Norwegian Maritime Directorate. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/

440 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2008. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total[1]	**169 244 877**	**54 119 936**	**115 124 941**	**23 848 534**	**59 877 301**	**18 125 992**	**38 054 690**
Borg Port Authority	2 795 344	1 710 918	1 084 426	428 999	417 909	904 281	396 676
Moss Port Authority	389 809	262 599	127 210	0	0	57 036	11 485
Oslo Port Authority	5 891 389	4 840 739	1 050 650	2 052 402	0	1 172 296	228 296
Drammen Port Authority	3 215 835	1 752 576	1 463 259	184 606	948	625 915	630 457
Tønsberg Port Authority	10 984 137	5 910 342	5 073 795	5 823 978	5 036 251	80 564	34 372
Sandefjord Port Authority	259 242	163 425	95 817	0	0	0	0
Larvik Port Authority	2 040 146	452 481	1 587 665	59 783	0	35 132	764 619
Grenland Port Authority	10 177 112	4 437 459	5 739 653	1 562 590	1 607 484	2 510 558	3 429 429
Kristiansand Port Authority	2 052 463	1 354 483	697 980	305 265	84 257	452 982	25 422
Eigersund Port Authority	601 828	125 611	476 217	66 298	34 483	19 121	344 143
Stavanger Port Authority	6 850 203	4 145 821	2 704 382	685 306	177 924	1 304 876	259 989
Karmsund Port Authority	14 238 836	3 575 376	10 663 460	437 469	7 595 544	1 776 855	1 244 473
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	51 434 826	10 725 222	40 709 604	9 249 204	37 722 738	441 946	1 699 975
Flora Port Authority	1 248 420	549 331	699 089	196 378	236 003	182 265	110 971
Bremanger Port Authority	1 729 953	286 465	1 443 488	217 642	1 373 087	56 364	2 050
Nordfjord Port Authority	506 943	104 709	402 234	48 188	8 371	25 038	252 311
Ålesund Port Authority	1 688 117	1 103 703	584 414	456 398	88 902	357 712	92 674
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	7 200 044	2 812 692	4 387 352	21 520	3 855 348	2 771 991	482 139
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	5 757 327	2 662 661	3 094 666	657 404	1 486 358	1 333 234	697 541
Trondheim Port Authority	1 933 371	1 489 301	444 070	580 012	40 354	711 076	136 453
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	1 659 873	575 660	1 084 213	65 818	0	267 408	511 304
Brønnøy Port Authority	2 242 309	14 475	2 227 834	4 774	0	5 474	2 225 779
Rana Port Authority	3 410 791	1 763 700	1 647 091	98 089	9 379	917 209	995 202
Bodø Port Authority	736 938	500 929	236 009	216 233	55 383	165 340	48 502
Narvik Port Authority	14 584 539	510 066	14 074 473	0	0	484 064	14 073 692
Tromsø Port Authority	856 974	628 769	228 205	238 858	26 739	285 693	17 235
Private entreprises	14 758 108	1 660 423	13 097 685	191 320	19 839	1 181 562	9 339 501

440 (cont.). Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2008. Tonnes

	Containers		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
Total[1]	**2 444 210**	**2 860 669**	**3 799 415**	**3 504 399**	**661 684**	**497 399**	**5 240 101**	**10 330 483**
Borg Port Authority	170 198	148 854	0	0	0	0	207 440	120 987
Moss Port Authority	191 329	111 563	0	0	0	0	14 234	4 162
Oslo Port Authority	874 308	373 011	252 271	182 318	349 334	152 719	140 128	114 306
Drammen Port Authority	41 536	7 756	97 758	6 976	1 218	44	801 543	817 078
Tønsberg Port Authority	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 800	3 172
Sandefjord Port Authority	0	0	163 425	95 817	0	0	0	0
Larvik Port Authority	145 482	499 652	179 895	173 080	0	0	32 189	150 314
Grenland Port Authority	50 652	310 086	58 570	27 481	153 933	89 309	101 156	275 864
Kristiansand Port Authority	177 937	254 818	260 808	255 138	10 728	25 018	146 763	53 327
Eigersund Port Authority	768	27 210	14 697	10 520	16 321	11 999	8 406	47 862
Stavanger Port Authority	179 954	182 468	1 690 632	1 679 803	57 561	43 270	227 492	360 928
Karmsund Port Authority	22 473	34 636	1 040 140	1 051 081	16 124	146 639	282 315	591 087
Bergen and Omland Port Authority	125 848	95 784	33 782	19 712	53 317	27 535	821 125	1 143 860
Flora Port Authority	99 378	109 420	0	0	26	0	71 284	242 695
Bremanger Port Authority	8 655	68 066	0	0	0	0	3 804	285
Nordfjord Port Authority	9 920	31 765	0	1	0	0	21 563	109 786
Ålesund Port Authority	74 343	204 614	404	84	145	142	214 701	197 998
Molde and Romsdal Port Authority	2 047	7 171	0	0	0	0	17 134	42 694
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority	122 763	194 219	58	0	1	0	549 201	716 548
Trondheim Port Authority	31 342	65 865	4 055	2 233	2 826	724	159 990	198 441
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority	26 424	37 031	0	3	0	0	216 010	535 875
Brønnøy Port Authority	1	0	0	0	0	0	4 226	2 055
Rana Port Authority	92	116	0	0	0	0	748 310	642 394
Bodø Port Authority	71 742	89 820	0	0	120	0	47 494	42 304
Narvik Port Authority	0	0	350	0	30	0	25 622	781
Tromsø Port Authority	17 018	6 744	2 570	152	0	0	84 630	177 335
Private entreprises	0	0	0	0	0	0	287 541	3 738 345

[1] Farsund Port not included from 2008.

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/

441 Traffic at airports with scheduled service. 2008

Airport	Passengers[1]			Freight and mail received and sent, total
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	
				Tonnes
Domestic and international traffic, total	**41 970 623**	**39 722 853**	**2 219 657**	**131 420**
Oslo Gardermoen	19 344 459	18 158 232	1 186 227	89 770
Sandefjord Torp	1 574 161	1 482 373	91 788	482
Kristiansand Kjevik	915 092	869 586	45 506	546
Stavanger Sola	3 552 579	3 362 384	190 195	9 667
Haugesund Karmøy	531 728	466 450	65 278	337
Bergen Flesland	4 808 419	4 546 024	262 395	6 104
Ålesund Vigra	811 160	744 822	66 338	1 571
Molde Årø	336 900	330 552	6 348	1 889
Kristiansund	270 527	264 713	5 814	241
Røros	8 439	7 828	611	3
Trondheim Værnes	3 474 264	3 303 340	170 924	7 553
Bodø	1 500 115	1 478 581	21 534	2 793
Evenes	513 961	479 268	34 693	1 405
Bardufoss	181 212	176 728	4 484	58
Tromsø Langnes	1 647 504	1 602 016	45 488	3 221
Alta	353 176	351 516	1 660	630
Lakselv Banak	59 685	54 214	5 471	385
Kirkenes	265 414	257 361	8 053	656
Svalbard Longyearbyen	138 934	137 860	1 074	836
Florø	110 915	109 614	1 301	71
Hammerfest	140 087	111 735	239	310
Others	1 431 892	1 427 656	4 236	2 891
Domestic traffic, total	**27 698 852**	**27 618 395**	**80 457**	**71 198**
Oslo Gardermoen	10 188 497	10 166 846	21 651	32 457
Sandefjord Torp	319 267	308 625	10 642	425
Kristiansand Kjevik	637 482	635 366	2 116	470
Stavanger Sola	2 302 447	2 298 429	4 018	8 024
Haugesund Karmøy	391 895	389 641	2 254	332
Bergen Flesland	3 431 821	3 425 275	6 546	5 168
Ålesund Vigra	708 663	704 119	4 544	1 554
Molde Årø	329 833	329 280	553	1 864
Kristiansund	265 740	264 713	1 027	238
Røros	8 203	7 828	375	3
Trondheim Værnes	2 905 695	2 898 909	6 786	7 468
Bodø	1 479 169	1 478 581	588	2 791
Evenes	481 755	479 268	2 487	1 368
Bardufoss	188 933	184 478	4 455	58
Tromsø Langnes	1 579 389	1 575 778	3 611	3 211
Alta	352 027	351 516	511	630
Lakselv Banak	55 712	54 214	1 498	385
Kirkenes	260 671	256 477	4 194	649
Svalbard Longyearbyen	138 934	137 860	1 074	833
Florø	109 439	109 087	352	71
Hammerfest	140 326	139 848	478	310
Others	1 422 954	1 422 257	697	2 889

[1]The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Including passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/

442 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**30 109 335**	**31 104 742**	**34 803 987**	**38 395 305**	**41 089 675**	**41 970 623**
Domestic traffic	20 931 797	21 415 220	22 989 577	24 846 553	26 455 387	27 698 852
International traffic	9 177 538	9 689 522	11 814 410	13 548 752	14 634 288	14 271 771
Scheduled traffic, total	**28 277 426**	**29 256 803**	**32 647 942**	**36 119 034**	**38 672 007**	**39 722 853**
Domestic traffic	20 844 498	21 312 401	22 849 063	24 665 265	26 324 865	27 618 395
International traffic	7 432 928	7 944 402	9 798 879	11 453 769	12 347 142	12 104 458
Charter traffic, total	**1 831 909**	**1 847 939**	**2 156 045**	**2 276 271**	**2 417 668**	**2 219 657**
Domestic traffic	87 299	102 819	140 514	181 288	130 522	80 457
International traffic	1 744 610	1 745 120	2 015 531	2 094 983	2 287 146	2 139 200

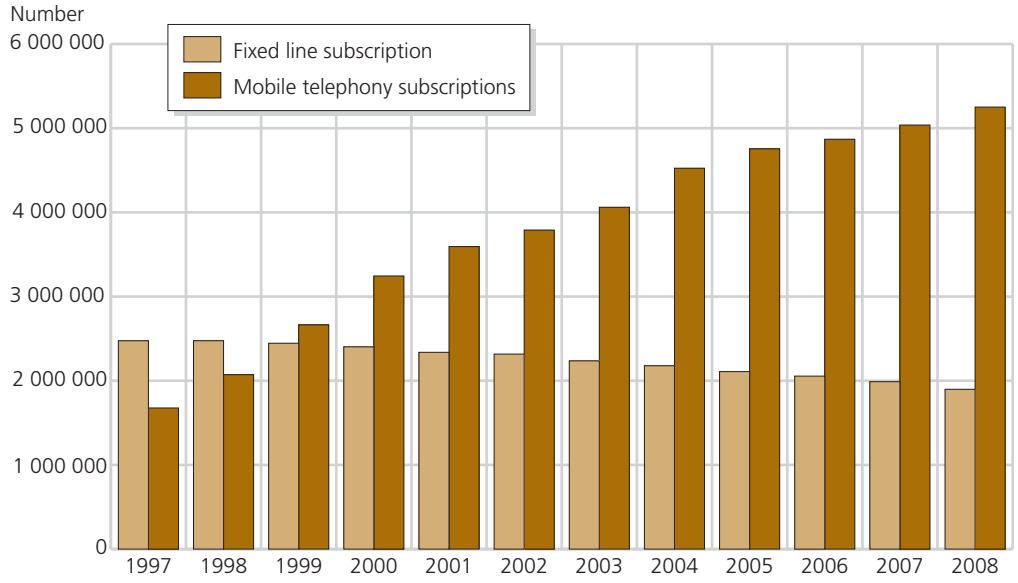
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/

443 Telecommunication services. 31 December[1]

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Fixed line telephony								
Number of fixed lines/ subscriptions	2 337 856	2 316 919	2 236 113	2 178 455	2 108 628	2 055 057	1 989 135	1 898 630
PSTN connections	1 548 142	1 484 344	1 418 429	1 376 182	1 299 134	1 162 982	1 074 031	992 645
ISDN Basic lines	760 463	801 971	781 880	724 362	612 356	504 357	435 074	378 935
ISDN Primary lines	8 482	8 942	9 200	9 048	9 188	9 669	9 932	9 739
Telephony through cable TV network	20 764	21 520	23 563	22 940	20 933	13 684	10 276	7 227
Broadband connection	.	142	3 009	45 858	167 000	364 344	459 802	510 089
Other types of connections/ subscriptions	5	0	32	65	25	21	20	0
Mobile telephony								
Mobile telephony subscriptions	3 593 251	3 790 086	4 060 829	4 524 750	4 754 453	4 868 916	5 037 650	5 250 890
SMS messages (1 000 000)	2 117	2 541	3 137	3 649	4 630	5 225	5 764	6 291
Content services (1 000 000)	80	123	271	494	375	346	344	415
MMS messages (1 000 000)	.	.	19	72	91	99	115	127

[1]The Norwegian Post- and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.
Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** http://www.npt.no/

444 Subscriptions to fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December[1]



[1]The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority have revised previously published data. Figures have been updated accordingly.
Source: The Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** http://www.npt.no/

445 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s), by county. Per 4th quarter. Per cent of households

	2005	2006[1]	2007	2008
Whole country	**45.0**	**55.2**	**64.2**	**68.5**
01 Østfold	40.2	50.0	59.7	64.2
02 Akershus	51.5	60.8	70.1	73.7
03 Oslo	54.5	62.4	68.4	73.6
04 Hedmark	34.9	46.3	55.1	60.3
05 Oppland	34.0	46.9	56.7	61.1
06 Buskerud	40.0	51.0	61.6	64.8
07 Vestfold	45.5	55.1	64.2	68.8
08 Telemark	35.7	47.1	58.5	64.8
09 Aust-Agder	37.2	48.7	59.3	64.8
10 Vest-Agder	41.8	53.0	62.9	65.7
11 Rogaland	52.8	62.1	69.6	70.3
12 Hordaland	46.5	57.4	66.8	71.3
14 Sogn og Fjordane	36.9	50.1	59.9	62.0
15 Møre og Romsdal	44.1	54.5	63.2	67.8
16 Sør-Trøndelag	48.7	58.4	67.9	75.8
17 Nord-Trøndelag	38.0	51.5	64.2	65.3
18 Nordland	38.0	49.4	59.2	62.5
19 Troms Romsa	40.1	50.9	59.6	64.3
20 Finnmark Finnmárku	35.9	45.2	53.9	57.1

[1]Corrected figures for 4th quarter 2006.
Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/

446 Post and telecommunications. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
			NOK million		
64 Post and telecommunications, total	**2 118**	**38 482**	**78 690**	**15 593**	**6 168**
64.1 Post and courier activities, total	1 245	25 530	15 426	7 909	269
64.11 National post activities	26	18 408	12 702	6 745	213
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities	1 219	7 122	2 724	1 165	57
64.2 Telecommunications	873	12 952	63 264	7 683	5 899
64.21 Fixed telecommunication carriers	102	5 555	17 569	2 973	1 413
64.22 Mobile telecommunication carriers	65	2 296	25 423	1 558	1 392
64.23 Internet service providers	134	1 127	4 298	662	1 044
64.24 Other telecommunication activities	572	3 974	15 975	2 490	2 051

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stelepost_en/

447 Land transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Land transport, total[3]	**17 173**	**67 792**	**62 215**	**20 182**	**4 698**
60.1 Transport via railways	95	4 060	4 580	2 354	677
60.2 Other land transport	17 078	63 732	57 636	17 828	4 021
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport	317	15 054	9 372	4 966	907
60.22 Taxi operation	6 066	16 323	7 417	2 705	668
60.23 Other land passenger transport	467	1 982	1 692	548	179
60.24 Freight transport by road	10 228	30 373	39 155	9 609	2 266

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT. [3]Exclusive of transport via pipelines.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvei_en/

448 Water and air transport. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Total	**1 963**	**33 319**	**147 958**	**17 850**	**8 176**
Water transport, total	**1 823**	**26 002**	**125 800**	**12 498**	**7 885**
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport	1 806	25 965	125 776	12 488	7 882
61.2 Inland water transport	17	37	24	11	3
Air transport, total	**140**	**7 317**	**22 158**	**5 352**	**291**
62.1 Scheduled air transport	42	5 991	17 842	4 164	207
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport	98	1 326	4 316	1 188	84

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/stsjoinne_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/stluft_en/

449 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2007

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Gross investments
			NOK million		
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total	**4 296**	**32 835**	**104 359**	**15 902**	**4 399**
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	243	2 386	3 688	1 150	413
63.11 Cargo handling	103	829	1 083	391	6
63.12 Storage and warehousing	140	1 557	2 605	759	407
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	1 178	13 919	35 917	6 951	3 526
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	581	4 177	17 117	1 394	476
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	424	2 808	4 592	1 549	1 145
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities	173	6 934	14 209	4 008	1 905
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activites n.e.c.	1 840	6 151	31 170	2 175	109
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies	1 035	10 379	33 584	5 627	352

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/streiseby_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sttranstj_en/

450 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2008

Type of property	Establishment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	**1 896**	**13 068**	**151 817**	**100 044**	**7 936**	**593**	**7 537**	**16 528**	**19 179**
Dwelling property	175	7 531	107 032	77 876	2 780	404	4 903	10 875	10 194
With building	78	7 491	101 373	73 322	2 350	391	4 860	10 754	9 696
Without building	97	40	5 659	4 554	430	13	43	121	498
Holiday property	1 193	4 604	21 679	12 083	2 634	57	1 442	2 703	2 760
With building	678	4 460	17 495	8 908	2 214	50	1 392	2 534	2 397
Without building	515	144	4 184	3 175	420	7	50	169	363
Agricultural/forestry/ fishery property	15	31	6 836	2 032	1 597	36	539	1 476	1 156
With building	5	26	5 983	1 700	1 522	30	498	1 335	898
Without building	10	5	853	332	75	6	41	141	258
Commercial/office property	53	307	2 830	1 741	34	12	121	208	714
With building	24	303	2 603	1 564	32	12	118	194	683
Without building	29	4	227	177	2	-	3	14	31
Industrial property	104	188	2 213	1 430	64	8	44	116	551
With building	31	184	1 710	1 024	58	8	40	108	472
Without building	73	4	503	406	6	-	4	8	79
Communication purposes	1	4	499	105	8	18	3	-	365
Other	274	311	9 366	4 375	742	52	394	1 003	2 800
Not specified	81	92	1 362	402	77	6	91	147	639

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

451 Transfer of dwelling properties[1] with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 999	3 000-		
								NOK million	NOK 1 000
2002	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	7 870	3 701	93 462	1 475
2003	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	8 962	3 820	100 151	1 501
2004	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	11 013	5 519	113 650	1 645
2005	74 435	4 739	11 108	20 485	16 696	13 930	7 477	135 239	1 817
2006	77 160	5 694	8 802	17 300	17 814	17 133	10 417	153 915	1 995
2007	81 075	4 981	7 464	14 672	18 305	20 264	15 389	184 007	2 270
2008	73 322	3 857	5 816	12 461	16 790	19 613	14 785	174 600	2 381

[1]Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.
Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

452 Transfers of holiday properties[1] with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-499	500-999	1 000-2 999	3 000-		
							NOK million	NOK 1 000
2002	6 789	1 930	2 149	1 389	1 166	155	4 364	643
2003	7 003	2 081	2 077	1 456	1 238	151	4 514	645
2004	8 175	2 088	2 251	1 795	1 765	276	6 597	807
2005	8 889	2 213	2 315	1 963	2 086	312	7 369	829
2006	9 260	2 002	2 251	2 004	2 497	506	9 067	979
2007	10 340	1 572	2 295	2 275	3 388	810	12 690	1 227
2008	8 908	1 215	1 913	2 034	2 891	855	11 657	1 309

[1] Comprise transfers that include title to land. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. The combination of various holiday properties varies over time, i.e. concerning size, standard and location. Therefore, the statistics does not necessarily reflect price trends. Furthermore, a few transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.
Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/

453 Real estate, renting and business activities[1]. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2007

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
				NOK million[2]		
Whole country		**103 771**	**282 352**	**454 479.4**	**128 916.1**	**87 816.1**
70	Real estate activities	43 368	31 887	150 497.2	13 763.5	71 562.5
70.1	Real estate activities with own property	8 133	6 622	60 301.7	3 357.2	13 087.1
70.11	Development and selling of real estate	3 231	4 221	45 948.7	2 352.2	7 163.3
70.111	House building cooperative	112	1 796	2 075.0	959.8	-54.3
70.112	Other development and sale of real estate	3 119	2 425	43 873.8	1 392.4	7 217.5
70.12	Buying and selling of own real estate	4 902	2 401	14 353.0	1 005.0	5 923.8
70.2	Letting of own property	30 441	15 031	72 820.5	4 968.9	56 255.4
70.202	Other letting of own property	30 441	15 031	72 820.5	4 968.9	56 255.4
70.3	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	4 794	10 234	17 375.0	5 437.4	2 220.0
70.31	Real estate agencies	1 581	4 825	7 412.4	3 182.1	123.7
70.32	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	3 213	5 409	9 962.5	2 255.4	2 096.3
70.321	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 834	3 096	7 365.2	1 569.6	2 001.0
70.322	Caretakers activities	1 379	2 313	2 597.3	685.8	95.3
71	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	2 876	6 603	19 399.1	2 524.7	5 972.3
71.1	Renting of automobiles	460	1 217	3 485.2	429.5	2 315.8
71.2	Renting of other transport equipment	398	544	3 504.0	214.7	1 183.4
	Renting of landtransport equipment	174	408	1 160.9	162.3	509.7
	Renting of water transport equipment	173	100	1 565.9	38.7	286.4
	Renting of air transport equipment	51	36	777.2	13.8	387.3
71.3	Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 444	3 419	11 169.1	1 603.2	2 367.4
71.31	Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment	122	40	41.4	1.4	37.8
71.32	Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment	604	1 833	4 369.0	852.5	1 723.4
71.33	Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers	42	59	394.3	43.2	47.4
71.34	Renting of other machinery equipment n.e.c.	676	1 487	6 364.4	706.2	558.9
71.4	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	574	1 423	1 240.8	277.2	105.7
72	Computer and related activities, total	10 195	41 452	62 969.4	25 917.9	1 262.1
72.1	Hardware consultancy	118	416	624.7	214.4	6.5
72.2	Software consultancy and supply	8 750	31 246	44 839.2	19 373.8	556.4
72.21	Publishing of software	872	6 878	10 900.2	4 390.2	253.9
72.22	Other software consultancy and supply	7 878	24 368	33 939.0	14 983.6	302.5
72.3	Data processing	281	6 289	12 936.9	4 525.8	527.5
72.4	Data base activities	784	2 631	3 820.1	1 440.7	155.2
72.5	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	260	867	:	:	:
72.6	Other computer related activities	2	3	:	:	:

453 (cont.). Real estate, renting and business activities[1]. Main figures, by industry subclass. 2007

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
73	Research and development	540	8 816	7 195.9	5 284.8	296.6
73.1	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	412	7 478	6 209.4	4 531.8	276.2
73.2	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	128	1 338	986.5	753.0	20.4
74	Other business activities	46 792	193 594	214 417.8	81 425.2	8 722.6
74.1	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	15 979	41 602	50 401.7	17 977.7	798.6
74.11	Legal activities	2 494	7 446	9 681.5	2 759.4	197.0
74.12	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5 329	20 850	16 464.3	8 809.6	265.6
74.121	Accounting and book-keeping	4 214	13 789	8 456.2	4 947.5	168.6
74.122	Auditing	1 067	7 018	7 979.8	3 851.1	96.8
74.123	Tax consultancy services	48	43	28.3	11.1	0.3
74.13	Market research and public opinion polling	131	1 684	1 203.4	528.0	40.8
74.14	Business and management consultancy activities	8 025	11 622	23 052.5	5 880.6	295.2
74.2	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10 056	36 597	73 739.0	22 584.1	5 709.2
74.201	Architectural activities	1 714	5 191	5 240.7	2 507.7	109.6
74.202	Civil engineering activities	3 161	11 532	16 410.0	6 620.6	133.3
74.203	Geological surveying	327	3 364	16 437.4	2 882.0	4 842.0
74.209	Other technical consultancy activities	4 854	16 510	35 651.0	10 573.9	624.3
74.3	Technical testing and analysis	699	5 894	9 533.7	4 151.2	229.0
74.4	Advertising	2 396	6 635	11 332.7	3 141.6	172.4
74.5	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	1 504	43 152	22 566.2	15 721.9	170.6
74.501	Labour recruitment of personnel	297	1 704	1 272.6	850.6	18.4
74.502	Provision of personnel	1 207	41 448	21 293.6	14 871.3	152.3
74.6	Investigation and security activities	542	11 576	5 987.5	3 432.5	184.6
74.7	Industrial cleaning	2 734	23 475	9 122.7	5 683.0	153.0
74.8	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	12 882	24 663	31 734.1	8 733.3	1 305.2
74.81	Photographic activities	1 975	2 036	1 516.0	365.6	107.9
74.82	Packaging activities	63	426	472.7	180.3	28.2
74.85	Secretarial and translation activities	1 546	1 966	1 857.9	546.8	18.3
74.851	Secretarial activities	414	1 016	1 216.1	353.4	16.7
74.852	Translation activities	1 132	950	641.8	193.4	1.5
74.86	Call centre activities	267	5 611	2 439.8	1 385.0	23.1
74.87	Other business activities n.e.c	9 031	14 624	25 447.6	6 255.7	1 127.7
74.871	Activities of collection agencies and credit bureaus	196	2 240	2 594.0	1 078.7	70.2
74.872	Design activities	2 528	2 359	2 101.4	626.8	48.8
74.873	Interior decoraters activities	680	617	460.1	93.7	23.5
74.874	Appraisal activities	142	138	103.8	18.2	3.6
74.875	Model agencies activities	34	41	23.5	6.0	0.2
74.876	Impresario activities	272	397	1 097.0	121.5	12.6
74.877	Organisation of conventions and trade shows	268	658	1 674.9	308.4	79.4
74.879	Other business support service activities n.e.c.	4 911	8 174	17 393.0	4 002.3	889.5

[1]The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. [2]Value added tax is not included.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/

454 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities[1]. Main figures, by industry class. 2007

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover[2]	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million		
90 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	994	6 796	12 736.7	2 840.9	146.1
90.01 Collection and treatment of sewage	151	905	1 327.8	399.5	-56.8
90.02 Collection and treatment of other waste	432	5 444	10 855.6	2 350.0	90.9
90.03 Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	411	447	553.3	91.4	112.0

[1]Municipal and council enterprises that are not independent are excluded. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stavlren_en/

455 Other service activities. Main figures, by industry class. 2007

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employed persons	Turnover[1]	Compensation of employees	Gross investments
			NOK million		
93 Other service activities	9 726	25 383	12 830.0	4 664.8	687.1
93.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products	358	2 713	1 969.6	793.6	165.0
93.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	7 392	16 099	6 907.6	2 622.9	206.6
93.03 Funeral and related activities	354	921	1 024.5	278.1	56.4
93.04 Physical well-being activities	1 256	5 334	2 738.3	934.6	251.1
93.05 Other service activities n.e.c.	366	316	189.9	35.6	8.1

[1]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stjenester_en/

Financial markets



456 Main figures for financial enterprises. 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public[1]. NOK billion			
	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2005	2006	2007	2008*	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total[2]	**2 618**	**2 744**	**2 858**	**2 864**	**4 614**	**5 436**	**6 376**	**7 479**	**2 108**	**2 425**	**2 780**	**3 113**
Deposit money banks	150	148	150	149	2 499	3 054	3 538	4 373	1 544	1 836	2 078	2 168
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	361	429	419	555	1	1	0	0
Banks	149	147	149	148	2 138	2 625	3 119	3 818	1 543	1 835	2 078	2 168
Other financial institutions	63	66	66	72	736	795	972	1 379	543	566	677	911
State lending institutions	4	4	4	4	206	208	211	223	191	194	200	209
Mortgage companies	12	12	12	18	404	454	623	1 001	239	255	357	573
Finance companies	47	50	50	50	126	133	138	155	113	117	120	129
Insurance companies etc.	248	248	250	246	882	980	1 079	1 075	21	23	25	34
Life insurance companies	20	21	19	23	609	679	742	740	17	19	21	31
Non-life insurance companies	104	106	114	110	134	143	167	173	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes[2, 3]	124	121	117	113	139	158	170	162	3	3	3	2
Other financial enterprises	2 157	2 282	2 392	2 397	497	607	787	652	..	..	..	..
Mutual funds	400	431	439	420	316	386	461	322	-	-	-	-
Financial enterprises other[3]	1 757	1 851	1 953	1 977	181	221	326	330	..	..	..	..

[1]Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. [2]Private and municipal pension schemes including FTP and AFP.
[3]Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2008 based on estimates.
Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, the Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/

457 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public[1] per 31 December. Per cent per year

	Banks	State lending institutions	Mortgage companies	Life insurance companies	The Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund
1987	16.8	9.7	..	14.0	..
1988	16.4	10.2	14.4	14.2	..
1989	14.4	9.9	13.2	12.5	..
1990	14.2	9.9	12.8	12.3	..
1991	13.7	9.7	12.5	11.7	..
1992	13.8	9.5	12.5	11.7	..
1993	8.9	7.7	10.0	7.7	..
1994	8.2	6.9	8.5	6.9	..
1995	7.5	6.5	7.5	6.5	..
1996	6.6	5.1	6.7	5.8	..
1997	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3	..
1998	9.7	4.7	7.7	8.3	..
1999	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6	..
2000	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6	..
2001	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.4	..
2002	8.6	6.0	7.3	7.3	..
2003	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7	..
2004	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3	..
2005	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0	..
2006	4.7	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5
2007	6.7	4.3	5.6	5.8	5.1
2008	7.3	5.0	6.5	5.6	6.4

[1]The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households.
Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/orbofrent_en/

458 Average interest rate on loans from banks, average interest rate on deposits, price increase, real interest rates and effective yields on domestic bonds (10 year) and nibor (3 month). 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans[1]	Inflation[2]	Real interest rate[3]	Interest on deposits[1]	Interest rate margin	Bonds	3 months effective[4]
1953	-	1.9	-	1.2	-	-	-
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	2.3	-	-
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	2.5	-	-
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	2.4	4.3	-
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	-
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	2.6	4.8	-
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.7	4.6	-
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	2.6	4.6	-
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.6	4.6	-
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	2.6	4.7	-
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	4.6	-
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	2.7	4.6	-
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	2.7	4.7	-
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	4.5	-
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.8	2.8	5.0	-
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	4.9	-
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.0	5.1	-
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.8	2.8	6.3	-
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	2.8	6.4	-
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	2.9	6.3	-
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	2.8	6.2	-
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	3.2	7.1	-
1975[4]	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	3.8	7.3	-
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	7.3	-
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	4.0	7.4	-
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	13.1
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	4.2	9.6	11.4
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	5.1	10.2	13.0
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	5.3	12.3	14.0
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	5.4	13.2	16.5
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	5.3	12.9	14.2
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	4.5	12.2	13.9
1985	13.4	5.7	7.9	9.1	4.3	13.5	13.3
1986	16.0	7.2	8.9	10.4	5.6	13.5	17.2
1987	16.8	8.7	8.3	11.3	5.5	13.4	16.4
1988	16.4	6.7	10.1	10.7	5.7	11.7	12.7
1989	14.4	4.6	10.3	8.8	5.6	10.9	13.2
1990	14.2	4.1	10.6	8.9	5.2	10.6	12.4
1991	13.7	3.4	10.8	8.7	5.0	9.7	11.3
1992	13.8	2.3	12.0	9.1	4.7	9.2	13.2
1993	8.9	2.3	6.9	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.9
1994	8.2	1.4	7.0	4.3	3.9	8.0	6.3
1995	7.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.5	6.4	5.5
1996	6.6	1.3	5.4	3.3	3.3	6.2	4.0
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.1	5.5	3.9
1998	9.7	2.3	7.5	6.3	3.4	5.3	8.6
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	3.1	6.2	6.1
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	3.1	6.0	7.9
2001	8.6	3.0	5.7	5.7	2.9	6.3	6.6
2002	8.6	1.3	7.4	5.8	2.8	5.8	6.6
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.8	4.6	2.4
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	2.7	4.0	2.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.6
2006	4.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	4.3	4.0
2007	6.7	0.8	5.9	4.4	2.3	4.7	6.1
2008	7.3	3.8	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.8	4.1

[1]From 1975 interest includes commission. Before 1979 the source is Statistics Norways' Historical Statistics. For the period 1979 to 1987, the interest rates on loans (including non-accrual loans) and on deposits overall in banks was calculated by combining the information from the annual interest rate statistics, which provide average interest rates at the end of each year, with data from the quarterly interest rate statistics, which provided the highest and lowest rates on new loans. As from 1987 until 2006, the source is Norges Bank's quarterly interest rate statistics. From 1 January 2007 the quarterly interest rate statistics are produced by Statistics Norway. [2]An increase in prices is equal to percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) from last year. [3]Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices. [4]Before 1986 quarterly average.

Source: Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/orbofrent_en/

459 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2008. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions[1]	Insurance etc.[2]
Loans, total	**1 334 962**	**1 050 676**	**62 654**	**212 981**	**8 651**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	86 695	72 600	7 431	6 627	37
Agriculture and forestry	44 290	35 235	4 497	4 521	37
Fishing, sealing and whaling	25 432	21 053	2 772	1 607	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	16 973	16 312	161	499	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	28 290	25 988	4	2 297	-
Manufacturing, total	121 706	97 657	2 357	21 692	0
Mining and quarrying	4 018	2 676	25	1 317	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	24 349	18 353	832	5 164	-
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	1 813	1 618	30	165	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	5 669	4 662	207	800	-
Wood conversion	8 913	3 435	30	5 449	-
Publishing, printing and allied industries	7 341	6 047	36	1 259	-
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	12 030	11 591	43	397	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	2 013	1 634	103	276	-
Manufacture of mineral products	3 146	2 434	167	546	-
Manufacture of basic metals	4 385	3 517	142	726	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	5 126	3 958	54	1 114	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	7 924	6 537	93	1 294	-
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment	6 477	5 488	59	931	-
Manufacture of transport equipment	21 900	20 436	440	1 023	-
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	6 600	5 271	97	1 232	-
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	75 229	53 069	119	21 772	269
Electricity and water supply	31 394	22 834	58	8 234	269
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	43 835	30 235	62	13 538	-
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	103 322	86 243	356	16 721	2
Motor vehicle services	16 789	13 272	7	3 510	
Wholesale trade	42 127	35 256	75	6 796	
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	30 616	26 405	46	4 165	-
Operation of hotels and restaurants	13 790	11 310	227	2 251	2
Ocean transport	109 063	79 673	34	29 356	0
Transport via pipelines	60	56	0	5	-
Other ocean transport	109 003	79 617	34	29 351	-
Other transport and communication	67 682	41 570	123	25 725	264
Transport and communication	58 137	37 506	119	20 248	264
Post and telecommunication services	9 545	4 064	4	5 477	-
Real estate and business activities	692 113	561 957	52 011	77 233	912
Real estate	537 300	429 636	51 738	55 655	271
Business activities and renting	154 172	132 321	273	21 579	-
Other business services	641	0	0		641
Other business activities	50 804	31 920	219	11 548	7 117
Unspecified industry	59	-2	0	10	50

[1]Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. [2]Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.
Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofba_en/

460 Loans from financial institutions[1] per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans[2]	Loans to the public	Repayment loans with mortage on dwelling
1990	1 002 112	843 500	..
1991	958 677	819 440	..
1992	945 587	808 911	..
1993	943 549	797 120	..
1994	902 570	785 714	..
1995	949 866	848 467	..
1996	1 049 106	901 305	..
1997	1 116 946	1 005 546	424 841
1998	1 255 399	1 102 275	472 096
1999	1 401 518	1 188 293	528 461
2000	1 569 560	1 343 043	588 882
2001	1 728 487	1 480 524	656 438
2002	1 854 519	1 558 459	738 498
2003	2 020 419	1 685 229	835 641
2004	2 141 420	1 831 153	937 859
2005	2 498 141	2 085 322	1 088 150
2006	2 867 256	2 421 511	1 252 150
2007	3 392 080	2 775 318	1 398 241
2008*	3 881 851	3 112 340	1 540 001

[1]Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies and Norges Bank. [2]Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Petroleum Fund from 1998.
Source: Finance institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/10/orbofbm_en/

461 Issues of shares, by sector[1]. At market value. NOK million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total	**15 077**	**60 131**	**51 095**	**31 072**	**38 032**	**37 952**	**41 306**	**33 009**	**110 118**	**159 851**	**77 505**
Banks	814	9 283	667	349	198	1 165	11 310	530	250	2 080	131
Mortgage companies	-	113	-	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 839
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	1	-
Insurance companies	3	7	-	-	47	84	724	159	76	1 116	236
Other financial enterprises	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22 859	3 278
State enterprises	3	11 428	16 161	13 104	195	22	13	227	4	13	13
Municipal enterprises	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	212	.
Private limited companies.	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288	84 062	83 794	35 164
Rest of the world	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803	25 213	48 701	35 792
Unspecified sector	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	500	1 075	55

[1]Including shares registered in the Norwegian Central Securities Depository (VPS).
Source: The Central Bank of Norway up to 2006. From 2007 Statistics Norway and the VPS.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/ and http://www.vps.no/

462 Indices of share prices[1]. 29 December 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total[2]	**633**	**686**	**830**	**1 198**	**1 160**	**1 143**	**1 330**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	
Benchmark index[2]	**.**	**.**	**113**	**163**	**160**	**155**	**198**	**180**	**146**	**134**	**204**	**283**	**379**	**478**	**379**
Other indices[3]															
Energy	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	140	222	357	541	632	553
Industrials	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241	300	427	193
Financials	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494	651	741	510
Information technology	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113	128	184	135

[1]Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. [2]Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. [3]These are selected indices.
Source: Oslo Børs. **More information:** http://www.ose.no/

463 Foreign exchange rates. 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR[1]
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99
2006	91.12	110.49	8.85	12.27	512.66	6.26	5.39	5.25	8.24
2007	84.55	106.75	8.66	10.81	480.29	5.41	5.53	4.83	7.96
2008	90.42	132.38	..	10.12	663.75	7.00	5.77	7.76	9.87

[1]As of 1 January 2002, the following countries are included: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Netherlands, Germany and Spain.
Source: The Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/english/

464 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar[1]

	Monetary unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway	NOK	8.040	8.849	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770	6.260	5.410	7.000
Denmark	DKK	7.399	8.021	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320	5.660	5.080	5.280
Finland[2]	Mark	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720
Iceland	ISK	72.550	84.700	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980	71.660	61.850	120.580
Sweden	SEK	8.525	9.535	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960	6.860	6.410	7.810
Belgium[2]	Franc	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720
France[2]	Franc	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720
Italy[2]	Lira	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720
Netherlands[2]	Guilden	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720
United Kingdom	£	0.619	0.670	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580	0.510	0.500	0.690
Switzerland	Franc	1.600	1.637	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310	1.220	1.130	1.060
Germany[2]	Mark	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850	0.760	0.680	0.720
South Africa	Rand	6.155	7.569	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330	6.970	6.810	9.300
India	Rupee	43.490	46.750	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070	44.250	39.420	48.450
Japan	Yen	102.200	114.900	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970	118.950	114.000	90.750
Australia	Austr. $	1.530	1.805	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360	1.260	1.130	1.440

[1]Foreign exchange rates are shown in units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. [2]As of January 1999, Euro per US dollar.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** http://www.un.org/

465 Bankruptcies, by industrial activity

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total bankruptcy proceedings	**4 473**	**5 223**	**4 297**	**3 540**	**3 032**	**2 845**	**3 637**
Bankruptcies related to enterprises excl. sole proprietorships	2 650	3 084	2 683	2 158	1 952	1 844	2 600
Bankruptcies related to sole proprietorships incl. personal bankruptcies	1 823	2 139	1 614	1 382	1 080	1 001	1 037
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	70	83	65	51	46	33	35
Fishing	35	95	69	51	34	22	21
Mining and quarrying	5	15	10	6	6	3	12
Manufacturing, total	367	409	323	241	173	160	235
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	41	54	49	33	31	22	38
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	9	12	11	13	4	5	12
Manufacture of leather and leather products	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Manufacture of wood and wood products	26	26	17	21	10	17	23
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	67	78	56	27	32	25	41
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	7	10	7	3	2	1	5
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	7	3	5	9	4	3	5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	10	14	10	10	6	6	4
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	66	57	59	39	18	29	36
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	39	46	40	26	21	14	21
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	27	22	16	18	12	12	11
Manufacture of transport equipment	24	40	21	20	16	9	25
Manufacturing n.e.c.	42	47	32	21	17	17	13
Electricity, gas and water supply	3	4	4	2	1	1	5
Construction	681	891	738	598	597	600	809
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	1 155	1 261	1 098	950	845	756	900
Hotels and restaurants	345	464	429	327	282	224	279
Transport, storage and communication	421	474	430	301	258	244	293
Financial intermediation	14	22	13	12	11	17	35
Real estate, renting and business activities	770	976	770	678	534	558	756
Other activities	219	270	197	183	153	146	189
Unknown[1]	388	259	151	140	92	81	68

[1] Refers to enterprises and private persons it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.
Source: Banking and Credit Statistics. Current Figures. Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index, Brønnøysund Register Centre.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and http://www.brreg.no/english/

466 Credit indicators and money supply. Stocks and transactions

	Stocks. NOK billion	Twelve-month growth. Per cent		
	31.12.2008	2006	2007	2008
General public gross domestic debt[1], C2	3 310.6	14.4	14.4	10.2
C2, municipalities	228.7	7.0	9.4	11.5
C2, households	1 869.8	12.4	11.2	7.1
C2, non-financial enterprises	1 212.1	20.1	21.2	15.3
General public total gross debt[1], C3	4 129.1	13.3	16.2	10.9
Money supply (M2)	1 494.9	14.0	16.7	2.3
Of which				
M2, households	789.8	5.6	10.3	8.0
M2, non-financial enterprises	510.8	35.8	20.8	-5.0

[1] Contains the part of gross debt which we have monthly data.
Source: Securities, credit indicators and monetary aggregates, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/01/

467 Stocks of securities registered with the Norwegian Central Securities Depository, by holding sectors and type of security. Market value. NOK million

	Q4 2006			Q4 2007			Q4 2008		
	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities	Shares	Bonds	Short-term securities
Total	**2 201 803**	**754 679**	**99 738**	**2 556 630**	**788 100**	**130 266**	**1 333 364**	**916 420**	**181 879**
Central government	586 871	46 351	9 164	632 100	45 615	7 604	371 799	90 610	22 914
State lending institutions	2	11	-	1	3	-	2	-	-
Banks	22 635	133 858	15 971	22 263	94 808	23 109	21 735	131 880	42 705
Mortgage companies	20	15 000	386	4	16 031	2 778	2	17 662	3 591
Finance companies	122	18	10	60	17	45	17	452	-
Mutual funds	75 871	77 126	23 319	79 640	98 942	37 169	37 115	92 985	26 125
Insurance companies	46 932	251 940	30 560	53 039	242 125	29 413	20 687	300 316	45 894
Other financial corporations	55 452	4 005	4 630	52 903	6 403	6 435	37 558	8 108	2 142
Local government	14 384	16 078	518	18 323	17 103	521	8 400	16 458	210
Municipal enterprises	13 592	6 118	600	22 883	5 655	525	7 977	5 983	1 806
Central government incorporated enterprises	6 505	2 568	292	5 031	3 035	1 468	3 054	2 529	1 459
Other private non-financial corporations	441 243	26 762	2 236	565 519	32 973	4 827	334 638	35 805	4 135
Employees etc.	102 142	25 642	2 746	113 064	20 419	199	68 864	12 399	1 123
Other households	1 180	129	-	1 644	102	-	472	91	76
Non-profit institutions	4 062	8 125	305	4 210	8 419	485	3 086	7 087	300
Rest of the world	828 736	139 257	8 965	984 131	195 791	15 619	416 670	193 508	29 283
Unspecified sector	2 054	1 689	37	1 817	660	70	1 288	546	115

Source: The Norwegian Central Securities Depository. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/emner/11/01/vpstat_en/

468 Stocks of mutual funds shares, by holding sectors. Market value. NOK million

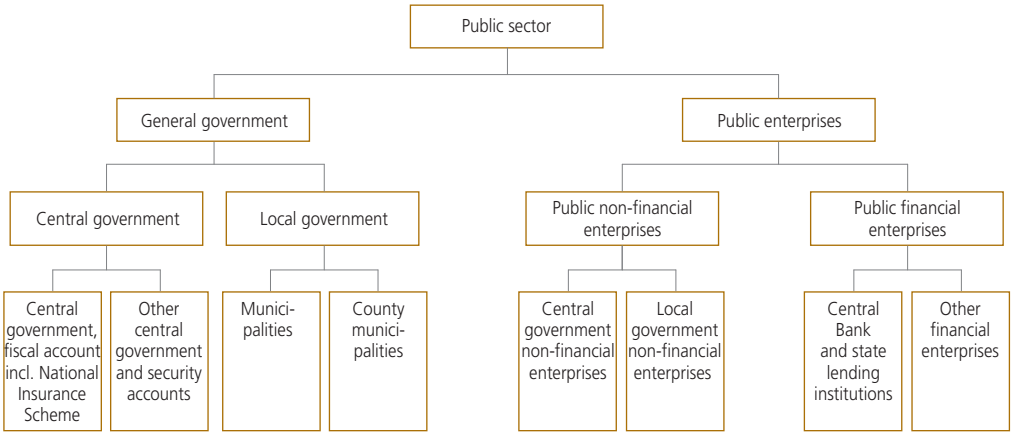
Date	31.12. 2006	31.03. 2007	30.06. 2007	30.09. 2007	31.12. 2007	31.03. 2008	30.06. 2008	30.09. 2008	31.12. 2008
Mutual funds shares in total	**382 379**	**410 996**	**445 727**	**439 535**	**456 311**	**414 347**	**418 976**	**375 469**	**317 341**
Central government	221	149	170	130	216	258	289	227	120
State lending institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	2 172	2 899	3 119	4 057	4 990	5 221	5 445	5 401	6 484
Mortgage companies	251	253	261	256	255	197	146	144	138
Finance companies	254	256	260	261	242	111	244	245	247
Mutual funds	44 194	50 095	57 453	53 088	53 891	47 937	49 183	45 410	33 913
Insurance companies	105 886	114 567	125 128	121 505	142 630	128 442	128 197	117 342	100 591
Other financial corporations	3 599	4 251	4 679	5 544	4 806	4 557	6 388	10 614	10 452
Local government	14 956	15 787	16 308	15 685	15 486	13 934	14 044	13 698	12 877
Municipal enterprises	1 983	2 388	2 287	2 396	2 642	2 206	1 901	1 956	1 882
Central government incorporated enterprises	1 698	1 476	1 231	1 278	1 254	1 647	1 487	761	498
Other private non-financial corporations	45 379	51 702	54 129	54 820	53 980	54 406	50 654	44 140	36 956
Employees etc.	110 346	112 385	118 482	114 571	111 128	96 217	96 749	80 170	66 273
Other households	310	409	333	326	310	284	235	216	130
Non-profit institutions	13 114	14 350	14 812	15 268	14 850	14 212	14 573	13 725	12 643
Rest of the world	32 298	36 324	42 791	45 919	44 835	40 483	44 963	37 411	31 318
Unspecified sector	5 718	3 705	4 284	4 431	4 796	4 235	4 478	4 009	2 819

Source: The mutual funds' management companies. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/emner/10/13/20/vpfondk_en/

Public finances



469 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/off_finans_en/

470 General government. Main figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1990	1995	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Final consumption expenditure	21.6	21.6	22.5	21.4	19.9	19.1	19.6	19.2
Central government	9.0	8.7	11.8	11.3	10.5	10.0	10.2	9.9
Local government	12.6	12.8	10.7	10.1	9.4	9.1	9.4	9.3
Gross fixed capital formation	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.1
Central government	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Local government	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6
Transfers to the private sector	21.7	20.3	19.1	18.0	16.5	15.3	15.3	14.6
Subsidies	4.5	3.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8
Transfers to households	15.8	15.4	15.5	14.6	13.3	12.4	12.2	11.7
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	42.6	41.9	42.2	43.2	43.5	43.9	43.5	42.0
Petroleum taxes	3.9	3.1	6.4	7.8	9.7	10.4	8.6	9.9
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	20.9	21.5	23.1	25.3	26.9	28.6	28.2	27.4
Total expenditure	50.1	47.1	45.5	42.6	39.5	38.0	38.4	37.6
Net lending/borrowing	2.2	3.2	7.3	11.1	15.1	18.5	17.7	18.8
Gross debt, consolidated	29.5	34.2	45.3	46.5	44.5	55.3	52.3	49.8

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offinnut_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offogjeld_en/

471 General government[1]. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
A. Current revenue	**935 648**	**1 059 713**	**1 217 683**	**1 274 173**	**1 433 706**
1. Property income	173 420	204 650	260 275	272 444	352 317
Interest	58 686	61 296	80 615	96 894	113 921
Transfers from state enterprises	81 240	102 917	128 270	111 672	156 005
Other property income	33 494	40 438	51 391	63 879	82 392
2. Taxes	753 580	845 680	948 265	991 406	1 071 025
Taxes on production and imports	223 061	238 245	265 092	286 807	282 693
VAT and investment levy	140 633	153 138	172 066	188 704	184 843
Other taxes on prod. and imports	82 428	85 107	93 026	98 103	97 851
Social security contributions	164 369	173 846	189 223	206 979	226 670
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	366 150	433 589	493 950	497 620	561 661
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	228 266	242 064	267 709	300 406	306 955
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	131 990	185 349	219 679	190 300	247 900
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	5 894	6 177	6 562	6 914	6 806
3. Other current transfers	7 287	8 316	8 490	9 476	9 927
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and other transfers	7 287	8 316	8 490	9 476	9 927
4. Operating surplus[2]	1 361	1 068	652	846	438
B. Capital revenue	**1 660**	**1 768**	**2 063**	**2 576**	**1 973**
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 660	1 768	2 063	2 576	1 973
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**937 308**	**1 061 482**	**1 219 745**	**1 276 749**	**1 435 679**
D. Current expenditure	**724 520**	**748 302**	**794 855**	**843 859**	**921 572**
1. Property expenditure	24 552	23 458	33 105	29 800	36 374
Interest	24 552	23 458	33 105	29 800	36 374
Other property expenditure	0	0	0	-	-
2. Transfers to the private sector	313 179	321 526	331 188	348 184	372 900
Subsidies	38 480	40 134	40 591	42 890	46 797
Transfers to households	254 684	258 751	266 887	278 419	297 758
Pensions	146 856	155 623	164 566	176 104	189 724
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	36 292	34 161	37 052	38 957	43 552
Family allowances	17 344	17 246	16 636	16 391	16 249
Unemployment benefits	11 037	9 582	6 103	4 334	4 324
Other transfers to households	43 155	42 139	42 530	42 633	43 910
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	20 015	22 641	23 711	26 875	28 345
3. Other current transfers	13 500	16 111	17 570	18 751	22 073
Transfers to the rest of the world	13 500	16 111	17 570	18 751	22 073
4. Final consumption expenditure	373 289	387 208	412 992	447 125	490 225
Wages and salaries	230 752	241 751	257 233	279 239	305 762
Intermediate consumption	122 111	123 263	129 671	139 682	151 706
Consumption of fixed capital	32 376	34 127	36 775	40 530	44 339
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-50 090	-52 549	-53 975	-58 847	-60 960
Correction for operating surplus[2]	1 361	1 068	652	846	438
Social benefits in kind	36 780	39 548	42 636	45 676	48 940
E. Net saving (A-D)	**211 128**	**311 411**	**422 828**	**430 314**	**512 134**
F. Capital expenditure	**18 655**	**19 636**	**25 750**	**30 436**	**35 835**
1. Net fixed capital formation	18 264	18 868	24 662	29 750	33 701
2. Net purchase of real property	-2 606	-2 853	-2 515	-2 093	-1 388
3. Capital transfers	2 996	3 621	3 603	2 779	3 522
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**743 174**	**767 938**	**820 605**	**874 295**	**957 407**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**194 134**	**293 543**	**399 141**	**402 454**	**478 272**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	-8 388	8 473	5 468	4 114	4 241
2. Surplus before financial transactions	202 522	285 070	393 673	398 340	474 032

[1]In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. [2]Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offinnut_en/

472 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*	2008*
A. Current revenue	**777 816**	**899 909**	**1 049 293**	**1 104 207**	**1 287 318**
1. Property income	158 667	190 496	245 837	255 792	335 365
2. Taxes	613 818	703 242	797 129	841 763	945 024
3. Other current transfers	5 331	6 171	6 326	6 652	6 929
B. Capital revenue	**1 660**	**1 768**	**2 063**	**2 576**	**1 973**
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**779 476**	**901 677**	**1 051 356**	**1 106 783**	**1 289 291**
D. Current expenditure	**604 291**	**625 318**	**666 172**	**700 672**	**758 595**
1. Property expenditure	17 682	16 700	25 600	18 576	20 837
2. Transfers to the private sector	292 948	299 726	307 616	323 233	345 610
3. Other current transfers	96 320	105 180	116 399	126 027	139 293
4. Final consumption expenditure	197 341	203 712	216 557	232 837	252 855
E. Net saving (A-D)	**173 525**	**274 592**	**383 121**	**403 534**	**528 722**
F. Capital expenditure	**7 975**	**11 817**	**15 815**	**16 526**	**19 589**
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**612 265**	**637 135**	**681 987**	**717 198**	**778 185**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**167 211**	**264 543**	**369 369**	**389 584**	**511 106**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	-8 388	8 473	5 468	4 114	4 241
2. Surplus before financial transactions	175 599	256 070	363 901	385 470	506 866

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/01/offinnut_en/

473 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
A. Current revenue	**200 209**	**206 389**	**218 523**	**239 945**	**254 683**	**274 129**
1. Property income	15 537	14 753	14 154	14 438	16 652	16 952
2. Taxes	96 944	101 255	107 746	120 271	122 551	129 977
3. Other current transfers	84 915	89 020	95 555	104 584	114 634	126 762
4. Operating surplus[1]	2 813	1 361	1 068	652	846	438
C. Total revenue (=A)	**200 209**	**206 389**	**218 523**	**239 945**	**254 683**	**274 129**
D. Current expenditure	**203 700**	**206 123**	**214 004**	**229 334**	**252 899**	**282 579**
1. Property expenditure	8 434	6 870	6 758	7 505	11 224	15 537
2. Transfers to the private sector	22 564	21 334	21 784	23 564	24 958	27 287
3. Other current transfers	2 259	1 971	1 966	1 830	2 429	2 385
4. Final consumption expenditure	170 443	175 948	183 496	196 435	214 288	237 370
E. Net saving (A-D)	**-3 491**	**266**	**4 519**	**10 611**	**1 784**	**-8 450**
F. Capital expenditure	**12 343**	**10 680**	**7 819**	**9 935**	**13 910**	**16 246**
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**216 043**	**216 803**	**221 823**	**239 269**	**266 809**	**298 824**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**-15 834**	**-10 414**	**-3 300**	**676**	**-12 126**	**-24 695**
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-15 834	-10 414	-3 300	676	-12 126	-24 695

[1]Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

474 General government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. NOK million

Function	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Total expenditure	**724 714**	**743 174**	**767 938**	**820 605**	**874 295**	**957 373**
01. General public services	76 989	74 595	77 903	89 962	92 945	107 213
02. Defence	30 026	29 812	28 720	33 162	35 147	38 216
03. Public order and safety	15 826	15 981	15 069	16 165	17 257	19 395
04. Economic affairs	64 214	63 414	68 044	70 383	74 841	83 535
05. Environmental protection	3 030	3 241	3 610	3 954	4 237	5 095
06. Housing and community amenities	6 124	5 727	3 887	4 639	5 190	6 461
07. Health	121 900	126 654	132 897	140 684	152 618	161 970
08. Recreation, culture and religion	17 577	18 461	19 076	20 226	22 972	25 523
09. Education	102 771	104 207	107 306	112 792	119 160	128 107
10. Social protection	286 259	301 082	311 426	328 638	349 863	381 891

[1]The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

475 Central government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. NOK million

Function	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Total expenditure	**588 869**	**612 265**	**637 135**	**681 987**	**717 198**	**778 185**
01. General public services	105 479	104 173	111 793	126 285	128 314	142 067
02. Defence	30 026	29 812	28 720	33 162	35 147	38 216
03. Public order and safety	13 919	13 793	12 909	13 683	14 625	16 579
04. Economic affairs	53 922	54 182	57 716	59 669	62 397	67 720
05. Environment protection	1 879	1 886	2 336	2 460	2 510	2 718
06. Housing and community amenities	941	1 075	1 066	1 031	1 004	1 125
07. Health[2]	91 531	99 623	101 379	108 467	118 548	124 033
08. Recreation, culture and religion	7 069	7 436	8 212	8 750	9 438	10 161
09. Education	37 940	36 786	38 335	39 369	39 767	42 090
10. Social protection	246 165	263 500	274 669	289 112	305 448	333 475

[1]The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002. [2]Some expenses have been reclassified, and this leads to a break in the time series from 2004 to 2005.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

476 Local government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. NOK million

Function	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2008*
Total expenditure	**216 043**	**216 803**	**221 823**	**239 269**	**266 809**	**298 824**
01. General public services	27 238	26 162	25 495	27 416	33 410	39 860
02. Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety	1 939	2 226	2 188	2 506	2 655	2 842
04. Economic affairs	13 106	13 580	14 565	15 622	17 467	19 883
05. Environmental protection	1 265	1 538	1 414	1 666	2 054	2 595
06. Housing and community amenities	5 243	4 739	2 892	3 676	4 236	5 412
07. Health	34 743	34 327	34 005	36 128	38 884	42 257
08. Recreation, culture and religion	11 512	11 991	11 852	12 511	14 699	16 557
09. Education	68 061	69 168	71 932	75 685	81 116	87 279
10. Social protection	52 936	53 072	57 480	64 059	72 222	82 138

[1]The Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. A new international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/

477 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government					
	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
A. Financial assets, total	**1 894 375**	**2 287 768**	**2 637 355**	**3 123 203**	**3 837 350**	**4 145 804**
B. Liabilities, total	**811 652**	**981 755**	**1 128 995**	**1 185 633**	**1 474 120**	**1 531 170**
A.-B. Net financial assets	**1 082 723**	**1 306 013**	**1 508 360**	**1 937 570**	**2 363 230**	**2 614 634**
Specifications						
Gross debt, consolidated[1]	548 781	706 855	795 633	850 240	1 186 161	1 184 117
Per cent of GDP	35.8	44.3	45.6	43.8	54.9	52.0
	Central government					
	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
A. Financial assets, total	**1 547 439**	**1 947 088**	**2 249 133**	**2 689 979**	**3 353 035**	**3 629 950**
Of which The Government Petroleum Fund - Global	818 838	1 143 962	1 457 214	1 842 967	2 518 557	2 769 088
Of which the National Insurance Fund - Norway[2]	136 136	158 335	175 481	191 348	47 101	47 787
B. Liabilities, total	**610 970**	**767 673**	**883 871**	**925 617**	**1 191 977**	**1 222 171**
A.-B. Net financial assets	**936 469**	**1 179 415**	**1 365 262**	**1 764 362**	**2 161 058**	**2 407 779**
	Local government					
	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
A. Financial assets, total	**175 593**	**172 775**	**185 567**	**196 922**	**218 573**	**235 305**
B. Liabilities, total	**198 822**	**212 182**	**243 184**	**258 036**	**280 123**	**306 939**
A.-B. Net financial assets	**-23 229**	**-39 407**	**-57 617**	**-61 114**	**-61 550**	**-71 634**

[1]According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.
[2]The Government Pension Fund - Norway's mandatory deposits with the Treasury was discontinued on 29 December 2006. The implication of this is a reduction in financial assets of NOK 101.8 billion.
Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/

478 General government gross public debt in selected EU/EEA member countries and USA/Japan as a percentage of GDP[1], by Maastricht definition[2]

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Norway	30.5	27.3	26.0	26.7	30.0	28.9	36.2	45.3	46.5	44.5	55.3	52.3	49.8
Denmark	69.2	65.2	60.8	57.4	51.5	48.7	48.3	45.8	43.8	37.1	31.3	26.8	33.3
Finland	56.9	53.8	48.2	45.5	43.8	42.3	41.3	44.3	44.1	41.4	39.2	35.1	33.4
Sweden	73.9	71.8	70.0	65.6	53.6	54.4	52.6	52.3	51.2	51.0	45.9	40.5	38.0
Belgium	127.0	122.3	117.1	113.6	107.8	106.5	103.5	98.7	94.3	92.2	87.9	84.0	89.6
France	58.0	59.2	59.4	58.9	57.3	56.9	58.8	62.9	64.9	66.4	63.7	63.8	68.0
Greece	111.3	108.2	105.8	105.2	103.2	103.6	100.6	97.9	98.6	98.8	95.9	94.8	97.6
Ireland	73.4	64.2	53.5	48.4	37.8	35.5	32.2	31.1	29.4	27.5	24.9	25.0	43.2
Italy	120.9	118.1	114.9	113.7	109.2	108.8	105.7	104.4	103.8	105.8	106.5	103.5	105.8
Luxembourg	7.4	7.4	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.9	14.7
Netherlands	74.1	68.2	65.7	61.1	53.8	50.7	50.5	52.0	52.4	51.8	47.4	45.6	58.2
Poland	43.4	42.9	38.9	39.6	36.8	37.6	42.2	47.1	45.7	47.1	47.7	44.9	47.1
Portugal	59.9	56.1	52.1	51.4	50.5	52.9	55.6	56.9	58.3	63.6	64.7	63.5	66.4
Slovakia	31.2	33.8	34.5	47.9	50.3	48.9	43.4	42.4	41.4	34.2	30.4	29.4	27.6
Spain	67.4	66.1	64.1	62.3	59.3	55.5	52.5	48.7	46.2	43.0	39.6	36.2	39.5
United Kingdom	51.3	49.8	46.7	43.7	41.0	37.7	37.5	38.7	40.6	42.3	43.4	44.2	52.0
Czech Republic	12.5	13.1	15.0	16.4	18.5	25.1	28.5	30.1	30.4	29.8	29.6	28.9	29.8
Germany	58.4	59.7	60.3	60.9	59.7	58.8	60.3	63.8	65.6	67.8	67.6	65.1	65.9
Hungary	73.7	64.0	62.0	61.1	54.3	52.1	55.7	58.0	59.4	61.7	65.6	65.8	73.0
Austria	67.6	63.8	64.3	66.5	66.5	67.1	66.5	65.5	64.8	63.7	62.0	59.4	62.5
United States[3]	70.0	67.6	64.5	61.0	55.2	55.2	57.6	60.9	61.9	62.3	61.7	62.9	73.2
Japan[3]	94.0	100.5	113.2	127.0	135.4	143.7	152.3	158.0	165.5	175.3	171.9	170.6	173.0

[1]Gross domestic product. [2]General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP. [3]Definition SNA 1993 (ESA 1995) used instead of the Maastricht definition.
Source: Norway: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. For the EU-countries: EUROSTAT, and for USA/Japan: OECD.
More information: http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu/ and http://www.oecd.org/

479 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	207
Municipalities											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9	3.5	5.6	2.3
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	13.1	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4	11.0	10.8	12.4
Surplus before loan and allocations	-3.5	-4.8	-3.0	-2.8	-2.8	-5.7	-7.7	-5.6	-1.7	1.2	-3.8
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue[1]	50.1	49.3	50.8	55.2	59.1	140.8	149.9	157.3	163.1	161.9	168.3
County municipalities[2]											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	2.5	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	1.1	4.3	4.0	5.3	4.0
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue	7.0	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.0	9.2	10.4	12.2
Surplus before loan and allocations	-2.7	-4.2	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-6.7	-5.2	0.2	-0.8	-1.2	-4.4
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue[1]	29.8	28.2	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1	134.2	131.5	139.7

[1] Long-term debt 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations. [2]Including all county municipalities except Oslo. Excluding (county) municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies.
Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/

480 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Distributed taxes, total	**442 309**	**428 197**	**449 743**	**472 786**	**551 152**	**627 043**	**653 433**
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	17 690	17 533	17 981	17 593	17 791	15 386	19 245
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249
Tax equalisation tax, central government	88 538	103 262	100 552	98 258	109 757	118 366	150 433
Taxes on income, county municipalities	68 984	72 012	76 455	15 688	17 657	19 666	19 705
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	35 443	15 462	16 765	81 573	85 278	95 191	96 777
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	52 653	56 592	60 475	61 944	64 767	68 842	74 612
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[1]	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182
Advance tax arrangement	295 086	306 628	316 784	329 551	344 946	372 378	404 317
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	16 962	16 850	16 918	16 939	16 742	15 081	16 956
Tax equalisation tax, central government	50 091	70 129	67 096	69 494	70 982	77 175	91 709
Taxes on income, county municipalities	67 764	70 931	75 421	15 487	17 437	19 459	19 494
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	35 266	15 248	16 577	80 462	84 158	94 031	95 625
Member contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	52 748	56 753	60 632	62 057	64 882	68 966	74 747
Employer contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[1]	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896	95 336	103 604
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	2 330	2 182
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	147 674	122 239	133 584	143 694	206 660	255 434	249 658
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	798	734	1 107	688	1 080	383	2 325
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088	78 626	69 626
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068	133 299	117 249
Tax equalisation tax, central government	38 545	33 352	33 631	28 895	38 902	41 556	58 891
Taxes on income, county municipalities	1 343	1 292	1 224	229	252	241	239
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	241	241	236	1 263	1 270	1 328	1 328
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit of sale of shares etc.	0	0	15	0	2	0	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-451	-670	-639	-459	-456	-769	-541

[1]Calculated employer contributions for central government employees are not included.
Source: The Directorate of Taxes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/

481 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Taxes, total	**529 147**	**608 054**	**638 712**	**719 639**
Taxes excluding extraction of petroleum	360 331	390 793	447 559	474 472
Taxes on income and wealth	130 058	135 652	171 612	192 906
Inheritance and gift taxes	1 768	2 063	2 576	1 974
Customs duty	1 684	1 872	2 126	2 141
Value added tax	150 311	169 437	183 828	190 684
Excise on alcohol	9 298	9 738	10 338	10 799
Excise on tobacco	6 800	6 643	6 822	7 299
Excise on motor vehicles	41 138	44 015	46 861	44 471
Sales tax on motor vehicles	17 815	19 683	21 694	18 942
User tax on road motor vehicles	7 282	7 722	8 110	7 978
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	346	356	353	355
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 882	2 049	2 173	2 119
Petrol tax	8 634	8 475	8 156	7 862
Tax on mineral oil for motor vehicles/leisure boats	5 178	5 730	6 375	7 216
Marine engine tax	292	324	358	299
Electricity consumption tax	5 607	6 111	5 991	6 319
Tax on mineral oils etc.	670	788	744	1 328
Environmental tax on mineral products	3 962	4 491	4 556	4 542
Excise on final treatment of waste	488	596	684	697
Excise on chemicals harmful to health and the environment	5	6	5	4
Tax on greenhouse gases	167	176	222	249
NO_X tax	-	-	716	340
Excise on chocolate and sugar	998	1 044	1 083	1 090
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc.	956	1 015	1 025	1 069
Excise on sugar	197	194	192	194
Tax on packaging of beverages	673	1 074	1 151	1 226
Duties on documents	4 669	4 931	5 481	5 334
Tax on frequencies and on 5 digit phone numbers	124	149	157	186
Miscellaneous taxes	465	475	1 033	1 324
Taxes on extraction of petroleum	168 817	217 261	191 153	245 167
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth on extraction of petroleum	61 589	78 015	70 281	88 802
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	103 294	133 492	116 233	150 839
Tax on petroleum extraction	360	42	0	0
Tax on areas used for petroleum extraction	224	2 308	764	1 843
CO_2 tax on extraction of petroleum	3 351	3 405	3 385	3 392
NO_X tax on extraction of petroleum	-	-	491	292
National Insurance Scheme's revenue	157 611	170 957	185 077	205 950
Members'contributions	65 505	69 436	75 088	84 228
Employers' contributions	92 105	101 520	109 989	121 722

Source: Central government fiscal account, Ministry of Finance.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsregn_en/ and http://www.finans.dep.no/

482 Public expenditure for development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	**12 104**	**13 544**	**14 457**	**14 817**	**17 946**	**18 950**	**21 840**	**22 621**
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	595	651	704	793	885	1 053	1 098	1 200
Bilateral assistance[1]	5 880	6 472	7 200	6 903	7 801	8 460	10 331	10 037
Multi-bi assistance[2, 3]	1 981	2 021	2 446	2 659	4 116	4 169	5 459	5 992
Multilateral assistance	3 647	4 400	4 107	4 463	5 144	5 268	4 952	5 391
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work	1 135	1 140	1 337	1 082	2 217	1 992	2 083	2 060
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income	0.79	0.88	0.90	0.85	0.92	0.88	0.95	0.88

[1]Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. [2]Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organisation or agency. [3]All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multibilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance.
Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** http://www.norad.no/

483 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral[1] and multi-bi assistance[2, 3], by recipient country[4]. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Bilateral[1] and multi-bi assistance, total[2, 3]	**7 861**	**8 493**	**9 646**	**9 562**	**11 917**	**12 629**	**15 791**	**16 029**
Countries with preference 2008, total	3 591	4 258	4 677	4 771	6 328	6 027	6 799	7 157
Afghanistan	357	486	487	456	386	447	553	737
Angola	157	177	172	167	135	150	125	102
Bangladesh	185	133	86	161	212	137	233	132
Burundi	51	81	86	80	66	84	118	145
Palestinian Area	339	407	379	363	477	563	622	661
Eritrea	41	107	153	126	121	115	60	51
Ethiopia	146	227	263	229	245	268	198	213
Guatemala	93	94	90	87	135	96	87	65
India	104	68	57	90	77	84	136	164
Indonesia	42	48	46	50	290	66	96	61
Kenya	36	24	73	54	63	79	76	121
China	87	98	85	99	89	92	99	140
Madagascar	38	46	44	57	76	103	119	129
Malawi	87	124	199	183	316	323	321	368
Mali	61	57	53	54	89	108	94	85
Mozambique	293	309	383	412	438	412	469	552
Nepal	103	105	143	155	162	160	259	352
Nicaragua	126	71	90	85	90	162	116	114
Nigeria	10	25	31	37	19	19	19	36
Pakistan	50	82	70	55	533	120	181	170
Sri Lanka	137	171	202	204	425	239	258	175
Sudan	119	186	236	385	636	686	700	684
South Africa	159	141	117	108	93	90	95	108
Tanzania	314	373	477	402	389	483	667	729
Uganda	177	260	271	281	293	324	408	428
Vietnam	51	63	82	81	100	98	175	177
Zambia	187	232	252	252	315	425	436	418
East Timor	42	62	50	59	58	93	79	44
Others and not divided	4 270	4 235	4 968	4 791	5 589	6 602	8 992	8 872
Bosnia-Herzegovina	152	190	153	115	114	122	102	109
Congo	35	100	121	123	128	138	137	199
Croatia	162	105	101	100	100	96	41	24
Serbia and Montenegro	322	176	310	250	219	209	0	0
Serbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	266
Georgia	28	35	36	33	54	48	38	75
Iraq	96	143	415	125	155	145	99	99
Lebanon	38	43	43	43	50	178	90	62
Liberia	6	15	64	78	46	57	165	193
Myanmar (Burma)	26	31	36	48	38	52	64	169
Philippines	15	8	13	13	15	30	463	112
Somalia	111	203	283	227	202	217	253	252
Zimbabwe	92	57	49	55	87	72	74	120
Others	1 195	1 065	983	983	1 008	986	1 672	903
Not divided	1 992	2 064	2 362	2 598	3 373	4 252	5 556	6 289

[1]Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. [2]Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organisation or agency. [3]All multilateral funds and programmes with thematic association are from 2007 registered as multibilateral assistance. Some of these were earlier registered as multilateral assistance. [4]Expeniture on development aid to refugees in Norway are from 2007 no longer divided in countries.
Source: The Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation (Norad). **More information:** http://www.norad.no/

484 Public expenditure for development aid. Selected countries

	USD million					As a percentage of gross national income				
	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Norway	2 042	2 199	2 786	2 954	3 728	0.90	0.85	0.92	0.88	0.95
Denmark	1 748	2 037	2 109	2 236	2 562	0.84	0.85	0.81	0.80	0.81
Finland	558	680	902	834	981	0.35	0.37	0.46	0.40	0.39
Sweden	2 400	2 722	3 362	3 955	4 339	0.79	0.78	0.94	1.02	0.93
Belgium	1 853	1 463	1 963	1 978	1 953	0.60	0.41	0.53	0.50	0.43
France	7 253	8 473	10 026	10 601	9 884	0.40	0.41	0.47	0.47	0.38
Greece	362	321	384	424	501	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16
Ireland	504	607	719	1 022	1 192	0.39	0.39	0.42	0.54	0.55
Italy	2 433	2 462	5 091	3 641	3 971	0.17	0.15	0.29	0.20	0.19
Luxembourg	194	236	256	291	376	0.81	0.83	0.82	0.90	0.91
Netherlands	3 972	4 204	5 115	5 452	6 224	0.80	0.73	0.82	0.81	0.81
Portugal	320	1 031	377	396	471	0.22	0.63	0.21	0.21	0.22
Spain	1 961	2 437	3 018	3 814	5 140	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.32	0.37
United Kingdom	6 282	7 883	10 772	12 459	9 849	0.34	0.36	0.47	0.51	0.36
Switzerland	1 299	1 545	1 772	1 646	1 689	0.39	0.41	0.44	0.39	0.37
Germany	6 784	7 534	10 082	10 435	12 291	0.28	0.28	0.36	0.36	0.37
Austria	505	678	1 573	1 498	1 808	0.20	0.23	0.52	0.47	0.50
Canada	2 031	2 599	3 756	3 684	4 080	0.24	0.27	0.34	0.29	0.29
United States	16 320	19 705	27 935	23 532	21 787	0.15	0.17	0.23	0.18	0.16
Japan	8 880	8 922	13 147	11 136	7 679	0.20	0.19	0.28	0.25	0.17
Australia	1 219	1 460	1 680	2 123	2 669	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.32
New Zealand	165	212	274	259	320	0.23	0.23	0.27	0.27	0.27
OECD/DAC[1] countries, total	69 085	79 410	107 099	104 370	103 491	0.25	0.26	0.33	0.31	0.28

[1]DAC countries are members of the OECD's Development Assistance Committee.
Source: http://www.oecd.org/. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/

Index

A

Abortions 128, 129
Access to medias 230
Accommodation establishments 406, 407, 408, 411
Account of agriculture 354
Account of forestry 367
Accounting figures 331, 332
Administrative divisions 1, 2
Adoptions 74
Adult education 179
Afforestation 362
After-tax income 192, 193, 194, 195, 196
Age 59, 60, 61
Agricultural area 336
Agricultural area, international tables 340
Agricultural areas, maps VI
Agricultural production 338, 339
Agriculture, aggregate account 354
Agriculture, operating results 355
AIDS 127
Air pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
Air pollution, international tables 40
Air temperature 21, 22
Air traffic 441, 442
Air transport 448
Airports 441, 442
Airports, maps IV
Alcohol 404, 405
Apprentices 157
Area I, 19, 20, 49, 56
Area of study 164
Area protections 19
Area, international tables 57, 58, 340
Artists 246
Assets 306
Associations 247
Associations of wage earners 224
Asylum-seekers 92
Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 93
Automobiles 417, 418, 420, 421, 424
Automobiles, international tables 422
Aviation 441, 442

B

Balance of income 304
Bankruptcies 465
Bath 204
Berries 342
Births 70
BMI 108
Body height 106, 107
Bokmål 238
Bonds 467
Books 235, 237
Broadband 445
Building construction 395
Building construction, building work started 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
Building construction, buildings completed 396
Business activities 453

C

Cabins 401
Camping sites 406, 409
Cancer 124, 125
Cancer mortality 116, 118
Carcasses 349
Cardiovascular mortality 117
Cars 417, 418, 420, 421, 424
Cars, international tables 422
Cash benefit 143
Cattle 343, 344
Causes of death 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119
Cellphones 230, 443, 444
Central government 472
Central government expenditure by function 474, 475
Central government, financial assets and liabilities 477
Charter traffic 441, 442
Child welfare 140
Children 66, 67, 157
Cinema 239
Cities, international tables 54, 55
Citizenship 91
Coal production 384
Coastline I, 20
Cohabitant parents 67
Cohabitational status 65
Colleges 157, 169, 170
Commission broking 402
Commodity price index for the industrial sector 266, 267, 268
Communication, maps IV
Commuters 218
Commuting 218
Compensation of employees 402
Components of population change 68
Concentrated feed 351
Construction 395
Construction cost index, dwellings 271
Construction cost index, road construction 270
Consumer price index 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261
Consumer price index, international tables 260
Consumption 198, 199, 200, 201, 295, 296
Consumption, private 264, 297
Continental area 20
Convictions 153, 154
Counties, maps II
County council elections 8, 11, 12
County municipalities, net operating surplus 479
Cow 343, 344
Credit indicators 466
Cremations 245
Crime 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156
Crimes 148, 149, 151, 154
Criminal cases 153, 154
Cross boarder transactions 307
Crude oil 309, 385, 386, 387, 388
Cultural heritage objects 243
Cultural services 241
Current external balance 304, 305
Custody 155, 156

D

Dairy goat 343
Deaths 75, 111, 112, 113, 120, 121
Debt 191
Deers 358, 359
Densely populated areas 50
Dental health 123
Dependencies, maps X
Development aid 482, 483
Development aid, international tables 484
Disability 122
Disability pension 145
Diseases 124, 125, 126, 127, 136
Disposable income for Norway 283
Distance teaching 178
Distributed taxes 480
Divorces 97, 99, 100, 101, 102
Doctorates 177
Dollar exchange rates 464
Driving licence 423
Drycleaning 455
Dwelling standard 204
Dwellings 202, 203
Dwellings for the aged and disabled 138, 139
Dwellings, building work started 396, 398, 399, 400
Dwellings, buildings completed 396
Dwellings, price index 272, 273, 274, 275

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2
Egg production 348
Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12
Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10
Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Electricity 390, 391
Electricity consumption 393
Electricity consumption, international tables 394
Electricity prices 249, 250
Electricity production 390, 393
Electricity production, international tables 394
Electricity supply 390, 391, 393
Elevation levels, maps V
Emissions 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41
Emissions of carbon dioxide 40
Emissions, international tables 40
Employed persons 205, 209, 211, 213, 215, 293, 294, 381, 402
Employed persons, immigrants 219
Employed persons, Nordic countries 212
Energy consumption 27, 28, 29, 30
Energy consumption, international tables 31, 394
Enterprises 328, 329
Establishments 326, 402
Exchange rates 463, 464
Expenditure 264, 297
Expenses, health institutions 131
Experimental development 184, 185, 188
Exports 298, 299, 304, 308, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 323
Exports by country 316, 317, 318
Exports of crude oil 309
Exports of natural gas 309
Exports, ICT goods 314
Exports, index numbers 299, 315
Exports, international tables 319, 320, 321, 325
Exports, mode of tranport 412
Exports, Nordic countries 325
External settlements 307
External trade 298, 299, 300, 301, 304, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 322, 323
External trade by country 316, 317, 318
External trade, crude oil 309
External trade, ICT goods 314
External trade, index numbers 299, 301, 315
External trade, international tables 319, 320, 321, 324, 325
External trade, mode of transport 412
External trade, natural gas 309
External trade, Nordic countries 324, 325
Eyesight 122

F

Farmers' income 353
Farmers' property 353
Farmers' taxes 353
Farms 333, 335
Fatal accidents 119
Ferry services 437
Fertility 71, 72
Fertility, international tables 73
Fertilizers 351
Field of education 171
Film 239
Financial assets 303, 477
Financial institutions, interest on loans 457
Financial institutions, loans 459, 460
Financial institutions, main figures 456
Fines 153, 154, 155, 156
First names 18
Fish farming 376, 377, 378, 379
Fish species 32
Fish stocks 32, 33
Fisheries 369, 370, 371
Fishermen 368
Fishing boats 368, 375
Fjords I
Folk high schools 168
Food and groceries, prices 253
Foreign assets 306
Foreign liabilities 306
Forest areas, maps VI
Forest drainage 362
Forest inventory 363
Forest properties 365
Forest regeneration 362
Forest roads 361
Forestry, aggregate account 367
Fruit 342
Full-time equivalent persons 293
Funeral activities 455
Fur-bearing animals 347

G

Gas 24, 25, 387, 388
Gas exports 309
Gas production 387
Gender pay gap, international tables 229
General government 470, 471, 474
General government gross public debt, international tables 478
General government, financial assets and liabilities 477
Geographical delimination I
Glaciers I
Goat 344
Goods transport 413, 447
Government Petroleum Fund 477
Graduates 172, 174
Grain area 334, 336
Grain crop 338, 339
Green fodder 338, 339
Greenhouse nurseries 341
Greenhouses 341
Gross domestic product 280, 282, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290
Gross domestic product, international tables 281, 286
Gross fixed capital formation 291, 292
Gross national income 280, 283
Group of offence 146
Guarantee income 246
Guest nights 406, 407, 408, 409, 410

H

Hairdressing 455
Harmonized indices of consumer prices 260
Hay crop 338, 339
Health institutions 131, 132
Health personnel 130, 133, 134
Hearing 122
Height above sea level 20
Height of conscripts 106, 107
Hens 344
Highest completed education 180, 181
Highest completed education, international tables 182, 183
Highest completed education, Nordic countries 182
HIV infections 127
Holdings 333, 335
Holiday dwellings 406, 410
Holiday houses 401
Holidays 14, 15
Home nursing 137
Home-based services 137
Homicides 119
Horse 344
Horticultural production 342
Horticulture 342
Hospitals 132, 135, 136
Hotels 406, 407, 408, 411
Household consumption expenditure 295, 296
Household consumption expenditure, international tables 297
Household expenditure 198, 200, 201
Household waste 42
Households 63
Households, disposable income 302
Households, financial assets and liabilities 303
Households, saving 302
Hunters 356
Hunting 356, 357, 358, 359
Hunting tax cards 356
Hydro power 26

I

ICT 327
ICT goods, external trade 314
Immigrants 82, 89, 90
Imports 300, 301, 304, 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 318, 322
Imports by country 316, 317, 318
Imports, ICT-goods 314
Imports, index numbers 301, 315
Imports, international tables 319, 320, 321, 324
Imports, mode of transport 412
Imports, Nordic countries 324
Imprisonment 153, 154, 155, 156
Income 189, 190, 330
Income of households 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
Increase in prices 255, 458
Index numbers of value of retail sales 262
Index of agricultural prices 252
Index of industrial turnover 277
Index of production 276
Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 260
Induced abortions 128, 129
Industrial pollution 38, 39
Infant mortality 75, 76, 113, 114, 115
Infectious diseases 126
Information sector 327
Interest on deposits 458
Interest on loans 458
Interest rates 457, 458
International tables 31, 40, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 69, 73, 79, 80, 91, 93, 104, 105, 182, 183, 188, 197, 207, 212, 223, 229, 260, 264, 265, 281, 286, 297, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 340, 345, 366, 389, 394, 422, 430, 436, 464, 478, 484
Internet, access 230, 445
Investment costs in oil and gas activity 388
Investments 402
Islands I
Issues of shares 461

J

Judicial divisions 1, 2

K

Kindergartens 157, 158, 159, 160

L

Labour force 206, 208, 216
Labour force participation, international tables 207
Labour force status 205
Labour input on holdings 352
Lakes I
Land frontier I
Land transport 447
Land use 44, 45
Landscape preservation areas, maps VII
Level of education 174, 180, 181
Level of education, international tables 182, 183
Level of education, Nordic countries 182
Liabilities 303, 306, 477
Libraries 235, 236, 237
Life expectancy 78
Life expectancy, international tables 79, 80
Lighthouses, maps IV
Limited companies 330, 331, 332
Livestock 343, 344
Livestock products 348
Livestock, international tables 345
Loans, financial institutions 459, 460
Local government 473
Local government expenditure by function 476
Local government, financial assets and liabilities 477
Logging 364, 365

M

Malignant neoplasms 116, 118, 124, 125
Manufacturing 380, 381, 383
Marital status 59
Marriage rates 96
Marriages 94, 95, 97
Marriages dissolved 99
Married 65
Married parents 67
Meadow area 334, 336
Meat inspection 349
Meat production 348, 349
Media use 234
Membership in associations 247
Merchant fleet 432, 433, 434
Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 436
Midwives 130
Migration 81, 83, 84, 86, 87
Migration rates 83
Milk production 348, 350
Mining and quarrying 380, 381, 383, 384
Misdemeanours 148, 151, 154
Mobile phones 230, 443, 444
Mobility 122
Money supply 466
Moose 358, 359
Mortality 75, 77, 115, 116
Motor cycles 417, 420, 424
Motor vehicles 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424
Mountain areas, maps V
Mountains I
Multiple births 70
Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10
Municipalities 1, 2, 56
Municipalities, maps II
Municipalities, net operating surplus 479
Museums 242
Mutual funds 468

N

Names 18
National Insurance 144, 145
National Insurance Fund 477
National parks 19
National parks, maps VII
Nationality 51
Natural gas 309, 385, 386, 387, 388
Natural gas production 385
Natural gas resources 24, 25
Naturalisations 88
Nature reserves 19
Nature reserves, maps VII
Net lending for Norway 304
Net migration 85
New orders received 278
Newspapers 231
NGL 24, 25
Non-financial limited companies 331, 332
Non-personal taxpayers 330
Non-profit institutions, financial assets and liabilities 303
Nordic countries 62, 91, 93, 104, 182, 197, 212, 324, 325, 430, 436
Norwegian Coastal Voyage 431
Norwegian National Rail Administration 415
Norwegian students abroad 176
Nursing and care services 137
Nursing homes 138, 139
Nynorsk 238

O

Occupation 215, 217
Ocean areas, maps IX
Offences investigated 150
Offences reported to the police 146, 147, 148
Official form of Norwegian 162, 238
Oil 24, 25, 387, 388
Oil exports 309
Oil exports, international tables 389
Oil production 385, 387
Oil products, deliveries 403
Oil resources 24, 25
Old people's homes 138, 139
Old-age pension 144
Opera 240
Operating results in agriculture 355
Operational hydro power 26
Organic farming 337, 346
Overweight 108
Ownership to the dwelling 204

P

Parents 67
Partnerships 98
Part-time employed 210
Passenger traffic 431
Passenger transport 414, 441, 442, 447
Patients 135, 136
Penal institutions 155, 156
Pensioners 144
Persons charged 149, 151, 152
Petroleum products, deliveries 403
Petroleum resources 24, 25
Philosophical communities 244
Physical well-being activities 455
Physicians 130
Physioterapists 130
Pig 343, 344
Planting 362
Pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41
Pollution, international tables 40
Population 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61
Population censuses 46
Population density 46, 49, 56
Population projections 103
Population projections, international tables 104, 105
Population projections, Nordic countries 104
Population, international tables 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 91
Population, Nordic countries 62, 91
Ports 440
Post 446
Potato area 334, 336
Potato crop 338, 339
Power 390, 391
Power consumption 393
Power production 390
Power supply 390, 391, 393
Precipitation 23
Predators 360
Preventive detention 155, 156
Price index for the industrial sectors 266, 267, 268
Price index of first-hand domestic sales 263
Price index, dwellings 272, 273, 274, 275
Price level index, international tables 264, 265
Prices of food and groceries 253
Prices of logged roundwood 251
Primary schools 161, 162
Prisoners 155, 156
Private expenditure 264, 297
Private households 63
Private schools 161, 163
Producer price index 269
Prosecution suspended 153, 154
Protected areas 19
Protected areas, maps VII
Psychiatric institutions 134
Public health nurses 130
Public libraries 235, 236
Public sector 467
Pupil rates 167
Pupils 157, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168

Q

Quantity of catch 369, 370, 371

R

R & D 185, 186, 187
R & D, international tables 188
Radio listening 233
Radio, access 230
Railway, maps IV
Railways 415
Rain 23
Reading habits 234
Real estate 453
Recidivism 152
Red deer 358, 359
Referendums 13
Refuse disposal 454
Reindeer 347, 358, 359
Relative price levels 264
Religion 244
Religious communities 244
Renting 453
Reproduction rates 72
Research 184, 185, 186, 187
Research expenditure 184, 185, 186, 187, 188
Research libraries 237
Research personnel 186, 187
Research, international tables 188
Reserves 24, 25
Restaurants 411
Retail sales, index numbers of value 262
Retail trade 402
River fishing 372
Rivers I
Road goods transport 425
Road traffic accidents 426, 427, 428, 429
Road traffic accidents, Nordic countries 430
Roads 416
Roads, maps IV
Roe deer 358
Roots area 336
Roundwood removals 364, 365, 366

S

Sales 402
Salmon fishery 372
Sami language 162
Sanitation activities 454
Sanctions 153, 154
Saving for Norway 283
Scene of crime 146
Scheduled air service 441, 442
Scholarships 246
School libraries 235
Sea fishing 372
Sea trout fishery 372
Sealing 373
Securities 467
Security detention 155, 156
Separations 99
Settlement, maps III
Settlements, Svalbard 51, 52
Sewage and refuse disposal 454
Share prices, indices 462
Shares 467
Sheep 343, 344
Short-term securities 467
Siblings 66
Sickness absence 221
Silage 338, 339
Small game hunting 357
Smoking prevalence 109, 110
Social assistance 141, 142
Solved offences 150
Somatic institutions 133
Sparsely populated areas 50
Special libraries 237
Special schools 161
Sports 248
Step-parents 67
Stillbirths 114
Stipends 246
Stock 279
Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Students 157, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176
Study rates 167
Suicides 119, 120, 121
Supporting transport activities 449
Svalbard 51, 52, 384
Svalbard, maps VIII
Swimming ability 107

T

Tax 189, 190, 191, 330
Tax accounts 480
Tax revenue, central government 481
Taxes 480, 481
Teaching staff 175
Telecommunication 446
Telecommunication services 443, 444
Television viewing 233
Television, access 230
Temperature 21, 22
Temporary employees 214
Theatre 240
Timber cut 364
Time use 16, 17
Tobacco 109, 110
Total fertility rate 71, 72
Trade unions 224
Traffic accidents 426, 427, 428, 429
Traffic accidents, Nordic countries 430
Trailers 417, 420, 424

Transfer of property 450, 451, 452
Transport mode 447
Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 414
Transport mode for goods transport 413
Transport mode for imports and exports 412
Travel agencies 449
Travellers 414, 441, 442
Trips 14, 15
Type of building 202, 397
Type of family 64, 67
Type of households 63
Type of offence 148
Type of school 157, 167

U

Underemployed 210
Unemployment 205, 222
Unemployment, international tables 223
Universities 157, 169, 170
University colleges 169, 170
Unsolved offences 150
Upper secondary schools 165, 166
Urban areas, maps III
Urban settlement area 44, 45
Urban settlements 50, 53
Use of culture 232

V

Vegetables 342
Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 432, 433, 434, 435
Vessels, Nordic countries 436
Violent deaths 119
Vital statistics 47, 48, 68
Vital statistics, international tables 69

W

Wages 226, 227, 228
Washing 455
Waste 42, 43
Wastewater 41
Water pollution 41
Water reservoir 392
Water transport 448
Waterfalls I
Wealth 191, 330
Weight of conscripts 107
Whaling 374
Wholesale trade 402
Wild reindeer 358, 359
Work environment 220
Work stoppages 225
Working hours 209

Y

Yield, international tables 340
Youth hostels 406

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre = 1 000 m
mm	millimetre = 0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres = 10 000 m
cm	centimetre = 0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare = 10 000 m^2
a	are = 100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre = 1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare = 1 000 m^2		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	l, L	litre = 0.001 m^3
		hl, HL	hectolitre = 0.1 m^3 = 100 l
		barrel (US)	US measure of volume for petroleum = 0.159 m^3=159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance = t · km
t	tonne = 1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour = 60 min
min	minute = 60 s	d	day = 24 h

Temperature

°C	degree Celsius

Electric current

A	ampere

Energy

J	joule, 1 J = 1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour = 3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour = 3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second = 1 J		
toe	tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J = approx. 42.6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W = 1 J/s = VA	MW	megawatt = 1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt = 1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere = 1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT	Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships. 1 register ton = 2.83 m^3
GT	Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT	Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10^{18}	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	= 1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	= 1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^{9}	= 1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^{6}	= 1 000 000
kilo	k	10^{3}	= 1 000
hekto	h	10^{2}	= 100
deka	da	10	= 10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics

The topic classification makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

00 General
00.00 National and international overviews
00.01 Elections
00.02 Living conditions
00.90 Methods, models, documentation

01 Natural resources and the environment
01.01 Area
01.02 Climate
01.03 Resources
01.04 Pollutions
01.05 Waste
01.06 Environmental economics and indicators
01.90 Methods, models, documentation

02 Population
02.01 Population structure
02.02 Vital statistics and migration
02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions, social services and crime
03.00 Health, general
03.01 Health conditions
03.02 Health services
03.03 Social care
03.04 Social services, social security and social assistance
03.05 Crime and the justice

04 Education
04.01 Level of education
04.02 Educational institutions
04.03 Research at universities and colleges

05 Personal economy and housing conditions
05.01 Income, property, taxes
05.02 Consumption
05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market, wages
06.01 Labour force participation
06.02 Working conditions, sickness absenteeism
06.03 Unemployment
06.04 Labour disputes
06.05 Wages and labour costs

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
07.01 Cultural offerings
07.02 Cultural activities

08 Prices, price indices and economic indicators
08.01 Prices, manufactures, exports, imports, retail sales
08.02 Price and cost indices, price level comparisons
08.03 Value and volume indices
08.05 Economic surveys, general business tendency survey

09 National economy and external trade
09.01 National accounts
09.02 Financial sector balances
09.03 Balance of payments
09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities, direct investments
09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities
10.01 Structure, business register
10.02 Business taxes
10.03 Technological indicators, incl. ICT
10.04 Agriculture and forestry
10.05 Fishing and fish farming
10.06 Mining and extraction, incl. oil and gas
10.07 Manufacturing
10.08 Electricity, gas and water supply
10.09 Construction
10.10 Wholesale and retail trade, repair activities
10.11 Hotels and restaurants
10.12 Transport and communication
10.13 Financial enterprises
10.14 Real estate, renting and business activities
10.15 Public administration and defence
10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets
11.01 Shares, bonds, share prices, exchange rates
11.02 Bankruptcies

12 Public finances
12.01 Public finances and social security schemes

List of pictures

Cover:
Frans Widerberg: *Blokkeringer (Blockages)*. (1986). Oil on canvas. Frans Widerberg / Bono 2009
Photo: Thomas Widerberg

Frans Widerberg, painter and graphic artist, born in 1934 in Oslo. His art is characterised by intense primary colours (red, yellow and blue). He experiments with the colours' contrast and creates an interesting depth in his pictures. In his works of art, often large-sized, there is a dreamlike universe, where horses, riders and bodies float in light and colours. Vitality and light are important themes in his pictures.

Pages 27, 201, 289 and 367: Torbjørn A. Tjernsberg
Pages 43, 165, 187 and 249: Crestock
Page 63: Colorbox
Pages 125, 219, 229 and 375: Siri Boquist